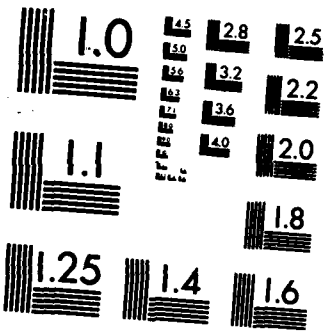
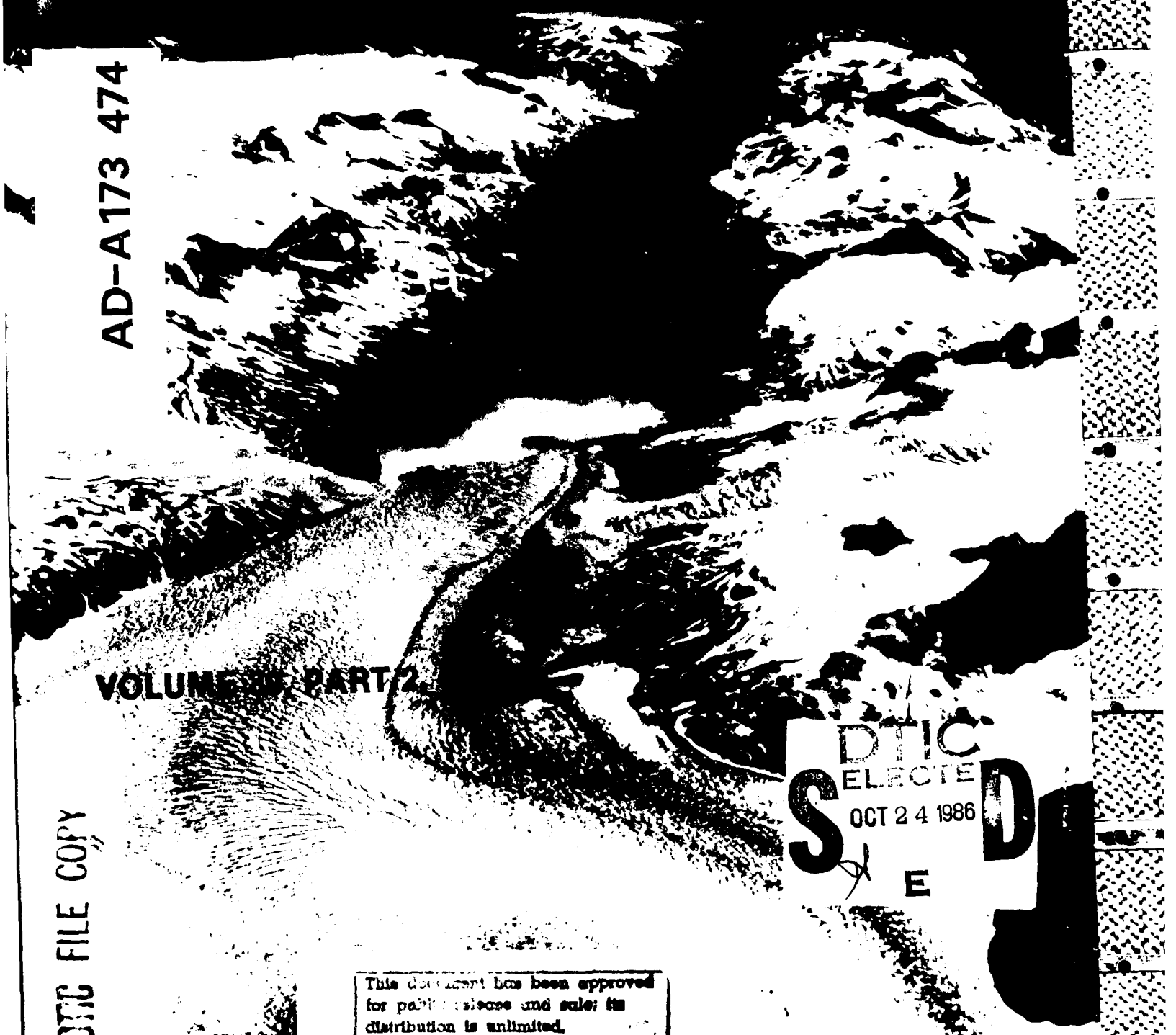
AD-A173 474 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY VOLUME 39 PART 2 1985(U) COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING LAB HANOVER NH G T THURONYI DEC 85 1/3

UNCLASSIFIED F/G 8/12 NL



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Bibliography on COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY



AD-A173 474

VOLUME 39, PART 2

DTIC FILE COPY

DTIC ELECTE OCT 24 1986 S D E

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

86 10 21 079

December 1985

US Army Corps
of Engineers
Cold Regions Research &
Engineering Laboratory

Bibliography on
COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

VOLUME 39, PART 2, 1985

Geza T. Thuronyi, Editor

DTIC
ELECTE
OCT 2 4 1986
S D
E

This document has been approved for public release and sale; its distribution is unlimited.

NOTE

This is a companion issue to Vol. 39, Pt. 1. The latter contains the full bibliographic citations referred to in the author and subject indexes included in this issue. In the author index, principal and joint personal and corporate authors are listed along with the title, date, pagination, and language of the document and the accession number. The subject index is composed of four basic elements: 1) terms taken from a controlled vocabulary based on the *Thesaurus of Engineering and Scientific Terms* (LEX-EJC), 2) free terms added as needed, 3) geographic names, generally entered under countries, and 4) cross references suggesting additional appropriate terms. The terms are listed in a single alphabetical arrangement, along with title (original, translated, abridged, expanded, or supplied), principal author, date, pagination, and language of pertinent documents, and their accession numbers.

This publication is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22151. When ordering, both Parts 1 and 2 should be included, as they are complementary.

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	X
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	form 50
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

QUALITY INSPECTED 4

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagard, K.
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

Asvik, J.
Influence of polymer microparticles on freeze-thaw resistance of structural lightweight aggregate concrete [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Abakumenko, A.E.
Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Abakumova, N.M.
Stability of thermosoftening plastics under cold climatic conditions [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113

Abalakov, A.D.
Satellite methods of combined thematic mapping of mountain taiga geosystems in the southern Lake Baykal and Transbaikal areas for environmental protection [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486
Using satellite photographs in mapping recent exogenic processes in southern Baykal and Transbaykal areas, for environmental protection [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824

Abdelnour, R.
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254
Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487

Abdelrazik, M.
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962

Abdullaev, A.A.
Comparative evaluation of evaporation from forest lands and paluded areas of western Siberia [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349

Abdullaev, A.U.
Blasting technique for compacting sagging loess soils with preliminary wetting, under conditions of Central Asia [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997

Abdullaev, M.A.
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Abele, G.
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586

Abels, F.
Development of a submarine freighter [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680

Abraham de Vazquez, E.M.
Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

Abrahamson, J.
Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783
Snow stability index [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782

Abramenko, N.I.
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Abramenkov, N.M.
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Possibilities of modeling the process of freezing of slush-bearing rivers. [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Abramov, A.I.
Methods of improving the performance of radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464

Abramov, I.I.
Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451
Peculiarities of Arctic moss flora in the USSR [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Abramov, I.V.
Automatic design of ice melting [1985, p.34-39, rus] 39-3542

Abramova, A.L.
Peculiarities of Arctic moss flora in the USSR [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Abshaev, M.T.
Radar detection of hail and determination of the state of clouds [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073
Radar image and the dynamics of hailstorm processes in the northern Caucasus [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Abyzov, S.S.
Nocardiopsis antarcticus--a new species of actinomycete isolated from a glacial thickness in Central Antarctica [1983, p.310-318. eng] 39-459

Acevedo, W.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

Ackert, R.P., Jr.
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Ackley, S.F.
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Reports of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Weddell Polynya Expedition, October-November 1981, Volume 5, Sea ice observations [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Variation of the drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
West antarctic sea ice [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502

Acomb, L.J.
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904

Acquafredda, P.
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mountain (Campania-Molise boundary) [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

Acres Consulting Services, Ltd.
Offshore permafrost analysis [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1045

Action, D.F.
Effect of groundwater on soil formation in a morainal landscape in Saskatchewan [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584

Adamovich, N.M.
Multiyear variations of the dates of stable-ice formation in the Yenisey river estuary and their forecasting [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Adams, D.J.
Monte Carlo calculations for the ice-rules model, with and without Bjerrum defects [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743

Adams, P.
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983 [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953

Adams, R.D.
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3086

Adams, T.A., Jr.
How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Adams, W.A.
Variability of light beneath a modified portion of the snow and ice cover of a lake [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540

Adams, W.P.
Illustration of the spatial variability of light entering a lake using an empirical model [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537
Snow in geography [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021
Variability of light beneath a modified portion of the snow and ice cover of a lake [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540

Addison, P.A.
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712

Adley, M.D.
Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets [1984, 28p., eng] 39-715

Admanis, D.
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724

Admirat, P.
Hailstone growth trajectories in the dynamic evolution of a moderate hailstorm [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081

Adushinov, A.A.
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Aellen, M.
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998

Afanasenko, V.E.
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159

Afonina, O.M.
Peculiarities of Arctic moss flora in the USSR [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Aganbegian, A.G.
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1488

Agent, K.R.
Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645

Ageta, Y.
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507

Agishev, V.V.
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks when sinking mine shafts [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823

Agnado, E.
Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007

Aguirre-Puente, J.
Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050

Ahern, J.
Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513

Ahmad, N.
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244

Ahrens, T.J.
Shock vaporization and the accretion of the icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090

Ahumada, A.L.
Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Air-entraining admixtures: inexpensive insurance against damage caused by freezing and thawing
Air-entraining admixtures: inexpensive insurance against damage caused by freezing and thawing [1985, p.351-353, eng] 39-3283

Aizenberg, G.B.
Prefabricated large-block residential houses for the North [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834

Aizenberg, M.M.
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911

Aizin, V.B.
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Ajmera, P.K.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 13: Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures [1983, 58p., eng] 39-3923

Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Zentralinstitut für Isotopen- und Strahlenforschung
Isotopes in antarctic research—contributions of the GDR [[[1984, 132p., eng] 39-126

Akahide, K.
Materials for tension leg platform tethers [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

Akimov, IU.P.
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155

Akitaya, E.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope 18. Glide motion of snow and formation of crack in melting season [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Akky, M.R.
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Akparisova, G.V.
Changes of the components of geological media in the Vorkuta area, induced by human activities [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Aksenov, B.G.
Approximate solutions to the problem of radiant-conductive heat transfer [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323
Akulov, V.V.
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Aladko, E.IA.
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at pressures up to 10 kbar [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Aladko, L.S.
Clathrate formation in the systems water-quaternary ammonium salts. XVII. Binary aqueous systems with tetra-n-butyl ammonium acetate, propionate and n-capronate [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Alarcon, B.
Preliminary studies for the project of a landing strip at Capitan Arturo Prat Base, Greenwich Island [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611
Alaska. Department of Transportation and Public Facilities
Temperature measurements in permafrost [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721
Albert, D.G.
Deceleration of projectiles in snow [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271
Seismic site characterization techniques applied to the NATO RSG-11 test site in Münster Nord, Federal Republic of Germany [1982, 33p., eng] 39-1269
Albert, M.R.
2-d transient freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow, using a continually deforming mesh with finite elements [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981
Modeling two-dimensional freezing using transfinite mappings and a moving-mesh finite element technique [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383
Alberta River Forecast Centre and Survey Branch
Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.) [1982, 25p. + append., eng] 39-1003
Alderton, D.H.M.
Ice cores and snow [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905
Aldrich, J.W.
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Alean, J.
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation in the area of the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps): Distribution patterns and interrelationships [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Alean, J.-C.
Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992
Aleinikov, S.M.
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484
Alekhin, A.N.
Air navigation support for scheduled flights of IL-18 aeroplanes to Molodezhnaya Station [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Alekseekin, R.M.
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Alekseendrov, B.M.
Studying the year-round development and processing of peat under conditions of Siberia and the Ural Mountains [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770
Temperature gradient effect on the process of mechanical dehydration of peat in a cryogenic state [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
Alekseendrov, G.A.
Models simulating raised bogs [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581
Alekseendrov, V.IU.
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Alekseendrova, N.IU.
Linear erosion on the forest-steppe shores of the Bratsk reservoir [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918
Alekseendrovich, A.V.
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967
Alekseenko, G.P.
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Alekseev, I.A.
Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754
Alekseev, S.V.
Experimental studies of cryometamorphism of brines in the Daldyno-Alakitskil region [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Aleksikov, S.V.
Dynamic-static method of long range forecasting of soil moisture in open pits, for roadbed construction [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Aleshin, L.P.
Seismic studies during the blasting of frozen rocks on construction sites [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Aleshin, V.I.
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Alexander, V.
Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369
Alferov, B.M.
Influence of masses and forms of charges and of mechanical properties of frozen ground on the length of detonation impulse and the volume of crushing [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Alger, G.R.
Hydraulics of breakup [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover [1984, p.389-398, eng] 39-1786
Aliev, D.A.
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Aliushinskaia, N.M.
Methods of compiling ablation runoff maps of continents for the Atlas of Snow-Ice Reserves of the World [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Alkire, B.D.
Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw [1984, p.48-53, eng] 39-1144
Allard, M.
Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec [1984, p.11-25, fre] 39-2705
Allen, C.C.
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Allen, J.
Physical environment in which offshore development will take place [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312
Allen, J.S.B.
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Alley, R.B.
Calculating borehole geometry from standard measurements of borehole inclinometry [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Crystal growth in ice and snow [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949
Rheology of glacier ice [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Allison, I.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552
Alliston, G.R.
Low friction and adfreeze coatings [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
Allmaras, R.R.
Hydraulic potential in unfrozen soil in response to diurnal freezing and thawing of the soil surface [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053
Allyn, N.F.B.
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190
Rubble protection--an alternative for arctic exploration [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483
Alton, L.V.
Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640
Alwahhab, M.R.M.
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Ambach, W.
Characteristics of the heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet for modelling [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Follow-up measurements of total beta activity from fission products deposited in firn [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
American Petroleum Institute
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384
Amirgaliev, N.A.
Mineralization and ion composition of ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda channel [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Amos, C.L.
Frequency of ice scouring on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland using the interrelationship of scours and bedform migration [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765
An, A.A.
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
An, V.V.
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Anan'ev, I.P.
Comparative evaluation of evaporation from forest lands and paluded areas of western Siberia [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Anan'ev, V.P.
Construction on loess soils [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Ananicheva, M.D.
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768
Anders, E.
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Andersen, P.F.
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778
Andersen, T.
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Andersland, O.B.
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Anderson, A.B.
Water resources of the OB' River basin, their natural fluctuations and the impact of human activities [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342
Anderson, D.L.
Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035
Anderson, E.A.
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Anderson, M.A.
Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164
Anderson, M.R.
Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530
Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Andersson, O.
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470
Andreas, E.L.
Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959
On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728
Sensible and latent heat fluxes and humidity profiles following a step change in surface moisture [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265
Variation of the drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Andreasen, J.-O.
Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724
Andrée, M.
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Andreev, G.G.
Experimental studies of the rigidity of ballast-free bridge-road floors with reinforced concrete plates [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Andreev, G.N.
Polar-Alpine botanical garden (Reference book) [1984, 91p., rus] 39-3591
Andreev, IU.B.
Statistical model approach to forecasting mudflows caused by rainstorms in the Central Caucasus [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41
Andreev, M.P.
Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73
Andreev, O.F.
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Andreev, V.N.
Introduction of decorative plants in Yakutia [1984, 100p., rus] 39-3009
Andreeva, E.N.
Basic types of mossy plant habitats in southern subarctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58
Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426

Andreichik, M.F.
Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Andres, D.D.
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876

Andrews, J.T.
Environmental background [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932
Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934
On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review [1982, p.1-30, eng] 39-2904
Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933
Quartz sand grain shape and other criteria used to distinguish glacial and non-glacial events in a marine core from Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Quaternary environments: eastern Canadian Arctic, Baffin Bay and western Greenland [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931
Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864
Use of hypsometry to indicate long-term stability and response of valley glacier to changes in mass transfer [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675

Andrews, R.M.
Fracture toughness of glacier ice [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308

Andrienko, V.G.
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1083

Andronikov, V.L.
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Andronova, M.F.
Role of microscopic plants in the development of lands disturbed by coal mining [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Angouridakis, V.E.
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens [1984, p.269-285, eng] 39-1999

Angst, C.
Surface treatment of highways [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569

Anishin, P.A.
Origin of northern spruce forests [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547

Anisimov, D.I.
Experience in using loaders at a BAM construction site [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Improving blasthole drilling techniques [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163

Anisimov, M.A.
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156
Melting of ice in a porous medium [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548

Anisimova, N.P.
Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea [1985, p.71-78, rus] 39-3358

Aniskovich, V.M.
Determining physical parameters of sea ice from remote microwave measurements in the 0.3-18 cm range [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Annexstad, J.O.
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981 [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242

Anno, Y.
Applications of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts [1984, p.179-181, eng] 39-342
Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558
Froude number paradoxes in the modeling of a snowdrift [1985, p.191-192, eng] 39-2561
Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562

Antipov, V.I.
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Antipova, E.G.
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435

Antonchenko, V.IA.
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488

Antonenko, L.V.
Time requirements for elimination of winter slipperiness [1984, p.26, rus] 39-2110

Antonovich, M.N.
Calculating the length of the season for peat mining with milling cutters [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767

Antonova, L.V.
Providing the national economy with rapid scientific information on ice conditions in lower courses and estuaries of Siberian rivers in the tenth Five-Year-Plan period [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017

Anufriev, L.N.
Economical foundations for country cottages [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736

Aoki, T.
Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles [1984, p.4-17, jpn] 39-3033

Apel, J.R.
Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Appel', I.L.
Consideration of advection in numerical methods of ice calculations [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652
Determination of the tangential stress acting on an ice cover [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653

Applied Earth Science Consultants, Inc.
Trace metal characterization in berite for drilling operations [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] 39-994

Arai, K.
Evaluation of MOS-1 microwave scanning radiometer (MSR) data in field experiments [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Aralkin, A.S.
Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799

Arar, I.
Evaluation of the effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavement materials [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646

Araya F., M.
Deployment of satellite automatic weather sensing stations in the Antarctic Peninsula: logistic problems and solutions [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Main considerations about the future use of more practical, safe and comfortable Chilean antarctic bases and refuges [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Main results and perspectives of some Chilean experiences developed with low cost and accurate spatial remote sensing technology [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069

Archegova, I.B.
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27

Archenhold, G.H.
Moving ripples in solar haloes: are they caused by sound-waves from meteors [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315

Archikov, E.I.
Quantitative evaluation of the amount of clastic materials removed from coastal areas by ice rafting [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061

Arcone, S.A.
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Detection of buried utilities. Review of available methods and a comparative field study [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox [1984, p.93-94, eng] 39-1626
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Pulse transmission through frozen silt [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2 [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference and Exposition, Calgary, Alberta, Nov. 6-9, 1984
[Proceedings] [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Arctic report
Arctic report [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

Arctic shipping
Arctic shipping [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876

Are, A.L.
Mass transfer in the snow cover of central Yakutia [1984, p.204-207, eng] 39-2157

Are, F.E.
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173

Aref'ev, V.S.
Changes of geological media induced by construction in the town of Barnaul [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Aref'eva, V.I.
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Aref'eva, Z.N.
Evolution of flood-plain soils of the taiga zone (as illustrated by the Kul'-Yegan River floodplain) [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Argiroff, C.
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809

Arikainen, A.I.
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2856
Possibilities of long-range forecast of the state of the Chukchi flaw polynya in spring [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3650
Year-to-year variability of the glacial extent of the Gulf of Anadyr in spring [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

Armstrong, T.
Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000: global and Soviet policy concerns [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327

Arnao, B.M.
El Niño-Southern Oscillation events recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364

Arnberg, P.W.
Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance [1984, 17p. + appends., swe] 39-3798

Arockiasamy, M.
Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Response studies of concrete shell panel models to simulated bergy-bit impact [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049

Arslanov, Kh.A.
New data on the origin of ice-bearing loess in northern Yakutia and the Arctic mammoth dwelling environments during the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Artem'ev, K.A.
Trajectory of a percussion hammer designed for frozen ground [1984, p.125-127, rus] 39-1980

Arthaud, J.
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671

Arumachalam, V.M.
Padé coefficients for the solution of the wave dispersion equation under ice [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228

Asanaka, V.I.
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2829

Asakura, N.
Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont D'Urville Sea, off Antarctica [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Asano, A.
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Morphology of ice crystals grown from the vapour at temperatures between -4 and -1.5C [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736

Asaov, G.G.
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991

Ash, R.L.
Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331

Asher, R.A.
Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398

Ashford, R.A.
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181

Ashpiz, E.S.
Determination of two-dimensional temperature fields in the body of a subgrade during its freezing and thawing [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519

Ashton, G.D.
Deterioration of floating ice covers [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286
Ice deterioration [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-401

Askar, H.G.
Development and application of infinite elements to ground freezing problems [1982, 217p., eng] 39-3083

Assel, R.A.
Comparison of 1983 Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions with previous years [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83 [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2088
Proceedings [1984, 78p., eng] 39-400

Assier, A.
Glacier and rock glaciers in Haut-Vallon du Loup (Haute-Ubaye, southern French Alps) [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Orientation measurements on the block material of rock glaciers in the southern Alps. Introduction of coefficients for rock glacier studies [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100

Association québécoise de télédétection, Congress, 4th, Montreal, May 1983
Proceedings [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Assur, A.
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion) [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] **39-1038**

Astafeev, A.M.
Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.41-44, rus] **39-2846**

Astakhov, V.I.
Influence of geographic zonality on satellite indication of geological objects in western and central Siberia [1980, p.24-25, rus] **39-1331**

Astakhova, V.A.
Using satellite information in complex mapping of Subarctic territories of northeastern USSR [1980, p.20-22, rus] **39-1330**

Ateft, A.
Evaluation of the effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavement materials [1983, p.24-31, eng] **39-1646**

Atkins, R.T.
Using electronic measurement equipment in winter [1981, 7p., eng] **39-2092**

Atkinson, J.
Keeping America's roads safe during winter [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] **39-93**
Snowfighters face many challenges [1985, p.74-84, eng] **39-3032**

Atlas, R.M.
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.327-345, eng] **39-1883**
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga [1984, p.135-155, eng] **39-1180**

Atroshchenko, O.A.
Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems [1984, p.18-22, rus] **39-2582**

Atwater, B.F.
Periodic floods from glacial lake Missoula into the Sanpoil arm of glacial lake Columbia, northeastern Washington [1984, p.464-467, eng] **39-2719**

Au, V.C.S.
Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses [1985, p.69-78, eng] **39-2486**

Augstein, E.
Expedition "Arktis 2" on the R.V. *Polarstern* with the cooperation of the R.V. *Valdivia* and research aircraft *Falcon 20* to MIZEX in 1984 [1984, 192p., eng] **39-1949**
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf [1985, p.50-57, ger] **39-2805**

Auld, F.A.
Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe [1984, p.35-42, eng] **39-3412**

Australia. Department of Housing and Construction
AANBUS data sheets for erection of prefabricated antarctic buildings and services [1984, var. p., eng] **39-2233**
Power house plant installation manual for prefabricated antarctic buildings and reticulated services [1981, n.p., eng] **39-2190**
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. Statement of evidence to the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] **39-2191**

Australia. Department of Housing and Construction. Antarctic Rebuilding Program
Ground anchor design guidelines [1984, 15 leaves, eng] **39-2115**
Review of ground anchor tests and procedures [1984, 23 leaves, eng] **39-2114**

Australia. Department of Housing and Construction. Antarctic Structural Group
Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects [1984, 39p., eng] **39-2116**

Australia. Department of Science and Technology
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. Supplementary statement of evidence to the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works [1981, 15p., eng] **39-2192**

Australia. Department of Transport and Construction
Casey domestic building, Vol.1. AANBUS erection manual for prefabricated antarctic buildings and reticulated services [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2229**
Casey site services, Vol.1. AANBUS erection manual for prefabricated antarctic buildings and reticulated services [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2230**
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. AANBUS erection manual for prefabricated antarctic buildings and reticulated services [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2231**
Mawson bulk fuel system. AANBUS erection manual for prefabricated antarctic buildings and reticulated services [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2232**

Auxt, J.A.
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer [1985, p.144-152, eng] **39-3168**

Avakian, A.B.
Problems, prospects and results of building water reservoirs in the taiga zone [1984, p.64-78, rus] **39-2345**

Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season
Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season [1984, p.3-18, fre] **39-2670**

Aver'ianov, V.G.
Air navigation support for scheduled flights of IL-18 aeroplanes to Molodezhnaya Station [1983, p.99-105, eng] **39-2600**

Avsiuk, G.A.
Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic [1984, 348p., eng] **39-552**

Aydin, K.
Differential radar scattering properties of model hail and mixed-phase hydrometeors [1984, p.58-66, eng] **39-1249**

Ayres, D.J.
Ice-preventive and deicing oil-in-water emulsion [1973, 12 col., eng] **39-3846**

Azevedo, W.V.
Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I-64, Louisville [1982, 31p., eng] **39-3717**

Azuma, N.
Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores [1984, p.1-8, eng] **39-163**

Baaz, S.L.
Artificial freezing and thawing of ground with thermopiles [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-2101**

Babaev, N.S.
Using satellite information on forest cover in studying landslides and mudflows in the Caucasus [1984, p.103-104, rus] **39-1495**

Babenkov, V.I.
Method of controlling the state of thermal insulation of underground hot water pipes [1984, p.113-115, rus] **39-2075**

Bab'eva, E.N.
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem [1983, p.71-74, rus] **39-221**

Babiaková, G.
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] **39-1293**

Babichenko, I.L.
Application area of different methods and means of dust-explosion protection in mines [1984, p.93-99, rus] **39-2338**

Babiński, Z.
Course of permafrost degradation in summer and the distribution of temperature in the unfreezing layer in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin [1978, p.165-172, eng] **39-535**
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin [1978, p.141-148, eng] **39-534**

Babintseva, R.M.
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga [1983, p.5-13, rus] **39-3067**

Babkin, IU.S.
Attenuation of radiation at a wavelength of 0.96 mm in snow [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] **39-357**

Babushkin, O.L.
Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan [1978, p.67-75, rus] **39-1337**

Bachurin, G.V.
Water resources of taiga. Proceedings of the 12th expanded meeting of the Scientific Council of the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences USSR on the combined development of taiga areas, Irkutsk, Nov. 15-16, 1982 [1984, 184p., rus] **39-2341**

Badmaev, R.S.
Peculiarities of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits [1983, p.33-39, rus] **39-1890**

Bagautinov, G.A.
Methods of determining boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placer deposits [1985, p.14-18, rus] **39-3546**

Bagchi, A.K.
Generation of the snowline [1983, p.1679-1689, eng] **39-2236**
Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes [1980, p.153-156, eng] **39-3132**

Bagov, M.M.
Measuring avalanche velocity [1984, p.32-34, rus] **39-291**

Bagriantsev, N.V.
Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] **39-375**

Baiano, G.
Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service [1984, p.34-43, ita] **39-2047**

Baiker, J.C.
Anti-icer and de-icer compositions [1975, 14p., eng] **39-3971**

Bainatov, Zh.B.
Experimental assembly for studying the interaction of mudflow mass with obstacles [1984, p.130-132, rus] **39-2294**

Baird, C.
Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming [1983, 105p., eng] **39-1513**

Bakaev, V.P.
Methods of determining boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placer deposits [1985, p.14-18, rus] **39-3546**

Bakaeva, M.V.
Ecological role of lichen cover in the pine forests of central Vychegda [1985, p.25-30, rus] **39-3107**

Baker, D.
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents [1983, p.23-35, eng] **39-45**

Baker, D.N.
New bow for M.V. *Arctic* [1984, p.325-341, eng] **39-3491**

Baker, G.C.
Reducing frost heave by electro-osmotic dewatering and soil chemical treatment [1984, p.10-15, eng] **39-81**

Baker, H.A.
Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5 [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] **39-727**

Baker, J.
Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems [1983, 165p., eng] **39-539**

Bakhvalov, N.S.
Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations [1984, p.117-128, eng] **39-1377**

Baklanov, A.S.
River port construction in northern regions [1985, p.21-22, rus] **39-3119**

Bakshutov, V.
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling [1984, p.208-210, eng] **39-2158**

Balabolin, V.G.
Peculiarities of drying milled peat on a cryogenic deposit [1984, p.15-16, rus] **39-1835**

Balakhonov, O.N.
Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North [1984, 133p., rus] **39-1933**

Balbachan, I.P.
Seam-blasting technique used in pipeline construction [1985, p.12-14, rus] **39-2734**

Baldwin, M.
Repeated nucleation of a supercooled water sample that contains silver iodide particles [1984, p.486-490, eng] **39-99**

Baliasnikov, G.G.
Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth [1984, p.38-40, rus] **39-1592**

Balitskii, V.S.
Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction [1985, p.31-32, rus] **39-2860**

Ball, M.A.
Canadian Coast Guard ACIB—1982/83 trials [1984, p.311-327, eng] **39-3589**

Ball, T.F.
Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada [1981, p.48-96, eng] **39-3280**

Baluiura, M.V.
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading [1984, p.259-263, eng] **39-2168**

Banhidy, J.
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2 [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2242**
Casey site plan, Issue No.4 [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2243**
Davis site plan, Issue No.4 [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2245**
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3 [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2244**

Baranovskii, A.
Equipment for ice removal and ice cutting work [1984, p.28, rus] **39-3533**

Barats, N.I.
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk [1985, p.31-34, rus] **39-3614**

Bardin, V.I.
Formation of chemical composition of lake waters in the periglacial zone of East Antarctica [1985, p.107-127, rus] **39-2898**
Problem of the paleoglaciology of Antarctica [1984, p.155-164, eng] **39-555**

Bardunov, L.V.
Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras [1973, p.178, rus] **39-450**

Bardyshev, O.A.
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment [1984, p.22-24, rus] **39-131**
Organization of technical servicing of construction equipment in cold regions [1984, p.123-126, rus] **39-2076**

Barents Sea-Svalbard
Barents Sea-Svalbard [1984, p.17-26, eng] **39-2874**

Bariev, R.Z.
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. I. The free energy and polarization [1982, p.1021-1028, eng] **39-1649**
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. II. A system of two interacting modified KDP models [1984, p.207-210, eng] **39-1650**

Barinov, M.G.
Temperature regime and photosynthetic apparatus of Arctic tundra plants [1984, p.150-155, rus] **39-2658**

Barkov, IU.V.
Increasing the reliability of Series 1-164 large panel buildings with longitudinal bearing walls [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739

Barkov, N.I.
Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007

Barnes, P.W.
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Ice gouge characteristics related to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764
Ice gouging characteristics and processes [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877

Barnes-Svarney, P.L.
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099

Barnett, D.G.
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047

Barnett, T.P.
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531

Barnola, J.M.
Antarctic ice core reveals atmospheric CO2 variations over the past few centuries [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892

Barns, R.L.
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139

Barr, W.
Geographical aspects of the First International Polar Year, 1882-1883 [1983, p.463-484, eng] 39-859

Barrett, P.J.
Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at CIROS 2, Ferrar Fjord, western McMurdo Sound [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864

Barrie, J.V.
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446
Frequency of ice scouring on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland using the interrelationship of scours and bedform migration [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765
Seabed processes on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland; modern reworking of relict sediments [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502

Barrie, L.A.
Concentration and deposition of acidity, major ions and trace metals in the snowpack of the eastern Canadian shield during the winter of 1980-1981 [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Barry, R.G.
Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860
CODATA directory of data sources for science and technology. Chapter 9: Snow and ice [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143
Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Barskii, B.I.
New technology of erecting tower pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830

Barskii, B.L.
Single pile foundations for industrial objects [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Bart'elem, . J.L.
Review of technology and construction problems for surface flooded ice runway on deep snowfield [1978, 35 . eng] ..)-3084

Bartsch-Winkler, S.
Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Bashlavin, D.K.
Coastal structure of the western part of the East Siberian sea [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Basistov, M.A.
Borehole blasting during frozen ground excavation on BAM construction sites [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400

Baskerville, R.C.
Freezing and thawing as a technique for improving the dewaterability of aqueous suspensions [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278

Bass, D.
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422

Bass, D.W.
Computer simulation of iceberg instability [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Bassin, N.S.
Calculating glacier ablation in eastern Pamirs from mean summer air temperature [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640

Bässler, K.-H.
Ice core drilling and drill hole investigations on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves, Antarctica [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Program and preliminary data of glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf 1983/84 [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
Report of the engineering glaciology group on their work during the 1983/84 Expedition at GvN and Filchner Stations [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604

Batalov, D.M.
Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval [1985, p.30-35, rus] 39-3549

Bates, R.
Meteorological conditions causing major ice jam formation and flooding on the Ottauquechee River, Vermont [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873

Bates, R.E.
Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960
Site-specific and synoptic meteorology [1983, p.13-80, eng] 39-1952
SNOW-ONE-B data report [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951

Batskikh, IU.M.
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967

Batyev, Kh.A.
Nitrogen cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains and the productivity of hay meadows [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029

Bau, H.H.
Convective heat losses from a pipe buried in a semi-infinite porous medium [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744

Baudin, M.
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943

Bauer, D.
Snow accretion on power lines [1973, p.88-96, eng] 39-2497

Bauerle, D.G.
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

Baulin, V.V.
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
Holocene permafrost in the USSR [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058
Regularities governing the distribution and formation of permafrost in the Quaternary period [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439

Baulina, L.L.
Avalanche danger in valleys of the rivers Mamison-Don and Zakki-Don [1984, p.21-27, rus] 39-1701
Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705

Bayer, G.
Method of manufacturing an anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Bayly, I.M.
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486

Bazanova, E.V.
Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic [1983, p.50-51, rus] 39-966

Bazant, Z.P.
Fracture theory for nonhomogeneous brittle materials with application to ice [1985, p.917-930, eng] 39-3231

Bazarova, V.B.
Chemical weathering of pyrite with water and different water solutions at above- and sub-zero temperatures [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362

Bazilevich, A.
Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858

Bazuev, V.P.
Using industrial wastes in roadbeds and thermal insulation layers of road pavements [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309

Bazylev, V.A.
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Thermal settlement of the surface of the aggradation-erosion plain in Central Yakutia [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921

Bea, R.G.
Foundation response of Arctic structures to time-dependent ice loadings [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242
Foundations for offshore structures [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574
Piling aids gravity in ice resistance [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178

Bean, B.L.
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960

Beard, R.M.
Geological interpretation of cone penetrometer tests in Norton Sound, Alaska [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Beason, W.L.
Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251

Beattie, B.
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

Beatty, T.F.
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886

Beaty, A.N.S.
Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below 10 C [1984, refs., eng] 39-4026

Beaufort highlights
Beaufort highlights [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

Beck, E.
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350

Beck, T.M.H.
Experience with shear frames [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208

Becker, D.E.
Geotechnical design of caisson islands [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Becker, R., Jr.
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536

Beckmann, W.
Interface kinetics of the growth and evaporation of ice single crystals from the vapour phase. Pts. 1-3 [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887

Beecroft, I.R.
Rates of deposition on lateral moraine embankments, glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Valais, Switzerland [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775

Been, K.
Geotechnical design of caisson islands [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Beer, J.
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Beeva, I.M.
Parametrization of seasonal variation of boundaries of polar ice and of continental snow cover, as applied to zonal climatic models [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358

Beghin, D.
Ships for Arctic waters [1983, p.842-850, fre] 39-2940

Beheng, K.D.
Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds [1982, p.287-288, ger] 39-1219

Behlke, C.E.
Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Behnke, D.L.
Design and model testing of an Arctic seawater intake for sedimentation and wave effects [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406

Behrens, H.
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982 [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49

Beilinson, M.M.
Calculation of thermal balance of the growth and deterioration of river and reservoir ice covers under sharply continental climatic conditions [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888

Bein, P.
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190

Beirom, S.G.
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Belanger, J.R.
Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781

Beliaev, S.P.
Methodology of testing icing nuclei generators moving at speeds to 500 m/sec [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588

Bulakhov, A.E.
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Studying salads in the western part of the BAM zone from aerial photographs [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Bulakhov, IU.I.
Experience in using loaders as a BAM construction site [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Grouping of ground according to time required for excavation with power shovels [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895
Using loading shovels in earthwork [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854

Bulakhov, L.N.
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156
Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659

Bulich, E.B.
Calculating the emissivity of ice and snow covers in the ultra-high-frequency range [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Bulkina, O.A.
Leafy mosses growing on rock streams of the upper belt of the Lovozerskie Mountains [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Bull, G.E.
Variable interchange technique for the solution of a solidification problem [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964

Bulle, R.L.
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863

Bullot, E.S.
Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Bulopulkhova, E.B.
Holocene permafrost in the USSR [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1658

Buloterterekhata, O.A.
Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Buloterterekhilli, M.IU.
Quantitative assessment of lands subject to erosion-deflation in the Ob' and Irtysh river basins for developing a scheme of combined use of natural resources [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-879

Bulosov, V.S.
Phase-by-phase melting of ice on compensated networks, using arc-suppression reactors with superposed magnetization [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423

Bulov, A.V.
Basic results and prospects of cartographic and geobotanical studies in western Siberia [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Bulov, V.V.
Interaction of waves with groups of vertical cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382

Bultaus, S.
Conceptual model of river ice breakup [1984, p.516-529, eng] 39-878
River ice breakup [1984, p.365-386, eng] 39-3506
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456

Bultrameus, C.
Age of cryogenic structures of Puetro Madryn, Chubut, Argentina [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943

Bun-Jacob, E.
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782

Bun-Shalom, A.
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954

Bunemann, A.M.
Ultimate strength of side grillage structures of ice-strengthened ships [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1842

Bungtsson, L.
Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294
Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Bungtsulun, U.
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048

Bunjamin, A.
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol. 1 (operating instructions) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.2 (hardware manual) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-996
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.3 (software manual) [1981, 76p. + appends., eng] 39-997

Bunnett, F.L.
Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Bunnett, G.
Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617

Bennett, L.
Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786

Benoist, J.P.
Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

Benson, C.S.
Alaska's snow [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399

Bentley, C.R.
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5
Reconsideration of the mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS): introduction and summary of measurements performed [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029
West antarctic ice sheet: diagnosis and prognosis [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] 39-2277

Benzeman, V.IU.
Large-scale scheme of Arctic Basin currents from the data on the "Sever-25" hydrologic polygon [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655

Berard, A.E.
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499

Berche, F.G.
Local pressure in ice-structure interactions [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255
On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics [1984, p.209-238, eng] 39-3499
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Scale effect in ice-structure interactions [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429

Berdnikov, A.G.
Studying the contact interaction of fluoroplastic-4 with crystallized water [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114

Berezin, V.I.
Improving the organization, development and technology of modular construction on oil and gas fields [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426

Berezinskii, N.A.
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols of different sizes on supersaturation and temperature [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927

Berezkina, G.M.
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Berg, C.P.
Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79 [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131

Berg, J.C.
Reducing frost heave by electro-osmotic dewatering and soil chemical treatment [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81

Berg, N.H.
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291

Berg, R.
Effect of unconfined loading on the unfrozen water content of Manchester silt [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370

Berg, R.L.
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost-heaving soils [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Bergen, A.R.
Statistical analysis of quarry excavations for the construction of the BAM and Tyumen'-Surgut lines [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826

Berger, A.
Milankovitch and climate [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983

Berger, R.H.
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

Bergman, J.A.
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291

Bergmann, J.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Part 1: Skidding coefficients on lanes after spraying mineral material against snow and ice [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Bergren, M.S.
Improved analysis of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice Ih [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890

Berkutenko, A.N.
Flora and vegetation of the upper reaches of the Mayn River [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] 39-2461

Berlandis, J.P.
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499

Berlin, E.M.
Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862

Berman, E.IA.
Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856

Berman, O.A.
Preliminary studies of the avalanche-danger regions on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255

Bernas, A.
On the conduction band edge energy of ice [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Beratsson, L.
Influence of polymer microparticles on freeze-thaw resistance of structural lightweight aggregate concrete [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Berthel, R.O.
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899

Bertine, K.K.
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926

Beruchashvili, N.L.
Experience in organizing scientific inter-university expeditions of students for studying winter state of landscapes [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Berzins, W.E.
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Bessarab, V.V.
Using hydraulic earth fill in gas pipeline construction in warm weather [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Bessolov, V.A.
Tunnels of the BAM [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

Beurket, R.T.
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809

Beyerlein, R.A.
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Bezrodnyi, K.
Temperature effects on tunnel linings [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562

Bhandari, N.
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Bhattacharya, U.
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Bhavsar, P.D.
Contribution of space observations to water resources management [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128

Bhula, D.N.
North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Biachkov, A.I.
Improving the methods of introduction of modular construction on oil fields of western Siberia [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222

Bialik, B.F.
Bridge construction in Nefteyugansk [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Bialobzheskii, G.V.
Determining the depth of snow cover when calculating height of embankments which will remain free of drifting snow [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919

Bigeeva, R.B.
Using factor analysis in studying seasonal freezing and thawing of rocks [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Biggs, A.W.
Radar and infrared remote sensing of terrain, water resources, Arctic sea ice, and agriculture [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257

Bigl, S.R.
Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917
Detection of buried utilities. Review of available methods and a comparative field study [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918

Bilanov, G.F.
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589

Bilello, M.A.
Frozen precipitation and concurrent weather: a case study for Munchen/Riem, West Germany [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731
Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Bilgram, J.H.
Asymmetries of the melting transition [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271
Bilushov, V.M.
Mathematical model of hydrate formation in the flow of moist gas in tubes [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Billfalk, L.
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
Bilmes, J.
Analysis of diffusion wave flow routing model with application to flow in tailwaters [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Bindschadler, R.A.
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
Bing, W.
Discussion on design of frost-preventing layer for pavements in districts of frozen ground [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519
Birchfield, G.E.
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Ice-sheet modeling [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Birilko, IU.N.
Prediction of main engine failure flows on the basis of generalized functions [1984, p.18-21, rus] 39-1081
Biriukov, E.
Icy August -84 [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Biriukov, V.V.
Structural and technologic peculiarities and the organization of pipeline construction management in western Siberia [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Biriukova, O.N.
Characteristics of the humus status of high-mountain soils in the Pamirs [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638
Birzhishkis, I.S.
Blasting technique of sinking earth-fill embankments to the bottom of swamps [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Bishop, J.F.
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Bissonnette, L.
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Bjelm, L.
System for the investigation of peat bog by radar. Final report. Stage 2(2) [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Björketun, U.
Experiments with unsalted roads during the winter 1982/83. Effects of road conditions and consequences for road users and road maintenance authorities [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Björnsson, H.
Natural calorimeter at Grímsvötn; an indicator of geothermal and volcanic activity [1982, p.13-18, eng] 39-985
Black, R.D.
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Blackwell, J.D.
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977
Blagodatskikh, L.S.
Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59
Peculiarities of Arctic moss flora in the USSR [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449
Blagoveshchenskii, V.P.
Temperature regime of high mountain regions in Central Asia and Kazakhstan [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Types of avalanche foci, avalanche basins and avalanche danger in the mountains of southeastern Kazakhstan [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Blaisdell, G.L.
Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872
Blakesley, P.
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850
Blanchard, D.
Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869
Behaviour of soils in the Arctic [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042
Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model [1982, p.1-4, fre] 39-1209
Blanchet, D.
Model for predicting global ice loads on wide arctic offshore structures during impacts of summer multi-year ice floes [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477
Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335
Blankenship, D.D.
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5
Blasco, S.
Analysis of Landsat MSS data for characterizing sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
Blasco, S.M.
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Blatter, H.
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Blindow, N.
Geophysical and glaciological investigations in the vicinity of Filchner and Georg von Neumayer Stations during the 1983/84 field season [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603
Blinkov, L.S.
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
On a scientific basis [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255
Blinov, N.I.
Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666
Bliss, D.V.
Structure and hydrogen ordering in ices VI, VII, and VIII by neutron powder diffraction [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Bliss, L.C.
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Block, W.
Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184
Bloemendaal, A.L.
Motorway traffic control system [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246
Blum, H.-P.
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974
Boardman, D.C.
Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Boaz, I.B.
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Bobkov, M.
Allowing for peculiarities of the North [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Bobrinev, V.P.
Reforestation problems in the BAM zone [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598
Bobrov, G.
For the safety of flights [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
Bobrov, V.A.
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Boch, M.S.
Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728
Bodanskii, E.D.
Using an experimental automatic data-processing system for satellite surveying of forests [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348
Bogachev, A.G.
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Bogacheva, N.D.
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Bogatyrev, IU.G.
Water regime of soils and spruce regrowth in clearings and under forest canopies [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296
Bogdanov, A.A.
Mathematical model of the movement of a ship in ice, when led by an icebreaker [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203
Problem of determining ship speed, allowing for the incompleteness and inaccuracy of initial information on ice cover [1984, p.8?-90, rus] 39-3385
Bogdanov, B.G.
Length of benchmark stabilization in permafrost [1985, p.23-25, rus] 39-2913
Bogdanov, I.E.
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Bogdanov, V.M.
Spectral reflectivity of forest vegetation in the northwestern part of the European USSR [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Bogdanov, V.T.
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Bogoliubov, E.
Arctic-83: how it was [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Bogorodskii, A.V.
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667
Bogorodskii, V.V.
Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671
Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744
Physical conditions for thermal disruption of sea ice from below [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Radar measurements of snowcover thickness [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924
Bogoslovskii, B.B.
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land) [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Bogutskii, A.B.
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Bohlander, R.A.
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
Böhm, R.
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Bohon, W.M.
Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures [1985, p.456-464, eng] 39-3195
Bohren, C.
Polarization of skylight [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563
Bohren, C.F.
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966
Boikov, S.A.
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Boissonnade, A.C.
Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192
Bolatbekova, K.S.
Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3989
Bolio, L.H.
Snowpack ground truth measurements 2 Snow surface characterization [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Bolotina, I.N.
Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3989
Bolotova, E.S.
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Bolov, V.R.
Results of counteracting avalanche formation processes in the area of construction of the Transcaucasian highway at the Rokskiy mountain pass [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Scheme for active intervention at the source of glacial mud flows [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Boltze, R.
Method of production of pourable salt [1982, 7p., ger] 39-3973
Bolzan, J.F.
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide based on a deep temperature profile [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Bomberg, M.
Laboratory methods for determining moisture absorption of thermal insulations [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142
Bonani, G.
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Bondar', P.A.
Forest fire effect on hydrothermal regime of soil in the BAM zone [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Natural revegetation of pine on felled and burned-out areas of eastern Transbaikal forests [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350
Bondar', P.P.
Blasting technique of sinking earth-fill embankments to the bottom of swamps [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Bondariuk, I.V.
Clathrate formation in the system water-1,4-dioxane at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Bonde, T.J.H.
Limnological investigations: Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Part 1: Pre-impoundment study, 1967-1972 [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260

Bonmort, J.
Design of an Arctic merchant ship [1983, p.851-860, fre] 39-2941

Bonn, F.
Proceedings [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Bonner, W.N.
Introduced mammals [1984, p.237-278, eng] 39-1185

Boonsiraak, P.
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051

Booth, A.D.
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Booth, R.L.
Snow and ice effects on structures [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-2689

Boots, B.N.
Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779

Borchardt, D.R.
Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Borchenisova, T.M.
Applying phytoindication techniques to characterization of avalanche activities in the Kazakh Altai [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Preliminary studies of the avalanche-danger regions on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255

Boreal Institute for Northern Studies, Edmonton, Alberta
Ice in the Beaufort Sea [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226

Boreal, A.P.
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108

Borisenko, M.M.
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850

Borisenko, V.I.
Simulation and optimization of high-speed freezing of water-bearing rocks using liquid nitrogen [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Borisov, O.P.
Regularities governing the increase of load on shaft timbering when using artificial freezing of rocks [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824

Borisov, V.N.
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Borisov, V.V.
Improving the production of reinforced concrete elements for bridges [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441

Borodachev, V.E.
Block structure of the ice cover [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691
Some peculiarities of summer ice distribution in the Arctic seas and their effect on ship speed [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686

Borodulin, V.V.
Spatial distribution of ice cover thickness on Lake Ladoga according to radar data [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691
Terminology of ice formations for use in ice-surveying of large lakes [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692

Borole, D.V.
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Borshcheva, N.M.
Vegetation of spruce forests in Zailiyskiy Alatau as an indicator of permafrost [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Boshnitskovich, L.T.
Microclimate of modular buildings [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Bosum, W.
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

Bosworth, H.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382

Boteler, D.J.
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol. 1 (operating instructions) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.2 (hardware manual) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-996
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.3 (software manual) [1981, 76p. + append., eng] 39-997

Bothamley, K.
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Boucher, R.J.
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141

Boulton, G.S.
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Reconstruction of former ice sheets and their mass balance characteristics using a non-linearly viscous flow model [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669
Stratigraphy and structure of a coastal sediment wedge of glacial origin inferred from sparker measurements in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón in southeastern Iceland [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982

Boulton, S.B.
One-man submersibles [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

Bourke, R.H.
East Greenland polar front in autumn [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
MIZLANT 84 data report results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, August-September 1984 [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Boutin, Y.
Secular climate change in old growth tree-line vegetation of northern Quebec [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889

Boutron, C.
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574

Bozzone, J.R.
Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snowfields [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025

Bowden, D.T.
Electrical deicer [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831

Bowen, S.L.
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
SNOW-ONE-B data report [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951

Bowes, W.H.
Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043

Bowyer, P.A.
Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130

Bozhinskii, A.N.
Criteria of snow avalanche formation [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373
Influence of the break-off line position on the accuracy of calculated maximum distance of snow avalanche ejection [1984, p.182-185, rus] 39-2787
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
Sliding of a snow slab past a retaining structure [1984, p.53-62, eng] 39-1375

Bradley, D.
United States security interests in the Arctic [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016

Bradley, R.S.
Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Bradshaw, M.T.
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Bragg, M.B.
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447

Braham, R.R., Jr.
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Braithwaite, R.J.
Can the mass balance of a glacier be estimated from its equilibrium-line altitude [1984, p.364-368, eng] 39-3789

Brakel, J.
Base underfilling for Arctic platforms [1985, p.389-396, eng] 39-2438

Braley, W.A.
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937

Branscum, J.
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963

Bratchie, I.
Rheology of an ice floe field [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167

Brawner, A.
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733

Bray, D.I.
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455

Brediuk, G.P.
Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820

Bredthauer, S.R.
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

Brekhman, I.IA.
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429

Brekhovskikh, V.L.
Application of a layered-medium statistical model for calculating thermal emission of ice covers [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158

Brennan, A.
Marginal ice zone bibliography [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Bresler, B.
Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212

Bresnahan, D.M.
Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Brewer, M.C.
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection on the Alaskan National Petroleum Reserve [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143

Briat, M.
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6

Briazgin, N.N.
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations [1979, p.30-39, eng] 39-1367

Brigham, L.W.
Arctic work systems [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330
Future developments in the Soviet Arctic marine transportation system [1985, p.207-213, eng] 39-3340

Brik, M.I.
Thorough preparation for winter [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105

Bringi, V.N.
Differential radar scattering properties of model hail and mixed-phase hydrometeors [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249

Brinkman, A.
Motorway traffic control system [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246

Brisson, A.
Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231

British Antarctic Survey
Annual report, 1983-84 [1984, 104p., eng] 39-1962

Bro, A.
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252

Broccoli, A.J.
Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992

Brochu, M.
Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990

Brod, H.G.
Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters [1984, p.236-242, ger] 39-4050

Brodskii, G.E.
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Broecker, W.S.
Does the ocean-atmosphere system have more than one stable mode of operation [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890

Broid, I.I.
Jet technology for soil stabilization [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Bromwich, D.H.
Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504

Brooks, L.D.
Iceberg dimensions [1985, p.148-154, eng] 39-3761
Brossard, T.
Example of a synthetic geomorphological sketch applied to the northeastern coastal plain of Prince Charles Island, Svalbard [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724
Brown, J.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Second National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, Lanzhou, China, 12-18 October 1981 [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871
Brown, M.D.
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Brown, M.-L.
Meteorological conditions causing major ice jam formation and flooding on the Ottauquechee River, Vermont [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873
Brown, R.L.
Problems associated with wave propagation in geologic materials with snow as an example [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146
Proceedings [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Proceedings of a workshop on the properties of snow, 8-10 April 1981, Snowbird, Utah [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717
Brown, T.G.
Local pressure in ice-structure interactions [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Scale effect in ice-structure interactions [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429
Brown, W.Y.
Arctic environmental quality [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015
Browne, R.
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859
Bruce, J.
Past and future developments in Arctic structures [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576
Bruce, J.C.
Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240
Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration *[1984, p.221-236, eng]* 39-3483
SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199
Bruen, F.J.
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624
Brüggeller, P.
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210
Brugger, K.A.
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in the ice core from Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Bruguot, G.
Theoretical and practical aspects of snow transfer by wind [1984, p.29-38, fre] 39-500
Bruhl, H.
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384
Brukhanda, V.I.
Statistical analysis of sublimation-recrystallization of snow in mountainous regions of the BAM line [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Brunner, W.
Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond [1982, 34p., eng] 39-1729
Brunsden, D.
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320
Bryan, K.
Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone [1984, p.1-7, eng] 39-361
Brylev, G.B.
Radar meteorology [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Brzezowski, J.
Near-surface temperatures near and below the equilibrium line on polar and subpolar glaciers [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630
Bubela, L.S.
Ultrastructural spects of plant adaptation to the Far North [1984, p.113-117, rus] 39-2653
Buchinskii, IU.L.
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Buchwald, V.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983 [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1
Buck, K.R.
Sea-ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea: species composition in ice and plankton assemblages [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Budagovskii, A.I.
Soil water resources and water availability for plants [1985, p.3-13, rus] 39-3748
Budau, G.
Method and device for measuring the amount of soluble substances, such as salt on pavements [1982, 10p., ger] 39-4016
Budanov, A.S.
Efficiency of pit-charge blasting and excavation techniques on BAM construction sites [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401
Budanov, V.G.
Using collar beams when fixing one-column reinforced concrete supports [1984, p.38-39, rus] 39-1345
Budd, W.F.
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180
Budich, M.
Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014
Bud'ko, V.M.
First attempt at structural interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions [1985, p.43-49, rus] 39-2892
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Bud'kov, S.T.
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Budovyi, V.D.
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587
Budyl'skii, S.S.
Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555
Bugaenko, V.V.
Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962
Bugakova, T.M.
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Bukaty, M.B.
Hydrogeochemistry of the Tunguska Basin cryolithozone in relation to predictions of oil-gas presence [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359
Bukelkhanov, S.R.
Experimental assembly for studying the interaction of mudflow mass with obstacles [1984, p.130-132, rus] 39-2294
Bukharitsin, P.I.
Peculiarities of the processes of pressure-ridge formation in the northern Caspian Sea [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Bukharov, A.A.
Basic results obtained in geological-geophysical studies of seismic and geological conditions in the BAM construction zone [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Bukin, S.N.
Borehole blasting during frozen ground excavation on BAM construction sites [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Geological and lithological conditions of drilling pile holes on BAM construction sites and the development of requirements for drilling instruments [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156
Improving blasthole drilling techniques [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163
Bulatov, V.I.
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Natural regionalization and landscapes of the Irtysh River area near Omsk [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Bulatova, I.K.
Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504
Bullock, G.F.
Feature identification and location experiment [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903
Bumgenstock, H.
RV *Polarstern*: Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602
Bunte-Bissett, D.
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Bunting, B.T.
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Burakov, D.A.
Runoff formation in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain under the influence of human activity [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Burckle, L.H.
Diatom distribution and paleoceanographic reconstruction in the southern ocean –present and last glacial maximum [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954
Ecology and paleoecology of the marine diatom *Eucampia antarctica* (Castr.) Mangin [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276
Burke, W.W.
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201
Burkimsher, M.
Investigations of glacier hydrological systems using dye tracer techniques: observations at Pasterzengletscher, Austria [1983, p.403-416, eng] 39-202
Buribaw, E.
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Burleshin, M.I.
Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686
Burn, C.
Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279
Burn, C.R.
Comments on "Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator", by Jean-Claude Dionne [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723
Burns, B.A.
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83 [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Burns, R.K.
Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779
Burova, L.P.
Second All-Union Symposium "Meteorological studies in the Antarctic" [1984, p.78-81, rus] 39-979
Burrell, B.C.
Proceedings [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Bursakov, S.A.
Moisture effect on nitrogen fixation and denitrification processes in peat bog soils [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Bush, K.K.
Ecologic diversity of drained forests [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Bush, R.M.
Limnological investigations Lake Koocanusa, Montana, Part 1: Pre-impoundment study, 1967-1972 [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Bushuev, A.V.
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Buslov, A.S.
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Buslov, V.M.
Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403
Base underfilling for Arctic platforms [1985, p.389-396, eng] 39-2438
Modular construction technology for arctic islands [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164
Bustos, R.
Thermal contraction polygons in the seasonally freezing cover of Rio Gallegos, South Patagonia, latitude 52 S, with a mean annual temperature of 7 C [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942
Butler, P.L.
Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1262
Butt, K.A.
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice [1983, 131p., eng] 39-533
Butterfield, J.E.
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Butvilovskii, V.V.
Catastrophic floods of ice-dammed lakes in southeastern Altai and their traces in topography [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
Buza, I.K.
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Buzykin, A.I.
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Bykasov, V.E.
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1956
Bypov, I.G.
Large bridges of Siberia [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Byrne, P.M.
Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Bystrykh, V.F.
Accuracy of estimations of pile adfreezing time in drill-hole construction method of pile foundations [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Construction of overhead lines on surface foundations under conditions of the northern Tyumen' region [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Cadle, S.H.
Retention and release of chemical species by a northern Michigan snowpack [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571

Cai, Q.
Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479

Caine, N.
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893

Cajon, E.
Electrical deicer [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831

Caldwell, M.M.
Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation patterns in Curlew Valley, Utah [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353

Calgary. University. Faculty of Physical Education. Outdoor Pursuit Program
Winter shelters [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569

Calhoon, C.
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Calkins, D.J.
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Salmon River ice jams [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615

Calvert, L.D.
Apparently first-order transition between two amorphous phases of ice induced by pressure [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar: a new method of making amorphous solids [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550

Campbell, A.E.
National Weather Service 1981 watch/warning verification flash flood, winter storm and high wind [1982, 38p., eng] 39-570

Campbell, D.A.
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Campbell, W.J.
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Canada
Canada [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 8th, Montreal, May 1983
Proceedings [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Cannon, N.P.
Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice [1984, p.29-38, eng] 39-1753

Canovi, L.
Technical organization of urban services and its importance in guaranteeing public service continuity during the winter months [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667

CANPOLAR Consultants, Ltd.
Review of floating ice thickness measurement capability, technologies and opportunities [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841

Cao, M.
Preliminary research on some characteristics of the spectral reflection of snow cover [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513

Capron, M.E.
Oceanwheel artificial island [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3163

Carnati, J.M.
Charging of ice by differences in contact potential [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682
Ice conductivity restraints on the inductive theory of thunderstorm electrification [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681

Carbee, D.L.
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen silt under constant deformation rates [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327

Carey, G.F.
Treatment of numerical oscillations in heat and mass transfer problems with "fronts" [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277

Carey, K.L.
Freezing and blocking of water pipes [1982, 11p., eng] 39-2093
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Melting ice with air bubblers [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097

Carino, N.J.
Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716

Carleton, A.M.
Associated changes in west antarctic cyclonic activity and sea ice [1984, p.96-106, eng] 39-1503
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions in the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas from NIMBUS 5 ESMR data [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Variations in antarctic sea ice conditions and relationships with Southern Hemisphere cyclonic activity, winters 1973-1977 [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131

Carleton University, Ottawa. Geotechnical Science Laboratories
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10 [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619

Carlson, C.S.
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557

Carlson, F.M.
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584

Carlson, L.E.
Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046

Carlson, R.
Arctic research needs in civil engineering [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715

Carlson, R.F.
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635
Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a subarctic watershed [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638

Carlsson, B.
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279

Carmack, E.C.
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

Carr, M.H.
Possible precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars during periods of high obliquity [1985, p.559-561, eng] 39-3906

Carroll, J.J.
On the determinants of the near surface temperature regime on the South Polar Plateau [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762

Carsey, F.
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Carsey, F.D.
Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435

Carter, L.D.
Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Carvajal, E.M.
C130 and DHC5 air drops in Antarctica [1983, p.142-143, eng] 39-2609
Complementation and movement of the transmitter station in support of meteorology [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593
Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610

Caseldine, C.J.
Resurvey of the margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988

Caselles, V.
Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546

Cassidy, W.A.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983 [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1

Catchpole, A.J.W.
Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada [1981, p.48-96, eng] 39-3280
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up [1974, p.133-138, eng] 39-2499

Cattle, H.
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867

Cavalieri, D.J.
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Cecich, R.A.
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of jack pine microsporangia during the winter [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-98

Cellier, P.
Simple method for air and soil surface temperature prediction under radiative frost conditions [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366

Cerni, T.A.
Cloud physics investigations by the University of Wyoming in HIPLEX 1977-1982 [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232

Cervelle, B.
Meteorites in antarctic ice [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134

Chasva, M.N.
Technologic process of coating the walls of construction tunnels with light-weight sprayed concrete and installing anchors, when the rocks are water-permeable [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160

Chalikov, O.V.
Simple model of the ocean climate [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Chamberlain, E.J.
Automated soils freezing test [1985, 5p., eng] 39-3983
Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2834
Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3286

Champion, C.S.
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256

Champoux, A.
Distribution of snow patches throughout the summer in the Ungava Peninsula, New-Quebec [1984, p.37-47, fre] 39-2707

Chandra, S.
Influence of polymer microparticles on freeze-thaw resistance of structural lightweight aggregate concrete [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Chang, A.T.C.
Nimbus-7 SMMR polarization responses to snow depth in the mid-western U.S. [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Chang, C.C.Y.
Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910

Chang, T.C.
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Chao, Y.-T.
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90

Chapin, F.S., III
Estimated ages of mature tussocks of *Eriophorum vaginatum* along a latitudinal gradient in central Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673

Chappuis, J.
Development of a submarine freighter [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680

Charl, T.R.
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-3428

Charlieux, J.
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3180

Charneski, M.D.
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators [1982, p.2429-2433, eng] 39-2237

Chastukhina, S.A.
Interspecific associations of plants in Alpine tundras of the Putorana Plateau [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516
Open plant aggregations of alpine tundras in the Putorana plateau (northern part of the central Siberian plateau) [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567
Peculiarities of morphological structure of Alpine tundras on the Putorana plateau [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Chebanov, L.S.
Experience in using loaders at a BAM construction site [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2067
Grouping of ground according to time required for excavation with power shovels [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-095
Using loading shovels in earthwork [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-664

Chechel', A.P.
Water resources of the Chita region [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3610

Chee, S.P.
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2694
Iceforms of floating loose covers [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464

Chekhovskii, A.L.
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions [1984, 137p., rus] 39-089

Chelombiev, V.N.
Machines used in BAM construction [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3622

Chemodurov, A.P.
Electromagnetic load-lifting device [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994

Chen, H.
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet) [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629

Chen, J.
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
General situation of lichenometry research abroad [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-3324
Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310

Chen, V.
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624

Chen, V.L.
Ice load prediction with the use of a rate-dependent anisotropic constitutive law [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233

Chen, X.
Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127

Chen, Z.
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785

Cheng, C.-Y.
Sludge dewatering by high-rate freezing at small temperature differences [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279

Cheng, G.
Approach to the mathematical model of zonality of high-altitude permafrost [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261
Estimation of air temperatures in plateau permafrost regions of West China [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982) [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review [1984, p.139-144, eng] 39-2145

Cheng, K.C.
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263

Cheng, W.E.
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969

Chepalyga, A.L.
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Cheparina, M.A.
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248

Cherednikova, IU.S.
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067

Cherevatyi, A.V.
Electromagnetic load-lifting device [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994

Cherkasov, P.A.
Distribution of maximum snow reserves on mountain glaciers, exemplified by the Shumskiy glacier, Dzhungarskiy Alatau [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Possible length of the exposure of physical surfaces of glaciers to solar irradiation in Dzhungarskiy Alatau [1983, p.16-27, rus] 39-1918

Cherkasova, L.A.
Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Chernaia, F.F.
Estimating annual losses of winter runoff for river naled and river ice formation in the northeastern USSR [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346

Chernen'kii, B.I.
New data on the origin of ice-bearing loess in northern Yakutia and the Arctic mammoth dwelling environments during the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Chernen'kii, V.A.
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206

Cherniaйev, V.P.
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Chernik, V.P.
Methods of measuring rock temperature during construction and operation of underground structures [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302

Chernikoff, S.E.
Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

Chernousov, S.I.
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610

Chernov, I.IU.
Synecological analysis of yeasts from Taymyr tundras [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-2337

Chernov, IU.I.
Living tundra [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270

Chernov, V.IU.
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629

Chernova, L.P.
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789

Cherayshov, A.F.
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156

Cherayshov, V.G.
Construction of drainage systems in bogs [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173

Cherry, B.S.G.
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Cherskii, N.V.
Crushing of rocks [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52

Chertovskoi, V.G.
Impact of lumbering on the environmental functions of north taiga forests [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Cheung, F.B.
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648

Cheung, H.C.
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999

Cheung, M.S.
Local pressure in ice-structure interactions [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255

Cheverev, V.G.
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Chevychelov, A.P.
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Chew, H.A.M.
Effect of pressure and temperature on the O-H and O-D stretching, and translational vibrations in the Raman spectrum of ice clathrate [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-359

Chiang, L.
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225

Chikishev, V.M.
Determination of foundation settlements with allowance for variation in compression modulus of clayey soils as function of stressed state [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078

Chilingarov, A.N.
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob'-Taz inlet [1984, p.62-66, eng] 39-3664

China, E.J.
Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630

Chinn, T.J.
Hydrology and glaciology dry valleys, Antarctica annual report for 1980-81 [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Chirka, D.V.
Using the induced polarization technique in locating water-bearing zones in perennially frozen strata [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357

Chistiaeva, S.P.
Hydrometeorological studies [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249

Chistiakov, B.Z.
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Chistiakov, V.K.
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling) [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description and calculation of contact melting [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405
Results of and future prospects for the development of ice core drilling equipment and technology [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631

Chistotinov, L.V.
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Chiu, C.-L.
Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff [1985, p.179-193, eng] 39-2490

Chizhov, A.B.
Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Chizhov, A.N.
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Spatial distribution of ice cover thickness on Lake Ladoga according to radar data [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691
Terminology of ice formations for use in ice-surveying of large lakes [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692

Chmutov, A.M.
Identifying the boundaries of ground-water salads on aerial photographs [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Chmutova, N.P.
Determining the dates of snow cover formation and disappearance from satellite photographs of the Stanovoy Highlands [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689

Cho, H.
Reduction of residential heating and cooling requirements possible through atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215

Cho, N.
Epitaxial ice crystal growth on covellite (CuS), Pts. 1 and 2 [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3130

Chong, K.P.
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-100

Chouinard, L.
Spatial analysis of ice charts [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Chow, T.J.
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926

Chow, W.Y.
Contractor looks at slope protection for arctic offshore artificial islands [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3168
Single point mooring for the Bering Sea [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

Christiansen, M.E.
Marine biology of polar regions and effects of stress on marine organisms [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153

Christman, S.
Ice jam halts lakers [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718

Chudinov, G.M.
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR and some problems of its reliability [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986

Chugunov, IU.D.
Combined method of placer mining in permafrost [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891

Chugunov, V.A.
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling) [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description and calculation of contact melting [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405

Chumak, N.A.
Advanced construction of artificial structures [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Chuprikov, V.
Ice loads on ships [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-429

Church, M.
Field and theory; lectures in geocryology [1985, 213p., eng] 39-2690

Churcher, A.
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur* [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662

Churcher, A.C.
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1868

Chzhan, R.V.
Construction of earth dams using hydromechanization techniques under permafrost conditions [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342

Ciavola, G.
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1167

Cicerone, R.J.
Space shuttle ice nuclei [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211

Cichowicz, A.
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86

Civan, F.
Comparison of the thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277

Clapperton, C.M.
Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island, Antarctica [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106

Claridge, G.C.
Soil investigation in Antarctica, 1969-70 [1970, p.101-104, eng] 39-3157

Clark, D.
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972

Clark, D.L.
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067

Clark, J.A.
Numerical model of interactions between a marine ice sheet and the solid earth: application to a west antarctic ice stream [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Clark, N.
Motorized toboggans [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613

Clark, N. *(cont.)*
Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614
Sledges [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615
Clark, P.
Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933
Clark, R.N.
Reflectance spectroscopy: quantitative analysis techniques for remote sensing applications [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures and implications for remote sensing. 1. Intimate mixtures [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Clarke, D.B.
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Clarke, G.K.C.
Simulation of the August 1979 sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, British Columbia [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Claus, B.R.
Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877
Claustice, W.G.
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980
Clay, C.S.
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
Clement, P.
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake at Northbogletscher, Johan Dahl Land, South Greenland [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, Palisades, NY, Oct. 14-16, 1981
Proceedings [1982, 341p., eng] 39-3420
Cloud, G.
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Clouter, M.J.
Cubic ice, snowflakes, and rare-gas solids: surface energy, entropy, and the stability of small crystals [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205
Clow, G.D.
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Coe, T.J.
Vertical ice forces on a pile, experimental, theoretical and proposed engineering prevention st dy [1982, 81p., eng] 39-1840
Coffin, J.H.
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Cohen, I.D.
Analysis of AFGL aircraft icing data [1983, 43p., eng] 39-2711
Colbeck, S.C.
Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] 39-763
Proceedings [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Proceedings of a workshop on the properties of snow, 8-10 April 1981, Snowbird, Utah [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717
Technique for observing freezing fronts [1985, p.13-20, eng] 39-2563
Cole, D.M.
Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice [1985, p.187-189, eng] 39-2560
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416
Coleman, D.O.
Ice cores and snow [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905
Collepardi, M.
Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977
Collins, D.N.
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503
Collins, R.J.
Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810
Colony, R.
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970
Markov model for sea ice trajectories [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374
Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk [1985, p.965-974, eng] 39-2359
Colvill, A.J.
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Comfort, G.
Lake Erie ice scour investigation [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475
Comiskey, A.L.
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 39-536
Comiso, J.C.
Concentration gradients and growth/decay characteristics of the seasonal sea ice cover [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms
Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms [1984, p.74-75, eng] 39-1585
Comyn, M.
Beaufort Sea caisson retained island [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737
Comyn, M.I.
Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Concrete structure designed for Arctic
Concrete structure designed for Arctic [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812
Condal, A.
Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710
Condal, A.R.
Automated computer monitoring sea-ice temperature by use of NOAA satellite data [1984, p.145-150, eng] 39-3440
Conference Arctic '85
Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158
Conference con] Resources and Dynamics of the Boreal Zone Thunder Bay, Ontario, Aug. 1982
Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517
Conley, E.
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Connor, B.
Use of the falling weight deflectometer to predict damage potential on Alaskan highways during spring thaw [1983, p.46-51, eng] 39-2477
Conway, H.
Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783
Snow stability index [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782
Conway, K.W.
Evidence of ice rafting and reactive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334
Cook, A.G.
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Cook, V.H.
Aircraft deicing apparatus [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841
Coon, M.D.
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466
Ice loads on structures with compound shapes [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179
Coonrad, W.L.
United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981 [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21
Cooper, W.A.
Cloud physics investigations by the University of Wyoming in HIPLEX 1977-1982 [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Cordonnier, C.
Preliminary study of antarctic iceberg towing to Atacama province, Chile [1985, p.9-11, fre] 39-2991
Coriell, S.R.
Effect of anisotropic crystal-melt surface tension on grain boundary groove morphology [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Cormeau, A.
Ice-structure interaction: A fundamental energy based approach [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479
Corte, A.
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
Proceedings of the second meeting [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938
Corte, A.E.
Age of cryogenic structures of Puetro Madryn, Chubut, Argentina [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943
Field experiments on freezing and thawing at 3,350 meters a.s.l. in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, Boulder, USA [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884
Latitudinal and altitudinal climatic zonation in the Andes and its relation to the lower limit of perennial ice and the geocriogenic lower limit [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947
Thermal contraction polygons in the seasonally freezing cover of Rio Gallegos, South Patagonia, latitude 52 S. with a mean annual temperature of 7 C [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942
Corwin, R.F.
Electrical resistivity techniques for offshore arctic geotechnical engineering applications [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Cottrill, A.
Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939
Coutard, J.P.
Structures caused by repeated freezing and thawing in various loamy sediments: a comparison of active, fossil and experimental data [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492
Coutts, J.
Simple device to improve low temperature driving [1984, p.36-37, eng] 39-2764
Covault, C.
Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1581
Covey, C.
Model of oxygen isotope composition of precipitation: implications for paleoclimate data [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Cowan, A.M.
Observation and study of ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current as seen from satellite [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714
Cox, G.F.N.
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273
Effect of sample orientation on the compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge ice samples [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor [1984, p.349-361, eng] 39-1816
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice: Phase 1. Test results [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice: Testing techniques [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382
Mechanical properties of sea ice, a status report [1984, p.135-198, eng] 39-971
Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412
Thermal expansion of saline ice [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204
Triaxial compression testing of ice [1985, p.476-488, eng] 39-3197
Cox, J.C.
Design and model testing of an Arctic seawater intake for sedimentation and wave effects [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Cox, J.R.
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174
Cox, S.K.
Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218
Cox, S.M.
Road surface deicing device [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849
Coyle, D.A.
Origin and magnetic fabric of glacial varves, Nottawasaga River, Ontario, Canada [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683
Cragin, J.H.
Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO Smoke Week VI [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980

Craig, J.L.
Towards a computer-based bibliography for cold weather construction managers [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423
Craig, P.C.
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555
Craig, S.J.
Environmental review of potential Outer Continental Shelf platform fabrication/assembly yard sites in Washington's coastal zone [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052
Crane, R.
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983 [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2
Crane, R.G.
Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164
Crawford, H.
Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-3039
Criminale, W.O., Jr.
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259
Crissman, R.D.
HF CODAR Doppler transponder system [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229
Croasdale, K.
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Crossdale, K.R.
Arctic fixed platforms for water depths greater than 50 meters [1985, p.169-180, eng] 39-3336
Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329
Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends [1984, 22p., eng] 39-1855
Crocker, G.B.
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Crockett, R.
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Croley, T.E., II
Application of multisensor observations to Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Crooks, J.H.A.
Geotechnical design of caisson islands [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253
Cross, G.G.
Deicer composition [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Cross, M.
Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962
Cross, R.
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246
Croteau, P.
Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Crouch, R.K.
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584
Crow, S.B.
SMART *measurements* at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Crull, C.M.
Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247
Crystal, L.
Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408
Cuda, V., Jr.
Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331
Cui, Z.
Argument on and future of the problems of the Pleistocene glaciers in the eastern part of China [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on *Wutai Mountain* [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
On the southern boundary of permafrost and periglacial environment during the late period of Late Pleistocene in North and Northeast China [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Cumming, A.D.G.
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Cummins, P.L.
Effect of intermolecular interactions on the (2)H and (17)O quadrupole coupling constants in ice and liquid water [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510
Cunningham, L.L.
Salmon River ice jams [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
Curcio, J.A.
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Currie, B.W.
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817
Currie, N.C.
Millimeter wave land clutter model [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148
Currier, J.H.
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657
Curtin, T.B.
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Czurda, K.A.
Creep and sliding in clay slopes: mutual effects of interlayer swelling and ice jacking [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514
Dadachanji, N.
Concepts for *the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow* of a ship [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
Dahl-Jensen, D.
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Dakshanamurthy, V.
Transient flow process in unsaturated soils under flux boundary conditions [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061
Daley, M.A.
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685
Dallimore, S.R.
Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled *pipeline* [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-3039
Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt [1984, p.23-26, eng] 39-3041
Pipelines and frost heave [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
Dalmatov, B.I.
Determination of foundation settlements with allowance for variation in compression modulus of clayey soils as function of stressed state [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078
Daly, S.F.
Dynamics of frazil ice formation [1984, p.161-172, eng] 39-1765
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Dames, J.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt *on traffic* safety and flow. Part 1: Skidding coefficients on lanes after spraying mineral material against snow and ice [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894
Danard, M.
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741
Dangeard, L.
Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274
Danielian, IU.S.
Approximate solutions to the problem of radiant-conductive heat transfer [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
Daniels, F.J.A.
New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland [1985, p.49-57, eng] 39-2724
Danilov, A.K.
Block method of cutting frozen ground with gravel and crushed stone inclusions [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Danilov, N.N.
Construction of monolith foundations in thermoactive low-voltage steel block forms [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556
Danilova, N.S.
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
Holocene permafrost in the USSR [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058
Regularities governing the distribution and formation of permafrost in the Quaternary period [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439
Daniulis, E.P.
Spectral reflectivity of forest vegetation in the northwestern part of the European USSR [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Dansgaard, W.
Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores [1985, p.71-76, eng] 39-3569
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
Lake sediments as continental delta *O-18* records from the glacial/post-glacial transition [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Darmody, R.G.
Chemical weathering processes on the Vantage Peak nunatak, Juneau Icefield, southern Alaska [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Das, B.M.
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Dasch, J.M.
Retention and release of chemical species by a northern Michigan snowpack [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571
Dash, S.K.
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Dashevskii, A.G.
Block method of cutting frozen ground with gravel and crushed stone inclusions [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Davar, K.S.
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB [1984, p.65-93, eng] 39-1457
Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152
Proceedings [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Davidovich, N.V.
Methods of mapping heat resources in mountain glacier regions of the world [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Davidovskii, P.N.
Using the magnetic-pulse *method of restoring the friability of* peat frozen during transportation [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Davidovskii, P.P.
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Davidson, E.R.
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579
Structure of ice Ih. *Ab initio* two- and three-body *water-water potentials and geometry* optimization [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827
Davidson, G.
Scattering properties of falling snow [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Davielewicz, B.W.
Seasonal pack ice characteristics in the shear zone of the Beaufort Sea based on data from an upward looking sonic profiler (1978-1979) [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023
Davis, E.R.
Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Davis, H.L.
Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760
Davis, J.M.
Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218
Davis, N.
Energy: Alaska [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Davis, R.E.
Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788
Davos, Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Institut für Schnee- und Lawinenforschung
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982-83 [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Davydkin, A.D.
Studying the process of snow sample deformation under the pressure of a die through an elastic element [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Davydov, A.S.
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
Dawson, H.J.
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Dawtrey, S.
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of deicing and defrosting [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833
Day, T.
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
De Angelis, M.
Soluble and insoluble impurities along the 950 m deep Vostok ice core (Antarctica) - Climatic implications [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132

De Heering, P.
Under ice measurements of the noise produced by a helicopter and a tracked vehicle [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

Deacon, G.
Antarctic circumpolar ocean [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Dean, A.M., Jr.
Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616

Dean, E.G.
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Stream-icing zones in Alaska [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988

Dean, R.A.
Helicopter operations S.A.N.A.E. [1983, p.140-141, eng] 39-2688

Deanesport, R.L.
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946

Debol'skii, V.K.
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Turbulent exchange in river estuaries during high tide, in the presence of ice cover [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

Deck, D.
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471

Deck, D.S.
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983 [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381

Deeva, N.M.
Biomass reserves of forest communities from the northwestern part of Putorana Plateau [1985, p.54-58, rus] 39-2457

Degtiarev, B.M.
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

DeLaca, T.E.
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249

Delaney, A.J.
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Delaney, J.J.
Massif of Dedegöl Dag (western Taurus, Turkey). Research on the geomorphology of glaciers and karst [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

DeLateur, S.A.
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959

Delaur, M.S.
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Delmas, R.
Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6

Delmas, R.J.
Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094

Delnore, V.E.
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912

Demchenko, V.V.
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641

Dement'ev, N.F.
Long-term forecasts of water inflow into reservoirs of major hydroelectric power plants and their economic importance [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548

Demenr, P.
Isotopic evidence for relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674

Dem'lanchenko, V.IA.
Nuclear-powered icebreaker *Rossiia* [1984, p.3-6 + 2 plates, rus] 39-1844

Dem'lanovich, N.I.
Changes in geological media induced by activities of some major mining enterprises in eastern Siberia and problems of studying them [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Demidiuk, L.M.
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Demin, V.G.
Role of the water resources of Siberia in the water supply of the USSR [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353

Demin, V.V.
Characteristics of the humus status of high-mountain soils in the Pamirs [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638

Democh, E.G.
U.S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program (1958-1962) [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

DeMott, P.J.
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217

Deng, X.
Fabric characteristics and genesis of the diamicton at Yangjiaoling, Lushan [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521

DeNiro, M.J.
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249

Denisov, A.S.
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006

Denisov, G.V.
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Denisov, V.I.
Efficiency of pit-charge blasting and excavation techniques on BAM construction sites [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401

Denisova, T.IA.
Magnitude of temperature jump under the glaciation conditions of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920

Den'ko, E.I.
Cytophysiological investigations of plants from polar deserts in Franz Josef Land and Arctic tundras of Wrangel Island [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Denner, H.-D.
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389

Denner, W.
Sea ice management [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333

Denner, W.W.
Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205

Denoth, A.
Comparative study of instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736

Denton, G.H.
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet: Evidence from the Dry Valleys [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19

Depaoli, S.
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

DePena, R.G.
Formation of monodisperse lead aerosols and identification of particle number concentration by ice nucleation [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656

Derbas, V.A.
Basic regularities governing stabilization of roadbeds on swampy lands [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Derbentsev, A.S.
Experimental studies of stresses in embankments induced by trains [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114

Derbyshire, E.
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322
Great Scandinavian ice sheet [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311

Deriagin, A.G.
Engineering and geocryological investigations [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Deshko, G.V.
External walls built of three-layer panels with elastic joints for the IUzhno-Sakhalinsk [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Desiatkin, R.V.
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021

Desiatova, G.I.
Using satellite information for determining ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693

Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926

Desinov, L.V.
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Desplanque, C.
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the northeastern portion of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1485

Desroches, P.
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470

Detwiler, A.
Extrapolation of the Goff-Gratch formula for vapor pressure of liquid water at temperatures below 0C [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080
Reduction of residential heating and cooling requirements possible through atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215

Devlin, J.P.
FT-IR investigation of proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K in the absence of mobile bjerrum defects [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820

DeVries, A.L.
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

Dewalle, D.R.
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743

Dewey, K.F.
Variations in Northern Hemisphere snow cover utilizing digitized weekly charts derived from satellite imagery, 1967-1980 [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422

Dey, B.
Evaluation of the satellite derived snow cover area-runoff forecasting models for the inaccessible basins of Western Himalayas [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Di Sopra, L.
Critical situations in avalanche basins [1985, p.37-45, ita] 39-2668

Diadin, IU.A.
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at pressures up to 10 kbar [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Clathrate formation in the systems water-Quaternary ammonium-base salts. XV. Iodide systems at normal and high pressures [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Clathrate formation in the systems water-quaternary ammonium salts. XVII. Binary aqueous systems with tetra-n-butyl ammonium acetate, propionate and n-caproate [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346

D'iakonov, S.G.
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550

D'iakonova, I.N.
Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879

D'iakov, A.F.
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104

Diaz, G.M.
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Dichtl, W.
Environment-friendly salt and method of its production [1983, 10p., ger] 39-4017

Dick, R.A.
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999

Dieckmann, G.
Biology and structure of sea ice in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606

Diemand, D.
Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833
Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured [1984, p.171-178, eng] 39-341
Measurement of iceberg temperatures [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835
Temperatures of near shore icebergs in the St. John's area—1983 [1984, 55p., eng] 39-1940

Diener, C.J.
Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1262

Dietrich, R.
Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978 [1984, p.31-35, eng] 39-858

Digby, S.A.
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Dikovskii, A.L.
Prediction of sagging of loess. Quality and effectiveness of different methods [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325

Dikun, A.D.
Structural properties of aerated ash concretes in the construction of enclosures in the Far North [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Dillon, M.J.
Ice management in the Labrador Sea [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738

DiNapoli, F.R.
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946
TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980 [1984, 24p., eng] 39-947
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950

Dindoin, IU.IA.
Technology of fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845

Ding, D.
On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263

Ding, J.
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122

Ding, Y.
Radar measurement of glacier thickness [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369

Dionne, J.C.
Comments on "Frost-heaved bedrock features: a valuable permafrost indicator", by Jean-Claude Dionne [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723
Palses and the southern limit of permafrost in the Northern Hemisphere: the case of Blanc-Sablon, Quebec [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722
Streamline outcrop: a landform from glacial erosion [1984, p.69-74, fre] 39-2708

Dittemore, E.R.
Effect of seasonal soil conditions on the reliability of the M15 land mine [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562

Dlugarov, M.B.
Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895
Probability forecasts of mass balance of glaciers and glacier systems [1984, p.133-145, rus] 39-2779
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896

Divin, O.A.
Machine for opening drainage ditches [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539

Dixit, B.C.
Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Dixon, J.C.
Chemical weathering processes on the Vantage Peak nunatak, Juneau Icefield, southern Alaska [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676

Dmitrienko, V.E.
Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120

Dmitriev, A.G.
Combined computer processing of ZSB and vertical electrical sounding data when studying river valleys under permafrost conditions [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925

Dmitriev, F.A.
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Doake, C.S.M.
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171

Dobrinskii, L.N.
Adaptative value of the dynamics of carbon-dioxide exchange in vegetational associations of the far North [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644

Dobrovumov, B.M.
Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749

Dobson, B.M.
Overview of soil and engineering geologic conditions in the Beaufort, Chuckchi, and Bering Seas [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226

Doe, W.W., III
Historical bank recession at selected sites along Corps of Engineers reservoirs [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371

Dohata, H.
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137

Dolkin, V.A.
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic [1983, p.47-50, rus] 39-965

Dolgushin, L.S.
Expected surge of the Medvezhiy glacier in the Pamirs [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391

Dolukhov, A.K.
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Domaschuk, L.
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2596
Deformation properties of warm undercocean permafrost [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3288

Dong, Z.B.
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317

Donov, P.A.
Equipment for thermomechanical loosening of frozen cargo [1984, p.7, rus] 39-3538

Dordia, IU.R.
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116

Doronin, J.A.
Electrically heated air data sensing device [1978, 6 col., eng] 39-3853

Dorfman, A.S.
New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020

Dorofeev, I.V.
Use of satellite information in geocryological studies [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018

Doroshok, N.I.
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia) [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566

Doronin, IU.P.
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea [1964, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-690

Dotsenko, V.
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Dowdeswell, J.A.
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Quartz sand grain shape and other criteria used to distinguish glacial and non-glacial events in a marine core from Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237

Downey, R.J.
Process industries in Alaska [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244

Doyle, P.F.
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876

Dozier, J.
Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236
LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2869
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788

Drage, B.T.
Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Draglev, I.I.
External walls built of three-layer panels with elastic joints for the IUzhno-Sakhalinsk [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Dransfield, J.S.
Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579

Dredge, L.A.
Canada's last great ice sheet [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328

Dreier, N.N.
Hydrology and glaciology at the 18th General Assembly of the IUGG in Hamburg [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768

Drescher, K.
Investigation of the sea-ice variation in the Weddell Sea during the summer navigation period by use of APT-weather pictures [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612

Drozin, Z.
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296

Drew, A.R.
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Drewry, D.J.
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Glaciological investigations of surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983 [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Ice sheets on the move [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237

Dragovelko, I.Z.
Influence of acoustic and elastic properties on the explosiveness of frozen rocks [1984, p.118-125, rus] 39-3394
Seismic studies during the blasting of frozen rocks on construction sites [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395

Drouin, H.
Pleistocene glaciation of the Tibetan plateau based on recent data on snow line depression in NE Tibet from the First German-Chinese Expedition to Tibet, 1981 [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212

Drouin, N.M.
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Drost, W.
Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Drouin, M.
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory [1944, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776

Drukker, A.V.
Efficiency of railroad transportation of earth when building second railroad tracks [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-138

Druzhinin, I.P.
Role of the water resources of Siberia in the water supply of the USSR [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353

Druzhinin, M.K.
Inspection of the environment and of ground at the base of foundations of smaller artificial structures [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Druzhinina, N.P.
Basic results and prospects of cartographic and geobotanical studies in western Siberia [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Moisture regime and vegetation in the lower Irtysh River valley [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Du, W.
Analysis of the destruction of ecological environment and the drying up of rivers in high and cold mountainous region [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518

Duan, W.
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91

Duane, J.J.
Deicer composition [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828

Dubin, A.A.
Shore roads for unprotected water areas under conditions of Siberian rivers [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Dubreuil, M.A.
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555

Dubrovin, L.I.
Antarctic ice berths [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008
Natural ice piers [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Duck, R.W.
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3589
Traces produced by chironomid larvae in sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476

Ducruc, J.P.
Bioclimatic regions as a framework for the study of boreal forest ecosystems [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518

Duff, J.
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865

Dufrane, K.F.
Control of bearing friction in the controllable-pitch propellers of polar-class icebreakers [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219

Dugambev, Kh.I.
Measuring avalanche velocity [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291

Dukarskii, IU.M.
Standard, sectional, container-designed buildings for power plant construction [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Dumont, J.L.
Elementary models of low-temperature physics and chemistry: mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679

Dungey, M.J.
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Dunton, K.H.
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Dunwoody, A.B.
Utilizing design events within risk-based design [1985, p.393-402, eng] 39-3188

Dussault, J.G.
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470

Duthweiler, F.C.
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Dutton, C.R.
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388

Duval, P.
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726

Dvalvin, A.D.
Stabilization of temperature field of gas mains with "cold" satellite pipelines [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102

Dvornikova, L.L.
Conditions of soil formation in the southwestern south-taiga subzone (the Sablinskaia research station of Leningrad University) [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Dwyer, L.M.
Comparison of observations and macroclimatic model estimates of monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758

Dwyer, R.F.
Acoustic problems [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944
Arctic ambient noise statistical measurement results and their implications to sonar performance improvements [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943

Dyck, G.E.
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

Dyer, I.
Scientific research [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Dyur, R.M.
Probabilistic model for predicting the duration of levels of electromagnetic transmission in falling snow [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920

Dyke, A.S.
Canada's last great ice sheet [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780

Dzektser, E.S.
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

Dzhumaev, V.M.
Comparative evaluation of the effect of propelling charges in seasonally frozen and thawed ground [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398

Dzioba, A.A.
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Dzioba, V.V.
Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches [1984, p.97-104, rus] 39-2773
Regionalization of the Soviet Union according to prevailing genetic types of avalanches [1984, p.104-109, rus] 39-2774
Wind effect on vertical migration of water vapor in snow cover and physico-mechanical properties of snow [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296

Dziubenko, L.F.
Justification of the technology of hydraulic filling of earth blocks under severe climatic conditions [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402

Earle, E.N.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494

Easterbrook, D.J.
Characteristic features of glacial sediments [1982, p.1-9, eng] 39-230

Eaton, R.A.
Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair [1984, 14p., eng] 39-2099
Engineer's pothole repair guide [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096

Eberhard B., P.
Ice sighting in Antarctica [1984, p.151-158, spa] 39-3350

Eberole, J.F.
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031

Ebisuma, T.
Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1) [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472

Eck, R.W.
Evaluation of the effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavement materials [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646

Eckstaller, A.
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806
Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Edelmann, G.
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104

Edlund, S.A.
Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin [1985, p.709-712, eng] 39-2335

Edwards, N.C., Jr.
Announcement of 1984 International Ice Patrol Service [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2530

Efimenko, L.
Combat operations in Karelia [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023

Efimov, A.B.
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084

Efimov, V.A.
Computation of the major axes of tensor ellipses of external stresses acting on ice cover [1984, p.51-58, eng] 39-688

Efimov, V.B.
Numerical interpretation of images obtained by the side-looking radar from the "Kosmos-1500" satellite [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057

Efimova, N.A.
Influence of global rise in temperature on sea ice in the Arctic [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-2378

Efremenko, V.N.
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621

Efremova, N.D.
Methods of long range forecasting of the freezing dates of the Volga reservoir-cascade [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434

Egan, J.A.
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Egan, W.G.
Effect of antarctic ice crystals and aerosols on the polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Eglit, M.E.
Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations [1984, p.117-128, eng] 39-1377
Theoretical approaches to avalanche dynamics [1984, p.63-116, eng] 39-1376

Egorov, E.N.
Studying the contact interaction of fluoroplastic-4 with crystallized water [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114

Egorov, N.M.
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Egorov, N.P.
Organization and economic efficiency of feeder transport of cargo in the Arctic [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964

Egorova, G.N.
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin) [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Egupov, A.A.
Basic trends in using explosives in mining frozen placers [1984, p.136-140, rus] 39-3397

Eicher, U.
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189

Eide, F.
Allerød-Younger Dryas climatic inferences from cirque glaciers and vegetational development in the Nordfjord area, western Norway [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717

Eilers, D.H.
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1973-1978 [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Ekman, S.R.
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969 [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634

El-Bayoumi, M.A.
Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522

El-Kaddah, N.
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602

El-Nakhal, H.A.
Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic [1984, p.126-128, eng] 39-253

El-Tahan, H.
Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049

El-Tahan, M.
Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760

El'chaninov, E.A.
Low-waste technology and the environmental protection of mining areas in the permafrost zone [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339
Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340

Elenbogen, G.N.
Technology of fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845

Eleneskii, L.V.
Numerical interpretation of images obtained by the side-looking radar from the "Kosmos-1500" satellite [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057

Eley, F.J.
Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Elgin, B.B.
Interaction between foundations and freezing frost-heaving ground [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415

Elhadi, N.A.
Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152

Elina, G.A.
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Eliseeva, O.A.
Formation of mechanical dispersion halos under the influence of different processes, active in the cryolithozone, in relation to exploration for basic sources (from experimental data) [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Ellingwood, B.
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740

Elliot, R.L.
United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981 [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21

Elliott-Fisk, D.L.
Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865

Ellis, S.
Pedogenic implications of a 14C-dated paleopodzolic soil at Haugabreen, Southern Norway [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

El'man, R.I.
Using an experimental automatic data-processing system for satellite surveying of forests [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Elovskaia, L.G.
Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Eltgroth, M.W.
Measurements of cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of liquid- and solid-fueled rockets [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216

Elvebakk, A.
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373

Elverhøi, A.
Physical environment western Barents Sea, 1:1,500,000. Surface sediment distribution [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227
Pockmark field in the central Barents Sea: gas from a petrogenic source [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Emanuel, J.H.
Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Endo, A.
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation behind an elevated building at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606

Endo, Y.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 18. Glide motion of snow and formation of crack in melting season [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Endoh, T.
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
Measuring methods of atmospheric electric elements at the earth's surface during snowfall and investigation of these relationships [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038
Observation of precipitating clouds by a vertically pointing radar at Morino in the Iburi district, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Engel, D.J.
Arctic drilling and production platform concept [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Engelke, G.
Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1794

Engelmark, H.
Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090

Engineering Mechanics Division Specialty Conference, 5th, Laramie, WY, Aug. 1-3, 1984
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108

English, J.G.
Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

English, M.C.
Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269

Engmann, E.O.
Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows [1974, 267p., eng] 39-2552

Enkvist, E.
Fine grain model ice [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1105

Enos, E.G.
Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229

Enting, I.G.
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907

Eom, H.J.
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731

Epifanov, V.P.
Mechanics of ice failure depending on temperature and the pace of loading [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320
Possibility of estimating the stress-strain of an ice sheet on the basis of the characteristics of a probe pulse [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592

Epov, A.B.
Oblique radio-echo sounding of the Central Tuyuksu Glacier for studying its internal structure [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784

Eppler, D.T.
Digital processing of passive K(a)-band microwave images for sea-ice classification [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

Epstein, M.
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648

Erbatur, M.F.
Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design—a review [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864
Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240
Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq [1985, p.193-201, eng] 39-3172

Ergin, V.A.
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137

Erkkilä, J.
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281

Ermakov, K.K.
Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781

Ermilov, A.
Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2884

Ermolin, E.D.
Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931

Eromenko, V.IA.
Influence of geographic zonality on satellite indication of geological objects in western and central Siberia [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331

Ershov, E.D.
Physico-chemical processes and structure formation in fine grained rocks during frost penetration [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Ershov, IU.I.
Regularities of soil formation and weathering in the transition zone from the Eurasian continent to the Pacific Ocean [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Erusalimskii, A.V.
Investigation of the effect of the hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492

Esch, D.
Asphalt pavements modified with coarse rubber particles: design, construction, and ice control observations [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Esch, D.C.
Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123

Etkin, V.S.
Determining physical parameters of sea ice from remote microwave measurements in the 0.3-18 cm range [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Ettema, R.
Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Ship-hull motion through brash ice [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810

Etter, H.-J.
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352

Eurola, S.
Plant production and its relation to climatic conditions and small rodent density in Kilpisjärvi region (69 deg. 05 min. N, 20 deg. 40 min. E), Finnish Lapland [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933

Evans, D.
Nonmetallic materials and composites at low temperatures, 2. Proceedings [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Evans, M.W.
HF CODAR Doppler transponder system [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229

Evans, R.J.
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466
Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175

Evdokimov, G.P.
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205

Evdokimova, G.A.
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486

Everett, K.R.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Soil-landscape relations at selected sites along environmental gradients in northern Alaska [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511
Summer wetlands in the frozen north [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

Evgin, E.
Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209

Evin, M.
Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928
Glacier and rock glaciers in Haut-Vallon du Loup (Haute-Ubaye, southern French Alps) [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Orientation measurements on the block material of rock glaciers in the southern Alps. Introduction of coefficients for rock glacier studies [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100

Evlanov, S.F.
Resistance to wear and frost action of surface layers of the plates of sectional pavements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308

Fader, G.B.
Seabed processes on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland; modern reworking of relict sediments [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502

Faeth, M.T.
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Fage, D.M.
Decomposition method of solving two-phase Stefan problems [1984, p.1070-1074, rus] 39-1635

Fahlbusch, H.
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276

Faia, IA.S.
More on avalanche-protection structures [1984, p.26-27, c] 39-2863

Faivusovich, A.S.
Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860
Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion and percussion-vibration [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982

Fal'kovskaia, E.L.
Technical and economic analysis of means for fastening pipeline ballast [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032

Falls, A.H.
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405

Farmer, L.D.
Digital processing of passive K(a)-band microwave images for sea-ice classification [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

Farmer, W.M.
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031

Farouki, O.T.
Thermal properties of soils [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258

Farrelly, B.A.
Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540

Farrish, K.W.
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585

Fassbender, A.G.
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761

Fatkulin, F.A.
Slope processes of areas where ecosystems were affected by technology as a factor in *soil formation* [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628

Fattah, E.A.
Vehicle traction mechanics [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544

Favrat, D.
Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977 [1982, 84p., eng] 39-897

Fazylov, R.G.
Borehole blasting during frozen ground excavation on BAM construction sites [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Geological and lithological conditions of drilling pile holes on BAM construction sites and the development of requirements for drilling instruments [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156
Improving blasthole drilling techniques [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163

Fediukov, V.I.
Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754
Some aspects of changes in woody plants of drained forests in the Kama-Vyatka interfluve [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Fedor, L.S.
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363

Fedorov, G.A.
Along the way of technical *progress* [1984, p.13-15, *rus*] 39-1642

Fedorov, K.N.
Evolution of mushroom-shaped oceanic currents [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Satellite technique and the development of modern concepts in ocean dynamics [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Fedorov, V.I.
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325

Fedorova, V.V.
Calculation of inclined drainage of dams under severe northern conditions [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753

Fedoseev, N.F.
Influence of organic matter on the water supercooling temperature in rocks [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Interaction of bromobenzoic acid and potassium butyl xanthate with the surface of disperse ice (snow) from water solutions [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow) [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161

Fedoseeva, V.I.
Interaction of bromobenzoic acid and potassium butyl xanthate with the surface of disperse ice (snow) from water solutions [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed *ice (snow)* [1984, *p.222-225, eng*] 39-2161

Fedosova, E.N.
Predicting the dates of the beginning of stable ice formation in the Ob' and Taz Bays [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021

Fedotov, V.I.
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975

Fedulov, A.I.
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Soil compaction by impact [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442

Feely, R.A.
Sources, composition, and transport of *suspended particulate* matter in lower Cook Inlet and northwestern Shelikof Strait, Alaska [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Fehler, M.
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

Fenchenko, V.N.
Simulation and optimization of high-speed freezing of water-bearing rocks using liquid nitrogen [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Fenco Consultants, Ltd.
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, *Vol. 1 (operating instructions)* [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.2 (hardware manual) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-996
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, *Vol.3 (software manual)* [1981, 76p. + appends., eng] 39-997

Feng, X.
Preliminary research on some characteristics of the spectral reflection of snow cover [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513

Feng, Z.
Discussion on the fluctuation and the environment since Main Würm glaciation in the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517

Feng, Z. *(cont.)*
Sedimentary types and processes of end moraines since last ice-age in the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516
Fenn, C.R.
Box-jenkins transfer function models applied to suspended sediment concentration-discharge relationships in a proglacial stream [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608
Fennery, H.
Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208
Ferche, E.
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Ferguson, G.A.
Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3468
Ferguson, R.I.
Runoff from glacierized mountains: a model for annual variation and its forecasting [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052
Sediment load of the Hunza River [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Ferrari, R.L.
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Ferrians, O.J., Jr.
Pipelines in the Northern USSR [1984, p.98-99, eng] 39-2136
Ferrick, M.G.
Analysis of diffusion wave flow routing model with application to flow in tailwaters [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Analysis of river wave types [1985, p.209-220, eng] 39-3098
Experimental investigation of potential icing of the space shuttle external tank [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325
Ferrigno, J.G.
Satellite glaciology project [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Fesler, D.
Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970
Fetcher, N.
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Estimated ages of mature tussocks of *Eriophorum vaginatum* along a latitudinal gradient in central Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Fetisov, V.D.
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239
Fevralev, A.V.
Calculating thermal and filtration regimes of the concrete-earth structure junctions of the type "hydroelectric power plant-earth dam" or "earth dam-spillway" in the Far North [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Fidman, B.A.
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Field, A.J.
Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200
Filatov, A.M.
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341
Filin, V.M.
Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation [1980, p.43-57, rus] 39-748
Filion, L.
Secular climate change in old growth tree-line vegetation of northern Quebec [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722
Filippov, A.G.
Peculiarities of thermokarst [1984, p.159, rus] 39-923
Filippov, I.V.
Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918
Filippov, V.V.
Steel structures for the Far North need to be improved [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2189
Filippova, L.N.
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526
Filippova, S.N.
Nocardiopsis antarcticus--a new species of actinomycete isolated from a glacial thickness in Central Antarctica [1983, p.310-318, eng] 39-459
Fillon, R.H.
Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984
Final Symposium on the Results of the Joint Soviet-American Expedition, Leningrad, May 12-17, 1974
USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737
Finkel'shtein, M.I.
Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359
Finland—leader in icebreaking technology: Finns find market in special vessels
Finland—leader in icebreaking technology: Finns find market in special vessels [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-610
Finley, J.C.
Cold ocean engineering bibliography [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Finnegan, W.G.
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
Finney, J.L.
Structure and hydrogen ordering in ices VI, VII, and VIII by neutron powder diffraction [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Fireman, E.L.
Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9
Fisch, W.
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds: a test study on Grubengletscher [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
Fish, A.M.
Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267
Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion) [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] 39-1038
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
Fisher, D.A.
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Fisk, D.
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
Fisons Limited
De-icing composition [1970, 3p., eng] 39-3975
Fitzharris, B.B.
Avalanche tarns [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Fitzpatrick, J.
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863
Fitzpatrick, J.P.
Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Flaate, K.
Cold regions engineering in Norway [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Flanders, S.N.
Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3958
Flavelle, P.A.
Variability of light beneath a modified portion of the snow and ice cover of a lake [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Flegal, R.
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716
Flocchini, F.
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82 [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Flohn, H.
Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint [1983, p.17-33, eng] 39-3145
Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary [1981, p.725-736, eng] 39-1534
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325
Floralis chemisch-technische Produktions- und Handelsgesellschaft
Spreading agent for removing or preventing slippery surface on snow and/or ice [1981, 4 col., ger] 39-4011
Föhn, P.
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350
Föhn, P.M.B.
Peculiarities of snow precipitation [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Foldvik, A.
World's coldest seawater [1978, p.271-275, nor] 39-707
Foley, J.S.
Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176
Foltyn, E.P.
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
Fomichev, B.S.
Field studies of ice cover strength on the Novosibirsk reservoir and the Onega River [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073
Fomik, V.I.
Engineering investigations for the construction of main pipelines [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Fomin, A.G.
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Fomin, N.A.
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264
Fomin, S.A.
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling) [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description and calculation of contact melting [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405
Fonseca, F.
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Forbes, R.B.
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
Ford, D.C.
Physiography: Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields area, Alberta, Canada [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323
Ford, I.
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445
Forland, K.A.
Kinetic friction coefficient of ice [1985, 40p., eng] 39-3957
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752
Formanek, G.E.
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672
Forsius, J.
Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286
Foster, D.R.
Dynamics of *Sphagnum* in forest and peatland communities in southeastern Labrador, Canada [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713
Foster, J.L.
Night-time observations of snow using visible imagery [1983, p.785-791, eng] 39-2450
Nimbus-7 SMMR polarization responses to snow depth in the mid-western U.S. [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815
Foster, M.S.
Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica [1983, p.21-24, eng] 39-2592
Foster, T.D.
Marine environment [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187
Foti, G.
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Fountain, A.G.
Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Fournier, H.
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
Fowler, A.C.
Waves on glaciers [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
Fowler, M.G.
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Francis, M.R.
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
Francou, B.
Study of periglacial processes in the Peruvian high Andes: preliminary data [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Temperature fluctuations in Alpine bedrocks and their geomorphic consequences. Example of the Combe de Laurichard, Alps of the Briançonnais, France [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820

Frankenstein, G.E.
Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780

Franklin, J.F.
Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906

Franklin, S.E.
High relief terrain classification using digital elevation model variables and Landsat MSS data in the Yukon Territory, Canada [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705

Frankovich, E.W.
Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Franks, F.
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051

Fransson, L.
Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads [1985, p.170-176, eng] 39-2410

Frank, G.B.
Blast waves in frozen soils [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153

Comparative evaluation of the effect of propelling charges in seasonally frozen and thawed ground [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398

Comparing technological parameters of excavations and charges when blasting thawed and seasonally frozen ground [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-1444

Conducting blasting work in seasonally frozen ground in West Siberia [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Frederking, R.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980 [1984, p.996-1003, eng] 39-2496

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754

Frederking, R.M.W.
Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618

Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83 [1984, p.187-201, eng] 39-3481

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328

Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409

Fredlund, D.
Transient flow process in unsaturated soils under flux boundary conditions [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061

Fredston, J.A.
Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970

Free, A.P.
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Freedman, B.
Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453

Freeman, C.G.
Visible and ultraviolet emission from pulse irradiated amorphous and polycrystalline H2O ice [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Freeman, N.G.S.
Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover [1982, n.p., eng] 39-1446

Frei, J.M.
Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661

Frei, T.E.-A.
Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661

Freidin, IA.I.
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113

Freilel'd, V.IA.
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Freitas, A.
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432

Frémond, M.
Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042

Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model [1982, p.1-4, fre] 39-1209

French, H.M.
Ice wedges and permafrost conditions near King Point, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Terrain and environmental problems associated with exploratory drilling, northern Canada [1984, p.129-132, eng] 39-2142

Frese, U.
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Fresenius, W.
Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Friedli, H.
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422

Friedmann, E.I.
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556

Friedrich, G.
Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets [1981, 4p., ger] 39-4015

Fripp, A.L.
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584

Frohlich, K.
Isotope research in Antarctica [1984, p.28-31, eng] 39-857

Frolov, I.E.
Consideration of advection in numerical methods of ice calculations [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652

Frolov, IU.A.
High-sensitivity radiometers for determining atmospheric humidity in freezing weather [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Frolov, V.I.
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848

Frost, S.R.
Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409

Fu, A.
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes: use of LANDSAT imagery and weather data to predict freeze-over dates [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487

Fudali, R.F.
Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982 [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241

Fujii, T.
Influence of chloride on freeze-thaw deterioration of hardened cement pastes [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489

Fujita, Y.
Influence of chloride on freeze-thaw deterioration of hardened cement pastes [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489

Fujiyoshi, Y.
Observation of precipitating clouds by a vertically pointing radar at Morino in the Iburi district, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

On snowflakes of cold temperature types observed in the Arctic Canada (POLEX-NORTH) [1984, p.295-305, eng] 39-2049

Fukagawa, M.
New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures [1985, p.373-380, eng] 39-2436

Fukuchi, M.
Marine biological data of BIOMASS programme at Syowa Station in the 1982 winter (JARE-23) [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424

Occurrence and age composition of *Paralabidocera antarctica* (Calanoida, Copepoda) under the fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1869

Seasonal change of chlorophyll a under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-1868

Fukuda, M.
Changing process of the adfreezing force to a pipe within the freezing ground during the winter [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Fukusako, S.
Ice-formation phenomena for water flow between two cooled parallel plates [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232

Incipient phenomena of frost formation [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392

Fukushima, Y.
Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches [1984, p.839-842, eng] 39-109

Fraser, S.
Environmental background [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932

Fung, A.K.
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731

Furbish, D.J.
Use of hypsometry to indicate long-term stability and response of valley glaciers to changes in mass transfer [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675

Furisev, V.V.
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333

Furman, A.V.
Service life of water-filled pipelines in seasonally freezing ground [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Furnish, R.P.
In-depth study of snow fences [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662

Fursov, V.V.
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168

Futatsumachi, S.
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750

Gabriel, H.W.
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575

Gade, G.
World's coldest seawater [1978, p.271-275, nor] 39-707

Gaffney, E.S.
Effect of strain-rate dependent yield strength on crater scaling relations [1984, p.121-123, eng] 39-1934

Gagarin, V.E.
Engineering and glaciological aspects of building artificial ice platforms in the Arctic [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417

Gäggeler, H.
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210 [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46

Gagnon, L.
Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Gaibrois, G.L.
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators [1982, p.2429-2433, eng] 39-2237

Gajda, W.J.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 12: Study of laser deicing [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

Galanin, A.V.
Ecological role of lichen cover in the pine forests of central Vychegda [1985, p.25-30, rus] 39-3107

Gale, S.J.
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824

Galieva, V.N.
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746

Galimullin, V.A.
Grouping of ground according to time required for excavation with power shovels [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895

Gallagher, J.G.
Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961

Gallery, W.O.
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945

Gal'ster, N.V.
Corrections of atmospheric precipitation measurements obtained on the northern slope of Dzhungarskiy Alatau [1984, p.38-43, rus] 39-2251

Galysheva, L.N.
Using sapropel in land recultivation under Arctic conditions [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560

Gamalnaev, N.I.
Effect of freezing on the stability of slopes of peat-draining trenches [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768

Gamaralik, V.B.
Structural and technologic peculiarities and the organization of pipeline construction management in western Siberia [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Gamezo, M.V.
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Gammon, P.H.
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205

Gamtsemlidze, Z.G.
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus) [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040

Gancy, A.B.
Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862

Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861

Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857

Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858

Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859

Gandin, V.
Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546
Ganguly, P.
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Gantimurova, N.I.
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Gao, Y.
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
Radar measurement of glacier thickness [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet) [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629
Gapeev, S.I.
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Gaponenko, L.A.
Clathrate formation in the systems water-quaternary ammonium salts. XVII. Binary aqueous systems with tetra-n-butyl ammonium acetate, propionate and n-capronate [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Garagulia, L.S.
Mapping solifluction according to classifications of the process development conditions [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292
Garanin, L.I.
Bearing strength of open-ended tubular piles in permafrost [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228
Garbrecht, G.
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Garcia, R.R.
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Gardner, A.R.
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404
Gardner, C.A.
Guide to surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000
Garkavi, N.G.
Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883
Garleff, K.
Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939
Garrett, C.
Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories [1984, p.3-8, eng] 39-2527
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Garris, N.A.
Possibility of controlling the work of "hot" pipelines during periods of seasonal underloading [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-798
Garrison, D.L.
Sea-ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea: species composition in ice and plankton assemblages [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Gary, B.L.
Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901
Gasco, J.C.
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
Gashkov, B.V.
Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031
Gaskill, H.
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422
Gaskill, H.S.
Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528
Gast, J.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Part 2. Behavior of drivers on city main streets in winter [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895
Gates, E.M.
Overview of marine icing research [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
Gatto, L.W.
Historical bank recession at selected sites along Corps of Engineers reservoirs [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371
Relationships among bank recession, vegetation, soils, sediments and permafrost on the Tanana River near Fairbanks, Alaska [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397
Shoreline conditions and bank recession along the U.S. shorelines of the St. Marys, St. Clair, Detroit and St. Lawrence rivers [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707
Gauthier, B.
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822
Gauthier, L.
Secular climate change in old growth tree-line vegetation of northern Quebec [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Gauthier, R.L.
Application of multisensor observations to Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Gavril'ev, P.P.
Basic principles of regionalization for cryogenic melioration and economic land development under permafrost conditions [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022
Gavrilo, V.P.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494
Frictional characteristics of sea ice [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Problem of full-scale study of the morphology of hummocks in Arctic ice and the possibilities of modeling hummocking processes [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741
Gavrilov, V.L.
Estimating the possibility of obtaining the required quality coal with planned-direction mining of the Neryungrinskiy cross-section [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892
Gavrilova, M.K.
Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162
Gavrilova, O.E.
Microclimate of modular buildings [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791
Gavrishina, L.N.
Estimating the error in calculating static shear stresses in mudflow mixtures [1984, p.118-124, rus] 39-2292
Methods of determining the viscosity of mudflow mixtures [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-2293
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures and limits of its existence [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
Gaydos, L.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Gayley, R.I.
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Gaylord, D.R.
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1973-1978 [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
Geale, D.W.
Vegetation studies at Polar Bear Pass, Bathurst Island, N.W.T. 1. Classification of plant communities [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452
Geddes, F.
Northern ecology and resource management [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Geer, I.W.
Not-so-ordinary icicle [1981, p.257-259, eng] 39-1401
Gehrig, G.B.
Foundation analysis for substructures in high altitude permafrost subsurface conditions [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-613
Gel'man, R.N.
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Gendzwill, D.J.
Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea--a review [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747
George, M.F.
Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002
Gerard, R.
Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461
Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs—some preliminary experiments [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468
Ice jam research needs [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Gerardin, V.
Bioclimatic regions as a framework for the study of boreal forest ecosystems [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518
Gerasimov, A.S.
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Gerber, A.R.
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Gerdau, H.
Doppler satellite observations of point drift rates for German research stations in the Antarctic [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
Germaine, J.T.
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
German and Milne, Inc.
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
German Democratic Republic. Nationalkomitee für Antarktisforschung
25 years research activities of the GDR in the Antarctic [1984, 64p., eng] 39-855
German, J.G.
Arctic vessel design [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol. 1 (operating instructions) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.2 (hardware manual) [1981, var.p., eng] 39-996
M.V. *Arctic* instrumentation and data collection system for ship operations in ice: system operating and user's manual, Vol.3 (software manual) [1981, 76p. + appends., eng] 39-997
Some notes on propulsion machinery systems for a large high powered Polar icebreaker [1984, p.309-323, eng] 39-1813
Geraandt, H.
Antarctic adventure [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828
Investigation of the sea-ice variation in the Weddell Sea during the summer navigation period by use of APT-weather pictures [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612
Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977 [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048
Laboratory base for geophysical observations [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
Satellite observations over Antarctica [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-856
Gerwick, B.C.
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326
Summer ice floe impacts against caisson-type exploratory and production platforms [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Gerwick, B.C., Jr.
Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571
Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures [1985, p.541-550, eng] 39-3203
Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663
Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212
Structural solutions for the enhancement of gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241
Geske, L.
Cold country gas utility [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482
Getker, M.I.
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers) [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Getsen, M.V.
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra) [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Gevorkian, S.G.
Two-dimensional mathematical model of frost fracturing and its application in forecasting [1985, p.55-64, rus] 39-3912
Ghazi, A.
Paleoclimatic research and models [1983, 205p., eng] 39-3144
Gibson, D.H.
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466
Gigineishvili, A.L.
Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994
Gilbert, R.
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Gillarov, M.S.
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983 [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Gilpin, R.R.
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263
Gimmestad, G.G.
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957

Ginsburg, G.D.
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Hydrates of natural gases beneath the oceans [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Ginzburg, A.I.
Evolution of mushroom-shaped oceanic currents [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Ginzburg, B.M.
Hydrological forecasts [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Giovinetto, M.B.
Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387
Girovka, N.N.
Space-time variability in snow cover recrystallization in the mountains of southeastern Kazakhstan [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925
Gjessing, Y.
Marine and nonmarine contribution to the chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsenisen Ice Shelf in Antarctica [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664
Gladkoborodov, P.I.
Construction of roads for timber transportation [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Gladkov, V.S.
Chemical admixtures improve concrete element production [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077
Gladysh, IU.A.
Transportation of concrete mixtures in mixers with thermoactive bodies [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Gladysheva, I.A.
Developing regional norms for snow drifts [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854
Glagolev, E.V.
Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856
Glagolev, V.A.
Age-reestablishment dynamics of larch in the Bikin River basin (Central Sikhote Alin) [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802
Glazkov, IU.F.
Peculiarities of pillarless mining of coal under permafrost conditions [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887
Glazovskii, A.F.
Glacial erosion of continental margins (the origin of fiords and troughs within glaciated shelves) [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653
Ice runoff conditions and the form of fjords [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Glazyrin, G.E.
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers) [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Using standard meteorological information in distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice masses of mountain glaciers [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Glebov, A.
Equipment for ice removal and ice cutting work [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533
Glebov, F.Z.
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Glebova, L.N.
Glaciation of South America [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Glen, I.F.
Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review [1984, p.242-255, eng] 39-811
Glikо, A.O.
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Gliott, S.
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
Globa, V.M.
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and *underground storages* [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Glockner, P.G.
Improved non-linear model for ice [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111
Glode, P.
Investigation of the sea-ice variation in the Weddell Sea during the summer navigation period by use of APT-weather pictures [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612
Gloersen, P.
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743
Glossary of Russian ice terms
Glossary of Russian ice terms [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Glozman, L.M.
Peculiarities of seismic effect of charge detonation in frozen ground [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Glushchenko, V.N.
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions [1984, p.39-[illegible], rus] 39-3305
Glushkova, N.I.
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Godavarti, P.S.
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Godin, R.H.
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047
Godzhiashvili, U.I.
Technologic process of coating the walls of construction tunnels with light-weight sprayed concrete and installing anchors, when the rocks are water-permeable [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Goedecke, G.H.
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967
Gogineni, S.P.
Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436
Gogolev, E.S.
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Erosion of gently sloping shores and increase of the volume of reservoirs of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594
Gokhman, M.R.
Construction characteristics of greenhouse bases and foundations on permafrost soils [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets [1984, p.127-131, eng] 39-1652
Temperature regime of permafrost in the bed of a gas pipeline [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Gokhman, V.V.
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Golan-Bac, M.
Hydrocarbon gases in sediments from Navarin basin, Bering Sea—*results from 1982 field season* [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538
Gold, L.W.
Ice factor in frozen ground [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Goldberg, E.D.
Historical record of artificial radioactive fallout from the atmosphere in polar glaciers [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926
Goldby, H.M.
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Goldenfeld, N.
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782
Golding, D.L.
Correlation of snowpack with topography and snowmelt runoff on Marmot Creek basin, Alberta [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Goldman, C.R.
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
Gol'dshtein, M.N.
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z.
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Golikov, B.F.
Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1552
Golodkovskaia, N.A.
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Golovina, G.N.
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196
Golovkin, V.N.
Principles of designing buildings and structures for the Yamburgskoe gas field [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Golovko, V.V.
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Golovkova, R.G.
Heat balance of glacier surfaces in anomalously dry years [1983, p.28-36, rus] 39-1919
Golubchikov, IU.N.
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Golubeva, E.I.
Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427
Golubovich, V.A.
Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-2287
Observing conditions of mudflow formation on the moraine of the Malaya Almatinka glaciers [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295
Gomi, H.
Growth forms and growth mechanisms of single snow crystals growing at a low temperature [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450
Goncharov, IU.A.
Chemical admixture for concretes [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733
Goncharov, V.V.
Construction of ports [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120
River port construction in northern regions [1985, p.21-22, rus] 39-3119
Gonda, T.
Growth forms and growth mechanisms of single snow crystals growing at a low temperature [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450
Gonor, A.L.
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
Gooch, G.
Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983 [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381
Good, W.
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979 [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Goodfellow, R.
Arctic operations [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674
Goodman, D.J.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494
Goodwin, C.R.
Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie Delta, Mackenzie Valley, and northern Yukon: a bibliographical review [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897
Cold ocean engineering bibliography [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Gopal, K.R.
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Goppen, A.A.
New machines for removing glaze from road pavements [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Gorbachev, V.N.
Characteristics of soil formation on loesslike loams in the southern taiga of Central Siberia [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Principles of mapping and photointerpretation of soil cover in taiga landscapes [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Gorbacheva, V.M.
Town beyond the polar circle and its environment [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241
Gorbovskaia, A.D.
Studies of microbiological activity in the active layer of sphagnum-cotton grass-shrub swamp facies [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Gorbunov, A.
Rock glaciers [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117
Gorbunov, A.M.
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353
Gorbunov, A.P.
Vegetation of spruce forests in Zailiyskiy Alatau as an indicator of permafrost [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Gorbunov, B.Z.
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476

Gorbunov, E.IA.
Evaluating the effectiveness and reliability of the performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers of the "Moskva" type [1978, p.132-135, rus] 39-747

Gorbunov, IU.A.
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660
Use of toros side-looking radar for study of ice drift [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692

Gorbunov, IU.V.
Air-cushion vessels [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

Gorbunov, S.P.
Concretes for mine shaft construction under permafrost conditions and in aggressive media [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841

Gorbunov, V.A.
New stage of construction and operation of the Baykal Amur railroad [1984, p.143-150, rus] 39-1411

Gorbunova, T.A.
Changes of geological media induced by construction in the town of Barnaul [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613

Gorchakovskii, P.L.
Arctic and Arctic-Alpine elements in the high altitude flora of the Ural Mountains [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Ecological aspects of vertical differentiation of vegetational cover in boreal highlands [1985, p.12-20, rus] 39-3744

Gordeeva, G.I.
Mapping solifluction according to classifications of the process development conditions [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292

Gordes, E.G.
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions [1984, 383p., rus] 39-[illegible]

Gordon, A.
Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981 [1981, p.25-29, eng] 39-1573

Gordon, A.M.
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521

Gordon, B.E.
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947

Gorelik, A.G.
High-sensitivity radiometers for determining atmospheric humidity in freezing weather [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Gorelik, L.V.
Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Görlach, U.
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Gorlov, K.V.
Seam-blasting technique used in pipeline construction [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734

Gornovesova, T.G.
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Gorokhov, E.N.
Calculating thermal and filtration regimes of the concrete-earth structure junctions of the type "hydroelectric power plant-earth dam" or "earth dam-spillway" in the Far North [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595

Gorozhankina, S.M.
Revealing the structure of soil and vegetational covers on aerial and satellite photographs [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Gorshkov, A.G.
Experience in using loaders at a BAM construction site [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867

Gorshkov, V.G.
Results of a long service life of refrigeration systems at the Sytykanskaya frozen-earth dam in Yakutia [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593

Gorshkova, A.A.
Development of sprouts and some processes in the active life of steppe plants in Transbaikal [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447

Gorskaia, G.S.
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Gosbell, K.
Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

Gosbell, K.B.
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3 [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616

Gosink, J.P.
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice: formation, properties, evolution and dynamics [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871

Gospodinov, D.G.
Influence of physico-mechanical and filtration characteristics of loess on the formation of gullies [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621

Gotlib, IA.L.
Characteristics of the hydrology of Siberian rivers based on experience in the design and construction of hydroelectric stations [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548

Gotovtsev, S.P.
Temperature regime of rocks at watersheds in the central course of the Vilyuy River [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Götze, W.
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048

Goudie, A.S.
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303

Goudreau, M.
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822

Gough, L.P.
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137

Gould, J.E.
Near-surface temperatures near and below the equilibrium line on polar and subpolar glaciers [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630

Govan, F.A.
Thermal insulation, materials, and systems for energy conservation in the 80s [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219

Govoni, J.W.
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16

Goverukha, L.S.
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Tenth anniversary of the *Vavilov Dome* [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833

Goverukhin, A.M.
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Goverushko, S.M.
Speed of rock stream movement in the Verkhne-Kolymskoye highlands [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850

Gow, A.J.
Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling experiments in the CRREL test basin [1984, 48p., eng] 39-1141
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice [1984, p.73-82, eng] 39-1757
Quiet freezing of lakes and the concept of orientation textures in lake ice sheets [1984, p.137-149, eng] 39-1763

Grabczak, J.
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Grachev, V.N.
Controlling seasonal variations in grounding resistance of electrode grounding systems (a system of grounding electrodes as a grounding device with heating) [1977, p.71-78, rus] 39-3990

Gradoń, L.
Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89

Gradusov, B.P.
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Gravovskii, A.P.
Results obtained in field studies of subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey River estuary [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Graf, B.
Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151

Graf, W.
New investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800

Graham, B.
Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487

Graham, B.W.
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Graham, J.
Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486

Graham, J.M.
Effects of low temperatures on the growth and unfrozen water content of an aquatic plant [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804

Grakovich, L.P.
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910

Grakovich, V.F.
Influence of synoptic conditions on the formation and movement of catastrophic avalanches [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290

Granberg, H.B.
Schefferville permafrost research. Volume 1: Parts 1a and 1b —summary, review and recommendations and catalogue of available materials [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567

Grand, D.
On the conduction band edge energy of ice [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Grande, O.
Padé coefficients for the solution of the wave dispersion equation under ice [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228

Granger, R.J.
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

Granovskii, IU.L.
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355

Grant, R.S.
Ice [1984, p.46-48, eng] 39-1319
Whiteout [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627

Grinazer, M.
Assessment of design snow loads [1983, p.1-5, ger] 39-1580

Grass, J.D.
Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790
Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Grave, N.A.
Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the *permafrost zone [1984, p.188-193, eng]* 39-2154
Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review [1984, p.116-124, eng] 39-2140

Gravenor, C.P.
Origin and magnetic fabric of glacial varves, Nottawasaga River, Ontario, Canada [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683

Gray, D.M.
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

Gray, J.S.
Marine biology of polar regions and effects of stress on marine organisms [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153

Gray, J.T.
Distribution of snow patches throughout the summer in the Ungava Peninsula, New-Quebec [1984, p.37-47, fre] 39-2707
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148

Gray, M.
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741

Greason, D.M.
Thermal insulation, materials, and systems for energy conservation in the 80s [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, Oct. 18-19, 1983
Proceedings [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480

Grebner, M.
Device for heating monolith concrete [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

Grechishchev, S.E.
Interphase interactions in pore moisture and the thermorheological properties of frozen ground [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126

Green, J.M.
Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853

Green, T.
Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781

Greene, G.M.
Freeze-up, breakup, and date of maximum ice thickness for the St. Lawrence River—1971-81 [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478

Greenland, D.
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
Greenler, R.G.
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882
Greer, D.H.
Electrical impedance and its relationship to frost hardiness in *Pinus radiata* [1983, p.80-86, eng] 39-666
Electrical impedance ratio technique for rapid assessment of frost damage in *Pinus radiata* [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665
Greer, S.C.
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Greischar, L.L.
Geophysical survey of subglacial geology around the deep-drilling site at Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Greisman, P.E.
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting related to transportation in ice-covered waters [1980, 187p., eng] 39-742
Grekovich, A.L.
Using the ion-selection electrode technique in determining some salt components in ice [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Grelle, M.
Isotope-hydrological and hydrochemical studies of the interior antarctic lake "Untersee" in the Wohlthat Massif, Dronning-Maud Land (East Antarctica) [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Grenfell, T.C.
Spectral albedos of sea ice and incident solar irradiance in the southern Beaufort Sea [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
Temporal variations of the microwave signatures of sea ice during late spring and early summer near Mould bay NWT [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438
Grenier, J.C.
Hailstone growth trajectories in the dynamic evolution of a moderate hailstorm [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081
Grevet, H.H.
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Griazeva, L.I.
Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696
Grigznov, G.S.
Influence of ice relaxation on crumpling of casing pipes [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3304
Radial pressures originating in wells during freezing of fluids [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
Gribanov, V.IA.
Estimating the possibility of forest cover differentiation from spectral satellite photographs [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492
Gribova, M.M.
Statistical analysis of quarry excavations for the construction of the BAM and Tyumen'-Surgut lines [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Griffiths, R.P.
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Griffiths, W.B.
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555
Grigal, D.F.
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585
Grigor'ev, A.N.
Selecting effective types of drilling bits and regimes for exploration sites in Yakutia [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Grigor'ev, N.F.
Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea [1985, p.71-78, rus] 39-3358
Grigor'ev, R.S.
Reliability of automobile performance in the cold climate of western Yakutia [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115
Grigor'ev, S.M.
Selecting effective types of drilling bits and regimes for exploration sites in Yakutia [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Grigorian, A.A.
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Grimsditch, M.
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
Grinblat, I.S.
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Grishchenko, V.D.
Problem of full-scale study of the morphology of hummocks in Arctic ice and the possibilities of modeling hummocking processes [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Grishchenko, V.F.
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Grishin, I.N.
Microstructure of the ice flow velocity field from measurements on Medvezhiy Glacier [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Gritsenko, A.I.
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Groisman, A.G.
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates and the quartz sand saturated with them [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Gromyko, A.N.
Radio-echo logging of a well drilled in the Fritjof Glacier, Spitsbergen [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Grönhaug, A.
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Grootes, P.M.
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9 [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Grossi, S.M.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Grosskopf, W.G.
Design and model testing of an Arctic seawater intake for sedimentation and wave effects [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217
Grossnickle, N.E.
Retention and release of chemical species by a northern Michigan snowpack [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571
Grosval'd, M.G.
A "Marine" ice cap in south Beringia (a working hypothesis) [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Glacial erosion of continental margins (the origin of fiords and troughs within glaciated shelves) [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I) [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3884
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part II) [1984, p.287-351, eng] 39-4057
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Grov, E.
Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407
Grover, R.
Loss of fall-applied 2,4-D spring runoff from a small agricultural watershed [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Groves, J.
Evaluating Landsat imagery for determining sediment concentration: Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
Grudinin, G.V.
Present state of snow cover and its possible changes during the formation of KATEK (Kan-Achinsk Fuel-Energy Complex) [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Grunina, L.K.
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra) [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Grupo periglacial argentino
Proceedings of the second meeting [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938
Gruppo Ricerca Geomorfologia CNR
Report on current geomorphological research on Cevedale Mountain (Central Alps, Italy) [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620
Gryte, C.C.
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064
Gu, Z.
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
Gubler, H.
Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338
Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Gudkovich, Z.M.
Effect of tangential wind and water stresses on fast ice [1984, p.99-110, eng] 39-693
Problems of investigating sea ice [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669
Gudoshnikov, S.V.
Geographic analysis of mosses growing in dark-conifer mountain taiga of southern Siberia [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62
Gudovskaia, E.N.
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Gudze, A.A.
Features of floating drilling rigs designed for northern conditions [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336
Guetter, P.J.
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729
Guigne, J.Y.
Review of deep water scours in the Davis Strait and its relevance to present-day activity [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762
Gukasian, A.B.
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Guletskii, V.V.
Allowing for the settlement of embankments built on sagging bases [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system
Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475
Gulisev, IU.N.
Probable dates of the first (fall) and the last (spring) cases of ice-hoarfrost phenomena [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250
Gul'ko, E.F.
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Gunderson, P.
Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734
Gundestrup, N.
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Gundestrup, N.S.
Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes [1985, p.19-22, eng] 39-3562
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Gundobin, G.M.
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201
Gunten, H.R. von
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210 [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46
Gunzelman, S.X.
Deep water Bering Sea development concepts [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236
Guo, D.
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
Guo, F.
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Guo, P.
On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan [1984, p.79-84, chi] 39-936
Guo, X.
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Gupta, S.K.
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Gur'ev, T.A.
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Gurevich, V.I.
Photographic anomalies on satellite photographs of the western Arctic shelf [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
Gur'ianov, L.V.
Methods of measuring rock temperature during construction and operation of underground structures [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302
Gurnell, A.M.
Box-jenkins transfer function models applied to suspended sediment concentration-discharge relationships in a proglacial stream [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608

Gusev, A.M.
Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Gusev, A.V.
Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Gusev, I.I.
Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1253

Gusev, V.A.
Ukrainian construction workers to the working people of Tyumen' [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790

Guseva, E.A.
Geocryological peculiarities of perennially frozen strata in oil and gas fields of the Far North [1983, p.88-96, rus] 39-1157

Gus'kov, A.S.
Fluctuation of snow reserves on Spitsbergen [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788

Gustafson, K.
Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794
Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Gutry-Korycka, M.
Principles of interception process model during a winter season [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291

Guymon, G.L.
Application of the finite-element method for simulation of surface water transport problems [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2636
Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost-heaving soils [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Guzeev, E.A.
Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558
Kinetics of fracture development in structural elements subjected to simultaneous, cyclic freezing and bending stresses [1985, p.35-36, rus] 39-2861

Gzirishvili, T.G.
Heterogeneous ice nucleation [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100

Haagenson, P.L.
Model of oxygen isotope composition of precipitation: implications for paleoclimate data [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760

Haase, G.
Marine geology, SEA BEAM and 3.6 kHz measurements during the German Antarktis II/4 Expedition [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609

Haberland, C.
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in strongly non-adiabatic turbulent flows [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968

Hachmeister, L.E.
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373

Haeberli, W.
Creep of mountain permafrost: internal structure and flow of alpine rock glaciers [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds: a test study on Grubengletscher [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
First experiences with the U.S. Geological Survey monopulse radio-echo-sounder in firn, ice and permafrost of the Swiss Alps [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Permafrost mapping in the region of the Hochebenkar rock glaciers, Obergurgl, Ötztal Alps [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation in the area of the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps): Distribution patterns and interrelationships [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

Hagen, D.E.
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652

Hagg, M.R.
Iceforms of floating loose covers [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464

Hagg, M.R.I.
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494

Haigh, J.G.
Superinsulated perspective house [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82

Hair, J.D.
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Hakkarainen, T.
Arctic concrete technology [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023

Halbeguth, G.
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812

Haldorson, L.
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Hale, D.
International pipelines [1984, p.16-18, eng] 39-1725

Hall, D.K.
Nimbus-7 SMMR polarization responses to snow depth in the mid-western U.S. [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Hall, K.J.
Some observations on ground temperatures and transport processes at a nivation site in northern Norway [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

Hall, M.H.
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

Hallet, B.
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097

Hallett, J.
Epitaxial ice crystal growth on covellite (CuS), Pts. 1 and 2 [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3138

Hallikainen, M.
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708
Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285

Hambrey, M.J.
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the proglacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

Hamilton, W.L.
Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, Oregon and vicinity [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Hamlin, R.S.
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855

Hamlyn, D.
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Response studies of concrete shell panel models to simulated bergy-bit impact [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476

Hammer, C.U.
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572

Hampton, M.A.
Geological interpretation of cone penetrometer tests in Norton Sound, Alaska [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044

Hamza, H.
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401
Critical strain energy as a failure and crack propagation criterion for ice [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751
Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions [1985, p.177-185, eng] 39-2411
Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335
Winter ice forces on large offshore structures [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Han, E.H.Y.
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Han, Y.
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934

Hanamoto, B.
Aerostat icing problems [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874

Hanegger, D.G.
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Haneman, V.
Arctic research needs in civil engineering [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715

Hanley, S.T.
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960

Hanley, T.O.
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680

Hänninen, J.
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022

Hanzuki, T.
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
Tentative proposal of snow tunnel construction procedure for a subsurface observation station in the Antarctic [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Hansen, A.
Problems associated with wave propagation in geologic materials with snow as an example [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146

Hansen, B.L.
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776

Hansen, C.N.
Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Hansen, E.S.
New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland [1985, p.49-57, eng] 39-2724

Hansen, K.
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952

Hansen, S.B.
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684

Hansman, R.J., Jr.
Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051

Hanson, A.
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874

Hara, S.
Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean, with special reference to *Parvicorbicula socialis* (Meunier) Deflandre [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067

Hardy (R.M.) and Associates, Ltd.
Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] 39-565

Harea, J.
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacially precipitated calcite in an alpine area [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102

Harmon, D.J.
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness" [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819

Harper, J.
Analysis of Landsat MSS data for characterizing sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Harper, J.R.
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766

Harris, C.
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Harris, J.S.
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404
Some applications of artificial ground freezing to foundation engineering [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407

Harris-Lowe, R.F.
Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714

Harris, M.G.T.
Submarine navigation [1985, p.311-320, eng] 39-3678

Harris, P.W.V.
Stratigraphy and structure of a coastal sediment wedge of glacial origin inferred from sparker measurements in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón in southeastern Iceland [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982

Harrison, W.D.
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

Harrison, W.L.
Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261
Snowpack ground truth measurements. 3. Snowpack profile characterization [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958

Harry, D.G.
Ice wedges and permafrost conditions near King Point, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Hartman, M.F.
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909

Hartmann, H.C.
Application of multisensor observations to Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Hartmann, U.
Unidirectional freezing of binary aqueous solutions an analysis of transient diffusion of heat and mass [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925

Hartwig, G.
Nonmetallic materials and composites at low temperatures. 2 Proceedings [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Hase, H.
Further ESR study of irradiated D2O ice On the nature of the species appeared at g = 2.08 [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582

Hashimoto, O.
Materials for tension leg platform tethers [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435
Hastenrath, S.
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Hastings, R.
Northern ecology and resource management [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Hatfield, P.S.
Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851
Hattori, I.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495
Hatziafkolas, M.
Effects of cold weather construction on the compressive strength of concrete masonry walls [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872
Hauptman, E.G.
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Häusler, F.U.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494
Hausser, R.
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1665
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Hawes, D.B.
B.C. Hydro Homathko development generation: Landsat based mapping of snow cover and vegetation cover [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143
Hayder, M.E.
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1909
Hayes, L.J.
Treatment of numerical oscillations in heat and mass transfer problems with "fronts" [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277
Hayes, P.S.
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Hayhoe, H.N.
Comparison of observations and macroclimatic model estimates of monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758
Hayley, D.W.
Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135
Haymet, A.D.J.
Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts [1985, p.887-889, eng] 39-3898
Haynes, F.D.
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined *evaporator sections* [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Hays, J.
Milankovitch and climate [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983
Hayward, R.J.C.
Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974 [1983, p.47-61, eng] 39-1360
Hazen, M.
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Hazlegrove, B.M.
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Healey, A.J.
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Hebert, D.
C-14 dating of plants and penguin guano in the region around Molodezhnaya (Antarctica) and glaciological implications [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788
Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Hegdal, L.
Examination of the feasibility for demonstration and use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan remote runway lighting [1984, 73p. + append., eng] 39-2899
Heginbottom, J.A.
Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983 [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701
Heicklen, J.P.
Formation of monodisperse lead aerosols and identification of particle number concentration by ice nucleation [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Heidam, N.Z.
Components of the Arctic aerosol [1984, p.329-343, eng] 39-2478
Heide, H.-G.
Observations on ice layers [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Heikkinen, O.
Dendrochronological evidence of variations of Coleman Glacier, Mount Baker, Washington, U.S.A. [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605
Heilbronn, T.D.
Morphology of some periglacial features on South Georgia and their relationship to local environment [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Heim, D.
Push moraine genesis through the formation of a "glacier foot" at Kötlujökull, south Iceland [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374
Heim, R., Jr.
Variations in Northern Hemisphere snow cover utilizing digitized weekly charts derived from satellite imagery, 1967-1980 [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422
Heintzenberg, J.
Size-segregated measurements of particulate elemental carbon and aerosol light absorption at remote Arctic locations [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Heist, J.A.
Freeze crystallization [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Hellmann, J.-H.
Basic investigations on mush ice [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469
Helm, U.
Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013
Hempel, G.
Expedition "Arktis 2" on the R.V. *Polarstern* with the cooperation of the R.V. *Valdivia* and research aircraft *Falcon 20* to MIZEX in 1984 [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949
RV *Polarstern*: Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602
Why polar research [1984, p.577-584, ger] 39-3135
Henstrom, M.A.
Fire and other disturbances of the forests in Mount Rainier National Park [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906
Hendel, D.
Isotopic variations of hydrogen, carbon and nitrogen in the lower plant forms of the Schirmacher Ponds (East Antarctica) [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Hendershot, W.H.
Comparison of Canadian and American classification systems for some Arctic soils of the Ungava-Labrador Peninsula [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583
Henderson-Sellers, A.
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model to changes in surface albedo parameterization [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
Henry, K.S.
Detection of buried utilities. Review of available methods and a comparative field study [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
Herd, J.S.
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Hermichen, W.-D.
Isotope-glaciological situation in the surroundings of the Schirmacher Oasis/Dronning Maud Land—a first overview [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Isotope-hydrological and hydrochemical studies of the interior antarctic lake "Untersee" in the Wohlthat Massif, Dronning-Maud Land (East Antarctica) [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Lake Untersee, a first isotope study of the largest freshwater lake in the interior of East Antarctica [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Herron, M.M.
Chloride, nitrate, and sulfate in the Dye 3 and Camp Century, *Greenland ice cores* [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
Herron, S.L.
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in the ice core from Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Hershey, E.E.
SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199
Hengele, T.J., Jr.
Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663
Hewitt, K.J.
Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported *exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea* [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Hewlett, C.
Caisson drilling and completion system [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867
Heymsfield, A.J.
Temperature dependence of secondary ice crystal production during soft hail growth by riming [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Heynert, J.
Method of production of pourable salt [1982, 7p., ger] 39-3973
Heywood, R.B.
Antarctic inland waters [1984, p.279-344, eng] 39-1186
Antarctic marine flora [1984, p.373-419, eng] 39-1188
Hibberd, S.
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Hibler, W.D., III
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Ice dynamics [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone [1984, p.1-7, eng] 39-361
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1126
MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 3. Modeling the marginal ice zone [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980 [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Hickey, K.J.
Radar propagation and backscattering predictions for a CODAR system operating in brackish waters [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
Hidaka, H.
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
Hieke, E.
Spreading agent for removing or preventing slippery surface on snow and/or ice [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010
Higashi, A.
Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163
Higashimura, T.
Further ESR study of irradiated D2O ice. On the nature of the species appeared at g=2.08 [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582
Higgins, W.I.
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance
Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1664
Higuchi, K.
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507
Hill, J.
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254
Hill, P.
Analysis of Landsat MSS data for characterizing sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
Hill, P.R.
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Hiller, M.
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Hills, T.S.
Sensitivity of general circulation models [1983, p.181-192, eng] 39-3149
Hindman, E.E.
Measurements of cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of liquid- and solid-fueled rockets [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216
Hinrichs, B.F.
Pavement deicer [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839
Hinze, H.
Determination of glacier ice drift parameters using satellite measurements in the Antarctic [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Hites, R.A.
Extractable organic compounds in Midwest rain and snow [1982, p.2169-2175, eng] 39-1659
Hnatiuk, J.
Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145
Ho, S.C.
Effect of seasonal soil conditions on the reliability of the M15 land mine [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Hoare, R.D.
Seasonal pack ice characteristics in the shear zone of the Beaufort Sea based on data from an upward looking sonic profiler (1978-1979) [1980, 45p. + append., eng] 39-4023
Hobbie, J.E.
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain: a community profile [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895

Hoberg, C.
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000 [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Hoch, D.M.
Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Hocking, G.
Dynamic global forces on an offshore structure from multi-year ice floe impacts [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Influence of artificial island side-slopes on ice-ride-up and pile-up [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171
Validation of the CICE code for ice ride-up and ice ridge cone interaction [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Hodge, R.E.
Winterizing a pipeline [1984, p.20-25, eng] 39-2481

Hofer, H.
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191

Hofer, R.
Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Hoffman, J.S.
Estimates of future sea level rise [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Projecting future sea level rise. Methodology, estimates to the year 2100, and research needs [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Hoffmann, G.
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Part 1: Skidding coefficients on lanes after spraying mineral material against snow and ice [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894
Influence of urban ice and snow control without salt on traffic safety and flow. Part 2: Behavior of drivers on city main streets in winter [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Hofreiter, G.
Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Hogan, A.
On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology [1984, p.41-67, eng] 39-600
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scales; is the difference important [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282

Hogeboom, H.G.
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Hogg, L.
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557

Hoikkanen, J.
Measurements and analysis of ice pressure against a structure in level ice and in pressure ridges [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478

Holden, J.T.
Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410

Holdsworth, G.
Glaciological reconnaissance of an ice core drilling site, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236

Hollinger, J.P.
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909
Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] 39-217
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Hollings, J.
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176

Holloway, G.
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036

Holmes, I.E.B.
Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3 [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616
Review of Australian antarctic logistics field programs and equipment [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

Holsten, D.B.
Borrow resource studies in near-shore areas of Alaska's North Slope [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Holt, B.
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Holt, E.T.
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16

Holt, T.
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Honegger, D.G.
Wind-induced fatigue damage estimated for surface oil pipelines in the Arctic [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Hong, R.
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612

Hong, Y.S.
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723

Hooke, R.L.
Near-surface temperatures near and below the equilibrium line on polar and subpolar glaciers [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630
On the role of mechanical energy in maintaining subglacial water conduits at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673

Hoover, M.
Digital processing of passive K(a)-band microwave images for sea-ice classification [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

Hopkins, D.M.
Dated wood from Alaska and the Yukon: implications for forest refugia in Beringia [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131

Hoppe, P.
Landsat images of Antarctica [1981, p.637-647, eng] 39-1531

Horiguchi, K.
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of fine-grained porous media under negligible overburden pressure [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936

Horlick, J.
Proficiency testing for thermal insulation materials in the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program [1983, p.497-506, eng] 39-1233

Horn, R.D.
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217

Horne, E.P.W.
Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434
Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362

Horne, R.A.
Water and aqueous solutions: structure, thermodynamics, and transport processes [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805

Horner, R.
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Hornung, U.
Finite element method for coupled heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966

Hoshiai, T.
Marine biological data of BIOMASS programme at Syowa Station in the 1982 winter (JARE-23) [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424

Hoskin, C.M.
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633

Hosoya, M.
Antarctic snow vehicle [1985, p.26-35, jpn] 39-3603

Hetzel, I.S.
Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758
Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759

Houbak, N.
Finite element modelling of heat and mass transfer in porous media [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967

Houde, J.
Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] 39-113

Houmark-Nielsen, M.
Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973

Howard, D.
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254
*Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique develop*ment [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486

Howard, L.M.
Beaufort Sea, Mackenzie Delta, Mackenzie Valley, and northern Yukon: a bibliographical review [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897
Cold ocean engineering bibliography [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395

Howarth, D.A.
Analysis of the variability of cyclones around Antarctica and their relationship to sea ice extent [1983, p.519-537, eng] 39-862

Hoyer, M.
Geophysical and glaciological investigations in the vicinity of Filchner and Georg von Neumayer Stations during the 1983/84 field season [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Hromadka, T.V., II
Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2991
Simple model of ice segregation using an analytic function to model heat and soil-water flow [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Two-dimensional model of coupled heat and moisture transport in frost-heaving soils [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Hruttford, B.F.
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-484

Hsiao, S.I.C.
Checklist of marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae recorded from Arctic Canada [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

Hsu, T.M.
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850

Hu, C.-K.
Bond-correlated percolation model and the unusual behaviour of supercooled water [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-856

Huang, J.
Glaciers of China [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-937

Huang, M.
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
General situation of lichenometry research abroad [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-3324

Huang, S.C.
Analytical solution for the buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022

Huang, Y.
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699

Huang, Y.F.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 9—Ice formation precursor research [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Hubbard, G.
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur* [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662

Huber, A.
Possible effects of snow and ice avalanches on artificial and natural lakes [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243

Hudgens, R.C.
Cold Regions Development Test 2 (DT2) of L16A2 British mortar (XM252) and L31E2 round (XM821) [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568

Hudson, R.D.
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Hughes, A.A.
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3006

Hughes, O.L.
Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Hughes, T.
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723

Huileries Alsaciennes S.A.
Product for the protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting, and its mode of application [1968, 2p., fre] 39-3976

Humiston, N.H.
Catalog of Corps of Engineers structure inventories suitable for the acid precipitation-structure material study [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054

Humlum, O.
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764

Humphrey, J.H.
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441

Hunsault, P.
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820

Hungaling, A.
Geophysical and glaciological investigations in the vicinity of Filchner and Georg von Neumayer Stations during the 1983/84 field season [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Hunkins, K.
Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433
Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83 [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129

Hunter, H.E.
Machine classification of cloud particle types [1982, 114p., eng] 39-1235
Hunter, J.A.M.
Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations [1984, p.88-89, eng] 39-2133
Hunter, R.E.
Summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982 [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390
Hunter, R.J.
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Huovinen, S.
Arctic concrete technology [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Concrete under arctic conditions [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832
Hurlbert, S.H.
Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910
Hurst, J.L.
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles and leaching on the loss of soluble carbohydrates from leaf material of two subantarctic plants [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3557
Hutchins, D.R.
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Huther, M.
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Hutt, D.L.
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Hutter, K.
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983 [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Huzioka, T.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 19. Poisson's ratio of snow, 3 [1984, p.59-67, jpn] 39-4035
Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations
Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526
Hyde, W.
Model of the ice age cycle [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987
Hyvärinen, T.
Infrared analysis of free water content of snow [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280
Hyvärinen, V.
Graphical ice reduction [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] 39-1287
IAgovkin, V.N.
Using scientific potential in the construction of main pipelines in western Siberia [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
IAHR International Symposium on Ice, 7th, Hamburg, F.R.G., August 27-31, 1984
Proceedings, Vols.1 and 2 [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750
Proceedings, Vols.3 and 4 [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465
IAkimov, E.A.
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures (winter construction of the underground part of sewage-pumping stations) [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
IAkimov, IU.L.
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379
IAkovenko, IU.G.
Construction of roads for timber transportation [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
IAkovlev, A.V.
Construction of earth dams using hydromechanization techniques under permafrost conditions [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
IAkovlev, G.V.
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667
IAkovlev, S.V.
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
IAkovleva, V.I.
Conditions for mudflow formation in the Tyrnyauza River area in the summer of 1980 [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
IAkupov, V.S.
Controlling seasonal variations in grounding resistance of electrode grounding systems (a system of grounding electrodes as a grounding device with heating) [1977, p.71-78, rus] 39-3990
IAkushev, M.V.
Evaluating the role of artificial treatment of ground around electrical groundings [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
IAkushevskii, L.E.
Prefabricated large-block residential houses for the North [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834
IAnbalat, A.A.
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
IAnitskii, P.A.
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
IAnshin, A.L.
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
IArmatsev, A.V.
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
IArina, O.A.
Results of the introduction of decorative plants in central Yakutia [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010
IAroshko, V.N.
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
IArsolavtsev, S.V.
Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1253
IAshina, A.V.
Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806
IAsin, IU.D.
Influence of external finishing on thermal insulation properties of walls made of shungite-cellular concretes [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
IAskevich, G.F.
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
IAs'ko, V.G.
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia [1982, p.103-112, rus] 39-35
Ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean from December 1983 to February 1984
Ice conditions in areas adjacent to the North Atlantic Ocean from December 1983 to February 1984 [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002
Ice, including snow, research at Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, K9J 7B8, Canada, with a bibliography for 1971-84
Ice, including snow, research at Trent University, Peterborough, Ontario, K9J 7B8, Canada, with a bibliography for 1971-84 [1984, 13p., eng] 39-255
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919
ICMC Symposium on Nonmetallic Materials and Composites at Low Temperatures, 2nd, Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 4-5, 1980
Nonmetallic materials and composites at low temperatures, 2. Proceedings [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529
Idleg, R.H.
Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212
IEC International Environmental Consultants, Ltd., Islington, Ontario
Irradiation as an alternative for disinfection of domestic waste in the Canadian Arctic [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Iernsalimskii, A.V.
Influence of steel surface roughness on the dynamic friction coefficient for ice [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386
Igarzábal, A.P.
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs as cryogenic structures in the Puna and eastern Cordillera region [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945
Ignatenko, I.V.
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979 [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Ignatenko, N.V.
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Ignat'eva, S.I.
Predicting hydrometeorological changes in the planned reservoir area of the Yenisey complex [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
Ignatovich, V.S.
Features of floating drilling rigs designed for northern conditions [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336
Igosheva, N.I.
Rhythm of seasonal development of cryophylic meadows in the Polar Ural Mountains [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505
Igoshin, V.A.
Studying the contact interaction of fluoroplastic-4 with crystallized water [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114
Ikramkhov, S.S.
Role of Arctic-Alpine plants in the flora of the Pamirs [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-519
Il'in, S.A.
Technologic process of coating the walls of construction tunnels with light-weight sprayed concrete and installing anchors, when the rocks are water-permeable [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Il'ina, I.S.
Basic results and prospects of cartographic and geobotanical studies in western Siberia [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Il'kun, V.V.
Combined use of helicopters at high-altitude construction sites of overhead power lines [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995
Illingworth, A.J.
Charging of ice by differences in contact potential [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682
Ice conductivity restraints on the inductive theory of thunderstorm electrification [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681
Il'nitskii, K.
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic [1985, p.27-32, rus] 39-2455
Il'vest, E.O.
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2824
Imamidzhanov, Kh.A.
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Imanov, N.A.
Using satellite information on forest cover in studying landslides and mudflows in the Caucasus [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Imbrie, J.
Milankovitch and climate [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983
Ingram, A.
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850
Impey, R.W.
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819
In the hostile world of ice
In the hostile world of ice [1984, p.35-42, spa] 39-1829
Incoll, P.
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111
Ing, D.-Z.
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Ingersoll, A.P.
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Inkster, D.R.
Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858
Innes, J.L.
Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate [1985, p.99-106, eng] 39-2675
Inoue, M.
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Inozemtsev, V.K.
Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163
Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920
International Conference on Numerical Methods in Thermal Problems, 3rd, Seattle, WA, Aug. 2-5, 1983
Numerical methods in thermal problems [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, Canada, Aug. 16-19, 1982
Conference proceedings. Part B [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, Fairbanks, Alaska, July 17-22, 1983
Final proceedings [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120
International Conference on the Use of Fly Ash, Silica Fume, Slag and Other Mineral By-Products in Concrete, 1st, Montebello, Canada, July 31-Aug. 5, 1983
Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064
International Congress on Sedimentology, 11th, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 22-27, 1982
Excursion 20B: Glacial and postglacial sediments, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary area, Alberta. Field excursion guide book [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
International Geological Congress, 27th, Moscow, Aug. 4-14, 1984
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19 [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17 [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium (IGARSS '84), Strasbourg, Aug. 27-30, 1984
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531

International Heat Pipe Conference, 4th, London, Sep. 7-10, 1981
Advances in heat pipe technology [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907

International Meeting on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, Berchtesgaden, 1982
Condensed papers [1982, 293p., ger] 39-1211

***International Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering* Symposium, 4th, Dallas, Texas, Feb. 17-21, 1985**
Proceedings [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381

International Society for Terrain-Vehicle Systems
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840

International Symposium on Remote sensing of Environment, 18th, Paris, France, Oct. 1-5, 1984
Proceedings, vols.1-3 [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, Nanjing, China, Oct. 11-16, 1983
Proceedings [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274

Ionov, B.P.
Theoretical studies of the redistribution of ice resistance components depending on the icebreaker hull shape and main dimensions [1984, p.315-323, eng] 39-3490

Irikawa, S.
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039

Isaacson, M. de S.Q.
Iceberg interactions with offshore structures [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180

Issev, A.S.
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Present state and prospects of aerial and space techniques of surveying Siberian forests [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Ishikawa, M.
Identification of bedrock types beneath the ice sheet by radio echo sounding in the bare ice field near the Yamato Mountains, Antarctica [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091

Ishikawa, N.
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036

Ishimoto, K.
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452

Ishkov, A.M.
Reliability of automobile performance in the cold climate of western Yakutia [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115

Iskandar, I.K.
User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055
WASTEN: a model for nitrogen behaviour in soils irrigated with liquid waste [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234

Iskhakov, I.A.
Attenuation of radiation at a wavelength of 0.96 mm in snow [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357

Iskhakov, R.N.
Comparison of direct and computed absolute rates of height variation of glacier surfaces [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916

Isobe, T.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 2, 1983 [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484

Ispirian, R.A.
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771

Israfilov, Sh.I.
Using satellite information on forest cover in studying landslides and mudflows in the Caucasus [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Itagaki, K.
Experimental investigation of potential icing of the space shuttle external tank [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385

Ito, H.
Decay of the sea ice in the North Water area: observation of ice cover in Landsat imagery [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008

Ito, K.
Velocities of *P* and *S* waves for drilling core rocks at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087

Itoh, K.
Trend of development of steels used in the Arctic Ocean field [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342

Itten, K.I.
Snow mapping from space platforms [1980, p.125-138, eng] 39-3129

IUfit, G.A.
Accuracy analysis of radar equipment for thicknesses of freshwater ice, based on measuring numbers of zeroes and the period of the process [1984, p.20-37, rus] 39-461
Statistical characteristics of radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries (approximation of geometric optics) [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

IUnak, R.I.
Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368

IUriatin, M.V.
Methods of determining the length of service of earth excavation machines in railroad construction [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824

IUrkov, F.Kh.
Geodetic surveys for road construction and permafrost phenomena [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109

IUrovskii, B.L.
Interpretation of satellite photographs in studying physical and geological processes [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

IUrtsev, B.A.
Botanical and geographic observations in continental taiga regions of eastern Alaska. Report No.1 [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114
Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448

Ivanian, G.A.
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328

Ivan'o, IA.M.
Practical application of formulas of maximal rain-flood runoff derived for the Upper Kolyma Basin rivers [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Ivanov, A.A.
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072

Ivanov, A.V.
Chemical weathering of pyrite with water and different water solutions at above- and sub-zero temperatures [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362

Ivanov, F.I.
Earthquake danger to perennially frozen hard and coarse clastic rocks [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Ivanov, F.M.
Resistance to wear and frost action of surface layers of the plates of sectional pavements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308

Ivanov, K.E.
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land) [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Hydrologic analysis of structures of the pools-and-ridges phytocenoses in bogs and the problems of studying their ecology [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583
Studies of microbiological activity in the active layer of sphagnum-cotton grass-shrub swamp facies [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305

Ivanov, L.V.
Investigation and development of ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards with freezing water area [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473

Ivanov, M.I.
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Ivanov, M.S.
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Engineering and geocryological conditions of the Lena River floodplain [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Ivanov, R.A.
Soil compaction by impact [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442

Ivanov, V.A.
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27

Ivanov, V.D.
Calculating the intensity of snow removal work [1984, p.12, rus] 39-2855

Ivanov, V.L.
Hydrates of natural gases beneath the oceans [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Ivanov, V.V.
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012
Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649
Providing the national economy with rapid scientific information on ice conditions in lower courses and estuaries of Siberian rivers in the tenth Five-Year-Plan period [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017

Ivanova, L.A.
Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135

Ivanova, O.S.
Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Ivanova, T.I.
Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647

Ivanovskaia, T.E.
Combined method of mapping snow cover characteristics in mountains of western Canada and the United States [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767

Ivashchenko, I.N.
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178

Ivchenko, V.O.
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645

Iversen, J.D.
Comparison of snowdrift modeling criteria: commentary on "Application of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts" [1984, p.259-265, eng] 39-402
Photographic determination of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265

Ivlev, A.M.
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979 [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29

Ivochkina, L.G.
Formation of mechanical dispersion halos under the influence of different processes, active in the cryolithozone, in relation to exploration for basic sources (from experimental data) [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Iwanami, K.
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750

Iwashita, G.
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, in 1983 [1985, 96p., eng] 39-3273

Iwasita, T.
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Izakson, V.IU.
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Peculiarities of pillarless mining of coal under permafrost conditions [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887

Izbicki, J.
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743

Izmailow, B.
Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501

Izmest'eva, L.R.
Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 1. Chlorophyll *a* content [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322

Izotov, E.N.
New machines for removing glaze from road pavements [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829

Izotov, M.E.
Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553

Izumi, K.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796

Izuta, H.
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476

Jaccard, C.
Transport properties of ice [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Jacka, T.H.
Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Jackowski, B.
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773

Jackson, N.
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Jacob, P.
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355

Jacobel, R.
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238

Jacobs, J.D.
Environmental background [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932

Jacobs, S.
Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981 [1981, p.25-29, eng] 39-1573

Jacobsen, L.
Submarines in perspective [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341

Jacobsen, R.S.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 9. Ice formation precursor research [1984, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Jahn, A.
"Sun spirals" on melting snow [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251

Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic (1985, p.17-35, eng) 39-2692
Periglacial talus slopes - Geomorphological studies on Spitzbergen and in northern Scandinavia (1984, p.177-193 cap.) 39-3883

Jaha, S.L.
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil (1985, p.607-623, eng) 39-3524

Jahns, H.O.
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development (1984, p.90-92, eng) 39-2134

Jakosky, B.M.
Comment on "Mars residual north polar cap: Earth-based spectroscopic confirmation of water ice as a major constituent and evidence for hydrated minerals" by Roger N. Clark and Thomas B. McCord (1983, p.4329-4330, eng) 39-2212
Possible precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars during periods of high obliquity (1985, p.559-561, eng) 39-3906

Jalfin, G.A.
Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands (1984, p.19-36, spa) 39-3941

Jallo, N.
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target: charge transfer and collection efficiencies (1985, p.6047-6050, eng) 39-3683

James P. MacLaren, Ltd.
Report on meetings on environmental concerns related to offshore oil and gas drilling and production - Volume I: Report on the national meeting including summaries of the regional meetings (1980, 63p., eng) 39-728

Jamieson, A.W.
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island (1983, p.221-228, eng) 39-1363
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island (1983, p.155-186, eng) 39-1361

Jan, Q.
Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram (1984, p.57-70, eng) 39-2315

Janzen, W.
Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements (1984, p.720-728, eng) 39-3035

Jarrett, P.M.
Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below 10 C (1984, 3 refs., eng) 39-4026

Jarvis, J.
Stratigraphy and structure of a coastal sediment wedge of glacial origin inferred from sparker measurements in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón in southeastern Iceland (1982, p.37-47, eng) 39-982

Jashimuddin, J.
Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw (1984, p.48-53, eng) 39-1144

Jayaratne, E.R.
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target: charge transfer and collection efficiencies (1985, p.6047-6050, eng) 39-3683

Jeannin, P.F.
Circulation in antarctic waters as revealed by iceberg tracks 1972-1983 (1984, p.263-269, eng) 39-1822

Jeck, R.K.
Superstructure icing: non-suitability of current forecasting aids for Navy ships (1984, 16p., eng) 39-2921

Jefferies, M.G.
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut (1984, 32p. + figs., eng) 39-1854
Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45 (1985, p.1-27, eng) 39-3159

Jeffrey, R.I.
Ice wall design in shaft sinking (1984, p.29-24, eng) 39-3411

Jeffries, M.O.
Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983 (1983, 31p., eng) 39-2207
Isotope variations in ice cores from Ward Hunt Ice Shelf and Milne Ice Shelf, Ellesmere Island, NWT (1983, 37p., eng) 39-2208
Milne Glacier, northern Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada: a surging glacier? (1984, p.251-253, eng) 39-1686
Specific electrolytic conductivity-salinity, oxygen-18 and tritium variations in the Ward Hunt and Milne Ice Shelves: a study of their origin, structure and behaviour (1984, 83p., eng) 39-2209

Jeglum, J.K.
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the *Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario* (1983, p.83-96, eng) 39-1520

Jellinek, H.H.G.
Ice interface (1972, p.65-107, eng) 39-808

Jenkins, T.F.
Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems (1982, 29p., eng) 39-1262
Transport of water in frozen soil: 5. Method for measuring the vapor diffusivity when ice is absent (1984, p.172-179, eng) 39-1719

Jensen, G.
Examination of the feasibility for demonstration and use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan remote runway lighting (1984, 73p. + appends., eng) 39-2899

Jenssen, D.
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet (1984, p.29-36, eng) 39-168

Jercinovic, J.
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland (1982, p.609-715, eng) 39-766

Jessberger, H.L.
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils (1982, p.1211-1220, eng) 39-4063
Ice core drilling and drill hole investigations on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves, Antarctica (1985, p.32-41, ger) 39-2803
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice (1984, p.21-32, eng) 39-1789
Report of the engineering glaciology group on their work during the 1983/84 Expedition at GvN and Filchner Stations (1984, p.71-81, ger) 39-1604

Jezek, K.C.
Calculating borehole geometry from standard measurements of borehole inclinometry (1984, 18p., eng) 39-475
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice (1984, p.323-331, eng) 39-2971
Geophysical survey of subglacial geology around the deep-drilling site at Dye 3, Greenland (1985, p.105-110, eng) 39-3575
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland (1984, p.185-190, eng) 39-196
Radar measurements of borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets (1985, p.242-251, eng) 39-1749
Reconsideration of the mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica (1984, p.381-384, eng) 39-3793
Rheology of glacier ice (1985, p.1335-1337, eng) 39-1942

Ji, Z.
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan (1980, p.1-11, chi) 39-3694

Jiang, Z.
Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality (1984, p.27-35, chi) 39-1537

Jin, D.
Preliminary research on some characteristics of the spectral reflection of snow cover (1984, p.15-26, chi) 39-3513

Joe, P.I.
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation (1982, n.p., eng) 39-2009

Johannessen, J.A.
Topographic generation of an eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current (1984, p.8205-8208, eng) 39-218

Johannessen, O.M.
Distribution of ice concentration - Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations (1984, p.895-897, eng) 39-2545
Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing (1984, p.365-368, eng) 39-2539
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations (1984, p.991-993, eng) 39-2544

Johannesson, A.
Improvement and maintenance of gravel roads, EU Co. - Final report of a joint investigation of the Nordic countries (1984, 96p., fin) 39-1037

Johannsson, A.
Improvement and maintenance of gravel roads, EU Co. - Final report of a joint investigation of the Nordic countries (1984, 96p., fin) 39-1037

Johansson, B.M.
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea (1984, 15p. + figs., eng) 39-1863
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea (1984, 34p., eng) 39-1865

Johansson, H.G.
Till in Swedish road construction (1984, p.95-98, eng) 39-147

Johansson, P.
Glacial geomorphology in the marginal zone of the Svartisen Glacier, North Norway (1984, p.97-122, eng) 39-235

Johari, G.P.
Effect of pressure and temperature on the O-H (or O-D) stretching and translational vibrations in the Raman spectrum of ice clathrate (1984, p.281-284, eng) 39-559
Orientation correlation tensor in ice I: III, IV, V and VI (1984, p.111-114, eng) 39-560
Orientational correlation parameter and the dipole moment of a water molecule in ice VI (1980, p.3201-3205, eng) 39-1149

Johnsen, S.J.
Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes (1985, p.19-22, eng) 39-3562
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations (1985, p.57-65, eng) 39-3567

Johnson, B.A.
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation (1984, 58p., eng) 39-1355

Johnson, C.M.
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies (1985, p.5665-5675, eng) 39-3531

Johnson, E.A.
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies (1985, p.141-151, eng) 39-2557

Johnson, E.R.
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline (1984, p.109-111, eng) 39-2139

Johnson, G.L.
Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge (1985, p.507-516, eng) 39-3200
United States security interests in the Arctic (1984, p.268-294, eng) 39-1016

Johnson, J.A.
Numerical methods in thermal problems (1983, 1215p., eng) 39-3960

Johnson, J.B.
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up (1984, p.137-157, eng) 39-1874
In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor (1985, p.244-249, eng) 39-2420

Johnson, L.A.
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga (1984, p.135-155, eng) 39-1180

Johnson, R.
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2 (1983, 2 vols., eng) 39-558

Johnson, R.H.
Mesoscale weather effects of variable snow cover over Northeast Colorado (1984, p.1141-1152, eng) 39-1739

Johnson, R.S.
Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water (1984, p.1928-1932, eng) 39-885

Johnson, T.L.
Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process (1985, p.745-753, eng) 39-3219

Johnsrud, M.
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use (1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng) 39-1284

Jokela, J.
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients (1985, 81p., fin) 39-2756

Jolicoeur, L.
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams (1984, p.127-139, eng) 39-1460

Joly, D.
Example of a synthetic geomorphological sketch applied to the northeastern coastal plain of Prince Charles Island, Svalbard (1983, p.83-97, fre) 39-724

Joneidi, F.
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure (1985, p.1148-1156, eng) 39-3249
Effective deepwater drilling production structure for the Beaufort Sea (1985, p.90-97, eng) 39-2400

Jones, A.D.
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag soil stabilization (1983, 46p., eng) 39-2091

Jones, D.K.C.
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains (1984, p.383-388, eng) 39-2314
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan (1984, p.411-455, eng) 39-2320

Jones, G.A.
Assessing the global melt-water spike (1982, p.148-172, eng) 39-2905

Jones, R.H.
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice (1984, p.271-275, eng) 39-404
Proceedings (1985, 54p., eng) 39-3406
Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice (1984, p.49-54, eng) 39-3414

Jones, R.K.
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario (1983, p.83-96, eng) 39-1520

Jones, S.J.
Orientation correlation tensor in ice I: III, IV, V and VI (1984, p.111-114, eng) 39-560

Jones, W.L.
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet (1985, p.1983-1994, eng) 39-1912

Jonsson, H.H.
Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82 (c.982, p.149-154, eng) 39-990

Jonsson, J.
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows (1982, p.61-68, eng) 39-983

Jorda, M.
Talus and rock glaciers (1983, p.15-24, fre) 39-2468

Jordaan, I.J.
Ice-structure interaction: A fundamental energy-based approach (1984, p.161-174, eng) 39-3479
Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures (1984, p.175-188, eng) 39-1802

Jordan, E.
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador (1983, p.73-102, eng) 39-1634

Jordan, I.J.
Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour (1985, p.610-617, eng) 39-2385

Jörgensen, G.H.
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland (1984, p.39-56, eng) 39-816

Jorgensen, J.D.
Disordered structure of D2O ice VII from *in situ* neutron powder diffraction (1985, p.329-333, eng) 39-3577
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction (1984, p.3211-3214, eng) 39-819

Jorgensen, L.
Ship ice impact analysis (1985, p.344-350, eng) 39-2434

Jouzel, J.
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in precipitation: modeling of the isotopic effects during snow formation (1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng) 39-1407
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies (1984, p.88-94, eng) 39-179
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf (1983, p.106-107, eng) 39-6
On the isotopic composition in (delta) D and (delta) O-18 of water and ice during freezing (1984, p.369-372, eng) 39-3790

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85
JSE Brabant Island 1983-85 (1984, 30p., eng) 39-286

Judson, A.
Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control (1983, p.508-511, eng) 39-212

Jumikis, A.R.
Electrical thawing of frozen soils (1984, p.333-337, eng) 39-2181

Jumppanen, P.
Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure (1985, 46p. + appends., eng) 39-2993
Structural engineering in Arctic regions (1984, p.35-48, eng) 39-2688
Viewpoints of the use of fixed platform structures in different ice conditions of the Arctic (1985, p.181-192, eng) 39-3337

Jürgens, U.
Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures (1984, p.77-86, eng) 39-1794

Jussila, M.
Ice loads of propulsion machinery (1984, p.201-212, eng) 39-1102

Jusyk, S.J.
Deicing system (1965, 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3829

Kachalina, L.P.
Calculating thermal regime when building hydraulic tunnels under complicated conditions (1984, p.33-34, rus) 39-161

Kachur, A.N.
Use of snow as an indicator for the purpose of geochemical monitoring of environmental effects of industry (1984, p.93-94, rus) 39-1430

Kadachigov, G.A.
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice (1984, p.56-61, eng) 39-3663

Kadkina, E.L.
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas (1984, p.34-36, rus) 39-1590
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams (1984, p.32-34, rus) 39-1589

Kadmina, I.N.
Possible impact of sheet glaciation on the thermodynamic regime of the antarctic Earth crust and its neotectonic evolution (1985, p.56-64, rus) 39-2894

Kadzhene, G.I.
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982 (1985, p.835-838, eng) 39-3916

Kagan, A.A.
Problems and efficiency of engineering-geological studies for power engineering construction in regions with severe climatic conditions (1984, p.47-51, rus) 39-1596

Kagan, B.A.
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system (1984, p.201-204, eng) 39-2196

Kagan, IA.M.
Improving the methods of introduction of modular construction on oil fields of western Siberia (1985, p.5-6, rus) 39-2222

Kagawa, H.
Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures (1984, p.473-479, eng) 39-1050

Kageorge, P.W.
Aircraft deicing shoe (1968, 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3834

Kaharoeddin, F.A.
USCGC Glacier Operation Deep Freeze 1982 and 1983 sediment descriptions (1984, 242p., eng) 39-3637

Kahmann, B.
Current state and trends in antarctic glaciological research (1983, p.52-57, ger) 39-786

Kahnt, W.
Aerial glaciological and geophysical measurements near Georg von Neumayer Station, New Schwabenland, and on the Filchner Ice Shelf near Filchner Station (1984, p.149-155, ger) 39-1612
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project (1985, p.60-67, ger) 39-2807

Kalgorodova, M.S.
Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants (1984, p.69-72, rus) 39-2649

Kailing, S.H.
Air exchange rate measurements base line study of seven buildings in Fairbanks, AK (1983, 32p., eng) 39-530

Kaiser, P.
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions (1980, 3p., ger) 39-3974

Kajaste-Rudnitski, J.
Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure (1985, 46p. + appends., eng) 39-2993
Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation (1985, 23p. + appends., eng) 39-3690

Kakutkina, N.A.
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface (1982, p.21-28, eng) 39-1476

Kalachnikova, I.G.
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga (1984, p.84-85, rus) 39-1429

Kalagirev, IU.G.
Steel structures for the Far North need to be improved (1984, p.13-14, rus) 39-2189

Kalashnikov, E.N.
Basic postulates of the program and compilation methods of the map series "Natural structure of landscapes in the Angara-Yenisey region", scale 1:1 000 000 (1984, p.31-33, rus) 39-1483

Kalazhokov, Kh.Kh.
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement (1984, p.12-21, rus) 39-1700

Kalesnik, S.V.
Problems of physical geography — Selected works (1984, 288p., rus) 39-2220

Kaliadina, N.V.
Calculations and short-range forecasts of ice accretion and deterioration on reservoirs of the Volga-Kama cascade, for prolonging ice navigation (1984, p.57-73, rus) 39-438

Kaliev, I.A.
Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem (1984, p.24-47, rus) 39-1119

Kalinin, M.S.
Large panel municipal buildings in the Far North (1984, 172p., rus) 39-2439

Kalinin, V.I.
Using sapropel in land reculitivation under Arctic conditions (1984, p.33, rus) 39-1560

Kaliuzhnyi, I.L.
Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing (1984, p.61-67, eng) 39-2466

Kallerhoff, W.
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II 4 (1984, p.116-128, eng) 39-1608

Kalmykov, A.I.
Numerical interpretation of images obtained by the side looking radar from the "Kosmos-1500" satellite (1984, p.82-90, rus) 39-2057

Kalov, Kh.M.
Conditions for mudflow formation in the Tyrnyauz Ore area in the summer of 1980 (1984, p.142-149, rus) 39-305

Kamb, B.
Glacier surge mechanism 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska (1985, p.360-479, eng) 39-2084
Structure of the ice (1972, p.9-24, eng) 39-806

Kamenev, F.N.
First attempt at structure interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions (1985, p.43-49, rus) 39-2892

Kamenskii, R.M.
[illegible] (1984, p.264-267, eng) 39-2169
Building up ice masses from sea water (1984, p.219-223, rus) 39-2795

Kamentsev, V.P.
Using corrugated-iron pipes in western Siberia (1985, p.17, rus) 39-3118

Kamitshi, I.
Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Muroido Daira, Mt. Tateyama (1984, p.59-61, jpn) 39-496

Kaminskas, A.IU.
Frost resistance problems of ceramic bricks and its solution (1984, p.25-26, rus) 39-3734

Kaminuma, K.
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase* (1984, p.58-60, eng) 39-1088

Kanaev, F.S.
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground (1984, 108p., rus) 39-1932

Kanaev, L.A.
Statistical analysis of sublimation-recrystallization of snow in mountainous regions of the BAM line (1984, p.59-73, rus) 39-636

Kandrashin, E.R.
Role of microbes and zoocenoses in the decomposition of litter in Kuzbass ecosystems affected by technology (1985, p.70-85, rus) 39-3630

Kaneda, Y.
Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont D'Urville Sea, off Antarctica (1984, p.66-92, eng) 39-1090

Kanerva, M.
Mortar in historic buildings (1985, 48p. + appends., fin) 39-2839

Kanevskii, V.A.
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation (1984, p.137-139, rus) 39-1497

Kang, X.
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay (1983, p.57-62, chi) 39-267
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China (1985, p.27-38, chi) 39-264
Some relationships of the fluctuation of Glacier No.1 with climatic change at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan (1984, p.1-12, chi) 39-3316

Kankare, E.
Improvement and maintenance of gravel roads, FUG. Final report of a joint investigation of the Nordic countries (1984, 96p., fin) 39-1037

Kano, K.
Freeze-thaw effect on the solubilization of hydrophobic components in micelles and artificial bilayer membranes (1984, p.5087-5092, eng) 39-2713

Kapitanov, B.M.
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere (1983, p.88-90, eng) 39-587

Kapitonov, V.N.
Reliability of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms (1977, p.14-32, rus) 39-3988

Kapitsa, A.P.
Local contrasts in geosystems (1977, 206p., rus) 39-1897

kapkin, M.M.
Frost resistance of *polymer-treated concretes* (1984, p.11-12, rus) 39-355

Kaplan, I.R.
Distribution and transport of hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf (1982, p.2145-2149, eng) 39-2902

Kaplin, P.A.
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years (1982, 239p., rus) 39-754
Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time (1985, p.6-31, rus) 39-755

Kaplina, T.N.
Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the interfluve lowlands of Yakutiya (1984, p.147-151, eng) 39-1062

Kaplunov, V.IA.
Estimating ice possibility of forest cover differentiation from spectral satellite photographs (1984, p.64-67, rus) 39-1492

Karakash, A.I.
Long-range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas (1984, p.85-90, rus) 39-905

Karaman, V.V.
Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance (1988, p.116-119, rus) 39-3544

Karapet'iants, E.M.
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR (1983, p.44-51, rus) 39-908
Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions (1983, p.93-101, rus) 39-909

Karaush, S.A.
Formation of ice in underground water lines, allowing for the heat of freezing (1984, p.102-105, rus) 39-2074

Karavanov, S.B.
Comparative evaluation of probability of ship frame damage in the Arctic and in ice-free areas of the World Ocean (1984, p.80-84, rus) 39-3384
Determining the mass of metallic frames of dry-cargo ships used in ice navigation, at the initial stage of their design, allowing for the strength of steel (1983, p.89-95, rus) 39-2202

Karelin, I.D.
Force of friction of air with ice and its relationship with the *structure of the near-ice layer of the atmosphere* (1984, p.207-219, eng) 39-705

Kariakin, A.I.
Studying the process of snow sample deformation under the pressure of the through an elastic element (1984, p.34-37, rus) 39-1704

Karim, M.F.
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Karlov, V.D.
Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163
Karlsson, J.-Å.
Experiments with unsalted roads during the winter 1982/83. Effects of road conditions and consequences for road users and road maintenance authorities [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Karmov, Kh.N.
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Karna, T.
Dynamic and aeroelastic action of guy cables [1984, 69p. + appends., eng] 39-1210
Karnovich, V.N.
Canals under blizzard conditions [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Mechanics of the formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and reservoirs of hydroelectric power plants (from field observation data) [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889
Recommendations on the design of loads on hydraulic structures due to ice accumulations [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Karpenko, N.P.
Woody plants of the Polyan-Gurskoe interfluve, the lower Amur River area [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072
Karr, D.G.
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417
Karr, M.H.
Fluvial history of the planet Mars [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Karsten, A.
Geodetic survey in the area of the Filchner Ice Shelf Project 1983/84 and on the Ekström Ice Shelf [1984, p.57-63, ger] 39-1602
Kartsivadze, A.I.
Heterogeneous ice nucleation [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Kasai, T.
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043
Kasamatsu, F.
Operating pattern of antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in the 1982-1983 season [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913
Kasapov, R.I.
Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876
Kaser, G.
Evaporation on Hintereisferner [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965
Kashperiuk, P.I.
Regionalization of the northern part of the West Siberian plate according to engineering and geological peculiarities of peat masses [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913
Kasharalikov, N.M.
Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545
Kasimov, B.N.
DE-210A snowplow [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827
Kaskevich, L.N.
Changes in natural conditions caused by flow control of Siberian rivers [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418
Kassner, J.L., Jr.
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652
Katabami, Y.
Note on the information on the pack ice edge obtained by Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914
Katsushima, T.
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains in Queen Maud Land and the Allan Hills in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460
Search and collection of Yamato meteorites in the 1982-83 field season, Antarctica [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-3527
Katsuyama, Y.
Runoff analysis by the tank model with snow model on six basins, data of which are given by WMO for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Kaup, E.B.
Biogenic elements in Schirmacher Ponds in natural conditions and following human activities [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-977
Kawada, S.
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137
Kawaguchi, S.
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Kawai, T.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using ground blast-furnace slag [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068
Kawamura, T.
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Kawano, M.
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
Kawasaki, M.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using ground blast-furnace slag [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068
Kay, B.D.
Impact resistance of three soils under varying moisture and subzero temperature conditions [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Kay, P.A.
Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864
Kayo, Y.
Design consideration of two candidate propellers for ice-breaking vessel [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602
Kazakov, L.A.
Revegetation capacity as an index of the acclimatization potential of introduced woody plants [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648
Kazakov, V.P.
Application of thermopiles [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-3877
Kazakova, E.N.
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429
Kazanskii, A.B.
Microstructure of the ice flow velocity field from measurements on Medvezhiy Glacier [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Kazantsev, I.A.
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772
Microclimate of modular buildings [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791
Kazantsev, V.V.
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Kazikaev, D.M.
Regularities governing the increase of load on shaft timbering when using artificial freezing of rocks [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Kazovsky, L.G.
Heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media: effective receiver size at optical through millimeter wavelengths [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066
Keen, R.A.
Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175
Keliher, T.E.
Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176
Keller, D.
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Keller, M.
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
Keller, M.R.
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Kellogg, D.E.
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet: Evidence from the Dry Valleys [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
Kellogg, T.B.
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet: Evidence from the Dry Valleys [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
Kelly, P.M.
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Kemp, T.
Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461
Kemp, T.S.
Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480
Kempema, E.W.
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Kendis, M.Sh.
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305
Keng, J.C.W.
Cryoprotective effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on soil structure during freeze-drying [1985, p.289-293, eng] 39-2935
Kennedy, J.F.
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Kenyon, R.
Deformation properties of warm undersea permafrost [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208
Keremkulov, V.A.
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line [1984, p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Model of a catastrophic lake burst through a passage in the body of a loose-clastic earth dam [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290
Kerr, A.D.
Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798
Kerry, K.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552
Kerry, K.R.
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005
Kershaw, G.P.
Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances [1984, p.239-309, eng] 39-2268
Ketchum, R.D., Jr.
SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041
Kettle, R.J.
Experience with a chilled gas pipeline [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413
Soil freezing and test conditions [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047
Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044
Key, J.M.
Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225
Keyes, D.
Projecting future sea level rise: Methodology, estimates to the year 2100, and research needs [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Keys, J.R.
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306
Icebergs off south Victoria Land, Antarctica [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863
Rates and mechanisms of iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea, southern ocean [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677
Keyser, J.H.
Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419
Road construction in palsa fields [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418
Khabibulin, K.I.
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Temporary settlements for construction workers (improved designs) [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Khabibullina, E.N.
Improving the resistance of soils to frost heave [1983, p.18-19, rus] 39-3921
Khader, M.S.
Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961
Khatkis, M.L.
Machines used in BAM construction [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Khalcheva, T.A.
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Khamaganova, S.I.
Linear erosion on the forest-steppe shores of the Bratsk reservoir [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918
Khankin, V.P.
Stabilization of temperature field of gas mains with "cold" satellite pipelines [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Kharchenko, V.V.
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
Kharin, O.A.
Estimating the fitness of conifer seedlings for the revegetation of taiga pine forests [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349
Kharkevich, S.S.
Basic stages in the development of high-mountain flora of the Sikhote-Alin' [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004

Khasin, M.F.
Jet technology for soil stabilization [1984, p.196-199, eng] **39-3812**

Khat'kova, N.P.
Water resources of the OB' River basin, their natural fluctuations and the impact of human activities [1984, p.5-24, rus] **39-2342**

Khazanov, M.
Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures [1984, p.46-48, rus] **39-3301**

Kheisin, D.E.
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes [1984, p.237-248, eng] **39-3484**

Khlopkin, N.A.
Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships [1985, p.803-806, eng] **39-3915**

Khmeleva, N.V.
Formation of mechanical dispersion halos under the influence of different processes, active in the cryolithozone, in relation to exploration for basic sources (from experimental data) [1984, p.67-73, rus] **39-1198**

Khmurin, V.M.
Block-diagram for designing air-cushion vessels and floats for the Far North and Far East [1983, p.106-110, rus] **39-2204**

Khobotova, L.N.
Regularities governing thermal stabilization of ground [1984, p.38-42, rus] **39-1564**

Khodachek, E.A.
Some peculiarities of seasonal development of plants in the communities of Severnaya Zemlya [1984, p.183-187, rus] **39-2662**

Khokhlov, G.P.
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station [1984, p.360-365, eng] **39-3136**
Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency [1982, p.215-230, eng] **39-2744**

Khokhriakov, A.P.
Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants [1984, p.188-192, rus] **39-2663**

Khomullo, O.N.
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones in the northern Tien Shan forest-growing area [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-514**

Khonin, R.V.
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types [1984, p.17-29, rus] **39-2281**

Khorguani, V.G.
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth [1984, 187p., rus] **39-2119**

Khoroshev, P.I.
Impact of human activities on swamp development and peat accumulation [1984, p.206-207, rus] **39-1434**

Khramtsov, V.N.
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula [1984, p.104-105, rus] **39-527**

Khramtsova, N.F.
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula [1984, p.104-105, rus] **39-527**

Khrapatyi, N.
Dynamic ice forces on piles [1984, p.135-145, eng] **39-1799**
New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending [1984, p.85-91, eng] **39-1758**

Khrapatyi, N.G.
Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load [1985, p.415-420, eng] **39-2430**

Khrapov, IU.G.
KO-705SL ice-shearing equipment [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-826**

Khrapov, V.S.
Changes of physico-mechanical properties of loess-like loams during paludification of construction sites [1985, p.76-79, rus] **39-3622**

Khrenov, N.N.
Estimating the technical state of northern gas pipelines from aerial photographs [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-123**

Khristoliubov, V.V.
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic [1983, p.47-50, rus] **39-965**

Khrustalev, L.N.
Computation of depth of multiyear frost in beds of buildings constructed on non-confluent-type permafrost [1984, p.30-33, eng] **39-1076**
Determination of the reliability factor for design of permafrost bases of structures [1984, p.216-219, eng] **39-3813**

Khudiakov, O.I.
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil [1984, 196p., rus] **39-28**

Khungeev, A.M.
Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia [1977, p.46-52, rus] **39-3989**

Khusnutdinova, A.I.
Chemical admixture for concretes [1984, p.19-20, rus] **39-3733**

Kiefte, H.
Cubic ice, snowflakes, and rare-gas solids: surface energy, entropy, and the stability of small crystals [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] **39-653**
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy [1983, p.433-460, eng] **39-205**

Kiesle, H.
Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs [1982, p.284-286, ger] **39-1218**

Kietzman, J.H.
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method [1975, 16 col., eng] **39-3848**

Kikuchi, K.
Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2 [1985, p.119-135, eng] **39-3929**
On snowflakes of cold temperature types observed in the Arctic Canada (POLEX-NORTH) [1984, p.295-305, eng] **39-2049**

Kikukawa, S.
Materials for tension leg platform tethers [1985, p.351-356, eng] **39-2435**

Killworth, P.D.
Model of sea-ice front instabilities [1985, p.883-888, eng] **39-2358**

Kim, C.J.
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth [1984, p.349-353, eng] **39-625**

Kim, J.-K.
Fracture theory for nonhomogeneous brittle materials with application to ice [1985, p.917-930, eng] **39-3231**

Kim, N.S.
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation [1984, p.96-101, rus] **39-483**
Methodology of testing icing nuclei generators moving at speeds to 500 m/sec [1984, p.124-130, rus] **39-485**
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds [1983, p.48-53, rus] **39-588**

Kimura, T.
Fifteen-years experience for instruments development [1984, p.139-142, jpn] **39-777**

Kin, A.A.
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade [1984, 208p., rus] **39-1408**

King, C.
Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems [1983, 165p., eng] **39-539**

King, H.C.
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting [1967, 4 col., eng] **39-3833**

King, J.
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] **39-1857**

King, L.H.
Seabed processes on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland; modern reworking of relict sediments [1984, p.209-227, eng] **39-502**

King, R.J.
Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost [1983, n.p., eng] **39-1447**

King, R.M.
Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control [1983, p.508-511, eng] **39-212**

Kinoshita, S.
Changing process of the adfreezing force to a pipe within the freezing ground during the winter [1984, p.185-187, jpn] **39-4048**

Kinsman, J.D.
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America [1982, p.598-618, eng] **39-2213**

Kipfstuhl, J.
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations [1985, p.42-49, ger] **39-2804**

Kirby, S.H.
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature [1984, p.248-250, eng] **39-1685**

Kireev, D.M.
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs [1980, p.31-42, rus] **39-1333**

Kirenskaia, T.I.
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line [1984, p.52-59, rus] **39-2286**

Kirichenko, A.V.
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone [1984, p.59-66, rus] **39-903**

Kirillov, A.A.
Problems of investigating *sea* ice [1984, p.57-65, eng] **39-3669**

Kiriukhina, Z.P.
Quantitative assessment of lands subject to erosion-deflation in the Ob' and Irtysh river basins for developing a scheme of combined use of natural resources [1984, p.3-9, rus] **39-579**

Kiriushkin, V.N.
Principles and methods of studying paluded areas from aerial photographs [1980, p.38-39, rus] **39-1334**

Kirkpatrick, D.
Proficiency testing for thermal insulation materials in the National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program [1983, p.497-506, eng] **39-1233**

Kirkpatrick, W.R.
Electrically heated air data sensing device [1978, 6 col., eng] **39-3853**

Kirpichenkov, S.IA.
Lateral boundaries of avalanche snow deposits in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.37-42, rus] **39-293**
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-2188**

Kiselev, V.M.
Small-capacity boarding schools for the north (construction of the Yakut ASSR schools taken as an example) [1985, 132p., rus] **39-4058**

Kishchenko, I.T.
Light regime of different types of pine forests in Kareliа [1984, p.17-21, rus] **39-1568**

Kislitsyn, V.A.
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions [1984, p.5-6, rus] **39-2852**

Kisliuk, I.M.
Peculiarities of photosynthesis and transpiration of plants in the Far North [1984, p.24-30, rus] **39-2641**
Using polynomial regression in studying photosynthesis of herbaceous plants in the Arctic and the taiga zone [1985, p.169-179, rus] **39-2984**

Kislov, B.V.
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces [1984, p.120-125, rus] **39-643**
Using standard meteorological information in distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice masses of mountain glaciers [1984, p.79-92, rus] **39-638**

kislykh, E.E.
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes [1984, 121p., rus] **39-486**

Kitaev, S.P.
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones [1984, 207p., rus] **39-1436**

Kitagawa, H.
On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan [1985, p.75-81, eng] **39-2399**
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan [1985, p.271-280, eng] **39-2424**

Kitami, E.
Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit [1984, p.45-53, eng] **39-1791**

Kitazawa, T.
Ship-hull motion through brash ice [1984, p.277-286, eng] **39-1810**

Kitzing, G.
Method of production of pourable salt [1982, 7p., ger] **39-3973**

Kivekäs, L.
Arctic concrete technology [1984, 149p., fin] **39-1023**
Concrete under arctic conditions [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] **39-2832**

Klashanov, F.K.
Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-3773**

Klassen, R.A.
Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past [1983, p.10-13, fre] **39-781**

Klassen, R.W.
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan [1985, p.187-228, eng] **39-2329**

Klebesadel, L.J.
Critical importance of north-latitude adaptation for dependable winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska [1985, p.21-30, eng] **39-2715**

Klein, J.
Transient creep of frozen soil beams [1982, p.975-981, eng] **39-4062**

Klein, K.
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice [1983, 131p., eng] **39-533**
Radar propagation and backscattering predictions for a CODAR system operating in brackish waters [1984, 123p., eng] **39-532**

Klein, M.L.
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] **39-2819**
Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] **39-2817**

Kleiza, I.V.
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982 [1985, p.835-838, eng] **39-3916**

Klemas, V.
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, p.1141-1155, eng] **39-3707**

Klement'ev, A.F.
Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions [1985, 113p., rus] **39-3314**

Klement'ev, V.IU.
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings [1984, p.21-22, rus] **39-3772**

Klenov, V.V.
Improving the organization of the preliminary preparation period in railroad construction [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Pecularities of the preparation period for construction under severe natural and climatic conditions [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827
Kleva, A.G.
Tunnels of the BAM [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Klevenskaia, I.L.
Slope processes of areas where ecosystems were affected by technology as a factor in soil formation [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Klige, R.K.
Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Variations of global water exchange [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600
Klikunova, O.F.
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Klimek, W.
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979
Klimenko, V.F.
Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962
Klimenko, V.Z.
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion) [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431
Klimovich, V.M.
Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob'-Taz inlet [1984, p.62-66, eng] 39-3664
Klimovskii, I.V.
Temperature regime of rocks at watersheds in the central course of the Vilyuy River [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844
Kline, R.O.
Deicing device [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843
Klinger, J.
Extraterrestrial ice [*1984, p.1060-1070, fre*] 39-2053
Klintsov, A.P.
Dynamics of natural revegetation of conifers in clean-cut areas of Sakhalin Island [1984, p.55-66, rus] 39-3801
Kliuchnikov, G.IA.
Identifying damages of airport pavements [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Kliuchnikova, L.P.
Yamburg—prospects and problems. Interview with A.M. Kraizel'man, head of the oil and gas construction department of the ministry of the petroleum industry [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Kliukin, I.I.
Sound and the sea [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Klockow, D.
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355
Klokov, V.D.
Air navigation support for scheduled flights of *IL-18* aeroplanes to Molodezhnaya Station [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Klop, J.C.
Some notes on propulsion machinery systems for a large high powered Polar icebreaker [1984, p.309-323, eng] 39-1813
Kloster, K.
Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540
Kloth, H.
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions [1980, 3p., ge...] 39-3974
Klug, D.D.
Disorder-induced piezoelectric and piezo-optic c... I. The theory of the piezoelectric properties and its application to ice [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. The infrared frequency and integrated intensity up to 180 kbar [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651
Knat'ko, V.M.
X-ray studies of the soil-lime system used in clay soil stabilization [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183
Knight, C.A.
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18
Knight, R.W.
Introduction to a new sea ice database [1984, p.81-84, eng] 39-177
Knott, J.M.
Sediment discharge data for selected sites in the Susitna River basin, Alaska October 1982 to February 1984 [1985, 65p., eng] 39-3056
Knox, J.E.
Millimetric wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B [1985, p.209-224, eng] 39-1957
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.... 387, eng] 39-2976
Knudsen, N.T.
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2565
Knutsson, S.
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Knutz, A.
Production of road construction material from till [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Kobayashi, S.
An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall [1984, p.79-84, jpn] 39-4037
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Kobeleva, N.V.
Quantitative method of analyzing geobotanical descriptions of taiga for large-scale mapping (the Atlymskiy interfluve area taken as an example) [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Regionalization of vegetational cover of the BAM zone based on quantitative analyses of geobotanical maps [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Kobel'kov, G.P.
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Kochedykov, A.K.
Determination of trafficability indices of deformed peat deposits for the DT-75B tractor [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740
Kochelaba, E.I.
Influence of steady ice cover establishment dates on water inflow into the Kiev reservoir in the first quarter [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-910
Kochubievskaia, R.L.
Possibility of decreasing the depth of "frozen ground curtain" when building dumping grounds on *permafrost* bases [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Practical recommendations on the calculation of thermal regime of loams filled into the core of the Kureyskaia dam, in freezing weather [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Summer thawing of frozen ground curtains built on taliks [*1984, p.97-101, rus*] 39-1978
Koci, B.R.
PICO lightweight coring auger [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683
Kodama, M.
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [*1984, p.147-151, eng*] 39-3457
Koehler, P.E.
Ship ice impact analysis [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434
Koehlmoos, L.A.
Living snowfence [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768
Koenig, L.R.
Further theoretical studies of the role of splintering in cumulus glaciation [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937
Koerner, R.M.
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Kogan, B.A.
Variability in ice-edge position in the North European Basin and the North Atlantic [1984, p.57-60, eng] 39-2465
Kogan, V.Z.
Concrete used in construction of the *Baykal* tunnel [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876
Mechanization of tunneling [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Koh, G.
Approach to snow propagation modeling [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959
Performance of microprocessor controlled snow crystal replicator [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
Snow characteristics at SNOW-ONE-B [1985, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
Kohler, M.
Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Edcheer and Roosevelt Ice Shelves [1984, p.154-161, ger] 39-1024
Glaciological geodetic work on the Edcheer and Ekström Ice Shelves since 1979-80 [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801
Kohnen, H.
Expedition Antarktis II with RV *Polarstern* 1983/84. Report of the 1st part: Punta Arenas to Capetown [1984, p.... ger] 39-1599
Ed... Ronne Ice Shelf Programme. Report 2 [1984] [1985, ...p., eng] 39-1528
Ed... Ronne Ice Shelf Programme. Report [1985] [1985, ...0p., ger] 39-2799
Ground ice sounding ... [illegible] ... Ice Shelf [1985, p.... 39-2601
Ob... [illegible] ... Ant... 39-1611
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915
Safety and survival on polar expeditions [1983, 36p. + Addendum 1, July 1984, eng] 39-283
Kohonen, R.
Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755
Koide, M.
Historical record of artificial radioactive fallout from the atmosphere in polar glaciers [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926
Kojima, K.
Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036
Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047
Kokin, A.V.
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Kolchin, G.I.
Using the induced polarization technique in locating water-bearing zones in perennially frozen strata [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Kolesnikov, E.I.
Methods of calculating empirical formulas for forecasting fresh-snow avalanches in less explored mountainous regions [1985, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Kolesnikov, S.F.
Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42
Kolesnikov, V.N.
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201
Kolesov, S.A.
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Kolibernov, E.S.
Engineering provisions for military action [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Kolin, D.I.
Designing the installation and fixing of permanent anchors [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170
Kolodko, J.
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Kolomojcev, A.
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur* [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662
Kolomyts, E.G.
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Local contrasts in geosystems [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Theoretical multivariate modeling of high-mountain ecosystems [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297
Koloskov, B.P.
Using UT (turbulence indication devices) for detecting areas of supercooled droplets in clouds and cloud systems [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Kolsrud, B.
Speeds on rural roads—Effect of different factors on light car speeds on straight and level road sections [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797
Komarov, I.A.
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Komarov, V.D.
Long-term forecasts of water inflow into reservoirs of major hydroelectric power plants and their economic importance [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Komarova, T.A.
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Regularities governing secondary successions in forests of southern Sikhote-Alin [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Komissarova, N.N.
Thermophysical properties of loess [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976
Komissarova, T.S.
Principles and methods of studying paludified areas from aerial photographs [1984, p.... 39-1334
Kondrat'ev, K.IA.
Aer... [illegible] ... photographic methods of studying crys... [illegible] ... Summaries of reports presented at the 4th session ... [illegible] ... meeting of the Geographic Society of the ... [illegible] ... 39-1327

Kondrat'ev, K.IA. *(cont.)*
Radiothermal emission of melting ice cover on Lake Sevan as an indicator of its state [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
Results of the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738
USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737
Kondrat'ev, V.G.
Studying naleds in the western part of the BAM zone from aerial photographs [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839
Konev, S.V.
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Konev, V.A.
Methods of improving the performance of radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Konishchev, V.N.
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177
Kononova, R.S.
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Konorovskii, A.K.
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Konosavskii, P.K.
Salt transfer in porous media during water filtration in nonisothermal conditions [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Konovalov, P.A.
Hydraulicked soils of western Siberia as beds for structures [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Konovalov, V.G.
Statistical model of a glaciated area for calculating total glacier ablation [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Konovalova, G.M.
Calculations and short-range forecasts of ice accretion and deterioration on reservoirs of the Volga-Kama cascade, for prolonging ice navigation [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Konstantinov, I.P.
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Building up ice masses from sea water [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795
Engineering and geocryological conditions of the Lena River floodplain [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846
Konstantinov, P.IA.
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845
Konstantinov, V.D.
Revealing the structure of soil and vegetational covers on aerial and satellite photographs [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Konstantinov, V.K.
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Konstantinova, N.A.
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70
Kontoboitseva, I.S.
Studying and mapping environmental effects of human activities in different regions of the USSR from satellite photographs [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386
Kopala, E.W.
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977
Kopeika, N.S.
Heterodyne detection through rain, snow, and turbid media: effective receiver size at optical through millimeter wavelengths [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066
Kopyl, I.V.
Snow cover distribution and dynamics in the Srednyaya Protva basin [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Korakin, V.S.
Glaciation of South America [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Körber, C.
Unidirectional freezing of binary aqueous solutions: an analysis of transient diffusion of heat and mass [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Korchagin, O.P.
Probability of emergencies during thawing of grouted seams in large-panel buildings [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Korekovtsev, A.S.
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat by adding mineral soil [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Korel'skaia, V.M.
Using sapropel in land recultivation under Arctic conditions [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560
Korepin, E.A.
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667
Koretskii, A.P.
Role of wind in relief formation in northern Sikhote Alin' [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Koretskii, V.P.
Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876
Korhonen, C.
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Kormanovskii, G.P.
Roadbed construction schemes based on forecasting the moisture of cohesive soils [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Körner, H.J.
Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963
Kornev, V.I.
Engineering provisions for military action [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Kornilov, N.A.
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
Determination of the bearing capacity of antarctic ice [1984, p.41-46, rus] 39-1009
Korob, M.I.
Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905
Korolev, A.I.
Results of counteracting avalanche formation processes in the area of construction of the Transcaucasian highway at the Rokskiy mountain pass [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Korolev, P.A.
Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896
Korolev, S.IU.
Cryogenic structure of the Edoma formation near the central course of the Alazeya river [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847
Koronkevich, N.I.
Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350
Koropachinskii, I.IU.
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Korotkevich, E.S.
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Korotkii, A.M.
Space-time regularities governing landslide-rock stream morpholithogenesis under monsoon and continental climatic conditions in the continental part of the Far East [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Korovitsyn, L.F.
Kinematic studies of a walking swamp vehicle and evaluation of the smoothness of its progress [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-3741
Korshunov, V.I.
Fine and very fine sands for concrete [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078
Korsunov, V.M.
Microflora in the podsolized soils of northern taiga in the Taz-Yenisey interfluve [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Principles of mapping and photointerpretation of soil cover in taiga landscapes [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Korsunskii, M.B.
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Korzh, I.V.
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Korzukhin, M.D.
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Kosarev, B.I.
Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430
Kosenkov, V.L.
Calculating parameters of thermoerosional washout of ground in the Chara basin [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841
Studying naleds in the western part of the BAM zone from aerial photographs [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839
Koshel'kov, S.P.
Groups of nitrogen, phosphorus and humus compounds in soils of clear-cut areas in birch forests of southern taiga [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295
Kosmachev, K.P.
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984
Kosmakova, O.P.
Aerial-satellite methods and materials of geographic investigations of Siberia [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Kosolapov, G.N.
Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430
Kostenkova, A.F.
Forest fire effect on the litter of cedar-broad-leaf forests of southern Sikhote Alin and peculiarities of its reestablishment [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805
Kosterin, E.V.
Pile foundation deformation during residential building construction under frost heave action [1985, p.247-251, eng] 39-3817
Kostiaev, A.P.
Methods of removing naleds from walls of wells drilled for the columnar piers of railroad bridges [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982
Kostyrko, F.G.
Experimental studies of the rigidity of ballast-free bridge-road floors with reinforced concrete plates [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Kosukhin, L.D.
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151
Kotelina, N.S.
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Koter, V.A.
Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116
Kotliakov, V.M.
Developments in antarctic glaciology [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Glossary of glaciology [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
Hydrology and glaciology at the 18th General Assembly of the IUGG in Hamburg [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Kotov, P.B.
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Kotras, T.
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads [1985, p.336-34.., eng] 39-2433
Kottmeier, C.
Flow models in katabatic winds [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811
Kottmeier, S.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Kottmeier, S.T.
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Koutaniemi, L.
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054
Kovacs, A.
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500
Shore ice ride-up and pile-up features. Part 2: Alaska's Beaufort Sea coast—1983 and 1984 [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142
Koval'chuk, IU.I.
Method of controlling the state of thermal insulation of underground hot water pipes [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075
Kovalenko, A.N.
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense. Moscow [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Kovalenko, E.V.
Dynamic problem of interaction between an elastic punch and a fluid through a thin cover [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198
Kovalenko, G.A.
Bridge construction in Nefteyugansk [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Kovalenko, M.A.
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Koval'kov, V.P.
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352

Kovanova, A.A.
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Kovchin, I.S.
Portable echosounder "SKAT" [1984, p.160-165, eng] 39-3657
Kowalik, Z.
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001
Kowski, P.
Isotope-glaciological situation in the surroundings of the Schirmacher Oasis / Dronning Maud Land - a first overview [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Isotope-hydrological and hydrochemical studies of the interior antarctic lake "Untersee" in the Wohlthat Massif, Dronning-Maud Land (East Antarctica) [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Lake Untersee, a first isotope study of the largest freshwater lake in the interior of East Antarctica [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Koyanagi, T.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Separation of foreign solids from snow-water mixture by cyclone [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775
Kozhaev, D.A.
Estimating the degree of damage done by avalanches to slope surfaces and valleys [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Kozhevnikov, IU.P.
Establishment of floristic belts in mountains of the southwestern part of the Putorana Plateau [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115
Landscape-ecologic approach to comparative analysis of two local floras of Chukotskiy Peninsula [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983
Kozin, V.V.
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080
Kozitskaia, L.T.
Relict cryozerophyte communities of the western Chukotskiy Peninsula and their soils [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745
Kozlov, N.P.
Natural environments of the Earth as seen from outer space. Studies of natural resources by means of satellite data transmitted by radio [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Kozlov, V.IA.
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Kozlov, V.V.
Using satellite information in complex mapping of Subarctic territories of northeastern USSR [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Kozlovskii, A.M.
Marine transport operations of the Soviet Antarctic Expeditions (SAE) in 1971-1981 [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599
Krahenbühl, U.
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983 [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2
Krahl, N.W.
Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403
Krakovskaia, L.I.
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Kramarenko, G.V.
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Kronkkala, T.
Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501
Krapachev, A.V.
Calculating parameters of thermoerosional washout of ground in the Chara basin [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Krasavin, A.N.
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Erosion of gently sloping shores and increase of the volume of reservoirs of hydroelectric power plants in the Far North [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594
Krasavtsev, O.A.
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Krasekha, E.N.
Principles of mapping and photointerpretation of soil cover in taiga landscapes [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Krasnopol'skii, I.A.
Regularities governing thermal stabilization of ground [1984, p.68-82, rus] 39-1564
Krasnov, E.V.
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East" (Khabarovsk, 7-10, 1984 - Summaries [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Krasnovskii, B.M.
Industrialization of monolith concreting in freezing weather [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103
Krasnovskii, E.I.
Calculation of bearing node of a spherical reservoir, allowing for temperature changes [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750
Krasnozhen, A.S.
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110
Krasovitskii, V.A.
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429
Krass, M.S.
Ice on planets of the solar system [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-3774
Krauklis, A.A.
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984
Kraus, G.F.
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Kraus, P.
Glacier inventory of Southeast Ellesmere Island, N.W.T., Canada and its application for estimating the annual run-off [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Kravchenko, V.V.
Drilling through massive ice of small thickness [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783
Kravchuk, S.V.
Analysis of lichen flora of the Oyskiy Range, West Sayan Mountains [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Kravtsova, V.I.
Studying and mapping environmental effects of human activities in different regions of the USSR from satellite photographs [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386
Kreider, J.
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Kreider, J.R.
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Kreiman, K.D.
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Krendelev, F.P.
Recent formations in valleys of the Chara River basin [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
Krepsha, N.V.
Forecasts and the nature of changes in engineering-geological conditions of town areas in western Siberia during construction [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612
Krestovskii, O.I.
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118
Kriazhimskii, F.V.
Adaptative value of the dynamics of carbon-dioxide exchange *in vegetational associations of the far North* [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644
Krichevskii, A.P.
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771
Krist Dietz, K.L.
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Kristensen, K.
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Kristoffersen, Y.
Sediments above the upper regional unconformity: thickness, seismic stratigraphy and outline of the glacial history [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
Kritsuk, I.N.
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195
Kriuchkov, V.V.
Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of *ecologic parameters of the biosphere* [1984, p.13-32, rus] 39-506
Kriukov, V.V.
Methods of determining the microstructural characteristics of snow [1984, p.95-98, rus] 39-586
Krivchikova, L.D.
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed grass pine forests due to human activities [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3069
Krivolutskii, D.A.
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984 - Summaries of reports [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Krivonogova, N.F.
Problems and efficiency of engineering-geological studies for *power engineering* construction in regions with severe climatic conditions [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
Krivoshein, B.L.
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165
Kroes, H.
Natural ice in relation to skating [1982, 23p., dut] 39-3716
Kronik, IA.A.
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Kropfli, R.A.
Scattering properties of hydrometeors as measured by dual-polarization Doppler radar during CCOPE [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Krotov, S.A.
Field studies of ice cover strength on the Novosibirsk reservoir and the Onega River [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073
Krotova, Z.E.
Results of the introduction of decorative plants in central Yakutia [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010
Krüger, J.
Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972
Till fabric processes in the recent dead ice landscape of Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974
Kruglova, IA.B.
Large panel construction at the BAM [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865
Krushlinskii, V.I.
Construction problems in Siberia [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3735
Kruss, P.
Climate change in East Africa: a numerical simulation from the 100 years of terminus record at Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632
Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, to sinusoidal net-balance forcing [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676
Kruss, P.D.
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtfermer and its fluctuations [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Krutskikh, B.A.
Problems of investigating sea ice [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669
Problems of polar oceanology [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Krylov, A.G.
Life forms of forest phytocenoses [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Kryzhanovskii, S.A.
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Kubrak, N.I.
Estimating changes in the radiation balance related to industrial timbering in the northern taiga subzone [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Kudriashov, B.B.
Results of and future prospects for the development of ice core drilling equipment and technology [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631
Kudriashov, V.V.
Scientific basis for hydraulic dust control in mines of the North [1984, 261p., rus] 39-528
Kudriavtseva, E.N.
Influence of geographic zonality on satellite indication of geological objects in western and central Siberia [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331
Kuhle, H.
Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889
Kuhn, M.
Mass budget imbalances as criterion for a climatic classification of glaciers [1984, p.229-238, eng] 39-2505
Spectral albedo of snow and ice [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Kuhn, P.M.
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment [1984, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
Kuhs, W.F.
Structure and hydrogen ordering in ices VI, VII, and VIII by neutron powder diffraction [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Kuimova, L.N.
Improving long range forecasts of ice breakup on Lake Baykal [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913

Kuivinen, K.C.
237-meter ice core from South Pole station [1983, p 113-114, eng] 39-11
Ice core science trench for use by glaciologists on the Greenland ice sheet [1983, p.584-590, eng] 39-2632
PICO lightweight coring auger [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683

Kujala, P.
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria [1984, p 123-147, eng] 39-1097

Kukhalashvili, E.G.
Three-layer model of movement of a cohesive (highly concentrated) mudflow [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282

Kukla, G.
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover [1984, p 1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Comparative utility of microwave and shortwave satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover [1984, p 434-435, eng] 39-2987
Milankovitch and climate [1982, 895p in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983

Kuksn, M.S.
Phytoplankton structure as an index of thermal eutrophy of cooling ponds of the Bardba State Regional Electric Power Plant [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Kulakov, M.IU.
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661

Kulikov, G.V.
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070

Kumai, M.
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307

Kumar, A.
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals [1983, p 679-683, eng] 39-667

Kunitskii, V.V.
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Kuntsevich, O.V.
Construction materials [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643
High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

Künzi, K.
Comparative utility of microwave and shortwave satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover [1984, p 434-435, eng] 39-2987
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p 149-158, eng] 39-2449

Kuperman, A.M.
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746

Kupetskii, V.N.
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover [1984, p 17-23, eng] 39-683

Kupriianov, V.V.
Methods of compiling ablation runoff maps of continents for the Atlas of Snow-Ice Reserves of the World [1984, p 63-68, rus] 39-2769

Kurakina, N.K.
Temporary settlements for construction workers (improved designs) [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675

Kuramin, V.P.
Structural and technologic peculiarities and the organization of pipeline construction management in western Siberia [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101

Kurashima, O.
Need for and problems connected with measures for protection from snow-avalanche damage in the Hokuriku region [1984, p 129-138, jpn] 39-776

Kurbatova, G.V.
Reliability of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms [1977, p 14-32, rus] 39-3988

Kurbatova, I.I.
Properties of concrete made with dinite-portland-cements [1984, p 22-23, rus] 39-1550

Kurdiumov, V.A.
Ultimate strength of side gridiage structures of ice-strengthened ships [1984, p 5-8, rus] 39-1842

Kurekin, A.S.
Numerical interpretation of images obtained by the side looking radar from the "Kosmos-1500" satellite [1984, p 2[illegible]-981, rus] 39-2057

Kurepin, B.N.
Improving the organization, developmental and technological [illegible] construction on oil and gas fields [1985, 5[illegible] rus] 39-1426

Kurfurst, P.J.
Geotechnical investigations on the southern Beaufort Sea - Spring 1984 [1984, 46p., [illegible]] 39-479

Kurinin, R.G.
Possible principles of heat regulation on the thermopile in regions of the north [in Earth cryosphere and its protection, [illegible] section [1985, p 56-64, rus] 39-2894

Kuriyama, H.
Vane shear strength of snow [in Physics of snow and ice, pt 2, sect 6-8] [1984, p 1011-1018, jpn] 39-773

Kurnosov, A.I.
Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Kurpin, A.M.
Manual for Military Topography, USSR Ministry of Defense, Moscow [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Kurze, W.
Isotope-hydrological and hydrochemical studies of the interior antarctic lake "Untersee" in the Wohlthat Massif, Dronning-Maud Land (East Antarctica) [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128

Kurzhunov, A.N.
Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016

Kushnerov, N.V.
Summer thawing of frozen ground curtains built on taliks [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Kushnir, A.I.
Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430

Kushnir, S.IA.
Hydraulicked soils of western Siberia as beds for structures [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Kustov, IU.I.
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia [1982, p 105-112, rus] 39-35

Kustova, N.V.
Structure of phytocenoses of oligotrophic sphagnum bogs and its relation to moisture supply [1984, p 75-106, rus] 39-2578

Kusunoki, K.
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station [1983, p 348-353, eng] 39-2623
Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic [1984, p 49-51, jpn] 39-2275
Japanese icebreaker *Shirase* [1983, p 119-126, eng] 39-2603
Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology [1984, 241p., eng] 39-3448
Use of small air-cushion-vehicle (MV-PP05A) at Syowa Station [1983, p 127-128, eng] 39-2604

Kutenikova, N.S.
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs [1984, p 5-11, rus] 39-1108

Kutle, T.
Davis site plan, Issue No 4 [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245

Kutschale, H.W.
Arctic marine acoustics [1984, 229p., eng] 39-2831

Kutsuruba, A.I.
Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea [1984, p 101-105, rus] 39-907

Kutuzov, B.N.
Breaking rocks by explosions [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Kutvitskaia, N.B.
Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost [1984, p 11-12, rus] 39-1555

Kutzbach, J.E.
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18,0 and 6 kBP [1984, p 85-87, eng] 39-178

Kuusisto, E.
Application of simple snowmelt models in three different catchment types [1984, p 5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297
Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting [1984, p 5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295

Kuvaev, V.B.
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zavi Nature Reserve on the Putorana Range [1985, p 2[illegible] rus] 39-2986
Analysis of floristic successive connectivity between the Kolyma Range and the basin of the Indigirka [illegible] of species [1984, p 67-86, rus] 39-521
Ecological aspects of vertical diffusion of [illegible] cover in boreal highlands [1985, p 42-[illegible] 39-3744

Kuzenkov, I.A.
Experience in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ladanyi, B.
Caen pipeline experiment: a back-analysis of observations made during the first year of the test [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495
Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost. North American practice [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Ladd, C.C.
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Ladygina, G.M.
Role of Arctic-Alpine plants in the flora of the Pamirs [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-519

Laevastu, T.
Monthly, seasonal, and interannual variations of the heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052

Laforte, M.A.
Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419
Road construction in palsa fields [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418

Laframboise, J.E.
Canadian Coast Guard ACIB—1982/83 trials [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589

LaFrough, R.W.
Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Lahey, J.F.
Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, Oregon and vicinity [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Lai, Z.
Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539

Laiho, L.
Arctic technology research projects in Finland [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

Laine, K.
Plant production and its relation to climatic conditions and small rodent density in Kilpisjärvi region (69 deg. 05 min. N, 20 deg. 40 min. E), Finnish Lapland [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933

Lainey, L.
Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data [1984, p.884-923, eng] 39-2495

Lakhanin, V.V.
Prediction of main engine failure flows on the basis of generalized functions [1984, p.18-21, rus] 39-1081

Lambina, E.N.
Hydrogeochemical investigations in taiga landscapes of southern East Siberia [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Lamboley, W.R.
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977

Lammasniemi, J.
Infrared analysis of free water content of snow [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280

Lamvik, M.
Determination of thermal diffusivity of solid materials near *the melting point* [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666

Lanan, G.A.
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Landers, P.
Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing [1982, p.2443-2450, eng] 39-2238

Landsberger, S.
Characterization of trace elemental pollutants in urban snow using proton-induced X-ray emission and instrumental neutron activation analysis [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008

Lang, E.W.
Nuclear magnetic relaxation rate dispersion in supercooled heavy water under high pressure [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576

Lang, H.
Dependence of precipitation on altitude [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001

Lange, IU.G.
Fine and very fine sands for concrete [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Lange, M.
Biology and structure of sea ice in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606
Program and preliminary data of glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf 1983/84 [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
Variation of the ice edge position in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802

Lange, M.A.
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

Langer, J.S.
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782

Langmuir, E.D.G.
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

Langrock, D.G.
Control of bearing friction in the controllable-pitch propellers of polar-class icebreakers [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219

Langway, C.C., Jr.
Chloride, nitrate, and sulfate in the *Dye 3 and Camp Century*, Greenland ice cores [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in the ice core from Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563

Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology
Bibliography of the glaciology and cryopedology in China and its adjacent districts (1820-1982) [1984, 208p., chi] 39-1616

Lapaev, G.P.
Aquatic mosses as objects of geochemical tests [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65

Laperdin, V.K.
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Morpholithogenesis and denudation in the periglacial belt of southern East Siberia [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Lapin, A.D.
Reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves at periodic corrugations and inhomogeneities of the boundary of a solid (review) [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881
Surface wave reflection from periodic inhomogeneities at a liquid-solid interface [1978, p.376-382, rus] 39-3880

Lapitskiĭ, S.A.
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Lapkovskiĭ, P.
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Laptev, M.N.
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches [1984, p.97-104, rus] 39-2773

Lapteva, N.I.
Natural conditions of avalanche formation in the BAM zone and their evaluation for economic development [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390

Larionov, A.K.
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584

Larionov, G.A.
Quantitative assessment of lands subject to erosion-deflation in the Ob' and Irtysh river basins for developing a scheme of combined use of natural resources [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579

Larkin, M.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 13: Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures [1983, 58p., eng] 39-3923

Larsen, E.
Allerød-Younger Dryas climatic inferences from cirque glaciers and vegetational development in the Nordfjord area, western Norway [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717

Larsen, J.O.
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684

Larson, D.B.
Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Lary, J.A.
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Lasorsa, D.P.
Snowcraft survival school: learning to work in Antarctica [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Latalin, D.A.
Engineering and glaciological aspects of building artificial ice platforms in the Arctic [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417

Latyshev, V.
Oil and sand [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224

Latyshev, V.S.
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471

Laudise, R.A.
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139

Lauriol, B.
Distribution of snow patches throughout the summer in the Ungava Peninsula, New-Quebec [1984, p.37-47, fre] 39-2707

Laut, S.W.
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2594
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289

Lautridou, J.P.
Experimental production of gelifracts [1984, p.15-18, fre] 39-2678
Research objectives and publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900

Lavender, S.T.
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468

LaVielle, C.
Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579

LaVielle, C.C.
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201

Lavrenko, E.M.
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446

Lavrenko, N.N.
Regionalization of vegetational cover of the BAM zone based on quantitative analyses of geobotanical maps [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015

Lavrov, N.N.
Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962

Lavrov, S.A.
Physical simulation of water migration *in soil freezing* [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466

Law, K.T.
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817

Lawrence, R.
Comparison of *1983 Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions* with previous years [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83 [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888

Laws, R.M.
Antarctic ecology [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181

Lawson, D.E.
Mobilization, movement and deposition of active subaerial sediment flows, Matanuska Glacier, Alaska [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765

Lawson, R.P.
Cloud physics investigations by the University of Wyoming in HIPLEX 1977-1982 [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232

Lawton, D.C.
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332

Lazarenko, N.N.
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746

Lazarev, A.D.
Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Lazintsev, V.I.
Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design) [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54

Le, H.
Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710

Le, H.V.
Automated computer monitoring sea-ice temperature by use of NOAA satellite data [1984, p.145-150, eng] 39-3440

Le Masson, M.
Measuring the liquid water content of snow [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722

Leadbetter, A.J.
Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046

Lebedenko, IU.P.
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Lebedev, A.V.
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493
Role of mountain forest in the southern part of central Siberia in the *preservation of water resources* [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352

Lebedev, G.I.
Methods of determining the length of service of earth excavation machines in railroad construction [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-282A

Lebow, P.
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Leclerc, M.
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Ledley, T.S.
Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model with leads to time step size [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Ledovskol, I.V.
Snow loads on some types of three-dimensional covers [1985, p.5-10, rus] 39-2882
LeDrew, E.F.
High relief terrain classification using digital elevation model variables and Landsat MSS data in the Yukon Territory, Canada [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705
Lee, D.
Impact resistance of three soils under varying moisture and subzero temperature conditions [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Lee, H.J.
Geological interpretation of cone penetrometer tests in Norton Sound, Alaska [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings obtained in the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688
Lee, H.W.
Determination of infiltration characteristics of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Lee, K.K.
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Lee, R.W.
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Lee, S.M.
Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study [1985, p.247-266, eng] 39-3930
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Legen'kov, A.P.
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Leggatt, C.H.
Polaris—world's most northerly mine [1982, p.46-51, eng] 39-2886
Legrand, M.
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica: their origin and sources [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Legrand, M.R.
Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094
Lehmus, E.
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022
Leino, M.A.H.
Methods for the simultaneous determination of air resistance to a skier and the coefficient of friction of his skis on the snow [1983, p.101-104, eng] 39-1065
Leith, B.
MV *S.A. Agulhas* [1983, p.137-139, eng] 39-2607
Leivo, M.
Arctic concrete technology [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023
Concrete under arctic conditions [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832
Lelekov, T.I.
Temperature effect on the productivity of drains in taliks beneath East Siberian rivers [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425
LeLoup, M.-P.
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259
Lem, G.
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Lemaire, G.
Caen pipeline experiment: a back-analysis of observations made during the first year of the test [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Lemieux, G.E.
Experimental investigation of potential icing of the space shuttle external tank [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Lemke, P.
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531
Lemmens, M.
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacially precipitated calcite in an alpine area [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102
Lempe, U.
Experimental determination of thermal stresses, tensile strength and relaxation capacity of poured asphalt pavements at low temperatures [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055
Leonard, E.M.
Late Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
Leonard, L.
Examination of the feasibility for demonstration and use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan remote runway lighting [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899
Leonov, V.I.
New machines for removing glaze from road pavements [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Leont'ev, E.B.
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
Radiobuoys on drifting icebergs [1984, p.52-54, rus] 39-1010
Leont'ev, V.A.
Phase-by-phase melting of ice on compensated networks, using arc-suppression reactors with superposed magnetization [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423
Leppäranta, M.
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1126
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Leschine, S.B.
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
Leshchikov, F.N.
Processes induced by human activities and the protection of geological environments in the south of East Siberia [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Leshchinskii, A.L.
Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962
Leshkevich, G.A.
Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711
Leske, W.
Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1794
Letrequilly, A.
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506
Letteamaier, D.P.
Limitations on seasonal snowmelt forecast accuracy [1984, p.255-269, eng] 39-783
Levan, D.
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Levchenko, A.V.
X-ray studies of the soil-lime system used in clay soil stabilization [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183
Levchenko, V.S.
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080
Levda, A.S.
On using the short-wave portion of the millimeter-wave region for radiometric sensing of fresh-water ice on water [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509
Levengarts, I.
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Levin, I.A.
Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thin-walled structures [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thin-walled structures [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845
Lewin, R.
Paleoclimates in southern Africa [1985, p.1325-1327, eng] 39-3871
Lewis, C.F.M.
Seabed processes on the northeastern Grand Banks of Newfoundland; modern reworking of relict sediments [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Lewis, E.O.
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817
Lewis, J.C.
Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617
Lewis, J.E.
Schefferville permafrost research. Volume I. Parts Ia and Ib -- summary, review and recommendations and catalogue of available materials [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Lewis, J.K.
Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion [1985, p.878-887 eng] 39-3228
Lewis, R.W.
Numerical methods in thermal problems [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Leyendekkers, J.V.
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Lezin, D.
Equipment for ice removal and ice cutting work [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533
Li, H.
Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543
Li, J.
Discussion on the fluctuation and the environment since Main Würm glaciation in the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Shapes and features of glaciogenic gravels [1984, p.27-29, chi] 39-3514
Study on relationship between mass balance change of Glacier No.1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan and climate [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Li, L.D.
Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia [1977, p.46-52, rus] 39-3989
Li, P.
Distribution of snow cover in China [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262
Li, S.
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
Liakhov, G.M.
Blast waves in frozen soils [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Lialinov, A.N.
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072
Liang, F.
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320
Liang, S.
Type Glacier-I hot-water ice auger and its application [1983, p.91-95, chi] 39-273
Liapin, V.E.
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484
Liapina, O.A.
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Liardi, V.L.
Deicing apparatus [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837
Liebling, R.S.
Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213
Lied, K.
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Liestöl, O.
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Glaciological investigations of surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983 [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Glaciological work in 1983 [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237
Lieu, D.K.
Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-245
Lile, R.C.
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Lim, P.N.
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Limbert, D.W.S.
West antarctic temperatures, regional differences, and the nominal length of summer and winter seasons [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505
Lin, K.Y.
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557

Lindh, L.
Studies of transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier in the Abisko Mountains, Swedish Lappland [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564

Lindner, K.
Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027

Lingle, C.S.
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5
Numerical model of interactions between a marine ice sheet and the solid earth: application to a west antarctic ice stream [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Numerical model of interactions between a polar i. tream and the ocean: application to Ice Stream E, West Antarctica [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256
Numerical model of interactions between a polar ice stream, the ocean and the solid Earth: application to ice stream E, West Antarctica [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

Linkins, A.E.
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180

Liou, K.-N.
Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479

Lipenkov, V.IA.
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Lipkind, A.M.
Construction of overhead lines on surface foundations under conditions of the northern Tyumen' region [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Lippmann, E.
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4 [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Lipscomb, S.W.
Sediment discharge data for selected sites in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, October 1982 to February 1984 [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056

Lishtvan, I.I.
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Using the magnetic-pulse method of restoring the friability of peat frozen during transportation [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794

Litjens, R.A.J.
Visible and ultraviolet emission from pulse irradiated amorphous and polycrystalline H2O ice [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Litvinuk, A.F.
Canals under blizzard conditions [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639

Litvkevich, V.K.
Dwellings and climate [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

Litvinov, V.A.
Peculiarities of seismic effect of charge detonation in frozen ground [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Liu, C.
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265

Liu, G.
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771

Liu, Z.
Analysis of the frequency response behaviour of the Glacier No.1 at the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317

Livhimov, B.P.
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105

Livhimov, V.
Dynamic ice forces on piles [1984, p.135-145, eng] 39-1799

Livhimov, V.I.
Air-cushion vessels [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

Livhimova, A.I.
Application area of different methods and means of dust-explosion protection in mines [1984, p.93-99, rus] 39-2338

Livhomirov, A.S.
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Livengood, S.M.
Anti-icer and de-icer compositions [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

Liverovskaia, I.T.
Peculiarities of soil formation on light rocks in the West Siberian tundra and forest tundra [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393

Livingston, W.
Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222

Livingstone, F.R.
Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002

Livshits, S.G.
Nuclear-powered icebreaker *Rossiia* [1984, p.3-6 + 2 plates, rus] 39-1844

Lliboutry, L.
Rheology. *Anisotropic power-law viscosity: a theoretical* calculation applied to some types of polar ice [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726

Lo, K.K.
Growth processes of snow [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744

Lobanov, I.Z.
Calculating the bearing ground beneath embankments according to the second group of ultimate design [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115

Lobanov, V.N.
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993

Lobov, V.
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795

Locke, W.W., III
Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936

Loeland, K.E.
Microsilica concrete: properties and applications [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Loeng, H.
Influence of ice and hydrographic conditions on the development of phytoplankton in the Barents Sea [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155

Löffler, E.
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056

Logaida, A.V.
Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Logua, M.T.
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Lohanick, A.W.
Digital processing of passive K(a)-band microwave images for sea-ice classification [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720
Temporal variations of the microwave signatures of sea ice during late spring and early summer near Mould bay NWT [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438

Loire, R.
Single point mooring for the Bering Sea [1985, p.998-1008, *eng*] 39-3238

Loken, O.H.
Environmental problems in the Arctic [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-3504

Loktionova, E.M.
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375

Lomakin, M.V.
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257

Lomonosov, I.S.
Hydrogeochemical investigations in taiga landscapes of southern East Siberia [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Long, S.E.
Analysis of diffusion wave flow routing model with application to flow in tailwaters [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252

Longva, O.
Allerød-Younger Dryas climatic inferences from cirque glaciers and vegetational development in the Nordfjord area, western Norway [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717

Longworth, J.
Effects of cold weather construction on the compressive strength of concrete masonry walls [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872

Loon, H. van
Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Lopareva, T.IA.
Mineralization and ion composition of ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda channel [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379

Lopatin, B.G.
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108
Photographic anomalies on satellite photographs of the western Arctic shelf [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Lopetegui Torres, J.
Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Lorius, C.
Data from antarctic ice cores: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179

Lorrain, R.
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacially precipitated calcite in an alpine area [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102

Lorrain, R.D.
Isotopic evidence for relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674

Losev, S.M.
Use of toros side-looking radar for study of ice drift [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700

Loseva, I.A.
Glaciation of South America [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766

Loshchilov, V.S.
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C) [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Mesostrains in an ice cover [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685
Problem of full-scale study of the morphology of hummocks *in Arctic ice and the possibilities of modeling hummocking* processes [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690

Lowe, H.E., Jr.
Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Lowman, R.A.
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272

Lowry, R.T.
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture *radar* [1983, *p.3-9, eng*] 39-2524
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Loynes, J.
Current, temperature, and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004
Glaciological and oceanographic calculations of the mass balance and oxygen isotope ratio of a melting ice shelf [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Lozhkin, A.V.
Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Lozowski, E.P.
Overview of marine icing research [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389

Lucey, P.G.
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures and implications for remote sensing. 1. Intimate mixtures [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679

Luchkin, O.V.
DE-210A snowplow [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827

Lüdemann, H.-D.
Nuclear magnetic relaxation rate dispersion in supercooled heavy water under high pressure [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576

Luk, C.H.
*Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory ap*plied to ice floe impact with sloping structures [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
In-plane ice structure vibration analysis by two-dimensional elastic wave theory [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83

Lukashov, V.N.
Computer programs for controlling quality of construction [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-2225

Lukashuk, L.V.
Statistical analysis of quarry excavations for the construction of the BAM and Tyumen'-Surgut lines [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826

Luk'ianov, A.V.
Interpretation of satellite photographs in studying physical and geological processes [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Luk'ianova, L.M.
Carbon dioxide exchange of plants in the Khibiny Mountains [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-2650

Lukinskene, M.V.
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982 [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Lukoshkov, A.V.
Technology of studying sea bottom [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041

Lunardini, V.J.
Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled *structures* [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1746
Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393

Lundqvist, D.
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60 [1984, p.5 127-5.133, eng] 39-1300

Lunev, A.I.
Construction of drainage systems in bogs [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Efficiency of pit-charge blasting and excavation techniques on BAM construction sites [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3481

Lupa, A.T.
Investigation and development of ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards with freezing water area [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473
Luscher, U.
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Lutenauer, J.L.
Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334
Luther, C.A.
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Lutsenko, E.I.
Interrelationship of seasonal pressure variations in high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres [1984, p.96-102, eng] 39-3665
Lutsenko, T.N.
Use of snow as an indicator for the purpose of geochemical monitoring of environmental effects of industry [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430
Lutskii, S.IA.
Improving the organization of the preliminary preparation period in railroad construction [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Methods of determining the length of service of earth excavation machines in railroad construction [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Lyczkowski, R.W.
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Lyden, J.D.
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Lynov, IU.S.
Phenoclimatic characteristics of seasons in the medium and high mountain parts of western Tien Shan [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Lyon, J.G.
Proceedings [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480
Lyon, W.K.
Navigation of Arctic polar submarines [1984, p.155-179, eng] 39-1019
Lyons, W.B.
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Lysakov, E.P.
Role of atmospheric circulation in the process of formation of the Weddell polynya [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2891
Lysenko, E.M.
Centrifugal separation used in the preparation of power line supports [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Lysenko, M.P.
Influence of clay minerals, specific surface and the thickness of water films on the compressibility of cohesive soils with disturbed structure [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Lysiuk, V.
New method of heating monolithic concrete structures [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536
Lyv, G.
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741
Lyzenga, D.R.
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Ma, Q.
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
Ma, W.J.
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557
Maass, I.
Isotopic variations of hydrogen, carbon and nitrogen in the lower plant forms of the Schirmacher Ponds (East Antarctica) [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Määttänen, M.
Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations [1984, p.11-20, eng] 39-1788
Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501
MacAyeal, D.R.
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1973-1978 [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Macdonald, R.W.
Examination of metal inputs to the southern Beaufort Sea by disposal of waste barite in drilling fluid [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825
MacFarlane, D.R.
Study of homogeneous nucleation and growth in aqueous solution glasses by conductimetric and calorimetric techniques [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
MacGougan, I.M.
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Machemehl, J.L.
Arctic technology awaiting big discovery [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943
Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158
Design and model testing of an Arctic seawater intake for sedimentation and wave effects [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Macheret, IU.IA.
Radio-echo logging of a well drilled in the Fritjof Glacier, Spitsbergen [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Machiulaitis, R.V.
Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-3734
Mackay, J.R.
Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward [1984, p.516-524, eng] 39-818
Frost heave of stones in the active layer above permafrost with downward and upward freezing [1984, p.439-446, eng] 39-2681
Lake bottom heave in permafrost: Illisarvik drained lake site, Richards Island, Northwest Territories [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882
Mackey, S.D.
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067
MacLaren Plansearch
Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Maddock, W.
Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design—a review [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864
Madison, R.J.
Estimation of selected flow and water-quality characteristics of Alaskan streams [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
Madsen, J.
North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239
Madsen, P.S.
Radio echo sounding of the marginal zone of the inland ice in the vicinity of Disko Bay, 1984 [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Maeno, N.
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Snow structure and depth hoar formation in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456
Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1) [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472
Maes, M.A.
Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures [1984, p.175-188, eng] 39-1802
Maessen, O.
Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453
Maevskii, A.A.
Studies and estimates concerning snow-ice formations on roads of eastern Siberia [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Magenheim, B.
Deicing apparatus and method [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851
Magidin, V.
House for the North [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857
Magono, C.
Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals Parts 1 & 2 [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929
Mahar, L.J.
Rapid deployment system: a method for conducting in situ soil tests from moving ice in the arctic offshore [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Time dependent material properties due to solute redistribution in frozen marine soils [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Mahmood, A.
Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202
Arctic offshore site investigations [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166
Mahoney, J.P.
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321
Mai, C.
Study of aging phenomena in ice I(h) by internal friction measurements and X-ray topographic observations [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150
Maidl, B.
Ice plug anchor - development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384
Main, B.A.
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899
Maiorova, L.A.
Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin' [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065
Maire, R.
Massif of Dedegol Dag (western Taurus, Turkey). Research on the geomorphology of glaciers and karst [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469
Maisey, G.H.
Antarctica, icebergs and sea level [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709
Majaess, F.
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Majewski, W.
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Makarevich, A.K.
Comparison of direct and computed absolute rates of height variation of glacier surfaces [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Evaluating glacier mass changes in areas of accumulation and ablation [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917
Makarevich, K.G.
Comparison of direct and computed absolute rates of height variation of glacier surfaces [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Evaluating glacier mass changes in areas of accumulation and ablation [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917
Makarov, M.I.
Variations in some properties of alpine meadow soils in the lichen areas of the northern Caucasus [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
Makarov, V.I.
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Makarov, V.N.
Combined geochemical methods used in evaluation of placer-ore content of closed cryolithozone areas in Yakutia [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Cryo-geochemical fields of mineral deposits [1985, p.4-13, rus] 39-3352
Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356
Makarova, A.P.
Microflora of litter in pine forests of northern Transbaikal [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Makarova, M.G.
Using satellite information in complex mapping of Subarctic territories of northeastern USSR [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Makartsev, M.K.
Eastern section of the BAM [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161
Makeev, A.N.
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Makhno, D.E.
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Makhov, A.P.
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Mäkinen, S.
Fine grain model ice [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Makkonen, L.
Atmospheric icing on sea structures [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553
Modelling of ice accretion on wires [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Makkonen, L.J.
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054
Makogon, IU.F.
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Makowski, E.
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063
Makshtas, A.P.
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640

Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656

Maksimenko, E.S.
Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds [1985, p.261-263, eng] 39-3818
Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077

Maksimenko, N.N.
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991

Maksimov, A.I.
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Maksimov, G.N.
Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310

Maksimov, IU.V.
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355

Maksimova, E.P.
Breaking rocks by explosions [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Maksimova, M.I.
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522

Maksutov, D.D.
Iceworthiness of icebreakers and transport ships for navigation in ice [1984, p.131-135, eng] 39-3672

Malafeev, IU.M.
Adaptative value of the dynamics of carbon-dioxide exchange in vegetational associations of the far North [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644

Malashenko, E.N.
Calculating thermal regime when building hydraulic tunnels under complicated conditions [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Maleki, N.
Experimental determination of thermal stresses, tensile strength and relaxation capacity of poured asphalt pavements at low temperatures [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055

Malen'kikh, IU.A.
Influence of masses and forms of charges and of mechanical properties of frozen ground on the length of detonation impulse and the volume of crushing [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396

Malevannaia, N.G.
Improving the safety of electric substations in areas of intensive snow accumulation [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Malhotra, V.M.
Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Maliasova, E.S.
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024

Malik, L.K.
Changes in water resources of the West Siberian taiga zone, in relation to planned land reclamation and river diversion [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Reclamation problems in flood-plain development of western Siberia [1985, p.14-19, rus] 39-3259

Malikovskii, V.A.
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808

Malinovskii, K.A.
Arctic-Alpine element in the Carpathian flora and its relation to the Arctic [1984, p.67-68, rus] 39-523

Mallmann, A.J.
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882

Maloian, E.A.
Designing the installation and fixing of permanent anchors [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Mal'tsev, G.S.
Improving the safety of electric substations in areas of intensive snow accumulation [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Malyshenko, IU.I.
On using the short-wave portion of the millimeter-wave region for radiometric sensing of fresh-water ice on water [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Malyshev, L.I.
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003
Jet technology for soil stabilization [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Malyshev, M.A.
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168

Mamatkulov, U.K.
Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia [1981, p.11-14, rus] 39-57

Mamina, K.K.
Improving the safety of electric substations in areas of intensive snow accumulation [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Manabe, S.
Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992

Mancinelli, R.L.
Population dynamics of alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718

Mangerud, J.
Allerød-Younger Dryas climatic inferences from cirque glaciers and vegetational development in the Nordfjord area, western Norway [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717

Mangor, K.
Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523

Manikian, V.
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

Man'ko, IU.I.
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798

Manley, T.O.
Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433

Mannhardt, S.
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622

Manoudakis, C.P.
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184

Mansiaux, A.
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717

Mansour, A.
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403

Maraeva, V.V.
Chemical admixture for concretes [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Marakhtanov, V.P.
Estimating the technical state of northern gas pipelines from aerial photographs [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Marangunic, C.
Preliminary studies for the project of a landing strip at Capitan Arturo Prat Base, Greenwich Island [1983, p.156-194, *eng*] 39-2611

Marbouty, D.
Measuring the liquid water content of snow [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722
Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498

Marchand, P.J.
Light extinction under a changing snowcover [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Recovery of alpine disturbances: early growth and survival in populations of the native species, *Arenaria groenlandica*, *Juncus trifidus*, and *Potentilla tridentata* [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603

Marchegiani, E.A.
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] ***39-2443***
Relationship between snow course information and runoff [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446

Marchenko, I.A.
Using satellite information for determining ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693

Marchenko, I.I.
Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543

Marcialis, A.
Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Marcotte, N.
Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768

Marginal ice zone experiment
Marginal ice zone experiment [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

Margolin, L.M.
Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers [1984, p.50-57, rus] 39-437

Mark, A.F.
Estimated ages of mature tussocks of *Eriophorum vaginatum* along a latitudinal gradient in central Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673

Markham, P. de L.
Canadian Coast Guard AC1B 1982/83 trials [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000

Markl, G.
New mass budget of Hintereisferner and Kesselwandferner during the years of 1977/78-1980/81 [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103

Markov, M.L.
Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds from the ice thickness measurements in erosional channels [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Markov, M.S.
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19 [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451

Markova, O.L.
Methods of compiling ablation runoff maps of continents for the Atlas of Snow-Ice Reserves of the World [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Water resources of the OB' River basin, their natural fluctuations and the impact of human activities [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342

Marra, J.
Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Marsh, P.
Wetting front advance and freezing of meltwater within a snow cover. Pts. 1 and 2 [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318

Marsh, S.J.
Charging of ice by differences in contact potential [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682

Marshall, B.T.
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Marston, R.A.
Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield [1983, p.597-608, eng] 39-867

Martel, C.J.
Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1262
Evaluating the heat pump alternative for heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities in cold regions [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259

Martens, H.E.
Progress report on rig site seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729

Martenson, V.IA.
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894

Marthinsen, A.
*Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-*Arctic and Arctic waters [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407

Marticelli, M., Jr.
Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a hand-held calculator [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405

Martin, A.M.
Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate [1983, p.370-377, eng] 39-1524

Martin, H.
Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation [1981, p.480-496, eng] 39-1530

Martin, IU.L.
Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments [1984, p.95-100, rus] 39-2651
Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368

Martin, J.
Flora and groupings of lower plants in natural and anthropogenous extreme environmental conditions [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Martin, S.
Graphical and statistical techniques to describe snow-cover variations in mountain environments [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-2000
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506

Martinec, J.
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996

Martinelli, M., Jr.
Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Martinov, M.I.
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589

Martinson, C.R.
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408

Martynova, A.M.
Contrasts in geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903

Mash'ianov, N.R.
Using the mercury-vapor technique of exploration for ore deposits in northern Siberia [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202

Maslennikov, N.
For the northern Tyumen' region [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428

Maslennikova, G.N.
Engineering and seismic studies at a bridge-crossing construction site in a permafrost area [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Maslivets, T.A.
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Maslov, V.A.
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Maslova, T.G.
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525
Pigment complexes in the populations of widespread Arctic and boreal plant species [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657

Maslovskiĭ, M.I.
Methods of calculating the rearrangement of drift ice [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645

Massom, R.
Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834

Massoth, G.J.
Sources, composition, and transport of suspended particulate matter in lower Cook Inlet and northwestern Shelikof Strait, Alaska [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Masuda, N.
Origin of salt in antarctic saline lake waters through trace element analysis [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094

Mathews, A.C.
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137

Mathews, W.H.
On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Mathias, S.F.
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051

Matise, B.K.
Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981

Matishov, G.G.
Ocean bottom during the ice age [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Matiugin, S.K.
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Matoušek, V.
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Types of ice run and conditions for their formation [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779

Matson, M.
Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79 [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131
Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81 [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421

Matsuda, S.
Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908

Matsuo, H.
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668

Matsuo, K.
Incipient phenomena of frost formation [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392

Matsuo, T.
Calorimetric study of phase transition in hexagonal ice doped with alkali hydroxides [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
Relationship between types of precipitation on the ground and surface meteorological elements [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Matsushima, Y.
On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399
Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures [1985, p.128-134, eng] 39-2405

Matthews, J.A.
Pedogenic implications of a 14C-dated paleopodzolic soil at Haugabreen, Southern Norway [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

Matthews, J.V., Jr.
Dated wood from Alaska and the Yukon: implications for forest refugia in Beringia [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Matveev, A.A.
Methods of determining boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placer deposits [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546

Matveev, L.T.
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Matveev, N.P.
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807

Matveeva, N.V.
Pigment complexes in the populations of widespread Arctic and boreal plant species [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657
Plant adaptations and structure of Arctic plant communities [1984, p.101-107, rus] 39-2652

Mätzler, C.
Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040

May, R.W.
Excursion 20B: Glacial and postglacial sediments, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary area, Alberta. Field excursion guide book [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567

Mayer, E.
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210

Mayer, I.
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814

Mayes, P.R.
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Mayewski, P.A.
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244

Maykut, G.A.
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Mayo, L.R.
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Maze, I.
Hydrology and glaciology dry valleys, Antarctica annual report for 1980-81 [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206

Mazepova, V.I.
Deicing composition [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978

Mazur, A.I.
Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

McAllister, J.D.
Thermal insulation, materials, and systems for energy conservation in the 80s [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219

McAndrews, J.H.
Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062

McCabe, E.Y.
Soil freezing and test conditions [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047

McCappin, C.J.
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2 [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

McClelland, J.J.
Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522

McClung, D.M.
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684

McComber, P.
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717

McCool, D.K.
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672

McCray, A.P.
Relationship between bore-hole closure and crystal fabrics in antarctic ice core from Cape Folger [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

McDonald, G.N.
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

McElderry, H.
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

McEwan, R.
Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

McFadden, G.B.
Effect of anisotropic crystal-melt surface tension on grain boundary groove morphology [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611

McGaw, R.W.
Full-cycle heating and cooling probe method for measuring thermal conductivity [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902

McGrath Grossi, S.
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088

McGregor, A.R.
Fracture toughness of glacier ice [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308

McInnes, B.
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576

McInnes, B.J.
Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

McIntyre, N.F.
Re-assessment of the mass balance of the Lambert Glacier drainage basin, Antarctica [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

McKay, C.P.
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations *in nature* [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928

McKim, H.L.
Catalog of Corps of Engineers structure inventories suitable for the acid precipitation-structure material study [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707

McKinna, T.G.
Ship operations, 1982-1983 [1983, p.304, eng] 39-1179

McLaren, A.S.
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine *sonar profiles* [1985, *p.1069-1077, eng*] 39-2361
Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait in winter and summer of 1960 from submarine profiles [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

McManus, J.
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588
Traces produced by chironomid larvae in sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476

McNary, J.F.
Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

McPhee, M.G.
Drift velocity during the drift-station phase of MIZEX 83 [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1124

McVee, C.V.
Regulatory responsibilites in permafrost environments of Alaska from the perspective *of a federal land manager* [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141

Mechanical removal of snow-ice formations on roads and sidewalks
Mechanical removal of snow-ice formations on roads and sidewalks [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828

Medvedev, A.S.
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Medvedskiĭ, R.I.
Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval [1985, p.30-35, rus] 39-3549

Megahan, W.F.
Snowmelt and logging influence on piezometric levels in steep forested watersheds in Idaho [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938

Meier, M.F.
Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028

Meier, S.
Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978 [1984, p.31-35, eng] 39-858

Meierov, B.M.
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800

Meirmanov, A.M.
Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119

Meister, R.
Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351

Mel'chakov, IU.L.
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Melent'ev, V.V.
Radiothermal emission of melting ice cover on Lake Sevan as an indicator of its state [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Melent'eva, V.V.
Results of the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738

Meliá, J.
Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546

Mellen, R.H.
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950
Melloh, R.A.
Application of multisensor observations to Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Mellor, D.C.
Iceberg deflection with anchors [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477
Mellor, M.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494
Icebreaking by gas blasting [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1. Test results [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211
Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Mel'nichuk, IU.V.
Using UIT (turbulence indication devices) for detecting areas of supercooled droplets in clouds and cloud systems [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Mel'nichuk, N.L.
Methods of evaluating components of underground drainage for the Uda River basin (western Transbaikal) [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Mel'nikov, P.I.
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Construction of earth dams using hydromechanization techniques under permafrost conditions [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
Cryosphere as a water-exchange system [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637
Major trends in the development of Soviet permafrost research [1984, p.163-166, eng] 39-2149
Mel'nikov, V.A.
Effect of vegetation and soil removal and periodical warming of quarries on temperature regime of ground in the quarries [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Mel'nikova, M.G.
Methods of using impregnating compounds when preparing earth foundations for surfacing [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Melrose, G.R.
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404
Mel'tser, L.I.
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
Melville Shipping, Ltd.
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
Mengel, J.G.
Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985
Mentiukov, V.P.
Large-scale experiment in all-year construction in western Siberia [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Mercan, D.W.
Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017
Mercier, A.L.
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709
Merenkov, N.D.
Basic regularities governing stabilization of roadbeds on swampy lands [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673
Merkushov, N.V.
Developing regional norms for snow drifts [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854
Merlivat, L.
Deuterium and oxygen 18 in precipitation: modeling of the isotopic effects during snow formation [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Merritt, J.F.
Winter ecology of small mammals [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929
Merry, C.J.
Catalog of Corps of Engineers structure inventories suitable for the acid precipitation-structure material study [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707
Mershall, S.J.
Thermal (2-5.6 micron) emittance of diathermanous materials as a function of optical depth, critical angle and temperature [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842
Mertens, W.
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Merzliak, M.N.
Role of oxidizing modifications of lipids and proteins in the adaptation of agricultural plants to Polar conditions [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645
Merzliakov, V.P.
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Meschian, S.R.
Experimental rheology of clay soils [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Meshbank, K.A.
Temporary Ob' River crossing of the overhead 500 kV power lines [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Meshkov, V.M.
Construction of meliorative objects in freezing weather [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733
New construction equipment for land reclamation works [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Metcalf, R.C.
Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248
Meteliuk, N.S.
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Meteorological and Environmental Planning Ltd.
Climatological ice accretion modelling [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Metge, M.
Model for predicting global ice loads on wide arctic offshore structures during impacts of summer multi-year ice floes [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477
Methven, I.R.
Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517
Metz, M.C.
Pipeline workpads in Alaska [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138
Snow effects on pile design temperatures [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582
Metzner, R.C.
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Meunier, T.
Search for meteorites in the *Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine* area, 1982-1983 [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1
Meunier, T.K.
Satellite glaciology project [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Meyers, P.A.
Extractable organic compounds in *Midwest rain and snow* [1982, p.2169-2175, eng] 39-1659
Mi, D.
Distribution of snow cover in China [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262
Miachkova, N.A.
Snow cover in the central economic region [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Miagkov, S.M.
Conditions of avalanche formation in coastal areas of northern Kuril Islands, Kamchatka and the Chukotskiy Peninsula [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Miakinenkov, V.M.
Economic problems of settlement and regional planning in the North [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Miasniankin, A.
Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300
Miasnikov, A.A.
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196
Michel, B.
Comparison of field data with theories on ice cover progression in large rivers [1984, p.798-814, eng] 39-2493
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Ice engineering in 1984 [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
Ice properties in relation to ice forces [1984, p.63-115, eng] 39-3496
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Reinforced underwater ice berm [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425
Michurina, L.R.
Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120
Micklin, P.P.
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Middleton, J.
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Mikhailov, I.S.
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Mikhailov, IU.P.
Water resources of taiga. Proceedings of the 12th expanded meeting of the Scientific Council of the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences USSR on the combined development of taiga areas, Irkutsk, Nov. 15-16, 1982 [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Mikhailova, N.D.
Technical design of core drilling [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687
Mikhalevich, V.S.
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Mikheev, V.S.
Aerial-satellite methods and materials of geographic investigations of Siberia [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Landscape-geographic provisions for the program of partial runoff diversion from the Ob' and Irtysh rivers to Central Asia and Kazakhstan [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083
Milano, V.R.
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184
Milberger, E.C.
Deicer composition [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Mill, J.D.
Scattering properties of falling snow [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Miller, H.
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4 [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608
Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605
Miller, J.
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441
Miller, J.D.
Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442
Ice management in the Labrador Sea [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738
Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758
Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759
Miller, J.J.
Effect of groundwater on soil formation in a morainal landscape in Saskatchewan [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584
Miller, K.J.
Fracture toughness of glacier ice [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
International Karakoram Project [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296
Mechanics of fracture applied to ice [1984, p.135-146, eng] 39-2307
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Miller, R.D.
Construction equipment [1984, p.14-16, eng] 39-2480
Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276
Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-3451
Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128
Milligan, R.A.
Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Milovanov, A.F.
Design of pile foundations built on permafrost [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356
Minaev, V.N.
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Minaflov, G.P.
Allowing for the settlement of embankments built on sagging bases [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Minakov, IU.A.
Construction of monolith foundations in thermoactive low-voltage steel block forms [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556

Minakov, V.M.
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Minne, S.E.
Experimental investigation of potential icing of the space shuttle external tank [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Minervin, A.V.
Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060
Minetti, J.L.
Latitudinal and altitudinal climatic zonation in the Andes and its relation to the lower limit of perennial ice and the geocryogenic lower limit [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947
Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946
Mings, M.L.
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Minkov, M.
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
Minnich, R.A.
Snow drifting and timberline dynamics on Mount San Gorgonio, California, U.S.A. [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680
Minor, R.
Ice in the Beaufort Sea [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226
Minsk, L.D.
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Miotke, F.-D.
Slope morphology and slope-forming processes in South Victoria Land, Antarctica [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Mirenburg, IU.S.
Consideration of variable loads and temperatures in design of foundations on permafrost soils [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651
Mirgorodskaia, N.N.
Quantitative assessment of lands subject to erosion-deflation *in the Ob' and Irtysh river basins for developing a scheme* of combined use of natural resources [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Mironenko, O.N.
Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula) [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508
Mironov, A.A.
Using industrial wastes in roadbeds and thermal insulation layers of road pavements [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Mironov, L.V.
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746
Mironov, S.A.
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559
Mironova, S.I.
Use of brown-blanquet method for distinguishing territorial units of vegetation in alasses of the Vilyuy basin (Central Yakutia) [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-593
Miroshnichenko, I.P.
Studying the merit of building multi-purpose feeder-lighters for use in the Arctic and in reserve lines [1983, p.3-15, rus] 39-2201
Miroslavov, E.A.
Ultrastructural spects of plant adaptation to the Far North [1984, p.113-117, rus] 39-2653
Mishchenko, V.M.
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341
Mishima, O.
Apparently first-order transition between two amorphous phases of ice induced by pressure [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar: a new method of making amorphous solids [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550
Mishin, V.V.
Technologic process of coating the walls of construction tunnels with light-weight sprayed concrete and installing anchors, when the rocks are water-permeable [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Mishutin, V.A.
Standardization of the application of shipbuilding fine-aggregate concretes [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082
Misnick, IU.M.
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Mitchell, J.K.
Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244
Mitkevich, E.M.
Deicing composition [1982, *4 col., rus*] 39-3972
Mitsuhashi, H.
Tentative proposal of snow tunnel construction procedure for a subsurface observation station in the Antarctic [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
Mitupov, Ch.Ts.
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Mizandrontseva, K.N.
Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983
MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 4: Initial results and analysis from MIZEX 83
MIZEX—a program for mesoscale air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. 4: Initial results and analysis from MIZEX 83 [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123
MIZEX Remote Sensing Group
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83 [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535
Mizumura, K.
Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff [1985, p.179-193, eng] 39-2490
Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs
Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878
Mochalov, V.P.
Methods of controlled drainage of high mountain lakes when there is mudflow danger [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035
Moe, R.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Moe, R.L.
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Mofjeld, H.O.
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-368
Mokhortov, K.V.
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Mokhov, I.I.
Sensitivity of the mass transfer at the antarctic ice sheet to climatic changes [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377
Mollard, J.D.
Subaerial expressions of relict ice scour signatures in different environments on mainland Canada [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754
Mollendorf, J.C.
Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885
Molnar, G.
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Molochnikov, A.D.
Design of pile foundations built on permafrost [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356
Molokova, V.IA.
Using hydraulic earth fill in gas pipeline construction in warm weather [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996
Molton, P.M.
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Monahan, E.C.
Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130
Monakhov, V.N.
Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118
Monfet, J.
Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462
Mongeon, W.E.
Engineer's pothole repair guide [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Moninger, W.R.
Scattering properties of hydrometeors as measured by dual-polarization Doppler radar during CCOPE [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Monismith, C.L.
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218
Monteath, C.
Notes on field equipment used by the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme [1983, p.552-556, eng] 39-2629
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464
Montz, B.E.
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099
Moodie, D.W.
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up [1974, p.133-138, eng] 39-2499
Moor, E.
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
Evidence from polar ice cores for the increase of atmospheric *CO2 in the past two centuries* [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
New dry extraction system for gases in ice [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Moore, P.J.
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
Moore, R.D.
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570
Moore, R.K.
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Moore, R.M.
Vertical profiles of CCl3F (F-11) and CCl2F2 (F-12) in the central Arctic Ocean basin [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] 39-2366
Moore, T.R.
Schefferville permafrost research. Volume 1: Parts 1a and 1b – summary, review and recommendations and catalogue of available materials [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Moore, W.P.
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970
Morack, J.L.
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Moran, K.M.
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Mordasov, M.A.
Turbulent exchange in river estuaries during high tide, in the presence of ice cover [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890
Mordvintseva, E.A.
Providing the national economy with rapid scientific information on ice conditions in lower courses and estuaries of Siberian rivers in the tenth Five-Year-Plan period [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017
Morev, V.A.
Results of and future prospects for the development of ice core drilling equipment and technology [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631
Morey, R.M.
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice [1984, p.53-75, *eng*] 39-332
Morgan, K.A.
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067
Morgan, V.I.
Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Morgenstern, N.R.
Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209
Morison, J.H.
Topographic generation of an eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Morisset, P.
Proceedings. Tree-line ecology [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669
Morita, H.
Cryoprotective effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on soil structure during freeze-drying [1985, p.289-293, eng] 39-2935
Morits, E.IA.
Electrification of the western section of the BAM [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Moriwaki, K.
Preliminary surveys of the antarctic continental shelf by a seismic profiler in Amundsen Bay and Lützow-Holm Bay [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089
Use of small air-cushion-vehicle (MV-PPO5A) at Syowa Station [1983, p.127-128, eng] 39-2604
Morland, L.W.
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Euromech Colloquium 172. Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983 [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784
Reconstruction of former ice sheets and their mass balance characteristics using a non-linearly viscous flow model [1984, p.140-152, *eng*] 39-1669

Morley, J.J.
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827
Morokuma, K.
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579
Structure of ice Ih. *Ab initio* two- and three-body water-water potentials and geometry optimization [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827
Morozov, I.V.
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Morozov, P.T.
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Morozov, V.S.
Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909
Morozova, T.D.
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Morris, C.E.
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787
Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515
Moshinskii, A.I.
Mass crystallization with allowance for fluctuations of crystal growth rate [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819
Moshkalev, A.G.
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136
Moshkova, M.A.
Calculation of inclined drainage of dams under severe northern conditions [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Mosin, V.D.
Experience with and prospects for use of jet technology in construction [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Mosin, V.N.
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920
Moskalenko, N.G.
Predictions as to the recovery of the vegetation cover destroyed by human activities in the north of western Siberia [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Using aerial and satellite photographs in landscape studies in the northern part of West Siberia [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332
Moskalev, A.S.
Allowing for thermal stability of enclosures when determining economically efficient resistance to heat transfer [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Moskalev, E.L.
Conditions for mudflow formation in the Tyrnyauza River area in the summer of 1980 [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus) [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Moskalevskii, M.IU.
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976
Moskvin, IU.P.
Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587
Mosley-Thompson, E.
El Niño-Southern Oscillation events recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364
South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14
South Pole pit stratigraphic studies [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Mossop, S.C.
Temperature dependence of secondary ice crystal production during soft hail growth by riming [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Mote, C.D., Jr.
Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-245
Motorina, L.V.
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Motoyama, H.
Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036
Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047
Mowatt, T.C.
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Moyano, C.E.
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
Mozgova, N.P.
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486
Mozhitova, G.G.
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Mu, Y.
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Mudry, P.
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980 [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Mueller, A.
Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Mueller, J.L.
Matrix partitioning and EOF principal component analysis of antarctic sea ice brightness temperatures [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391
Mueller, J.R.
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882
Muench, R.D.
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
On the Bering Sea ice edge front [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
Muftakhov, A.Zh.
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702
Muggeridge, D.B.
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401
Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs [1984, p.19-30, eng] 39-1619
Padé coefficients for the solution of the wave dispersion equation under ice [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228
Mühle, K.
Isotopic variations of hydrogen, carbon and nitrogen in the lower plant forms of the Schirmacher Ponds (East Antarctica) [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Muirhead, M.J.
Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740
Mukhametzianov, A.Kh.
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Müller, H.
Radiation budget in the Alpine region [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Mullinax, B.
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Mullins, W.W.
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Munaswamy, K.
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Response studies of concrete shell panel models to simulated bergy-bit impact [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Mundo, A.
Method of production of pourable salt [1982, 7p., ger] 39-3973
Munis, R.H.
Thermal (2-5.6 micron) emittance of diathermanous materials as a function of optical depth, critical angle and temperature [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842
Murakami, M.
Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2 [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929
Murakoshi, N.
Report on aircraft operations in Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Murao, R.
Experimental hovercraft for the Antarctic [1985, p.36-55, jpn] 39-3604
Murat, J.R.
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820
Murata, J.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using ground blast-furnace slag [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068
Murayama, H.
Monitoring of pond waters near Syowa Station (II) [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Murogova, R.N.
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150
Screening and carrying role of cryolithozone rocks with respect to migratory hydrocarbons [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256
Murovannyi, N.P.
Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820
Murray, C.W., Jr.
Matrix partitioning and EOF principal component analysis of antarctic sea ice brightness temperatures [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391
Murray, F.W.
Further theoretical studies of the role of splintering in cumulus glaciation [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937
Murty, T.S.
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036
Murzin, IU.A.
New outcrop showing the ice complex in the lower course of the Kolyma River valley [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Musatov, E.E.
Geomorphologic regionalization of the Yamal paleoshelf and Gydan from satellite photographs [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109
Photographic anomalies on satellite photographs of the western Arctic shelf [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
Mushakov, A.A.
Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919
Mushtakov, M.I.
Concretes for mine shaft construction under permafrost conditions and in aggressive media [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841
Mustamäki, E.
Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812
Revised version: Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Mustoe, G.G.W.
Dynamic global forces on an offshore structure from multi-year ice floe impacts [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Influence of artificial island side-slopes on ice-ride-up and pile-up [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171
Validation of the CICE code for ice ride-up and ice ridge cone interaction [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235
Muszynski, I.
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Myers, B.L.
Private forecaster's role in snow fighting [1982, p.54-55, eng] 39-1665
Myers, J.N.
Private forecaster's role in snow fighting [1982, p.54-55, eng] 39-1665
Myers, P.E.
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189
Myers, R.
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Mytarev, M.N.
Icing regime of tall structures [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Nabokov, V.V.
Yamburg requires more attention [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Nadreau, J.P.
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755
Ice properties in relation to ice forces [1984, p.63-115, eng] 39-3496
Nagaev, V.B.
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836
Nagao, T.
Estimation of the ice thickness of cirque glaciers by the gravimetric survey at the Yamato Mountains, East Antarctica [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Topographic features around Syowa Station as viewed from gravity measurements—some implications on the bedrock topography under the ice sheet [1984, p.20-29, jpn] 39-549
Nagata, T.
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983 [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Nagel, R.H.
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Naidu, A.S.
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880

Naito, Y.
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock (1984, p.75-80, eng) 39-2750

Nakano, Y.
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of fine-grained porous media under negligible overburden pressure (1984, p.93-102, eng) 39-1936
Similarity solutions of the Cauchy problem of horizontal flow of water through porous media for experimental determination of diffusivity (1985, p.26-31, eng) 39-3379
Transport of water in frozen soil: 3. Experiments on the effects of ice content (1984, p.28-34, eng) 39-1945
Transport of water in frozen soil: 4. Analysis of experimental results on the effects of ice content (1984, p.58-66, eng) 39-1946
Transport of water in frozen soil: 5, Method for measuring the vapor diffusivity when ice is absent (1984, p.172-179, eng) 39-1719
Use of similarity solutions for the problem of a wetting front --a question of unique representation (1982, p.156-166, eng) 39-1937

Nakawo, M.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 2, 1983 (1984, 80p. + map, eng) 39-2484
Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980 (1984, p.996-1003, eng) 39-2496
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, in 1983 (1985, 96p., eng) 39-3273
Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice (1984, p.193-206, eng) 39-1628

Nakaya, S.
Monitoring of pond waters near Syowa Station (II) (1984, p.187-193, eng) 39-1093
Origin of salt in antarctic saline lake waters through trace element analysis (1984, p.194-204, eng) 39-1094

Nakazawa, J.
Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing (1984, p.179-187, jpn) 39-2475

Nakazawa, N.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse (1984, p.339-348, eng) 39-1815

Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh.
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus) (1984, 124p., rus) 39-2040

Nakonechnyi, N.I.
Single-pile foundations for industrial objects (1984, p.23-25, rus) 39-1033

Nakupbekov, S.
Mineralization and ion composition of ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda channel (1984, p.64-76, rus) 39-2379

Nalimov, IU.V.
Estimating the freezeup and breakup dates for the parts of beaches, which interfere with navigation, on rivers of the Kara Sea basin (1984, p.97-110, rus) 39-2020

Nams, M.L.N.
Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form (1983, p.1680-1691, eng) 39-453

Nanivskii, E.M.
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes (1984, p.173-176, eng) 39-2151

Naplekova, N.N.
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology (1985, p.38-69, rus) 39-3629
Role of microbes and zoocenoses in the decomposition of litter in Kuzbass ecosystems affected by technology (1985, p.70-85, rus) 39-3630

Naprasnikov, A.T.
Hydrochmatic conditions of the Amur River region (1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus) 39-1449
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources) (1984, 156p., rus) 39-901

Naprasnikova, E.V.
Microflora of litter in pine forests of northern Transbaikal (1984, p.94-97, rus) 39-796

Narbut, R.M.
Reference book on construction in water under severe ice conditions (1984, 383p., rus) 39-1568

Narita, H.
Glaciological research program in east Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica, Part 2, 1983 (1984, 80p. + map, eng) 39-2484
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station, Antarctica, in 1983 (1985, 96p., eng) 39-3273

Narkelius, L.F.
Udokan (natural resources and their development) (1985, 230p., rus) 39-3594

Nartsissov, O.A.
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations (1984, p.23-24, rus) 39-1256

Narumoto, A.
Materials for tension leg platform tethers (1985, p.351-356, eng) 39-2435

Naruse, R.
Ablation and heat balance of the Tarukabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan (1984, p.23-36, eng) 39-385

Naske, C.M.
Building the Alaska highway: political background (1984, p.25-35, eng) 39-2763

Nasyrova, R.A.
Recent formations in valleys of the Chara River basin (1985, p.53-82, rus) 39-3596

Natariius, I.A.I.
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams (1984, 88p., rus) 39-928

***National Research Council. Ad Hoc Study Group on Ice* Segregation and Frost Heaving**
Ice segregation and frost heaving (1984, 72p., eng) 39-1042

National Research Council. Committee on Glaciology
Environment of West Antarctica: potential CO2-induced changes: *report of a workshop held in* Madison, Wisconsin, 5-7 July 1983 (1984, 136p., eng) 39-1498

National Research Council. Polar Research Board. Committee on Permafrost
Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs (1984, 121p., eng) 39-1514

NATO *Advanced Research Workshop* on Milankovitch and Climate, 1982, Palisades, N.Y.
Milankovitch and climate (1984, 895p. in 2 vols., eng) 39-1983

Natrov, G.V.
Determination of frost-free forest-fire seasons (1984, p.206-215, eng) 39-151

Nauchno-prakticheskaia konferentsiia "Chelovek i priroda na Dal'nem Vostoke", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984 (1984, 166p., rus) 39-3089

Naud, R.C.
Snow ice formation and snow melt in forested pre-Taiga areas (1984, p.27-35, eng) 39-2706

Naumov, E.M.
Pedologic and geographic regularities of the Far North-East (1982, p.44-96, rus) 39-30
Extracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous rocks in Central Yakutia (1976, p.144-160, eng) 39-706

Naumov, S.M.
Construction of monolith foundations in the mouth of frost-resistant steel block joints (1984, p.12-13, rus) 39-1556

Naumov, V.A.
New machines for removing grass from road pavements (1984, p.23-24, rus) 39-829

Nawwar, A.M.
On the operation of ship motion in heavy ice conditions (1984, p.376-382, eng) 39-85
Segmented ice-breaking ship model testing technique (with discussion) (1984, p.255-263, eng) 39-1486

Nazarenko, D.
Ice floe size dimensions as calculated by transect measurements (1984, p.247-252, eng) 39-3442

Nazarov, A.D.
Hydrochemistry of the Lungsha Basin cryotherms and methods to predict their salinity (1985, p.75-79, rus) 39-3559

Nazarova, I.G.
Design climatic parameters for the Far North (1984, p.3-10, rus) 896

Nazarova, V.I.
Effectiveness of grass-turf cover in protecting banks (1984, p.175-179, rus) 39-27

Nazintsev, IU.A.
Design values of the heating capacity of a furnace (1984, p.3-26, rus) 39-1

Nazintsev, IU.I.
Heating [illegible] (1984, p.3-15, rus) 39-175

Nazirov, Z.N.
[illegible] precipitation (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-545

Neave, K.G.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-1858
[illegible] Polar seismic data (1982, 262p., eng) 39-1727

Nechaev, A.P.
Vegetation of the Far East (1976, 136p., rus) 39-1071

Nechaev, E.A.
Influence of organic matter on the water supercooling temperature in rocks (1985, p.99-107, rus) 39-3360
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow) (1984, p.222-225, eng) 39-2161

Nechaev, N.P.
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere (1984, p.88-96, eng) 39-587

Nechaev, V.P.
Late Pleistocene permafrost in Europe in USSR (1984, p.79-86, eng) 39-1057

Nedeshev, A.A.
[illegible] development of the Chita section of the BAM zone (1984, p.101-105, rus) 39-904

Nefed'eva, E.A.
Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones (1985, 143p., rus) 39-3806

Neftel, A.
CO2 concentration of air extracted from Greenland ice samples (1985, p.85-89, eng) 39-3571
Evidence from polar ice cores for the increase of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries (1985, p.45-47, eng) 39-3891
Measurements of a liquid DC conductivity on cores from Dye 3 (1985, p.52-58, eng) 39-3564
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples (1984, p.4-6, eng) 39-2355

Neishtadt, M.I.
Main [illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-3017

Neizvestnov, I.V.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2171

Nekrasov, I.A.
[illegible] (1984, 164p., eng) 39-832
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-902
[illegible] 39-1335

Nekrasov, I.B.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-1159
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-1158

Nel, J.G.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2605
[illegible] (1983, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2606

Nelson, D.M.
[illegible] (1985, p.[illegible], eng) 39-3140

Nelson, F.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-720

Nelson, G.E.
Geophysics of the Bighorn Canyon area, south-central Montana (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2180

Nelson, J.K.
[illegible] (1985, 11pp., rus) 39-3251

Nemarich, J.
Alkalinities and rocks after ice sand sheet at 96, 140, and 225 GHD (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2947

Nenow, D.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2936

Neshyba, S.
[illegible] (1985, p.[illegible], eng) 39-3434

Nesic, K.N.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-2549

Nessim, M.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-3479

Nessim, M.A.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], eng) 39-2385

Nesterov, I.I.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-746

Nesterplaev, M.I.
[illegible] (1984, p.[illegible], rus) 39-2338

Neukirchner, R.J.
[illegible] (1985, p.1103-[illegible], eng) 39-3246

Neumann, J.
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model (1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng) 39-1292

Neverov, I.A.
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion) (1984, p.15-17, rus) 39-431

Nevolin, O.A.
Longevity of pine under northern conditions (1985, p.18-21, rus) 39-2456

New arctic mobile rig design completed
New arctic mobile rig design completed (1984, p.54, eng) 39-1525

New look at pothole patching
New look at pothole patching (1982, p.16-17, eng) 39-2725

New Zealand. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Antarctic Division
Antarctic field manual [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003
Antarctic operations manual [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004
Newman, R.L.
Prevention of carburetor ice in aircraft engines by the addition of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether to aviation gasoline [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998
Newton, C.J.
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Newton, J.P.
East Greenland polar front in autumn [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Nezgovorov, A.
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Nicholaichuk, W.
Loss of fall-applied 2,4-D spring runoff from a small agricultural watershed [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Nicholas, J.V.
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354
Nichols, A.
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532
Nichols, G.L.
Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842
Nickel, D.D.
Foundation analysis for substructures in high altitude permafrost subsurface conditions [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-613
Nickling, W.G.
Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786
Nicolini, P.
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82 [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Nidzel'skiĭ, P.V.
Structural and technologic peculiarities and the organization of pipeline construction management in western Siberia [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Nie, G.
Discussion on the Quaternary climate in East China from the distribution of Oncomelania in the middle lower reaches of the Changjiang River [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323
Niebauer, H.J.
Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369
Niedoroda, A.W.
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577
Nielsen, N.B.
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Nielsen, R.
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
Nielsen, R.J.
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949
Nielson, G.
Model based calculations of the lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045
Nielson, H.
Sulphur isotope measurements in antarctic firn: a method for studying the atmospheric sulphur cycle [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814
Niewodniczański, J.
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Nifontova, M.G.
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichen communities of the Ural Mountains [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76
Nijampurkar, V.N.
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721
Nikiforov, A.S.
Using corrugated-iron pipes in western Siberia [1985, p.17, rus] 39-3118
Nikiforov, E.G.
Method of expressing water resistance of an ice cover with complex relief [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Problems of polar oceanology [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Nikiforov, IU.P.
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Nikiforov, S.P.
Combined computer processing of ZSB and vertical electrical sounding data when studying river valleys under permafrost conditions [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925
Nikiforov, V.V.
Computation of depth of multiyear frost in beds of buildings constructed on nonconfluent-type permafrost [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076
Nikiforova, N.K.
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Nikiforova, N.S.
Hydraulicked soils of western Siberia as beds for structures [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Nikitin, A.I.
Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917
Nikitin, S.P.
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Nikitin, V.A.
Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741
Nikitina, L.M.
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates and the quartz sand saturated with them [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Nikolaev, IU.V.
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670
Problems of polar oceanology [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Nikolaev, V.A.
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Engineering geology of Siberia [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Snow cover distribution and dynamics in the Srednyaya Protva basin [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Nikol'skaia, V.V.
Space-time regularities governing landslide-rock stream morpholithogenesis under monsoon and continental climatic conditions in the continental part of the Far East [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Nikonets, L.A.
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104
Nikonov, V.V.
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Nimmo, R.A.
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404
Nishimura, H.
Snow structure and depth hoar formation in Mizuho Plateau, Antarctica [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456
Nishio, F.
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Detailed calculation of modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried within the ice by radio echo sounding [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528
Identification of bedrock types beneath the ice sheet by radio echo sounding in the bare ice field near the Yamato Mountains, Antarctica [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Preliminary study of glacial geomorphology in area between Breid Bay and the Sör Rondane Mountains in Queen Maud Land, East Antarctica [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Nishio, M.
Dirt layers and atmospheric transportation of volcanic glass in the bare ice areas near the Yamato Mountains in Queen Maud Land and the Allan Hills in Victoria Land, Antarctica [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459
Nishiyama, T.
Idea on extraction of uranium from seawater using the drift of icebergs [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092
Nishizaki, R.
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254
New bow for M.V. *Arctic* [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Nishizaki, R.S.
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen-Waas bow form [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432
Nitsche, W.
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in strongly non-adiabatic turbulent flows [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968
Nixon, J.F.
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491
Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048
Nixon, M.S.
Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Nixon, W.A.
Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403
Noda, I.
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064
Nolan, T.A., Jr.
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Nordal, R.S.
Vormsund test road. Part 3 Observations and results [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Nordberg, W.
USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment, Proceedings [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737
Norem, H.
Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use [1983, p.7-8, eng] 39-313
Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods [1983, p.9-11, eng] 39-314
North, G.R.
Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985
Northern Quebec Tree-Line Conference, Kuujjuarapik, Quebec, June 22-July 1, 1981
Proceedings. Tree-line ecology [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669
Northern Research Basins Symposium, 5th, Vierumäki, Finland, Mar. 19-23, 1984
Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278
Norton, D.
Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870
Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition
Norwegian Polar Research I[illegible]e's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205
Nottingham, D.
Arctic house [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Novikov, S.M.
Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587
Novikov, V.V.
Estimating the possibility of obtaining the required quality coal with planned-direction mining of the Neryungrinskiy cross-section [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892
Novitskaia, IU.E.
Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343
Novotny, J.
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970
Novozhilova, N.N.
Daily rhythm of flowering of high altitude plants in east Pamir [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] 39-2184
Novozhilova, V.V.
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Novruzov, V.S.
Ecologic and geographic peculiarities of lichen flora of the Caucasus highlands [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77
Novskii, A.V.
Performance of gantry-piles and their calculation for draw-out loads [1985, p.106-108, rus] 39-3751
Nowlin, W.D., Jr.
Methods for making point estimates of eddy heat flux as applied to the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736
Nunn, P.D.
Review of evidence for Late Tertiary shorelines occurring on South Atlantic coasts [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529
Nuty, A.
Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770
Nyman, D.J.
Wind-induced fatigue damage estimated for surface oil pipelines in the Arctic [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Nyman, K.J.
Wind-induced fatigue damage estimated for surface oil pipelines in the Arctic [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Nyman, T.
Level ice resistance - ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101
Obata, Y.
Device for deicing rails [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844

Oberg, G.
Experiments with unsalted roads during the winter 1982/83. Effects of road conditions and consequences for road users and road maintenance authorities (1984, 63p., swe) 39-3796

Obozhin, V.N.
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR (1984, 151p., rus) 39-482

O'Brien, H.W.
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments (1984, p.77-82, eng) 39-2950
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO (1984, p.171-191, eng) 39-2960

O'Brien, S.G.
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites (1984, p.279-288, eng) 39-2968
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites (1984, p.273-277, eng) 39-2967

Oceanographic Services, Inc.
Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), Summer 1978. Final report (1979, 23p. + appends., eng) 39-388

Odinokov, V.A.
Design of settlements for mobile crews (1985, p.29-30, rus) 39-3124

O'Donnell, R.
Isolation and growth of psychrophilic diatoms from the ice-edge in the Bering Sea (1983, p.1019-1023, eng) 39-1644

Odom, J.E.
Guide to surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin (1984, 89p., eng) 39-4000

Oerlemans, J.
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget (1980, p.349-359, eng) 39-2066
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies (1983, p.157-163, eng) 39-3148
On the origin of the ice ages (1982, p.607-611, eng) 39-1990

Oerter, H.
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: *deuterium and oxygen-18 contents* (1983, p.23-35, eng) 39-45
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents (1983, p.13-22, eng) 39-44
Core drilling through a temperate alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps) in 1979 (1983, p.1-11, eng) 39-43
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982 (*1983, p.65-83, eng*) 39-49

Oeschger, H.
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation (1984, p.160-164, eng) 39-191
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice (1984, p.1145-1148, eng) 39-1422
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples (1985, p.85-89, eng) 39-3571
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes (1985, p.9-17, eng) 39-3561
Evidence from polar ice cores for the increase of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries (1985, p.45-47, eng) 39-3891
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment (1985, 118p., eng) 39-3559
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective (1985, p.1-8, eng) 39-3560
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition (1984, p.149-152, eng) 39-109
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores (1983, p.95-107, eng) 39-3146
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland (1984, p.16-17, eng) 39-165
Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models (1984, p.153-159, eng) 39-190

Oestreich, U.H.P.
Fiber optic aerial cables (1982, p.95-106, eng) 39-2234

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska
Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska (1985, p.64-66, eng) 39-1726

Offshore Environment in the 80's, St. John's, Newfoundland, Dec. 2-4, 1980
Workshop on Environmental Considerations of East Coast Offshore Hydrocarbon Development: Proceedings (1980, var. p., eng) 39-1311

Ogmundsson, S.Kh.
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds (1983, p.48-53, rus) 39-588

Ogden, R.E.
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways (1976, 18p., eng) 39-3970

Ogura, S.
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson (1984, p.97-109, eng) 39-1796

Ogurtsova, G.N.
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts (1984, p.21-22, rus) 39-510

Ohizumi, M.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 19. Poisson's ratio of snow, 3 (1984, p.59-67, jpn) 39-4035

Ohmae, H.
Identification of bedrock types beneath the ice sheet by radio echo sounding in the bare ice field near the Yamato Mountains, Antarctica (1984, p.95-102, eng) 39-1091
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet (1984, p.152-159, eng) 39-3458

Ohmura, A.
Comparative energy balance study for Arctic tundra, sea surface, glaciers and boreal forests (1984, p.221-228, eng) 39-1732

Ohno, T.
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C (1984, p.96-103, eng) 39-3451
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber (1984, p.135-139, eng) 39-1735

Ohrai, T.
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition (1984, p.189-197, jpn) 39-2476

Ohtake, T.
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau (1984, p.70-86, eng) 39-3449

Ohtomo, M.
Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers (1983, p.498-504, eng) 39-210
Crystallographic orientation of the recrystallized grain grown in the deformed single crystal of ice (1984, 21p., eng) 39-3689

Ohtsuka, H.
Marine biological data of BIOMASS programme at Syowa Station in the 1982 winter (JARE-23) (1985, 113p., eng) 39-3424
Occurrence and age composition of *Paralabidocera antarctica* (Calanoida, Copepoda) under the fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica (1984, p.81-86, eng) 39-1069
Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica (1984, p.51-59, eng) 39-1068

Ohura, S.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines (1984, p.51-58, jpn) 39-495

Oikawa, N.
Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont D'Urville Sea, off Antarctica (1984, p.66-92, eng) 39-1090

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater
Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater (1985, *227p., eng*) 39-3087

Ojima, T.
Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures (1985, p.128-134, eng) 39-2405

Okada, A.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines (1984, p.51-58, jpn) 39-495
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Separation of foreign solids from snow-water mixture by cyclone (1984, p.121-128, jpn) 39-775

Okada, M.
Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall (1984, p.2057-2066, eng) 39-1745

Okamoto, J.
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition (1984, p.189-197, jpn) 39-2476

Okamoto, K.
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy (1984, p.671-678, jpn) 39-3633

Okeefe, J.D.
Shock vaporization and the accretion of the icy satellites of Jupiter and Saturn (1984, 44p., eng) 39-2090

Okruzinski, R.
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data (1983, p.89-153, eng) 39-1954

Oksanen, P.
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice (1984, 35p., fin) 39-1022

Oktedzhava, A.M.
Heterogeneous ice nucleation (1984, 140p., rus) 39-2100

Oktalov, P.D.
Experimental study of snow loads on metal coverings of an industrial building (1984, p.8-12, rus) 39-1977

Olaussen, I.
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations (1984, p.391-393, eng) 39-2544

Olaussen, T.
Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations (1984, p.395-397, eng) 39-2545

Oleinikov, A.D.
Analysis of snow accumulation and avalanche activity in the Arkhyzskiy region (western Caucasus) during the last 47 years (1932-1979) (1984, p.110-117, rus) 39-300

Olimyk, M.I.
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions (1984, p.62-66, rus) 39-2104

Oliphant, J.
Transport of water in frozen soil: 3. Experiments on the effects of ice content (1984, p.28-34, eng) 39-1945
Transport of water in frozen soil: 4. Analysis of experimental results on the effects of ice content (1984, p.58-66, eng) 39-1946

Oliphant, J.L.
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture (1984, 11p., eng) 39-1139
Effect of unconfined loading on the unfrozen water content of Manchester silt (1983, 17p., eng) 39-1370
Effects of low temperatures on the growth and unfrozen water content of an aquatic plant (1984, 8p., eng) 39-804
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content of frozen soils determined by nuclear magnetic resonance (1984, p.63-73, eng) 39-455
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, P.R.C., silt (1984, 18p., eng) 39-2916

Olsen, M.P.J.
Mathematical model for predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials (1982, 154p., eng) 39-2060

Olsen, R.
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data (1983, p.89-153, eng) 39-1954

Olsen, R.O.
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment (1984, p.89-94, eng) 39-2952

Olson, R.
Northern ecology and resource management (1984, 438p., eng) 39-2262

Omel'chenko, M.M.
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas (1984, p.45-56, rus) 39-1195

Ommanney, C.S.L.
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance *studies—a history* of accomplishments and recommendations for future work (1984, p.169-182, eng) 39-2501

O'Neal, D.L.
Seasonal performance of air conditioners: the effect of frost formation on the performance of a parallel-plate heat exchanger (1982, 187p., eng) 39-1231

O'Neill, K.
2-d transient freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow, using a continually deforming mesh with finite elements (1983, p.102-112, eng) 39-3963
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change (1984, p.213-229, eng) 39-3981
Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave (1985, p.281-296, eng) 39-3276
Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave (1982, 11p., eng) 39-1266
Solution of 2-d axisymmetric phase change problems on a fixed mesh, with zero width phase change zone (1983, p.134-146, eng) 39-3965

Onipchenko, V.G.
Structure, biomass and productivity of alpine lichen areas (1985, p.59-66, rus) 39-3293

Ono, N.
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice (1984, p.149-155, jpn) 39-4043

Ono, T.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse (1984, p.339-348, eng) 39-1815

Onstott, R.G.
Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions (1985, p.5035-5044, eng) 39-3436
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions (1984, p.359-363, eng) 39-2538

Ontario Hydro
Climatological ice accretion modelling (1984, 195p., eng) 39-624

Oolman, L.D.
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice (1984, p.295-296, eng) 39-18

Orel, G.F.
Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region (1984, p.76-83, rus) 39-843

Orem, M.W.
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice (1969, 115p., eng) 39-745

Orheim, O.
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen (1984, 41p., eng) 39-3388
Are antarctic icebergs towable (1984, p.36-38, eng) 39-1204
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns (1984, p.16-21, eng) 39-237
Why are the antarctic icebergs so large (1978, p.277-280, nor) 39-708

Orlenskii, V.V.
Forecasting eolian processes in petroleum areas of the Far North, subject to economic development (1984, p.10-15, rus) 39-469
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula (1984, p.22-31, rus) 39-835

Orlicki, D.
Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89
Orlov, A.IA.
Studying the south taiga forests in the Severnaya forest research station [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Orlov, A.V.
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Orlov, D.S.
Characteristics of the humus status of high-mountain soils in the Pamirs [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638
Orlov, G.A.
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305
Orlov, V.
How to increase stability of foundations [1985, p.128-129, rus] 39-3997
Orlov, V.A.
Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design) [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54
Orlova, G.A.
Predicting hydrometeorological changes in the planned reservoir area of the Yenisey complex [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
O'Rourke, J.C.
Seasonal pack ice characteristics in the shear zone of the Beaufort Sea based on data from an upward looking sonic profiler (1978-1979) [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023
O'Rourke, M.J.
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Orzhekhovskaia, R.IA.
Accuracy of estimations of pile adfreezing time in drill-hole construction method of pile foundations [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Orzhekhovskii, IU.R.
Accuracy of estimations of pile adfreezing time in drill-hole construction method of pile foundations [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Osatskii, L.G.
Chemical admixture for concretes [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733
Oshima, M.
Arctic materials [1985, p.93-95, eng] 39-3334
Osipov, IU.B.
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Osipov, L.S.
Construction of foundations for metal power line supports [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996
Oskarsson, N.
Chemical monitoring of jökulhlaup water in Skeidara and the geothermal system in Grimsvotn, Iceland [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Os'mushkin, V.S.
Changes of geological media induced by construction in the town of Barnaul [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613
Osokin, N.I.
Interaction between glacial systems and human activities and principles of its mapping [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Osterkamp, T.E.
Investigation of frazil and anchor ice: formation, properties, evolution and dynamics [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871
Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146
Temperature measurements in permafrost [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721
Osterman, L.E.
Quartz sand grain shape and other criteria used to distinguish glacial and non-glacial events in a marine core from Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, N.W.T., Canada [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Ostrem, G.
Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969 [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Ostreng, W.
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335
Ostromogol'skii, V.I.
Transportation of concrete mixtures in mixers with thermoactive bodies [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Ostroumov, V.E.
Experimental study of lead mobility in freezing and thawing ground [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Influence of ground freezing and thawing on the mobility of absorbed cations [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Oswald, G.K.A.
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316
Otstavnov, A.A.
Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823
Otway, P.
Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865
Outcalt, S.I.
Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-720
Massive near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska: description and modeling analysis [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660
Step function model of ice segregation [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697
Ovander, M.G.
Coastal structure of the western part of the East Siberian sea [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Ovcharenko, V.A.
Grouping of ground according to time required for excavation with power shovels [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895
Ovchinnikov, V.F.
Temporary Ob' River crossing of the overhead 500 kV power lines [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Overgaard, S.
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Overland, J.E.
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-368
Owen, D.G.
Interaction of waves with groups of vertical cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382
Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383
Owen, G.
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Owens, I.F.
Avalanche tarns [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
Characteristics of snowfalls, snow metamorphism, and snowpack structure with implications for avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609
Ozaki, E.
Runoff analysis by the tank model with snow model on six basins, data of which are given by WMO for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Ozhgibesov, IU.P.
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Ozment, A.
Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a hand-held calculator [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405
Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556
Pace, C.E.
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Pachur, H.-J.
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389
Padhi, P.
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667
Padron, D.V.
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Pahaut, E.
Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498
Painanskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I.
Using the structure of vegetational covers in compiling geobotanical maps of northern taiga of Kola Peninsula (based on satellite photographs) [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Paige, D.A.
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps. Viking observations [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Pajouhi, K.K.
Arctic drilling and production platform concept [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248
Pakhomova, G.M.
Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172
Pakulis, V.A.
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Palais, J.M.
Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core. Preliminary results and interpretation [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core, Antarctica: their origin and sources [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Palau, C.
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82 [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Palazzo, A.J.
Effects of low temperatures on the growth and unfrozen water content of an aquatic plant [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Paldor, N.
Model of sea-ice front instabilities [1985, p.883-888, eng] 39-2358
Palei, L.A.
Computer programs for controlling quality of construction [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-2225
Pallister, J.
Remote sensing: a tool for northern development [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541
Palmentola, G.
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mountain (Campania-Molise boundary) [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844
Palmer, A.C.
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-1761
Palmisano, A.C.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Pathways of photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Sea ice microbial community: distribution, abundance, and diversity of ice bacteria in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
Palosuo, E.
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Panchenko, T.M.
Productivity of dwarf pine in phytocenoses of southern Magadan region [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458
Panin, IU.I.
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Panina, T.I.
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions Bibliography [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Papendick, R.I.
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672
Paquette, R.G.
East Greenland polar front in autumn [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
MIZLANT 84 data report results of an oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, August-September 1984 [1985, 28p + charts, eng] 39-3896
Parameswaran, V.R.
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580
Parashar, S.
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville Offshore Labrador [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445
Paren, J.G.
Current, temperature, and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777
Glaciological and oceanographic calculations of the mass balance and oxygen isotope ratio of a melting ice shelf [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Parinkina, O.M.
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336

Park, C.
Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs—some preliminary experiments [1984, p.27-35, eng] **39-3468**
Park, P.K.
Seawater [1972, p.245-264, eng] **39-809**
Parker, G.
Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches [1984, p.839-842, eng] **39-109**
Parkinson, C.L.
Modelled and observed sea ice variations in the West Antarctic and surrounding regions [1984, p.222-236, eng] **39-1510**
Parkinson, P.E.
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal [1984, p.345-370, eng] **39-1471**
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated [1984, p.211-224, eng] **39-1465**
Parks, B.
Estimation of selected flow and water-quality characteristics of Alaskan streams [1985, 64p., eng] **39-3417**
Parmentier, G.
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers [1983, p.866-878, fre] **39-2943**
Parmerter, R.R.
Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure [1985, p.220-229, eng] **39-3175**
Parson, B.L.
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness" [1984, p.385-392, eng] **39-1819**
Pasqualucci, F.
Scattering properties of hydrometeors as measured by dual-polarization Doppler radar during CCOPE [1984, p.149-156, eng] **39-1250**
Pass, R.P.
Development of a plan for improving aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services—aircraft performance plan [1984, var.p., eng] **39-543**
Patera, A.
Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs [1984, p.211-221, eng] **39-1769**
Paterson, D.K.W.
Concrete structures for hazard protection [1984, p.35-37, eng] **39-474**
Paterson, W.S.B.
Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves [1984, p.140-154, eng] **39-1506**
Patterson, C.C.
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow [1985, p.101-104, eng] **39-3574**
Patterson, D.E.
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry [1981, 54p., eng] **39-2704**
Measurement of unfrozen water content in freezing soils by Time Domain Reflectometry [1980, 69p., eng] **39-2687**
Unfrozen water content in saline soils: results using time-*domain reflectometry* [1985, p.95-101, eng] **39-2487**
Patterson, E.A.
Mathematical model for perched block formation [1984, p.296-301, eng] **39-3778**
Patterson, E.M.
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] **39-1661**
Paturoev, V.V.
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing ad-*mixtures* [1984, *p.66-68, rus*] **39-1981**
Patzelt, G.
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82 [1983, p.175-190, ger] **39-105**
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983 [1983, p.173-188, eng] **39-1967**
Permafrost mapping in the region of the Hochebenkar rock glaciers, Obergurgl, Ötztal Alps [1983, p.127-150, ger] **39-101**
Pauthier, J.
Technigaz project of an icebreaker methane carrier with membrane tanks [1983, p.861-865, fre] **39-2942**
Pautova, V.N.
Primary production in the Bratsk reservoir. Part 1. Chlorophyll *a* content [1984, p.23-30, rus] **39-322**
Pavlov, A.I.
Mechanical equipment for building support benches during general overhaul of railroad embankments [1982, p.89-94, *rus*] **39-2518**
Pavlov, A.V.
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia [1984, p.282-285, eng] **39-2173**
Pavlov, B.A.
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East [1982, p.44-96, rus] **39-30**
Pavlov, I.F.
Phase-by-phase melting of ice on compensated networks, using arc-suppression reactors with superposed magnetization [1984, p.53-55, rus] **39-423**
Pavlov, O.V.
Basic results obtained in geological-geophysical studies of seismic and geological conditions in the BAM construction zone [1982, p.63-67, rus] **39-33**
Pavlov, V.I.
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines [1984, p.44-45, rus] **39-353**
Pavlov, V.K.
Structural solutions of wind-energy installations [1984, p.32-34, rus] **39-1640**
Pavlov, V.N.
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes of the southern part of the central Sikhote-Alin' [1977, p.182-195, rus] **39-1905**
Pavlova, K.K.
Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing [1984, p.61-67, eng] **39-2466**
Pavlova, L.N.
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols [1984, p.101-106, rus] **39-484**
Pavlović, R.
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam [1984, p.291-302, eng] **39-1777**
Pavlovskaia, G.
Modern, three-layer, reinforced concrete panels for municipal buildings [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-432**
Payette, S.
Proceedings. Tree-line ecology [1983, 188p., eng] **39-2669**
Secular climate change in old growth tree-line vegetation of northern Quebec [1985, p.125-138, eng] **39-3889**
Pearson, D.E.
Summer distribution of icebergs in northwestern Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound [1984, p.253-260, eng] **39-3443**
Pearson, M.R.
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**
Pease, C.H.
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea [1984, p.111-114, eng] **39-183**
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea [1984, p.49-53, eng] **39-368**
Peebles, E.E.
Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines [1985, p.783-791, eng] **39-3223**
Peel, D.A.
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice [1985, p.535-540, eng] **39-2927**
Peltier, W.R.
Model of the ice age cycle [1982, p.565-580, eng] **39-1987**
Penn, R.W.
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River [1984, p.371-386, eng] **39-1472**
Penny, C.E.
Subnivean accumulation of CO2 and its effects on winter distribution of small mammals [1984, p.373-380, eng] **39-2934**
Perander, T.
Mortar in historic buildings [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] **39-2839**
Perchanok, M.S.
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon [1980, 111p., eng] **39-2686**
Perdue, W.F.
East Greenland polar front in autumn [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] **39-3432**
Pereira, C.P.G.
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study [1984, 78p., eng] **39-3446**
Perel'man, A.I.
Geochemistry of landscapes in northern Siberia and its significance in exploration for ore deposits [1984, p.18-26, rus] **39-1192**
Pereverzev, V.N.
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula [1984, p.18-19, rus] **39-509**
Perevoznikova, V.D.
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures [1983, p.64-73, rus] **39-3071**
Perez, J.
Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] **39-560**
Perfect, E.
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] **39-2685**
Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] **39-2703**
Perham, R.E.
Ice sheet retention structures [1984, p.339-348, eng] **39-1781**
Perkins, J.
Ice jam halts lakers [1984, p.221-223, eng] **39-2718**
Perkins, J.A.
Correlation of Alaskan varve thickness with climatic parameters, and use in paleoclimatic reconstruction [1983, p.308-321, eng] **39-617**
Perla, R.
Experience with shear frames [1983, p.485-491, eng] **39-208**
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion [1984, p.191-202, eng] **39-396**
Permanent International Association of Navigation Congresses. Working Group of the Permanent Technical Committee 2
Ice navigation; report [1984, 11p., eng] **39-2035**
Perov, V.F.
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone [1984, p.59-68, rus] **39-903**
Perovich, D.K.
Spectral albedos of sea ice and incident solar irradiance in the southern Beaufort Sea [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] **39-258**
Perrigo, L.
Examination of the feasibility for demonstration and use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan remote runway lighting [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] **39-2899**
Perrott, F.A.
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.456-495, eng] **39-2321**
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations [1984, p.94-100, eng] **39-2303**
Perrott, T.
Analysis of Landsat MSS data for characterizing sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.283-291, eng] **39-3444**
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador [1984, p.293-300, eng] **39-3445**
Pershin, S.P.
Automation in organizing railroad construction [1983, 116p., rus] **39-2823**
Persky, M.J.
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data [1984, p.9-24, eng] **39-2945**
Pertsiger, F.I.
Accuracy of calculation of summary melting of a perennial snow field using global formulas [1984, p.14-16, rus] **39-630**
Studies of snow fields in the Abramov glacier basin [1984, p.17-24, rus] **39-631**
Peshkova, G.A.
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal) [1985, 145p., rus] **39-3381**
Peteet, D.M.
Does the ocean-atmosphere system have more than one stable mode of operation [1985, p.21-26, eng] **39-3890**
Petenkov, A.V.
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia [1985, p.125-133, rus] **39-3016**
Peters, D.B.
Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic [1985, p.28-38, eng] **39-3160**
Peters, G.R.
Computer simulation of iceberg instability [1984, p.163-169, eng] **39-340**
Peters, M.
Geological investigations in the northern Ahlmann Ridge, *middle* New Schwabenland, Antarctica [1984, p.174-185, ger] **39-1615**
Peterson, I.
MIZEX 83 BIO buoy data summary [1984, p.13-18, eng] **39-1125**
Petit, J.R.
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies [1984, p.88-94, eng] **39-179**
Petit, P.
Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts [1983, p.33-46, fre] **39-721**
Petković, S.
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam [1984, p.291-302, eng] **39-1777**
Petrenko, V.F.
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] **39-2186**
Petrosian, G.A.
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries [1980, p.8, rus] **39-1328**
Petrosian, L.R.
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets [1984, p.127-131, eng] **39-1652**
Petrov, A.A.
Kinematic studies of a walking swamp vehicle and evaluation of the smoothness of its progress [1984, p.7-10, rus] **39-3741**
Petrov, I.G.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] **39-3494**
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic [1984, p.23-31, eng] **39-3660**
Petrov, M.P.
Penetrating convection during the period of subglacial heating of Lake Onega [1984, p.88-92, rus] **39-914**
Petrov, N.K.
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-1341**

Petrov, V.P.
Centrifugal separation used in the preparation of power line *supports* [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Petrov, V.S.
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Studying changes in strength and deformation of frozen rocks in intensive ultra-high-frequency fields [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159
Studying parameters of the physico-mechanical state of frozen rocks in intensive ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158
Petrov, V.V.
Construction characteristics of greenhouse bases and foundations on permafrost soils [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810
Petrova, A.E.
Results of the introduction of decorative plants in central Yakutia [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010
Petrova, A.G.
Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120
Petrova, N.I.
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Petrova, O.O.
Problems, prospects and results of building water reservoirs in the taiga zone [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Petrovskii, E.E.
Calculating the length of the season for peat mining with milling cutters [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Petrovskii, V.V.
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Petrushin, A.G.
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Petryk, S.
Case studies concerned with ice jamming [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Pettapiece, W.W.
Some considerations of soil development in northwestern Canada and some ecological relationships [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263
Petukhov, V.K.
Sensitivity of the mass transfer at the antarctic ice sheet to climatic changes [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377
Petukhova, N.A.
Naled ice accretion and melting [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Petzold, D.E.
Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt [1984, p.45-51, eng] 39-604
Peulvast, J.P.
Tentative morphological mapping in a high latitude mountain. Example from Lofoten Islands, North Norway [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723
Péwé, T.L.
Permafrost advances: report of the Fourth International Conference on Permafrost [1983, p.169-174, eng] 39-104
Pezzetti, G.
Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service [1984, p.34-43, ita] 39-2047
Phan, C.L.
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717
Phan, L.C.
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
Pharr, G.M.
Effects of temperature, stress and salinity on the creep of frozen saline soil [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying *fundamental deformation behavior* [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying *fundamental deformation behavior* [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Phetteplace, G.E.
Evaluating the heat pump alternative for heating enclosed wastewater treatment facilities in cold regions [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259
Philberth, K.
Electrothermal drilling at Jarl-Joset Station and its theoretical interpretation [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376
Phillips, J.C.
Composite ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous nonpolar solvation and water exchange reactions [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92
Phillips, R.L.
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982 [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390
Phukan, A.
Frozen ground engineering [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
P'iankov, V.I.
Temperature regime and photosynthetic apparatus of Arctic tundra plants [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-2658
P'iavchenko, N.I.
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Ways of formation of *hummock-and-hollow microrelief in* swamps [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
Pichugin, A.P.
Numerical interpretation of images obtained by the side-looking radar from the "Kosmos-1500" *satellite* [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057
Pierpoint, G.
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520
Pigeon, M.
Freezing and thawing durability of three cements with various granulated blast furnace slag contents [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067
Pigman, J.G.
Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645
Pihkala, P.
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing [1984, p.143-149, eng] 39-1281
Pitn, T.kh
Adaptation of lichens to Arctic conditions [1984, p.130-135, rus] 39-2655
*Flora and distribution of fertilicolous lichens in southern tun*dras of Taymyr [1984, p.34-[illegible], rus] 39-2371
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Pik-Pichak, E.G
Numerical simulation of an advance the ground temperature protection wall [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2545
Pikul, J.L., Jr.
Hydraulic potentials in unfrozen soil: temperature, [illegible] freezing and thawing of the soil surface [1985, p.264-268, eng] 39-4053
Pilarczyk, K.W.
Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770
Pilkington, G.R.
Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856
Seasonal pack ice characteristics in the shear zone of the Beaufort Sea based on data from an upward looking sonic profiler (1978-1979) [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023
Pilkington, R.
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982 [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752
Pillewizer, W.
Orthophoto technique in high mountains [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471
Pinchak, A.C.
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390
Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398
Pinneker, E.V.
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal *to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology* [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571
Ground water preservation and use in the taiga zones of Siberia under development [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980 [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Pinus, B.I.
Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558
Piper, D.
Some results from a mathematical model *predicting ice lens*ing and frost heave [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410
Pirronello, V.
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Pisarskii, B.I.
Changes in geological media induced by activities of some major mining enterprises in eastern Siberia and problems of studying them [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Ground water preservation and use in the taiga zones of Siberia under development [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344
Pissart, A.
Structures caused by repeated freezing and thawing in various loamy sediments: a comparison of active, fossil and experimental data [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492
Structures caused by repeated freezing and thawing in various loamy sediments: a comparison of active, fossil and experimental data [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086
Pita, F.W.
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201
Pitul'ko, V.M.
Classification of secondary dispersion halos of ore deposits in the Far North [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Combined geochemical methods used in evaluation of placer-ore content of closed cryolithozone areas in Yakutia [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Influence of cryogenesis on the formation of secondary geochemical fields of ore deposits [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354
Pivkin, V.M.
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Pivovarov, S.V.
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Using the ion-selection electrode technique in determining some salt components in ice [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Pizzano, B.A.
Ice loads on structures with compound slopes [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179
Plakhotnik, A.F.
Variability of physical phenomena and properties of oceans. History of research [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055
Plam, M.
Soviet avalanche model--exegesis and reformulation [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381
Plamondon, A.P.
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas [1984, p.27-35, fre] 39-2706
Plank, V.G.
AEGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B preliminary analysis [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899
Plastinin, L.A.
Aerial-satellite methods and materials of geographic investigations of Siberia [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Landscape principles of mapping Alpine taiga from spectral satellite photographs [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485
Platonov, N.N.
Evaluating the role of artificial treatment of ground around electrical groundings [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116
Plekhanov, P.A.
Evaluating the possibility of glacier-mudflow danger in Zailiyskiy Alatau from air temperature [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Pleshcheev, I.U.G.
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848
Pleshikov, F.I.
Estimating the possibility of forest cover differentiation from spectral satellite photographs [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492
Plitkin, G.A.
Methods of estimating transformed water-balance values of large Siberian river basins for annual time intervals [1984, p.25-51, rus] 39-2343
Water resources of the OB' River basin, their natural fluctuations and the impact of human activities [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342
Pliukhin, B.V.
Temperature inversions in the Chara basin [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597
Pliusnin, A.M.
Migration of gold in the high-mountain, bald-peak landscapes of the cryolithozone [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357
Ploskogolovyi, E.P.
Application area of different methods and means of dust-explosion *protection in mines* [1984, p.93-99, rus] 39-2338
Plotnikov, V.V.
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
Podoplelov, V.P.
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Poggi, A.
Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22
Pogrebkov, K.A.
Organization and technology of power line *construction under high mountain conditions* [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993
Pohlman, J.C.
Present state-of-the-art of transmission line *icing* [1982, p.2443-2450, eng] 39-2238
Poiurovskaia, R.I.
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136

Polar Expeditions, Inc.
Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] **39-898**

Poleshuk, V.L.
Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates [1984, p.286-289, eng] **39-2174**

Poley, D.F.
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.491-498, eng] **39-2332**

Polezhaev, A.N.
Flora and vegetation of the upper reaches of the Mayn River [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] **39-2461**
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast [1981, p.109-110, rus] **39-79**

Poliakov, B.I.
River port construction in northern regions [1985, p.21-22, rus] **39-3119**

Poliakov, V.E.
Technical and economic analysis of means for fastening pipeline ballast [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-1032**

Poliakova, K.N.
Calculations and short-range forecasts of ice accretion and deterioration on reservoirs of the Volga-Kama cascade, for prolonging ice navigation [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**

Polian, A.
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] **39-1063**

Polikarpochkin, V.V.
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia [1984, 177p., rus] **39-1190**
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia [1984, p.11-18, rus] **39-1191**

Polivanov, IU.P.
Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-3773**

Polkosknikova, O.V.
Impact of human activities on swamp development and peat accumulation [1984, p.206-207, rus] **39-1434**

Pollack, J.
Single point mooring in ice infested waters [1985, p.309-322, eng] **39-3183**

Pollak, O.
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado [1984, p.221-239, eng] **39-3893**

Pollard, D.
Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model [1982, p.541-564, eng] **39-1986**

Pollard, W.H.
Ice wedges and permafrost conditions near King Point, Beaufort Sea coast, Yukon Territory [1985, p.111-116, eng] **39-2327**
Investigation of seasonal frost mounds in the North Fork Pass area, interior northern Yukon Territory: preliminary results [1983, p.11-23, eng] **39-1020**
Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon [1984, 78p., eng] **39-3279**

Pollinger, W.
Bispectral method for the height determination of optically thin ice clouds [1984, p.269-281, eng] **39-1320**

Polonskii, G.A.
Some problems of the design, manufacture, installation and operation of mechanical equipment in low-temperature regions [1985, p.418-426, eng] **39-3816**

Polozova, T.G.
Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula [1984, p.135-140, rus] **39-2656**

Polsektov, V.E.
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book [1984, 216p., rus] **39-1896**

Polunin, F.
Arctic-83: how it was [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**

Ponce-Campos, C.D.
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover [1984, p.387-406, eng] **39-1473**

Pond, A.D.
Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism [1985, 1166-1174, eng] **39-3251**

Ponikarovskii, V.N.
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits [1985, p.5-53, rus] **39-3595**

Ponomarev, V.D.
Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils [1984, p.220-222, eng] **39-3814**

Ponomarev, V.I.
Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model [1984, p.78-91, eng] **39-3654**
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin [1984, p.946-949, rus] **39-156**

Ponomareva, S.G.
Effective way of increasing the resistance of asphalt-concrete road pavement to thermal stresses [1984, p.116-118, rus] **39-1979**

Poole, P.J.
Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic: current performance and prospects for improvement. Final report [1982, 134p., eng] **39-998**

Popkov, V.E.
Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines [1983, p.3-12, rus] **39-1886**

Poplavskii, V.A.
Comparative evaluation of the effect of propelling charges in seasonally frozen and thawed ground [1984, p.140-143, rus] **39-3398**
Comparing technological parameters of excavations and charges when blasting thawed and seasonally frozen ground [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-1444**

Poplin, J.P.
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1980: Laboratory uniaxial compressive tests [1981, 2 vols., eng] **39-4001**

Popov, B.A.
Wave-attenuation effect of floating ice in the dynamics of coastal sea zones [1984, p.58-60, rus] **39-581**

Popov, IU.A.
Justification of the technology of hydraulic filling of earth blocks under severe climatic conditions [1985, p.96-100, rus] **39-3402**

Popov, S.
Last reconnaissance [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**

Popov, V.P.
Stability of field-protecting vegetation [1984, 130p., rus] **39-2221**

Popov, V.S.
Technical and economic comparison of different versions of the tumbler method of extraction in the Far North [1983, p.81-84, rus] **39-1894**

Popova, E.P.
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures [1983, p.64-73, rus] **39-3071**
Characteristics of soil formation on loesslike loams in the southern taiga of Central Siberia [1984, p.12-18, eng] **39-1080**
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range [1985, p.3-9, rus] **39-3294**

Popova, I.A.
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants [1984, p.90-91, rus] **39-525**
Pigment complexes in the populations of widespread Arctic and boreal plant species [1984, p.145-150, rus] **39-2657**

Popova, O.F.
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants [1984, p.90-91, rus] **39-525**
Pigment complexes in the populations of widespread Arctic and boreal plant species [1984, p.145-150, rus] **39-2657**

Popova, O.S.
Stability of field-protecting vegetation [1984, 130p., rus] **39-2221**

Poprykina, N.V.
Technical and economic analysis of means for fastening pipeline ballast [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-1032**

Poriadin, V.M.
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem [1984, p.65-71, rus] **39-3026**

Portugal'skii, L.M.
Transportation of concrete mixtures in mixers with thermoactive bodies [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-1557**

Posel'skii, F.F.
Steel structures for the Far North need to be improved [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-2189**

Poslovin, A.L.
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal [1985, p.211-218, rus] **39-3077**

Pospelov, V.I.
Air-cushion vessels [1984, 207p., rus] **39-3529**

Pospelova, E.B.
Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras [1985, p.188-198, rus] **39-2985**

Postnov, V.
Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia [1984, p.40-43, rus] **39-2858**

Postnov, V.V.
Comparative evaluation of the effect of propelling charges in seasonally frozen and thawed ground [1984, p.140-143, rus] **39-3398**
Comparing technological parameters of excavations and charges when blasting thawed and seasonally frozen ground [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-1444**

Potapov, S.V.
Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley [1984, p.37-41, rus] **39-1705**

Potapova, M.I.
Role of petroleum-oxidizing bacteria in eliminating industrial hydrocarbons in the Ob' Bay [1984, p.68-74, rus] **39-472**

Potash, M.L.
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft [1981, p.5-19, eng] **39-1969**

Potemina, N.S.
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits [1985, p.5-53, rus] **39-3595**

Potlov, G.G.
Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water [1985, p.82-91, rus] **39-3624**
Reliability of grain elevators in areas affected by industry [1985, p.43-48, rus] **39-3617**

Potter, D.
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability [1984, 22p., eng] **39-948**

Potter, J.R.
Current, temperature, and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] **39-1004**
Glaciological and oceanographic calculations of the mass balance and oxygen isotope ratio of a melting ice shelf [1984, p.161-170, eng] **39-1671**

Potter, N., Jr.
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley [1983, p.100-103, eng] **39-4**
Periglacial geomorphology [1984, p.226-232, eng] **39-2570**

Potter, R.E.
Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields [1984, 18p., eng] **39-1860**
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments [1984, p.113-125, eng] **39-3475**
Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration [1984, p.221-236, eng] **39-3483**

Poulin, A.O.
Field experiments on freezing and thawing at 3,350 meters a.s.l. in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, Boulder, USA [1972, p.43-56, eng] **39-884**

Pourchet, M.
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India [1984, p.66-76, eng] **39-244**
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] **39-759**

Powell, G.
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform [1985, p.230-238, eng] **39-3176**

Powell, J.M.
Impact of climatic variation on boreal forest biomass production [1981, p.189-194, eng] **39-3281**

Powell, T.
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake [1985, p.55-57, eng] **39-2684**

Power, J.M.
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin [1980, p.467-486, eng] **39-601**

Pozniak, I.I.
Model testing of ice navigation properties of a powerful icebreaker with limited draft [1984, p.45-49, rus] **39-3383**

Pozniak, V.I.
Radar measurements of snowcover thickness [1984, p.598-599, eng] **39-2924**

Prasad, K.S.R.
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates [1985, p.302-309, eng] **39-2428**

Prashchikin, A.V.
Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones [1984, p.146-150, rus] **39-2351**

Prentice, M.L.
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains [1983, p.93-95, eng] **39-3**
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet: Evidence from the Dry Valleys [1984, p.263-267, eng] **39-19**

Preobrazhenskaia, M.A.
Antarctic ice berths [1984, p.33-41, rus] **39-1008**

Presnikov, A.I.
Methods of improving the performance of radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.126-130, rus] **39-465**
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows [1984, p.122-126, rus] **39-464**

Prévost, M.
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas [1984, p.27-35, fre] **39-2706**

Prezerakos, N.G.
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens [1984, p.269-285, eng] **39-1999**

Prismikov, S.M.
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution [1984, p.136-142, eng] **39-697**

Price, A.G.
Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt [1984, p.45-51, eng] **39-604**

Price, R.J.
Changes in the proglacial area of Breidamerkurjökull, southeastern Iceland: 1890-1980 [1982, p.29-35, eng] **39-981**

Prikhod'ko, A.F.
Cryocrystals [1983, 526p., rus] **39-1317**

Prikhod'ko, V.N.
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia [1984, p.10-12, rus] **39-1030**

Prikhod'ko, V.V.
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia [1984, p.10-12, rus] **39-1030**

Pritchard, R.S.
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266
Beaufort Sea ice motions [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Prodi, F.
Study of the effect of size on ice nucleation in the aerodynamic range of particles [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214

Prodi, V.
Study of the effect of size on ice nucleation in the aerodynamic range of particles [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214

Proknacheva, V.G.
Determining the dates of snow cover formation and disappearance from satellite photographs of the Stanovoy Highlands [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689
Peculiarities of snow melting near industrial centers and the possibility of observing this process by remote sensing [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690

Prokhorova, T.N.
New data on the origin of ice-bearing loess in northern Yakutia and the Arctic mammoth dwelling environments during the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Proper lubrication
Proper lubrication [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2483

Prostomolotova, A.N.
Temperature inversions in the Chara basin [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597

Protasov, N.N.
Scientific basis for the design and construction of railroads in Siberia [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112

Protopopov, V.B.
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Proudfoot, D.N.
Excursion 20B: Glacial and postglacial sediments, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary area, Alberta. Field excursion guide book [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567

Prowse, T.D.
Characteristics of snowfalls, snow metamorphism, and snowpack structure with implications for avalanching, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609

Prudkova, K.IU.
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123

Pruitt, W.O., Jr.
Snow and living things [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266
Subnivean accumulation of CO2 and its effects on winter distribution of small mammals [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934

Pu, Q.
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91

Public Works Canada. Western Region
Report on snowdrifting problems and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T., kilometres 457, 458.5, 460, and 472 [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178

Puchkov, V.V.
Soil compaction by impact [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442

Pudovkina, T.A.
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081

Pugh, G.J.F.
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles and leaching on the loss of soluble carbohydrates from leaf material of two subantarctic plants [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3557

Pukki, J.
Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493

Pulina, M.
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733

Pulkkinen, E.
Finite element analysis for ice forces during failure by crushing against structures [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467

Pulkerits, K.
Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862

Punning, IA.M.K.
Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792
Isotope and geochemical investigations on the Vavilov Glacier dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726

Purdik, L.N.
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Purwohharr, R.
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000 [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Pushkareva, T.V.
Moisture effect on nitrogen fixation and denitrification processes in peat bog soils [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729

Pushar, P.J.
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178

Pustovalt, G.P.
Determination of the reliability factor for design of permafrost bases of structures [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813

Putot, C.
Artificial islands [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939

Putz, G.
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372

Puzyrev, N.M.
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771

Pylaev, E.L.
Accuracy of estimations of pile adfreezing time in drill-hole construction method of pile foundations [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Construction of overhead lines on surface foundations under conditions of the northern Tyumen' region [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403

Pylev, I.V.
Possibility of using hydrometeorological data for analyzing hydrographs and evaluating synchronous fluctuations of glacier mass balance [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Pyshkin, B.A.
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411

Pyshko, L.V.
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Qin, D.
Discussion on the fluctuation and the environment since Main Würm glaciation in the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517
Sedimentary types and processes of end moraines since last ice-age in the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516

Qiu, G.
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696

Quickenden, T.I.
Visible and ultraviolet emission from pulse irradiated amorphous and polycrystalline H2O ice [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Quigley, D.W.
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Rabinovich, IU.I.
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C) [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Results of the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738
USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Rachner, M.
Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151

Radjy, F.F.
Microsilica concrete: properties and applications [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Radke, L.F.
Measurements of cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of liquid- and solid-fueled rockets [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216

Radok, U.
Antarctic ice [1985. p.98-105, eng] 39-3642
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet [1982, 193p. + append. + maps, eng] 39-2710
Lower atmosphere of the polar regions [1981, p.703-724, eng] 39-1533
Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576

Ragim-Zade, F.K.
Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626

Rahman, K.H.S.
Three phase temperature-density model to simulate and compare potential snowmelt runoff [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061

Rahman, M.G.
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396

Rahn, K.A.
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Raiswell, R.
Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241

Raizer, V.IU.
Determining physical parameters of sea ice from remote microwave measurements in the 0.3-18 cm range [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Rak'chuk, N.T.
Studying additional heat losses related to the structure of heating devices [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Rana, M.
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714

Rämmä, T.
Mortar in historic buildings [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839

Ramaswamy, V.
Solar radiative impacts of graphitic carbon (soot) in aerosols, clouds and snow [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1486

Ramza, N.T.
Cryoprotective effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on soil structure during freeze-drying [1985, p.289-293, eng] 39-2935

Ramsden, H.D.
CIDS: a mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1911
Hoverbarge in the Arctic [1984, p.83-85, eng] 39-3368

Ramseier, R.O.
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Rancitelli, L.A.
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983 [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2

Rand, J.H.
Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2 [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343

Randall, F.A., Jr.
What to do with concrete in cold weather [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-655

Randlane, T.
Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Randlane, T.V.
Lichens in the bald-peak belt of the Badzhal Range (Khabarovsk territory) [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370

Rapota, V.V.
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula) [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

Rapp, A.
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456
Odensjön, Skäralid and Klöva Hallar. Attempt at a new interpretation [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281

Rasmussen, R.M.
Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air: an experimental and theoretical study [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059

Rassilkov, V.P.
Time requirements for elimination of winter slipperiness [1984, p.26, rus] 39-2110

Raspopin, G.A.
Summer thawing of frozen ground curtains built on taliks [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978

Rasshirennoe zasedanie nauchnogo soveta Sibirskogo otdeleniia AN SSSR po kompleksnomu osvoeniiu taezhnykh territorii, 12th, Irkutsk, Nov. 15-16, 1982
Water resources of taiga. Proceedings of the 12th expanded meeting of the Scientific Council of the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences USSR on the combined development of taiga areas, Irkutsk, Nov. 15-16, 1982 [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341

Rasskazov, I.D.
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167
Temporary bridge across the Vitim River [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Rastorguev, G.A.
Transportation and installation of large blocks under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3872

Ratsek, I.V.
Some unusual forms of snow relief in highlands of Central Asia [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Ratnik, V.I.
Some unusual forms of snow relief in highlands of Central Asia [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Rauert, W.
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44
Raulin, P.
The industrial problem [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051
Rauner, IU.L.
Comparative evaluation of evaporation from forest lands and paluded areas of western Siberia [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Rawlinson, S.E.
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Ray, G.C.
Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578
Raymond, C.
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Raymond, C.F.
Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198
Raynaud, D.
Antarctic ice core reveals atmospheric CO2 variations over the past few centuries [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Razenkov, A.V.
Distribution of maximum snow reserves on mountain glaciers, exemplified by the Shumskiy glacier, Dzhungarskiy Alatau [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Razgoverova, E.L.
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Razina, Z.N.
Calculating the length of the season for peat mining with milling cutters [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Razumov, V.V.
Ecologic relations of Subalpine soils in the Elbrus Mountain area under natural conditions and in areas of human activities [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Razzhivin, V.IU.
Analysis of the florocoenotic complex of plants in snow-field areas of the Chukotskiy Peninsula tundra [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005
Relict cryozerophyte communities of the western Chukotskiy Peninsula and their soils [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745
Variations of ecological parameters and competitive relationships of Chukotka tundra plants in relation to latitudinal gradient [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
Readiness key to snow program
Readiness key to snow program [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050
Reanic, D.M.
Ice gouge characteristics related to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764
Ice gouging characteristics and processes [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Reay, D.A.
Advances in heat pipe technology [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907
Rebristaia, O.V.
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Redden, J.
Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511
Redder, J.
German ice technology [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Reddy, D.V.
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049
Redfield, R.K.
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031
Red'ko, D.I.
New technology of erecting tower pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Reece, A.M.
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Reed, S.C.
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386
Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snowfields [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025
Reek, N.
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Reffstrup, J.
Finite element modelling of heat and mass transfer in porous media [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967
Regairaz, M.C.
Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948
Regourd, M.
Freezing and thawing durability of three cements with various granulated blast furnace slag contents [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067
Rehwald, W.
Follow-up measurements of total beta activity from fission products deposited in firn [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
Reid, N.J.
Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711
Reifel', S.I.
Determining economic effectiveness of frost heave countermeasures [1982, p.16-20, rus] 39-2520
Reimers, J.R.
Structure, thermodynamic properties and infrared spectra of liquid water and ice [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011
Reimnitz, E.
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Ice gouge characteristics related to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764
Ice gouging characteristics and processes [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Reinwarth, O.
Core drilling through a temperate alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps) in 1979 [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
New investigations of accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelf [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Notes on ice in the hydrosphere [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213
Program and preliminary data of glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf 1983/84 [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982 [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Reiss, T.E.
Summary of U.S. Geological Survey marine geologic studies on the inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982 [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390
Rellstab, W.
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Removing snow with refuse tracks
Removing snow with refuse trucks [1984, p.61, eng] 39-94
Rendell, C.M.
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559
Rentsch, H.
Orthophoto map Vernagtferner 1979. Description of a cartographic project of the Commission of Glaciology [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice
Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice [1984, p.143-146, jpn] 39-778
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621
Reppchen, G.
Results of geodetic-glaciological work of a GDR party of the 23rd SAE on Hays Glacier in Enderby Land [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Retamal, E.
Some aspects of antarctic engineering [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193
Reuter, D.
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters from HIRS2/MSU on TIROS-N [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761
Revzon, A.L.
Interpretation of satellite photographs in studying physical and geological processes [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Rey, F.
Influence of ice and hydrographic conditions on the development of phytoplankton in the Barents Sea [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Rey, L.
Arctic underwater operations. Medical and operational aspects of diving activities in arctic conditions [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673
Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, Iceland, Aug. 22-Sep. 2, 1982
Proceedings [1983, 107p., eng] 39-458
Reynaud, L.
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506
Reynolds, D.M.
Determining frequency and magnitude of river-ice jams and drives from botanical evidence [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Reynolds, J.M.
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777
Reznichenko, V.G.
Military tactics [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
Reznikov, M.A.
Calculating thermal regime when building hydraulic tunnels under complicated conditions [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Riabchenko, V.A.
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Riabchikova, V.I.
Using satellite information in complex mapping of Subarctic territories of northeastern USSR [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Using space imagery in the compilation of landscape maps on different scales [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Riabets, IU.S.
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Riabets, N.I.
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Riaboshapko, B.I.
GLAVMOSSTROY's participation in an extensive exhibition [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Riazanov, P.N.
Experience in organizing scientific inter-university expeditions of students for studying winter state of landscapes [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Rice, S.A.
Improved analysis of the OH stretching region of the vibrational spectrum of ice Ih [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890
Model based calculations of the lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045
Richard, P.
Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250
Richardson, D.W.
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Richardson, H.H.
FT-IR investigation of proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K in the absence of mobile bjerrum defects [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820
Richmond, P.W.
Effect of seasonal soil conditions on the reliability of the M15 land mine [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Richmond, P.W., III
Deceleration of projectiles in snow [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271
Richter, J.A.
Preliminary examination of the effect of structure on the compressive strength of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083
Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Richter-Menge, J.A.
Effect of sample orientation on the compressive strength of multi-year pressure ridge ice samples [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice [1984, p.283-286, eng] 39-406
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412
Triaxial compression testing of ice [1985, p.476-488, eng] 39-3197

Riddle, C.H.
Dalton Highway, characterization of foundation soils (1984, 30p. + appends., eng) 39-3904
Riedlinger, T.
"Luminous wall" patching: key to permanent pothole repairs in winter (1983, p.24-26, eng) 39-2728
Riewe, R.R.
Proceedings. Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone (1983, 544p., eng) 39-1517
Riggs, N.
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia (1985, p.255-259, eng) 39-2422
Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study (1984, p.8-11, eng) 39-2528
Riggs, N.P.
Drift of a number of instrumented model icebergs (1984, p.19-30, eng) 39-1619
Rind, D.
Does the ocean-atmosphere system have more than one stable mode of operation (1985, p.22-26, eng) 39-3890
Rintala, S.
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria (1984, p.135-147, eng) 39-1097
Rippie, W.
De-icing composition and process for preparation (1983, 9p., eng) 39-3979
Riska, K.
Level ice resistance - ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests (1984, p.183-200, eng) 39-1101
Risler, N.
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area (1984, p.1947-1953, eng) 39-3095
Risser, V.
Graphical and statistical techniques to describe snow-cover variations in mountain environments (1984, p.287-296, eng) 39-2000
Statistical techniques to characterize the snow cover evolution during the spring in mountainous environment (1982, p.273-276, eng) 39-1215
Rist, S.
Floods and flood danger in Iceland (1982, p.119-132, eng) 39-989
Ritter, B.
Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekstrom, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves (1984, p.154-161, ger) 39-1024
Ritus, V.I.
Preventing water-gushing and freezing in wells (1984, p.56-57, rus) 39-427
Rintin, I.N.
Assembly for testing percussion excavators (1985, p.80-81, rus) 39-2032
Rivard, G.
Documentation and analysis of the water level peak discharge at an ice jam, Mackenzie River, N.W.T. (1983, p.247-257, eng) 39-1461
Roach, D.A.
Recovery of alpine disturbances: early growth and survival of populations of the native species, *Arenaria groenlandica*, *Juncus trifidus*, and *Potentilla fruticosa* (1984, p.57-63, eng) 39-603
Robb, D.
Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport (1982, p.23-25, eng) 39-1474
Roberts, M.C.
Role of the ice contributing area in the morphology of transverse fjords, British Columbia (1984, p.381-393, eng) 39-2566
Robertson, D.C.
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds (1980, 67p., eng) 39-1512
Robertson, F.P.
Arctic island coastal protection (1985, p.48-56, eng) 39-3112
Contractor looks at slope protection for artificial islands (1985, p.102-111, eng) 39-3165
Robin, G. de Q.
Polar ice sheets: development and prediction (1983, p.267-274, 663, eng) 39-1532
Robinson, D.
Comparative models of [illegible] for the weather charts [illegible] eng) 39-2987
Robinson, D.A.
Albedo of a shallow layer of snow [illegible] eng) 39-3142
Robinson, P.H.
[illegible] Victoria Land, Antarctica (1984, p.15-26, [illegible] 39-3670
Roble, R.G.
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle (1983, p.413-433, eng) 39-17
Robock, A.
Snow and ice loading for power lines (1984, p.662-676, 9 fig, eng) 39-551
Rodden, B.D
Cool ocean [illegible] eng) 39-395
Roth, V.R.
Glaciological surface investigations by the University of Wyoming in HIPEX 1 to 3 (1982, 1983, 158p., eng) 39-1232
Rodionov, B.S.
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts (1984, p.17-22, rus) 39-510
Rodionov, N.
Nuclear-powered tanker carrier for the Arctic (1983, p.18-23, eng) 39-1574
Roed, L.P.
Coupled ice-ocean model of ice breakup and banding at the marginal ice zone (1985, p.8-6-8-12, eng) 39-2357
Mesoscale coupled ice-ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone (1985, p.37-42, eng) 39-366
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone (1983, p.192-1929, eng) 39-3143
Rocloffs, E.A.
Geophysical survey of a bifacial geology around the deep-drilling site of Dye 3, Greenland (1985, p.105-110, eng) 39-3575
Rogers, B.T
Meliadine development at Tunisat F-45 (1985, p.1-27, eng) 39-3159
Rogers, D.C.
Field and laboratory studies of ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds (1982, 176p., eng) 39-2006
Rogers, J.C.
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas (1984, p.259-274, eng) 39-1879
Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study (1985, p.247-269, eng) 39-3930
Spatial variability of antarctic temperature anomalies and their association with the Southern Hemisphere atmospheric circulation (1983, p.502-518, eng) 39-861
Rogerson, R.J.
Measured re-advance of a debris-covered glacier terminus in the President Range, Yoho National Park, British Columbia, Canada (1985, p.13-17, eng) 39-3719
Rogov, V.V.
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils (1977, p.111-125, rus) 39-1177
Rogova, N.S.
Forecasts and the nature of changes in engineering-geological conditions of town areas in western Siberia during construction (1985, p.24-29, rus) 39-3612
Rohardt, G.
Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf (1984, p.133-145, ger) 39-1610
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf (1985, p.50-57, ger) 39-2805
Rolak, G.S.
Using corrugated-metal pipes in western Siberia (1985, p.17, rus) 39-3118
Roja, F.A.
Acceptance that Chilean sardine between parallels 51 and 56 S (1984, p.134-[illegible] spa) 39-3949
Rojansky, M
Arctic exploration and production: an update (1984, p.31-38, eng) 39-575
Structural solutions for the enhancement of gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils (1985, p.1025-1048, eng) 39-3241
Summary of the environmental assessments for exploratory and production platforms (1984, p.169-[illegible]25, eng) 39-84
Rojas, J.R.
Deployment of satellite automatic weather sensing stations in the Antarctic Peninsula: logistic problems and solutions (1985, p.49-68, 6 fig) 39-2594
Main considerations about the future use of more practical, safe and economic Chilean antarctic bases and refuges (1985, p.36-[illegible] eng) 39-2625
Roland, F
[illegible] snow-[illegible] 39-1299
Roldugin, I.I.
[illegible] 39-2452
Roman, I.T.
[illegible] 39-2175
Romanenko, I.I
[illegible] 39-801
Romanov, V.V.
[illegible] 39-2598
Soil [illegible] conditions 1984, 58p. [illegible] 39-3057
Romanov, P.G.
[illegible] 39-3028
Romanov, V.I.
[illegible] 39-704
Romanov, V.P.
Studying the relation of surface electrical properties to ion transfer in frozen rocks (1985, p.107-115, rus) 39-3361
Romanovskii, N.N.
Distribution of recently active ice and soil wedges in the U.S.S.R. (1985, p.154-165, eng) 39-2699
Romanski, W.
Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia (1980, 38p., eng) 39-1313
Romenskii, A.A.
Combined control of the state of artificially frozen enclosure during mine shaft construction (1984, p.14-19, rus) 39-1831
Ronin, B.G.
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM (1984, p.17-19, rus) 39-1167
Ronquillo, L.
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank (1984, p.228-250, eng) 39-1734
Ronsch, H.
Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest (1980, p.329-333, ger) 39-1151
Rood, K.M.
Role of the ice contributing area in the morphology of transverse fjords, British Columbia (1984, p.381-393, eng) 39-2566
Rooney, J.W.
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils (1984, 30p. + appends., eng) 39-3904
Roots, E.F.
Glacier mass balance measurements - an honourable past, an important future (1984, p.165-167, eng) 39-2500
Rosch, G.E.
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah (1981, 11p., eng) 39-1338
Rose, I.H.
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf (1983, p.205-220, eng) 39-1362
Rose, L.
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf (1985, p.78-85, ger) 39-2810
Rosen, K.M.
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft (1981, p.5-19, eng) 39-1969
Rosenfield, J.
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters from HIRS2/MSU on TIROS-N (1984, p.4677-4697, eng) 39-761
Rosman, A.P.
Influence of local factors on snow cover distribution in dark-conifer taigas of the southern part of the central Sikhote-Alin' (1977, p.171-181, rus) 39-1904
Rosner, D.E.
Formation of monodisperse lead aerosols and identification of particle number concentration by ice nucleation (1982, p.251-258, eng) 39-1656
Ross, B.
Model investigation of interannual sea-ice variability in the Beaufort Sea (1984, p.223-226, eng) 39-1678
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations (1984, p.170-176, eng) 39-193
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980 (1985, p.4847-4865, eng) 39-3431
Ross, B.A.
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas (1984, p.67-71, eng) 39-1935
Ross, C.R.
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary (1985, p.169-184, eng) 39-3763
Ross, D.I.
Review of deep water scours in the Davis Strait and its relevance to present day activity (1985, p.155-167, eng) 39-3762
Ross, I.W.
Sludge dewatering by high-rate freezing at small temperature differences (1970, p.1145-1147, eng) 39-279
Ross, M.D.
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt (1982, 17p., eng) 39-1272
Rossler, E.
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210 (1983, p.37-45, eng) 39-46
Rostasy, F.S.
Strength and deformation of steel fibre reinforced concrete at very low temperature (1984, p.47-51, eng) 39-1248
Rotaru, I.V
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets (1984, p.127-131, eng) 39-1652
Rothbauer, J.F.
Snow effects on pile design temperatures (1985, p.52-60, eng) 39-3582
Rothrock, D.A.
Sea-ice properties for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska (1985, 45p., eng) 39-3415
Sea-ice movements from synthetic aperture radar (1981, 54p., eng) 39-2261

Rotkegel', U.
Methods of determining the length of service of earth excavation machines in railroad construction [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Rotnicki, K.
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534
Rott, H.
Comparative utility of microwave and shortwave satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2987
Roulet, N.T.
Illustration of the spatial variability of light entering a lake using an empirical model [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Variability of light beneath a modified portion of the snow and ice cover of a lake [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Rouse, J.R.
Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.377-380, eng] 39-3792
Geomagnetic measurements made on the moving ice shelf at Halley, Antarctica [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378
Rouse, W.R.
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Roush, T.L.
Reflectance spectroscopy: quantitative analysis techniques for remote sensing applications [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Roussel, P.A.
Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835
Row, D.
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176
Rowe, J.S.
Lichen woodland in northern Canada [1984, p.225-237, eng] 39-2267
Rozanov, N.P.
Construction of large panel buildings [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870
Różański, K.
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Rozenberg, G.S.
Using cluster analysis in separating ecological groups of species from flood-plain meadows of Central Zeya [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073
Rozental', N.K.
Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545
Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A.
Forecasts and the nature of changes in engineering-geological conditions of town areas in western Siberia during construction [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612
Rozhkov, V.A.
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247
Rozov, IU.N.
Deicing composition [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978
Rubinshtein, A.IA.
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Rubtsov, E.A.
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus) [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Rubtsov, N.A.
Approximate solutions to the problem of radiant-conductive heat transfer [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323
Ruddiman, W.F.
Assessing the global meltwater spike [1982, p.148-172, eng] 39-2905
Rufenach, C.L.
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Ruffman, A.
Iceberg draft measurements off eastern Canada [1983, p.20-21, eng] 39-2837
Rufli, H.
Core drilling through a temperate alpine glacier (Vernagtferner, Oetztal Alps) in 1979 [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Rukosueva, N.P.
Space-time relations of fermentative activity indices and their connection with hydrothermal conditions in the soils of western Sayan [1983, p.33-42, rus] 39-957
Rumer, R.R.
Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679
Rumiantsev, D.G.
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Rumiantsev, V.A.
Studies and selection of parameters for thermodynamic cutting tools [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Runge, A.
Isotopic variations of hydrogen, carbon and nitrogen in the lower plant forms of the Schirmacher Ponds (East Antarctica) [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Runich, A.V.
Engineering protection of the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches at the Rokskiy mountain pass [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1703
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Running, S.W.
Documentation and preliminary validation of H2OTRANS and DAYTRANS, two models for predicting transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713
Runyon, D.L., Jr.
Simple model for the depolarizing effects of rain and ice on earth-satellite links in the 10 to 30 GHz frequency range [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Russanov, V.P.
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Role of petroleum-oxidizing bacteria in eliminating industrial hydrocarbons in the Ob' Bay [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472
Rusch, D.
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Rusetskas, IU.IU.
Using different modeling techniques in studying water regime of raised bogs [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Rusin, I.N.
Sensitivity of the mass transfer at the antarctic ice sheet to climatic changes [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377
Russell-Head, D.S.
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
Russell, S.O.
Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877
Russell, W.E.
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049
Russia. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Russonik, A.B.
Standard, sectional, container-designed buildings for power plant construction [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Rutter, N.W.
Excursion 20B: Glacial and postglacial sediments, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary area, Alberta. Field excursion guide book [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
Ruvinskii, V.I.
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920
Rycroft, M.J.
Satellites over Antarctica [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635
Rysenkov, A.M.
Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions [1985, p.22-23, rus] 39-3747
Rysin, L.P.
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Ryzhikova, G.L.
Clathrate formation in the system water-1,4-dioxane at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Clathrate formation in the system water-1,4-dioxane at pressures up to 10 kbar [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Ryzhkin, I.A.
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186
Ryzhkova, V.A.
Small-scale map of combustible forest materials for the Angara-Yenisey region [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Ryzhov, V.M.
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Saari, K.H.O.
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427
Sack, W.A.
Evaluation of the effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavement materials [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646
Sackinger, W.M.
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983 [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984 [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Engineering and Environmental Factors in the Alaskan Offshore [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328
Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure [1985, 46p. + appends., eng] 39-2993
Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation [1985, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-3690
Sadov, A.V.
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005
Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686
Sadovskii, A.V.
Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR - a summary [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153
New technology of erecting tower pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Sadunas, A.S.
Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-3734
Saeki, H.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Saeki, M.
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815
Saetersdal, R.
Prediction of frost heave of roads [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Safray, A.S.
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Sakai, M.
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Sakai, T.
Resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete using ground blast-furnace slag [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068
Sakharov, A.
House for the North [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857
Sakharov, A.N.
Residential houses for rural construction in the North [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117
Saki, T.
Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont D'Urville Sea, off Antarctica [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090
Saks, V.N.
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Salagaev, V.B.
Calculating parameters of thermoerosional washout of ground in the Chara basin [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841
Salai, J.
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Salamatin, A.N.
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling) [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description and calculation of contact melting [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405
Salisbury, F.B.
Light conditions and plant growth under snow [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Salishchev, K.A.
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Sall', A.O.
Methods of using impregnating compounds when preparing earth foundations for surfacing [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Sal'nikov, P.I.
Bearing strength of pile foundations built on thawing plastic-frozen ground [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Salomonson, V.V.
Contribution of space observations to water resources management [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738
Saltzman, B.
Milankovitch and climate [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983
Samoilenko, V.N.
Design of pile foundations built on permafrost [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356
Samoilov, R.S.
Determining shear properties of snow under rotational shearing stress in field conditions [1984, p.155-161, rus] 39-2782
Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781
Samoilova, N.N.
Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water [1985, p.82-91, rus] 39-3624
Samokhin, A.A.
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land) [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Samokhin, S.A.
Mashine for opening drainage ditches [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
Samuel'son, M.V.
Design of pile foundations built on permafrost [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356

Samukashvili, R.D.
Altitudinal variations of long-period mean monthly albedo values in the Caucasus [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Comparison of the radiation balance and its components beneath forest canopy and in open localities of the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301
Glacial component in the total discharge of the Kayartasu River for the 1980 ablation period [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303

Sandakov, IU.A.
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808

Sanderson, T.J.O.
Ice conditions in the Arctic [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675
Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498
Thermal ice forces against isolated structures [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Sangster, D.F.
Visible and ultraviolet emission from pulse irradiated amorphous and polycrystalline H2O ice [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Sannikov, S.A.
Peculiarities of ice vein formation in the deposits of the naled areas of river valleys in the Verkhnecharskaya Basin [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924
Temperature regime and cryogenic structure of grounds in the naled areas of the Chara basin [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840

Sano, M.
Report on aircraft operations in Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605

Santachiara, G.
Study of the effect of size on ice nucleation in the aerodynamic range of particles [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214

Santeford, H.S.
Hydraulics of breakup [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Hydraulics of river ice—a summary [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover [1984, p.389-398, *eng*] 39-1786

Sapozhnikov, A.P.
Forest fire effect on the litter of cedar-broad-leaf forests of southern Sikhote Alin and *peculiarities of its reestablishment* [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Sapronov, V.T.
New technology of erecting tower pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830

Saprykin, F.IA.
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Geochemistry, increase of soil fertility and soil preservation [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Sargent, D.R.
Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243

Sartbaeva, M.K.
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644

Sarukhanian, E.I.
Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] 39-375

Sasajima, T.
Design consideration of two candidate propellers for ice-breaking vessel [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602
Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812
Revised version: Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488

Sasyo, Y.
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
Relationship between types of precipitation on the ground and surface meteorological elements [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Sato, A.
Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Sato, S.
Preliminary results of geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea and in the Dumont D'Urville Sea, off Antarctica [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Sato, T.
Tentative proposal of snow tunnel construction procedure for a subsurface observation station in the Antarctic [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Sato, Y.
Relationship between types of precipitation on the ground and surface *meteorological elements* [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Satow, K.
On the scatter of snow accumulation measured at a given place on the Mizuho Plateau [1984, p.132-136, eng] 39-3455

Saucet, J.P.
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated [1984, p.211-224, *eng*] 39-1465

Sauls, D.P.
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Saunders, C.P.R.
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target: charge transfer and collection efficiencies [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683

Sauriol, J.
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658

Sause, R.
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176

Savard, C.S.
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054

Savchenko, A.
Shelf to work in the Arctic [1985, p.31, rus] 39-3404

Savchenko, E.P.
Results obtained in field studies of subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey River estuary [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Savchenko, V.G.
Ice cover oscillations caused by free internal gravity waves [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-695

Savchenkova, E.I.
Methods of long range forecasting of the freezing dates of the *Volga reservoir-cascade* [1984, p.3-17, *rus*] 39-434

Savel'ev, B.A.
Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Savina, L.N.
Forests of Central Khangay (Mongolian People's Republic) in Holocene and trends in their recent development [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007

Savkin, V.M.
Changes in natural conditions caused by flow control of Siberian rivers [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Savkina, Z.P.
Review of studies of flora in Yakutia [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011

Savko, B.
Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground [1985, p.38-39, rus] 39-3535

Savvin, A.A.
Combined geochemical methods used in evaluation of placer-ore content of closed cryolithozone areas in Yakutia [1984, p.79-84, rus] *39-1200*

Saxena, R.K.
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296

Saxena, V.K.
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648

Sayed, M.
Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618

Sayles, F.H.
Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3581
Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578
Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049

Sayward, J.M.
Salt action on concrete [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046

Schädler, B.
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation in the area of the Colle Gnifetti core drilling site (Monte Rosa, Swiss Alps): Distribution patterns and interrelationships [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

Schaerer, P.
Variation of ground snow loads *with elevation in Southern* British Columbia [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877

Schaller, E.
Change in the atmospheric boundary layer with the passage of a synoptic disturbance at Filchner Station [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809
MEFIS--a mesoscale meteorological experiment in the edge area of the Filchner Ice Shelf [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614

Schanda, E.
Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040

Scheiwe, M.W.
Unidirectional freezing of binary aqueous solutions: an analysis of transient diffusion of heat and mass [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925

Schell, D.M.
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Schenke, H.W.
Doppler satellite observations of point drift rates for German research stations in the Antarctic [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025

Scherp, H.S.
Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213

Schiechtl, H.M.
Protective structures in terrain stabilization [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Schlegel, M.G.
Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202

Schleser, G.H.
Do N(15) variations in peat bogs allow statements of climatic changes in the past [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147

Schlesinger, M.E.
Atmospheric general circulation model simulations of the modern antarctic climate [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507

Schlorholtz, S.M.
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabil*ization* [1983, 46p., *eng*] 39-2091

Schmickler, W.
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Schmid, R.
Antarctic exploration by airplane [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125

Schmid, W.
First experiences with the U.S. Geological Survey monopulse radio-echo-sounder in firn, ice and permafrost of the Swiss Alps [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633

Schmid, W.D.
Materials and methods of subnivean sampling [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930

Schmidt, R.A.
Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338
Measuring particle size and *snowfall intensity in drifting snow* [1984, p.121-129, eng] 39-337

Schmoll, H.L.
Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Schmoll, H.R.
Guide to surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000

Schneiter, R.W.
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge: accumulation, characterization, and digestion [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404

Schnell, R.C.
Arctic haze [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716

Schoch, G.C.
Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444

Schofield, A.N.
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397

Scholer, C.F.
Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Schön, G.
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification [1984, p.330-340, *eng*] 39-782

Schparber, P.A.
Simulation and optimization of high-speed freezing of water-bearing rocks using liquid nitrogen [1984, p.676-678, *eng*] 39-2043

Schrader, E.K., III
Effect of freezing concrete at early ages [1984, p.821-822, eng] 39-656

Schrader, G.
Polar clothing from a thermophysiological viewpoint [1983, p.103-106, ger] 39-789

Schreiman, A.L.
Simulation and optimization of high-speed freezing of water-bearing rocks using liquid nitrogen [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Schricker, V.
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform [1985, p.230-238, *eng*] 39-3176

Schulson, E.M.
Comments on "Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures" [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] 39-1647
Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice [1984, p.29-38, eng] 39-1753
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657

Schultz, L.
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981 [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242

Schultz, L.A.
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806
Schumacher, J.D.
On the Bering Sea ice edge front [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
Schutt, J.
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983 [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2
Schutt, J.W.
Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982 [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241
Schütze, H.
Isotope research in Antarctica [1984, p.28-31, eng] 39-857
Schwander, J.
Age difference between polar ice and the air trapped in its bubbles [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12
Schwartz, F.A.
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Schwarz, J.
Advancements in icebreaker technology [1984, p.347-363, eng] 39-3505
Expedition "Arktis 2" on the R.V. *Polarstern* with the cooperation of the R.V. *Valdivia* and research aircraft *Falcon 20* to MIZEX in 1984 [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology [1985, p.321-329, eng] 39-2431
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940
Scott, B.
Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865
Scott Polar Research Institute
Fifty-eighth annual report: year ending 30 September 1984 [1985, p.561-576, eng] 39-3869
Scott, W.A.
New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852
Scully, D.R.
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Sdobnikova, N.V.
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Seagraves, M.A.
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598
Sedalishchev, V.A.
Evaluating the role of artificial treatment of ground around electrical groundings [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
Sedelkin, V.M.
Artificial freezing and thawing of ground with thermopiles [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Sedel'nikov, V.P.
Productivity of high mountain communities of the Altai-Sayany region [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Sedel'nikova, N.V.
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva) [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80
Sedov, V.T.
Influence of the amount of drilling mud used on the formation of cavities in thawing rocks [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
Movement of a temperature front around a well [1984, p.19-21, rus] 39-3303
Seeber, G.
Determination of glacier ice drift parameters using satellite measurements in the Antarctic [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815
Seemel, R.
Arctic materials [1985, p.93-95, eng] 39-3334
Segal, C.L.
Polymers in space research [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140
Segawa, J.
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase* [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Sego, D.C.
Analysis of a production well through sediments containing gas hydrates [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395
Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685
Seguin, M.K.
Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec [1984, p.11-25, fre] 39-2705
Sei, T.
Growth forms and growth mechanisms of single snow crystals growing at a low temperature [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450
Seidel, C.
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
Seidel, K.
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
Seidel, M.
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
Seilanov, L.A.
Kinetics of fracture development in structural elements subjected to simultaneous, cyclic freezing and bending stresses [1985, p.35-36, rus] 39-2861
Seinova, I.B.
Statistical model approach to forecasting mudflows caused by rainstorms in the Central Caucasus [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41
Sekerka, R.F.
Effect of anisotropic crystal-melt surface tension on grain boundary groove morphology [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Seki, N.
Ice-formation phenomena for water flow between two cooled parallel plates [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Incipient phenomena of frost formation [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392
Sekretareva, N.A.
Genus *Salix (salicaceae)* in the vegetational cover of the middle reaches of the Syradasay River (western Taymyr Peninsula) [1984, p.1640-1641, rus] 39-2460
Sekulić, D.P.
Irreversible condensation condictions near the cryosurface [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021
Seleznev, P.V.
Radiobuoys on drifting icebergs [1984, p.52-54, rus] 39-1010
Selianin, A.I.
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991
Seliga, T.A.
Differential radar scattering properties of model hail and mixed-phase hydrometeors [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Seligman, A.R.
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Seligman, B.
Survival systems in Arctic conditions [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868
Selim, H.M.
WASTEN: a model for nitrogen behaviour in soils irrigated with liquid waste [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Selivanova, G.A.
Seasonal dynamics of fall-off and its fractional composition in mountain forest biogeocenoses of Verkhneussuriyskiy Station [1984, p.119-129, rus] 39-3804
Selimann, P.V.
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska: an interpretation from seismic data [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727
Selsing, L.
Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186
Selvadurai, A.P.S.
Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762
Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221
Selvikian, I.A.V.
Electrification during melting [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Semenov, B.A.
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512
Semenova, N.
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Semenova, T.N.
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils and water consumption of perennial grasses according to development phases [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025
Semikhatova, O.A.
Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647
Semin, A.P.
Borehole blasting during frozen ground excavation on BAM construction sites [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Semina, E.V.
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487
Seminar on Pipelines and Frost Heave, Caen, Apr. 25-27, 1984
Pipelines and frost heave [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
Semkin, V.V.
Chemical stabilization of loess soils [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Semtner, A.J., Jr.
Modeling the ocean in climate studies [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187
On modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica, including CO2-induced changes [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508
Senkovenko, S.A.
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Sen'kovskaia, N.F.
Peculiarities of mudflow distribution in the Himalayas [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Sentiurin, E.G.
Stability of thermosoftening plastics under cold climatic conditions [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Senyk, J.P.
Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519
Seo, Y.
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Seppälä, M.
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77 [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Serebriannyi, L.R.
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Seredin, M.M.
Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553
Sergeev, A.
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
Sergeev, D.D.
Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737
Sergeev, E.M.
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17 [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692
Sergeev, IU.V.
Standard, sectional, container-designed buildings for power plant construction [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Sergeev, S.V.
Regularities governing the increase of load on shaft timbering when using artificial freezing of rocks [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Sergievskii, V.V.
Results of a long service life of refrigeration systems at the Sytykanskaya frozen-earth dam in Yakutia [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Sergutin, V.E.
On the winter coefficient [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Serikbin, E.I.
Studies and selection of parameters for thermodynamic cutting tools [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Serson, H.
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984 [1984, 175p. + 3 append., eng] 39-3152
Serson, H.V.
Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980 [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226
Session [on] Foundations in Permafrost and Seasonal Frost, Denver, CO, Apr. 29, 1985
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost. Proceedings [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578
Severskii, E.V.
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510
Vegetation of spruce forests in Zailiyskiy Alatau as an indicator of permafrost [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930

Severskii, I.V.
Coefficient of solid precipitation transfer to glacier surfaces [1983, p.89-98, rus] 39-1923
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Sevost'ianov, V.V.
Using low-density plugging solutions [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299
Sevruk, B.
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Precipitation in Switzerland [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Sezin, V.M.
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Shabanov, P.P.
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Shabtaie, S.
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5
Shadrin, A.P.
Nuclear power plants in the Far North [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176
Shaevich, IA.E.
Human impact on activities of geosystems of modern towns [1985, p.20-23, rus] 39-3611
Shafer, R.V.
Oilspill response technology for the Arctic [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185
Shah, S.P.
Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214
Shakesby, R.A.
Geomorphological effects of jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586
Shakir, M.
Deicing composition [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978
Shakoor, A.
Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354
Shamanova, I.I.
Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880
Shamshin, B.G.
Hydraulic build-up of dams of water-storage basins of the Pechora state regional electric power plant erected on peat foundations [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
Shamsharov, V.K.
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060
Engineering provisions for military operations under special conditions [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Shandalov, G.I.
Preventing water-gushing and freezing in wells [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Shao, W.
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Shapar', A.G.
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Shapiro, A.L.
New three-dimensional structures based on standard cylindrical blocks [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122
Shapiro, G.A.
Probability of emergencies during thawing of grouted seams in large-panel buildings [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Shapiro, L.H.
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Shaposhnikov, V.IA.
Effective materials for thermal insulation of objects in oil and gas industry [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Sharan, A.M.
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Sharapov, V.A.
Problems, prospects and results of building water reservoirs in the taiga zone [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Sharapov, V.V.
Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537
Sharbatian, A.A.
Cryosphere as a water exchange system [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637
Sharma, J.
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321
Sharp, J.J.
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122
Sharp, M.
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246
Sharpe, D.R.
Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331
Sharpe W.E.
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743
Shashkin, A.S.
Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537
Shatalin, N.
From the experience of *Arctic-83* [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549
Shatalina, I.N.
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Shatalov, A.I.
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Shatalova, T.IU.
Mapping solifluction according to classifications of the process development conditions [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292
Shatravin, V.I.
Methods of revealing mudflow-forming factors during detailed studies of high mountain lakes [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289
Origin and structure of glacial lakes in Kirghizia and the mechanism of bursting [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288
Shats, M.M.
Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982
Use of satellite information in geocryological studies [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018
Shaver, G.R.
Estimated ages of mature tussocks of *Eriophorum vaginatum* along a latitudinal gradient in central Alaska, U.S.A. [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Shavrin, L.A.
Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita) [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615
Shavrin, P.A.
Influence of geological and geographic factors on permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Shaw, E.
RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] 39-2901
Shaw, G.E.
Arctic haze [1980, p.219-221, eng] 39-1400
Shaw, J.
Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks [1983, p.461-479, eng] 39-206
Excursion 20B: Glacial and postglacial sediments, Edmonton, Jasper, Banff, Calgary area, Alberta. Field excursion guide book [1982, 159p., *eng*] 39-2567
Shaw, R.P.
Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679
Shchelokov, V.K.
Construction characteristics of greenhouse bases and foundations on permafrost soils [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810
Shchetinnikov, A.S.
Accuracy of calculation of summary melting of a perennial snow field using global formulas [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Calculating glacier ablation in eastern Pamirs from mean summer air temperature [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Recent glaciation of the Sarez Lake Basin and the glacial runoff component in its water balance [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Sheard, J.W.
Vegetation studies at Polar Bear Pass, Bathurst Island, N.W.T. 1. Classification of plant communities [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452
Shearer, J.
Analysis of side scan sonar sea bed imagery from repeated surveys off Pullen Island—Beaufort Sea [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993
Sheets, H.E.
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980
Sheets, J.
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Sheinfel'd, N.P.
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355
Sheingauz, A.S.
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Sheinin, A.M.
Fine and very fine sands for concrete [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078
Sheinina, G.A.
Using polynomial regression in studying photosynthesis of herbaceous plants in the Arctic and the taiga zone [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
Shelestova, T.F.
Using cluster analysis in separating ecological groups of species from flood-plain meadows of Central Zeya [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073
Shen, H.
On the rheology of a broken ice field *due to floe collision* [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Shen, H.T.
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 2: Ice cover thickness [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Shen, Y.
Laboratory-determined parameters of water migration in unsaturated soil [1984, p.61-68, chi] 39-3321
Shengelia, V.S.
Construction of foundations for metal power line supports [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996
Shepelev, V.V.
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Sheps, S.G.
Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for *drilling and production* [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862
Shermetevskaia, O.I.
Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR [1984, p.91-100, rus] 39-906
Shershukova, G.A.
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487
Sherstiuk, B.F.
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034
Sherstnev, V.I.
Temperature gradient effect on the process of mechanical dehydration of peat in a cryogenic state [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
Sherstone, D.A.
Photogrammetric measurement of discharge in ice-choked northern streams during spring break-up [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702
Sherstov, V.A.
Peculiarities of underground mining of perennially frozen placer deposits [1983, p.33-39, rus] 39-1890
Sheshenia, N.L.
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Shestakov, V.N.
Dynamic-static method of long range forecasting of soil moisture in open pits, for roadbed construction [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Shesterkin, V.P.
Hydrochemical peculiarities of ice in lakes of the Evoron-Chukchagir basin near the Amur River [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Shesterkina, N.F.
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981
Shesternev, D.M.
Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326
Shestoperov, G.S.
Seismic stability of bridges [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Shevchenko, A.A.
Influence of physico-mechanical and filtration characteristics *of loess on the formation* of gullies [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Seasonal changes in moisture content of loesses at the Ob'-In watershed [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618
Shevchenko, B.F.
Formation of mechanical dispersion halos *under the influence* of different processes, active in the cryolithozone, in relation to exploration for basic sources (*from experimental* data) [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Shevchenko, G.S.
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Shevchuk, I.A.
Allowing for thermal stability of enclosures when determining economically efficient resistance to heat transfer [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134

Shevelev, IU.A.
Magnitude of temperature jump under the glaciation conditions of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920

Shi, S.
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536

Shi, Y.
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982) [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535

Shields, D.
Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208

Shields, D.H.
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290

Shikama, T.
Quaternary period in Manchuria [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Shimadzu, Y.
Note on the information on the pack ice edge obtained by Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914
Operating pattern of antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in the 1982-1983 season [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913

Shimbori, K.
Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1984, p.188-196, eng] 39-3461

Shimkovich, V.G.
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341

Shindler, D.R.
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Shine, K.P.
Parametrization of the shortwave flux over high albedo surfaces as a function of cloud thickness and surface albedo [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model to changes in surface albedo parameterization [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998

Shirakashi, M.
Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474

Shirasawa, K.
Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs [1984, p.19-30, eng] 39-1619

Shirinov, F.Z.
Environmental protection around nuclear facilities [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

Shirokov, K.P.
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698

Shirokov, V.M.
Basic peculiarities of processes of reservoir shore and bottom formation [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Shirshov, E.V.
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851

Shirshov, V.E.
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621

Shishin, K.A.
Using low-density plugging solutions [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Shishkin, A.A.
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Shishkina, L.P.
Processes of soil formation and revegetation on eroded slopes of northern West Siberia [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Shits, IU.E.
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590

Shkiperov, N.D.
Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439

Shlikhov, A.A.
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080

Shlikov, R.N.
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55
Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56
Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70

Shlyamin, V.A.
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309

Shlotgauer, S.D.
Formation of high-mountain flora in the central part of the Soviet Far East [1984, p.32-41, rus] 39-3006

Shmakov, V.P.
Structural design [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Shmal', G.I.
Modular construction of objects for oil and gas industry [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2182

Shmeleva, L.A.
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484

Shmidelberg, N.A.
Formation of chemical composition of lake waters in the periglacial zone of East Antarctica [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898

Shnaider, N.G.
Role of microbes and zoocenoses in the decomposition of litter in Kuzbass ecosystems affected by technology [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630

Shnell', R.V.
Automatic design of ice melting [1985, p.34-39, rus] 39-3542

Shoba, S.A.
Morphological analysis and chemical properties of brown soils in the central Sikhote-Alin' Mountains [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Shoemaker, E.M.
Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784

Shoji, H.
Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188
Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565

Shomin, O.B.
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170

Short, D.A.
Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985

Shparber, P.A.
Improving the quality and speed of shaft sinking by preliminary artificial freezing of ground [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822

Shpolianskaia, N.A.
Recent development of cryogenic relief in western Siberia and surface heat balance [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Shreve, R.L.
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785

Shteinbakh, N.A.
Peculiarities of seismic effect of charge detonation in frozen ground [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Shtul'man, M.A.
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Shuchman, R.A.
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360

Shuksev, V.A.
Technical and economic analysis of means for fastening pipeline ballast [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032

Shukhtina, G.G.
Cytophysiological investigations of plants from polar deserts in Franz Josef Land and Arctic tundras of Wrangel Island [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Shukshin, V.A.
Experience in introducing the SBSh-160 drilling equipment [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Shuktomova, I.I.
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Shulev, S.N.
Construction of roads for timber transportation [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Shul'gin, M.V.
Frost weathering of clayey grounds on shore benches of the Irkutsk water reservoir [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916
Rate of retreat of the edge of shore benches on the Bratsk reservoir [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

Shul'gina, E.M.
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C) [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748

Shul'ginskii, I.P.
Methods of using impregnating compounds when preparing earth foundations for surfacing [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853

Shumilov, IU.N.
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116

Shur, IU.L.
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Shurgin, B.V.
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1093

Shurova, I.E.
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379

Shurygin, V.P.
Centrifugal separation used in the preparation of power line supports [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866

Shusherina, E.P.
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178

Shushueva, M.G.
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Shusterich, K.M.
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012

Shvarova, T.IU.
Forms of iron compounds in podsols and sod-podsolic soils [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Shvartsev, S.L.
Hydrogeochemistry of the Tunguska Basin cryolithozone in relation to predictions of oil-gas presence [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193

Shver, Ts.A.
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375

Shvetsova, V.M.
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664

Sibirev, M.I.
Mass crystallization with allowance for fluctuations of crystal growth rate [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819

Sibirtsev, V.A.
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353

Sidiakov, V.A.
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920

Sidler, C.
First experiences with the U.S. Geological Survey monopulse radio-echo-sounder in firn, ice and permafrost of the Swiss Alps [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633

Sidorov, A.
Northern settlements of Canada [1984, p.109-111, rus] 39-2859

Sidorov, V.V.
Structural solutions of wind-energy installations [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640

Siegenthaler, U.
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Siegmund, W.
Method of manufacturing an anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Sievers, J.
Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84 [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Sigbjarnarson, G.
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987

Signalova, O.B.
Processes of soil formation and revegetation on eroded slopes of northern West Siberia [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Silant'eva, T.P.
Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers [1984, p.50-57, rus] 39-437

Silin, V.S.
Influence of masses and forms of charges and of mechanical properties of frozen ground on the length of detonation impulse and the volume of crushing [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396

Silver, M.W.
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309

Sil'vestrov, A.L.
Influence of external finishing on thermal insulation properties of walls made of shungite-cellular concretes [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Sil'vestrov, A.V.
Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance [1985, p.116-119, rus] 39-3544

Sil'vestrov, S.
Temperature effects on tunnel linings [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Simmons, D.A.
Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica [1984, p.377-380, eng] 39-3792
Geomagnetic measurements made on the moving ice shelf at Halley, Antarctica [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378
Simms, A.
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559
Simonsen, K.
Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493
Simon, T.
Sea ice structure of the Greenland Sea from remote sensing (NOAA and LANDSAT) [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722
Simon, W.
Observation of geocryogenic processes in the Cordillera, southestern San Juan Province, Argentina [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950
Simposium po ispol'zovaniiu matematicheskogo modelirovaniia v ekologicheskikh issledovaniiakh lesov i bolot, Aug. 21-23, 1984
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Sims, J.D.
Correlation of Alaskan varve thickness with climatic parameters, and use in paleoclimatic reconstruction [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Sinclair, G.W.
Arctic Pilot Project [1984, p.10-14, eng] 39-2922
Sinclair, M.
Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983 [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701
Sinel'nikov, V.IA.
Phase-by-phase melting of ice on compensated networks, using arc-suppression reactors with superposed magnetization [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423
Singh, B.
Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720
Singh, J.P.
Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192
Sinha, N.K.
Comments on: "*Does the strength of ice depend on grain size at high temperatures*" [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] 39-1647
Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay [1985, p.209-219, eng] 39-2415
Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice [1984, p.193-206, eng] 39-1628
Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice [1984, p.777-782, eng] 39-2063
Siniakov, L.N.
Effect of vegetation and soil removal and periodical warming of quarries on temperature regime of ground in the quarries [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Sin'kevich, E.I.
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Sipiagina, G.A.
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Sipman, H.J.M.
New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland [1985, p.49-57, eng] 39-2724
Sitnianskii, A.I.
Experience in reconstructing the radial gate of the spillway at the Vilyuy hydroelectric station [1985, p.414-418, eng] 39-3815
Sivertson, W.E., Jr.
Feature identification and location experiment [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903
Sizov, A.P.
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Sizova, T.P.
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221
Sjölander, A.
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
Sjöland, S.-G.
Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756
Skarra, N.
Improvement and maintenance of gravel roads, FUG. Final report of a joint investigation of the Nordic countries [1984, 96p., fin] 39-1037
Skiadas, N.
Vehicle traction mechanics [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Skovmin, G.A.
Designing the installation and fixing of permanent anchors [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170
Skorniakov, L.N.
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
Skoromnikov, IU.M.
Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions [1985, p.22-23, rus] 39-3747
Skrinbin, V.S.
Selecting effective types of drilling bits and regimes for exploration sites in Yakutia [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Skryl'nik, G.P.
Space-time regularities governing landslide-rock stream morpholithogenesis under monsoon and continental climatic conditions in the continental part of the Far East [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Skvaletskii, E.N.
Engineering and geological characteristics of loess related to post-settlement compaction [1985, p.45-54, rus] 39-3911
Skvortsov, A.F.
Using the induced polarization technique in locating water-bearing zones in perennially frozen strata [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Slagstad, D.
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Slatt, R.M.
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633
Slaughter, C.W.
Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Slaymaker, O.
Field and theory; lectures in geocryology [1985, 213p., eng] 39-2690
Sleptsov, A.E.
Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889
Sleptsov, O.I.
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Sleptsova, N.P.
Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Sletten, R.S.
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272
Sliepcevich, C.M.
Comparison of the thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277
Slinchenkova, E.IU.
Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the *Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula)* [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185
Slobodian, A.D.
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623
Slomski, S.
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Slupetzky, H.
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000 [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966
Small, R.J.
Rates of deposition on lateral moraine embankments, glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Valais, Switzerland [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775
Smalley, I.J.
Early discoverers. XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess [1983, p.480-484, eng] 39-207
Smart, C.C.
Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, *Canada* [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324
Smedstad, O.M.
Coupled ice-ocean model of ice breakup and banding in the marginal ice zone [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357
Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-366
Smetanin, A.S.
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137
Smirnov, A.G.
Blasting technique of sinking earth-fill embankments to the bottom of swamps [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Smirnov, E.A.
Canals under blizzard conditions [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Smirnov, E.N.
Identifying damages of airport pavements [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Smirnov, K.E.
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Smirnov, N.P.
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670
Smirnov, V.N.
Technology of fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845
Smirnova, E.A.
Experience of building structural complexes associated with the Transsiberian main railroad [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Smirnova, G.A.
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr 20-23, 1982. Proceedings [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Smith, A.
New design concept for Halley Station [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Smith, B.R.
Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229
Smith, B.S.
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863
Smith, D.C., IV
Topographic generation of an eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Smith, D.W.
Cold climate facultative lagoons [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Smith, G.
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Smith, G.D.
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Reconstruction of former ice sheets and their mass balance characteristics using a non-linearly viscous flow model [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669
Smith, G.H.
Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383
Smith, H.
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Smith, I.N.
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Smith, J.M.
Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252
Smith, M.
Climate change and other effects on permafrost [1984, p.153-155, eng] 39-2147
Smith, M.W.
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704
Models of soil freezing [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696
Observations of soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, Northwest Territories, *Canada* [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040
Unfrozen water content in saline soils: results using time-domain reflectometry [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487
Smith, N.R.
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005
Smith, P.A.
Dated wood from Alaska and the Yukon: implications for forest refugia in Beringia [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Smith, P.L.
Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393
Smith, R.A.
Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403
Smith, R.I.L.
Terrestrial plant biology of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic [1984, p.61-162, eng] 39-1183
Smith, R.L.
M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516
Smith, S.
Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Smith, S.J.
Reports of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Weddell Polynya Expedition, October-November 1981, Volume 5, Sea ice observations [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380
Smith, T.E.
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
Smith, W.O.
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Phytoplankton bloom produced by a receding ice edge in the Ross Sea: spatial coherence with the density field [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Smith, W.R.
Numerical methods in thermal problems [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Smolin, IU.P.
Experimental studies of stresses in embankments induced by trains [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114
Smorodinov, M.I.
Arrangements for lowering ground water levels [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Smorygin, G.I.
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Snegirev, A.M.
Resistivity logging of frozen rocks [1984, p.295-299, eng] 39-2176
Snelling, M.A.
Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair [1984, 14p., eng] 39-2099
Snider, C.R.
Comparison of 1983 Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions with previous years [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83 [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888
Snishchenko, D.V.
Possibility of using television photographs from the "Meteor" satellite, for establishing types of riverbed processes [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694
Spread of naled ice beyond the bed as a typical process of rivers in the BAM zone [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695
Snow cover data, winter 1982-83
Snow cover data, winter 1982-83 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Aug. 14-16, 1984
Proceedings, Vol.1 [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Snyder, V.A.
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-2451
Sobchenko, M.S.
Design of settlements for mobile crews [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124
Temporary settlements for construction workers (improved designs) [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Sobolev, IU.V.
Calculation of bearing node of a spherical reservoir, allowing for temperature changes [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750
Sobolev, P.V.
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost in areas of the BAM [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Sodhi, D.S.
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273
Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets [1984, 28p., eng] 39-715
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408
Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500
Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873
Sokolov, A.V.
Attenuation of radiation at a wavelength of 0.96 mm in snow [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Temperature regime and cryogenic structure of grounds in the naled areas of the Chara basin [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Sokolov, B.L.
Estimating annual losses of winter runoff for river naled and river ice formation in the northeastern USSR [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Sokolov, D.P.
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land) [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Sokolov, I.A.
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Sokolov, I.N.
Recommendations on the design of loads on hydraulic structures due to ice accumulations [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Sokolov, L.K.
Block method of cutting frozen ground with gravel and crushed stone inclusions [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Sokolov, L.N.
Calculating glacier ablation in eastern Pamirs from mean summer air temperature [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Sokolov, V.S.
Identifying damages of airport pavements [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Improving the organization of the preliminary preparation period in railroad construction [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Sokolova, L.P.
Moisture regime and vegetation in the lower Irtysh River valley [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Sokolova, M.V.
Quantitative comparison of eight concrete floras of Taymyr by their taxonomic structure (Arctic Central Siberia) [1984, p.840-849, rus] 39-116
Sokolovich, V.E.
Chemical stabilization of loess soils [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Soldatov, A.I.
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Solheim, A.
Physical environment western Barents Sea, 1:1,500,000. Surface sediment distribution [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227
Pockmark field in the central Barents Sea: gas from a petrogenic source [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885
Sediments above the upper regional unconformity: thickness, seismic stratigraphy and outline of the glacial history [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
Solodovnik, IA.V.
Types of foundations for metallic power line supports built on permafrost [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Solodovnik, V.IA.
Types of foundations for metallic power line supports built on permafrost [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Solodovnikov, A.B.
Basic regularities governing stabilization of roadbeds on swampy lands [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673
Solokhin, V.F.
Bridge construction in Nefteyugansk [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Solomon, H.D.
Embrittlement of welds [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Solomon, S.
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Solomonov, S.A.
Studies and selection of parameters for thermodynamic cutting tools [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Solonenko, V.P.
Seismic conditions in areas of task economic complexes in the BAM zone [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Solov'ev, V.A.
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Hydrates of natural gases beneath the oceans [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Solov'ev, V.K.
Combined computer processing of ZSB and vertical electrical sounding data when studying river valleys under permafrost conditions [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925
Solov'eva, L.N.
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Solov'eva, O.V.
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Solov'eva, Z.S.
Providing the national economy with rapid scientific information on ice conditions in lower courses and estuaries of Siberian rivers in the tenth Five-Year-Plan period [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017
Relationship between the ice breakup on Siberian rivers and the peculiarities of atmospheric circulation [1984, p.89-96, rus] 39-2019
Role of liquid runoff in the process of ice breakup in river estuaries of the northern Ob' area [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018
Sommerfeld, R.A.
Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] 39-763
Instructions for using the 250 sq cm shear frame to evaluate the strength of a buried snow surface [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207
Son Gullberg, H.H.
Deicing boot and method of making the same [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836
Sonat Offshore Drilling, Inc
Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure SHADS [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861
Sorensen, E.V.
Freezing and thawing resistance of condensed silica fume (microsilica) concrete exposed to deicing chemicals [1982, p.709-718, eng] 39-4065
Sorochenko, A.IA.
Delivery of cargo to construction sites [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-2027
Sorokin, A.A.
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896
Sorokin, IU.V.
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Sorokina, V.N.
Snow cover in the central economic region [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Soskov, A.A.
Engineering provisions for military action [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Sosnin, N.V.
Trajectory of a percussion hammer designed for frozen ground [1984, p.125-127, rus] 39-1980
Sosnovskii, A.V.
Calculating optimal thickness of the layer of water-ice mixture, used in ice build-up over large areas [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Sotnikov, A.B.
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891
Souchez, R.A.
On the isotopic composition in (delta) D and (delta) O-18 of water and ice during freezing [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790
Souders, C.G.
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Soviet
Soviet [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875
Spaeth, G.
Geological investigations in the northern Ahlmann Ridge, middle New Schwabenland, Antarctica [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615
Speck, R.S., Jr.
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Spencer, J.H., Jr.
Electrical deicer [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831
Spilhaus Symposium (on) Arctic Ocean Engineering for the 21st Century, 1st, Williamsburg, VA, Oct. 14-17, 1984
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century: Proceedings [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326
Spiridonov, V.V.
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160
Spring, E.
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Methods for the simultaneous determination of air resistance to a skier and the coefficient of friction of his skis on the snow [1983, p.101-104, eng] 39-1065
Springer, K.H.
Strength and deformation of steel fibre reinforced concrete at very low temperature [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248
Squire, V.A.
How waves break up inshore fast ice [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823
On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice [1984, p.59-68, eng] 39-1622
Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215
Squyres, S.W.
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Srivastava, G.S.
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
St. Arnaud, R.J.
Effect of groundwater on soil formation in a morainal landscape in Saskatchewan [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584
St. Lawrence, W.F.
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325
St-Onge, D.A.
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328
Stafeev, P.F.
Scientific basis for the design and construction of railroads in Siberia [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112
Stallabrass, J.R.
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054

Stallings, E.S.
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Stambach, G.
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Standish, N.W.
Deicer composition [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Deicer composition [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Stangl, K.O.
Arctic offshore site investigations [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166
Stanovoi, L.V.
New machines for removing glaze from road pavements [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Stanovoi, V.V.
Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013
Stanton, A.C.
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512
Starobinets, I.S.
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150
Screening and carrying role of cryolithozone rocks with respect to migratory hydrocarbons [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256
Starosolszky, Ö.
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Starzhenetskaia, T.A.
Stability of thermosoftening plastics under cold climatic conditions [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Stauffer, B.
Age difference between polar ice and the air trapped in its bubbles [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12
Evidence from polar ice cores for the increase of atmospheric CO2 in the past two centuries [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
New dry extraction system for gases in ice [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Stavisskii, IA.S.
Methods of revealing mudflow-forming factors during detailed studies of high mountain lakes [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289
Origin and structure of glacial lakes in Kirghizia and the mechanism of bursting [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288
Stearns, C.R.
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983 [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649
Stebaeva, S.K.
Role of microbes and zoocenoses in the decomposition of litter in Kuzbass ecosystems affected by technology [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Steddum, R.E.
SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199
Stedinger, J.R.
Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785
Steer, P.
Schefferville permafrost research. Volume 1: Parts 1a and 1b summary, review and recommendations and catalogue of available materials [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Stefan, H.
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes: use of LANDSAT imagery and weather data to predict freeze-over dates [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Stefanovich, A.N.
Arctic icebreakers during the war years [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1083
Stefurak, B.I.
Effective materials for thermal insulation of objects in oil and gas industry [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Steggall, N.
NOAA environment satellites [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478
Steinthórsson, S.
Chemical monitoring of jökulhlaup water in Skeidara and the geothermal system in Grimsvotn, Iceland [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Stenberg, L.
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Stepanenko, G.V.
Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow [198-, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773
Stepanenko, V.D.
Radar meteorology [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Stepanov, B.S.
Calculating mudflow characteristics [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Calculating the speed of movement of mudflows [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-2283
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Methods of controlled drainage of high mountain lakes when there is mudflow danger [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Methods of determining the viscosity of mudflow mixtures [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-2293
Stepanov, G.M.
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Stepanov, G.V.
Dependence of ice-forming activity of natural aerosols of different sizes on supersaturation and temperature [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Stepanov, P.M.
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Stepanova, L.E.
Influence of ice on structural relations of coastal landscapes of southeastern seas [1984, p.530-533, rus] 39-2753
Quantitative evaluation of the amount of clastic materials removed from coastal areas by ice rafting [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Stepanova, N.A.
Aquatic mosses as objects of geochemical tests [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65
Stepanova, S.G.
Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-408
Stepanova, T.S.
Calculating the speed of movement of mudflows [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-2283
Stephenson, S.N.
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Stepien, J.C.
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827
Stetsura, N.N.
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986
Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513
Stevens, M.
Arctic house [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Stewart, H.R.
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45 [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159
Stichler, W.
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45
Stiefel, U.
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Stiles, W.H.
Dielectric properties of snow [1982, p.91-103, eng] 39-1718
Electrical properties of snow [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259
Stirling, D.M.
Rates of deposition on lateral moraine embankments, glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Valais, Switzerland [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775
Stockinger, F.
Spectral albedo of snow and ice [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Stocklin, P.L.
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
Stocks, B.J.
Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523
Stockton, W.L.
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249
Stockum, L.A.
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977
Stoliarov, A.M.
Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889
Stoliarov, D.P.
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Stolzenbach, K.D.
Dynamics of frazil ice formation [1984, p.161-172, eng] 39-1765
Stotland, D.M.
Effect of freezing on the stability of slopes of peat-draining trenches [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Stramous, V.M.
Mashine for opening drainage ditches [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
Straub, R.
Spreading agent for removing or preventing slippery surfaces on snow and/or ice [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980
Strauch, G.
Isotope-glaciological situation in the surroundings of the Schirmacher Oasis/Dronning Maud Land—a first overview [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Isotopic variations of hydrogen, carbon and nitrogen in the lower plant forms of the Schirmacher Ponds (East Antarctica) [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Stravers, J.A.
Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933
Strazzulla, G.
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Street, R.B.
Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523
Streletskaia, I.D.
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Strel'nikov, E.A.
Construction of overhead lines on surface foundations under conditions of the northern Tyumen' region [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403
Strel'nikov, K.M.
Peculiarities of pillarless mining of coal under permafrost conditions [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887
Strel'tsova, O.A.
Interaction of bromobenzoic acid and potassium butyl xanthate with the surface of disperse ice (snow) from water solutions [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
Stremiakov, A.IA.
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Strickland, G.E.
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 39-900
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] 39-899
Stringer, W.J.
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983 [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984 [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Evaluating Landsat imagery for determining sediment concentration: Prudhoe Bay, Alaska [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047
Sea ice morphology and characteristics [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Stroganov, A.S.
Analysis of causes of failure of residential buildings constructed on water-saturated clays [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074
Stronganov, L.I.
Attenuation of radiation at a wavelength of 0.96 mm in snow [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Strub, P.T.
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
Struchkov, O.A.
Studying parameters of the physico-mechanical state of frozen rocks in intensive ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158
Strugatskii, V.
Ice surveying [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385
Struharik, S.J.
Rain and ice depolarization measurements at 4 GHz in Sitka, Alaska [1983, p.403-435, eng] 39-732
Stuardo B., E.
Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312
Stubstad, R.N.
Use of the falling weight deflectometer to predict damage potential on Alaskan highways during spring thaw [1983, p.46-51, eng] 39-2477

Stuckenberg, U.
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Stuckert, B.J.A.
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Time dependent material properties due to solute redistribution in frozen marine soils [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Study Session on Fracture Toughness Evaluation of Steels for Arctic Marine Use, Ottawa, Oct. 1983
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256
Stuiver, M.
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9 [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7
Stukkel, G.A.
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Sturm, F.
Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522
Sturman, A.P.
Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530
Stutzman, W.L.
Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223
Simple model for the depolarizing effects of rain and ice on earth-satellite links in the 10 to 30 GHz frequency range [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Styro, D.B.
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982 [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916
Su, Z.
Glacial highway [1984, p.95-96, chi] 39-3523
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544
Sudilovskii, G.N.
Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856
Sudobin, G.N.
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Suess, E.
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127
Suga, H.
Calorimetric study of phase transition in hexagonal ice doped with alkali hydroxides [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Sugawara, M.
Runoff analysis by the tank model with snow model on six basins, data of which are given by WMO for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Sugden, D.E.
Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island, Antarctica [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106
Sukachev, V.N.
Characteristics of soil formation on loesslike loams in the southern taiga of Central Siberia [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Sukhanov, N.V.
Towns and villages along the BAM [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Sukhanov, V.S.
Using hydrophobic materials in preventing naled formation on mountain roads [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Sukhinin, A.I.
Monitoring forest fires [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496
Sukhodrovskii, V.L.
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012
Sukhonin, E.V.
Attenuation of radiation at a wavelength of 0.96 mm in snow [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Sukhorukov, K.K.
Physical conditions for thermal disruption of sea ice from below [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590
Sukhorukova, L.I.
Snow cover in the central economic region [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Sukhorukova, S.S.
Geological structure and composition of Quaternary deposits in the Khanta-Mansiysk area [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616
Sulakshina, G.A.
Forecasts and the nature of changes in engineering-geological conditions of town areas in western Siberia during construction [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612
Sulialina, A.V.
Relationship between the moss-lichen cover of low tundras in the Khibiny mountains and the conditions of their habitat [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66
Sullivan, C.W.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Pathways of photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Sea ice microbial community: distribution, abundance, and diversity of ice bacteria in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, in 1980 [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
Sullivan, J.F.
Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348
Sumarokova, V.V.
Satellite indication of the zones of river runoff formation and its use in Central Asia [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Sumovskii, N.A.
Combined use of helicopters at high-altitude construction sites of overhead power lines [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995
Sun, Z.
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Some relationships of the fluctuation of Glacier No.1 with climatic change at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Sun, Z.-F.
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Sunder, S.S.
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Suominen, H.
Methods for the simultaneous determination of air resistance to a skier and the coefficient of friction of his skis on the snow [1983, p.101-104, eng] 39-1065
Surina, N.I.
Morphological analysis and chemical properties of brown soils in the central Sikhote-Alin' Mountains [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443
Surova, N.A.
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Winter regimes and snow cover of intermontane valleys in the lower Amur River region adjacent to the Baykal Amur railroad [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Surovov, V.I.
Strength of drained peat deposits [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742
Susskind, J.
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters from HIRS2/MSU on TIROS-N [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761
Suter, M.
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Sutton, J.
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980 [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Suzuki, Y.
Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition [1984, p.188-196, eng] 39-3461
Outlook of ice excavation techniques [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3954
Svateev, IU.I.
Regionalization of permafrost areas according to the technology of earth dam construction [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Svatovskaia, L.B.
Activated hardening of cements [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892
Svechnikov, O.I.
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197
Svendsen, E.
Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544
Svensson, H.
Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280
Svensson, U.
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279
Sveshnikov, G.B.
Using the mercury-vapor technique of exploration for ore deposits in northern Siberia [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202
Sveshnikova, V.M.
Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] 39-1565
Svirezhev, IU.M.
Models simulating raised bogs [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581
Svistunov, B.N.
Influence of steel surface roughness on the dynamic friction coefficient for ice [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386
Model testing of ice navigation properties of a powerful icebreaker with limited draft [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383
Svoboda, J.
Resource allocation in high-arctic vascular plants of differing growth form [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453
Swamidas, A.S.J.
Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Response studies of concrete shell panel models to simulated bergy-bit impact [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049
Swett, K.
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Swift, C.T.
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363
Swift, J.H.
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
Swyter, J.P.
Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245
Sychev, M.M.
Activated hardening of cements [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892
Sychev, P.V.
Types of foundations for metallic power line supports built on permafrost [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Sychev, V.I.
Computation of the wind component of drift of variously packed ice in the Arctic Ocean [198- p.151-158, eng] 39-699
Symonds, G.
MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-1125
Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 3rd, Leningrad, 1982
Proceedings [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591
Symposium on Ice and Climate Modelling, Evanston, IL, June 27-July 1, 1983
Proceedings [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162
Symposium on Polymers in Space Research, Pasadena, CA, July 15-17, 1968
Polymers in space research [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140
Symposium on Relating Theory to Practice in Artificial Ground Freezing, [Nottingham, England], Sep. 25, 1984
Proceedings [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406
Symposium on the Contribution of Space Observations to Water Resources Studies and the Management of these Resources, Bangalore, May 29-June 9, 1979
Contribution of space observations to water resources management [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Syroid, N.A.
Flora of the Monche tundra [1984, p.78-79, rus] 39-524
Sysoev, L.A.
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137
Syvitski, J.P.M.
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Szekely, J.
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Szyszkowski, W.
Improved non-linear model for ice [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111
Tabler, R.D.
In-depth study of snow fences [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662

Tagunova, L.N.
Using aerial and satellite photographs in landscape studies in the northern part of West Siberia [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Tahirkheli, R.A.K.
Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315

Taillandier, J.M.
Self-orienting snow or sand barrier [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497

Taillefer, R.
Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720

Taimasov, T.T.
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Migration of gold in the high-mountain, bald-peak landscapes of the cryolithozone [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Tajima, K.
Detailed calculation of modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried within the ice by radio echo sounding [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528

Tajima, Y.
Calorimetric study of phase transition in hexagonal ice doped with alkali hydroxides [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491

Takahashi, S.
Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station, Antarctica [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Identification of bedrock types beneath the ice sheet by radio echo sounding in the bare ice field near the Yamato Mountains, Antarctica [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Observation of snow drift flux at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica, 1982 [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453
Some characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station, East Antarctica, 1982 [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454

Takahashi, T.
Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042

Takami, H.
Estimation of winter precipitation on mountain areas deduced from dam-inflow data [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 39-494

Takeda, K.
Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475

Takei, I.
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818

Takekuma, K.
Design consideration of two candidate propellers for ice-breaking vessel [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602

Takeuchi, M.
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452

Takhirov, I.G.
Blasting technique for compacting sagging loess soils with preliminary wetting, under conditions of Central Asia [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997

Takhtoev, V.A.
Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load [1985, p.315-320, eng] 39-2430

Takikawa, M.
Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Murodo Daira, Mt. Tateyama [1984, p.59-61, jpn] 39-496

Takizawa, T.
Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Talbot, S.S.
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575

Talkington, H.R.
Development and operation of ROVs [1985, p.297-304, eng] 39-3676

Talyzin, IU.I.
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Tam, F.M.
Snowrollers [1982, p.276-277, eng] 39-1402

Tanabe, S.
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070

Tanaka, O.
Snow melting using heat pipes [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909

Tanaka, S.
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462

Tang, P.W.
Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB [1984, p.65-93, eng] 39-1457

Tangborn, W.V.
Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508

Taniguchi, T.
Measuring methods of atmospheric electric elements at the earth's surface during snowfall and investigation of these relationships [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038

Tanimura, A.
Marine biological data of BIOMASS programme at Syowa Station in the 1982 winter (JARE-23) [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424
Occurrence and age composition of *Paralabidocera antarctica* (Calanoida, Copepoda) under the fast ice near Syowa Station, Antarctica [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1069
Seasonal change of chlorophyll a under fast ice in Lützow-Holm Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-1068

Tankaev, R.U.
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Tankasian, V.G.
Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738

Tanone, E.
Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean, with special reference to *Parvicorbicula socialis* (Meunier) Deflandre [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067

Tanovitskii, V.I.
Using the magnetic-pulse method of restoring the friability of peat frozen during transportation [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794

Tape, W.
Some ice crystals that made halos [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 39-1220

Tappan, G.F.
Deicer composition [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828

Tarabukina, V.G.
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027

Tarakanov, A.G.
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-318

Tarasov, S.A.
Slope processes of areas where ecosystems were affected by technology as a factor in soil formation [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628

Tarasov, A.G.
Determining thawing depth of ice-bearing ground beneath pile foundations of modular buildings [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227

Tarasov, G.P.
Seasonal changes in moisture content of loesses at the Ob'-In watershed [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618

Tarasov, M.N.
Mineralization and ion composition of ice in the Irtysh-Karaganda channel [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379

Tarasova, L.IA.
Reliability of grain elevators in areas affected by industry [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617

Taratunina, N.K.
Using hydraulic earth fill in gas pipeline construction in warm weather [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Targul'ian, V.O.
Morphological analysis and chemical properties of brown soils in the central Sikhote-Alin' Mountains [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Tarnocai, C.
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264
Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Tarquis, A.J.
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091

Tarrant, J.R.
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Taskaev, A.I.
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Tatibouet, J.
Study of aging phenomena in ice I(h) by internal friction measurements and X-ray topographic observations [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150

Tatinclaux, J.C.
Kinetic friction coefficient of ice [1985, 40p., eng] 39-3957
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752
Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956

Tatsukawa, R.
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070

Tavrizov, V.M.
Experience in drilling and blasting operation to loosen underwater rocks [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591

Taylor, C.M.
Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Taylor, D.A.
Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024

Taylor, G.T.
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308

Taylor, K.
Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381

Taylor, P.T.
Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113
Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112

Taylor, R.B.
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333

Tchernia, P.
Circulation in antarctic waters as revealed by iceberg tracks 1972-1983 [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822

Tedeschi, M.
Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Telegin, L.G.
Improving the organization, development and technology of modular construction on oil and gas fields [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426

Temukuev, Kh.M.
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement [1984, p.12-21, rus] 39-1700

Tepliakov, V.K.
Estimating the fitness of conifer seedlings for the revegetation of taiga pine forests [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349

Terai, K.
Bionechanical study on man's adaptation to cold—comparison of the outfit of JARE and Eskimos in heat insulation and physical activity [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953

Terent'ev, V.N.
Combined geochemical methods used in evaluation of placer-ore content of closed cryolithozone areas in Yakutia [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200

Tereut'eva, E.N.
Groups of nitrogen, phosphorus and humus compounds in soils of clear-cut areas in birch forests of southern taiga [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295

Terje, P.
Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098

Terkulova, L.P.
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428

Terry B.
Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528

Tertychnaia, T.V.
New data on the origin of ice-bearing loess in northern Yakutia and the Arctic mammoth dwelling environments during the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Tessensohn, F.
Landsat images of Antarctica [1981, p.637-647, eng] 39-1531

Tetra Tech
Construction monitoring report: National Petroleum Reserve—Alaska; oil and gas exploration program, fiscal year 1981 [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139

Tevzadze, V.I.
Three-layer model of movement of a cohesive (highly concentrated) mudflow [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282

Theakstone, W.H.
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2565

Thiede, J.
Expedition "Arktis 2" on the R.V. *Polarstern* with the cooperation of the R.V. *Valdivia* and research aircraft *Falcon 20* to MIZEX in 1984 [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

Thiel, C.C., Jr.
Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192

Thiel, K.
Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice [1985, p.104-112, ger] 39-2813

Thomas, A.G.
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241

Thomas, D.R.
Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Thomas, H.P.
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220

Thomas, I.L.
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354
Thomas, R.H.
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 1973-1978 [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
Rheology of glacier ice [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Thompson, C.
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983 [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1
Thompson, E.V.
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
Thompson, L.G.
Analysis of microparticles in ice cores: an indicator of past environments [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931
El Niño-Southern Oscillation events recorded in the stratigraphy of the tropical Quelccaya ice cap, Peru [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364
South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Thomsen, D.E.
Planetology in the laboratory with ice [1984, p.133, eng] 39-2454
Thomsen, H.H.
Mass balance measurements at the margin of the inland ice near Jakobshavn, West Greenland [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Radio echo sounding of the marginal zone of the inland ice in the vicinity of Disko Bay, 1984 [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972
Thomsen, T.
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Thomson, K.P.B.
Proceedings [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439
Thomson, R.
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256
Thomson, R.A.A.
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45 [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159
Thomson, R.B.
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2595
Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866
Oil pollution in the Antarctic [1983, p.523-535, eng] 39-2628
Thorn, C.E.
Chemical weathering processes on the Vantage Peak nunatak, Juneau Icefield, southern Alaska [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Thorndike, A.S.
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970
Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk [1985, p.965-974, eng] 39-2359
Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261
Thornton-Trump, W.E.
Method for deicing aircraft [1977, 8 col., eng] 39-3850
Thrabo Christensen, F.
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797
Thunker, R.
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in strongly non-adiabatic turbulent flows [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968
Thwaites, R.J.
Relationship between bore-hole closure and crystal fabrics in antarctic ice core from Cape Folger [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Thyssen, F.
Aerial glaciological and geophysical measurements near Georg von Neumayer Station, New Schwabenland, and on the Filchner Ice Shelf near Filchner Station [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612
Geophysical and glaciological investigations in the vicinity of Filchner and Georg von Neumayer Stations during the 1983/84 field season [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603
Tice, A.
Transport of water in frozen soil: 3. Experiments on the effects of ice content [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945
Transport of water in frozen soil: 4. Analysis of experimental results on the effects of ice content [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1946
Tice, A.R.
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
Effect of unconfined loading on the unfrozen water content of Manchester silt [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Effects of low temperatures on the growth and unfrozen water content of an aquatic plant [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content of frozen soils determined by nuclear magnetic resonance [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the *Lanzhou, P.R.C., silt* [1984, 18p., *eng*] 39-2916
Transport of water in frozen soil: 5, Method for measuring the vapor diffusivity when ice is absent [1984, p.172-179, eng] 39-1719
Tikhmenev, E.A.
Pollination and self-pollinating potential in entomophilous plants of the Arctic and Alpine tundras of the northeastern USSR [1984, p.8-15, rus] 39-119
Tikhomirov, A.L.
Method of controlling the state of thermal insulation of underground hot water pipes [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075
Tikhomirov, G.S.
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Tikhonov, A.I.
Engineering investigations for the construction of main pipelines [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Tikhonov, V.V.
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Engineering and seismic studies at a bridge-crossing construction site in a permafrost area [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414
Tikhonova, I.A.
Engineering investigations for the construction of *main pipelines* [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Tikhvinskii, I.O.
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Tileston, J.V.
Regulatory responsibilites in permafrost environments of Alaska from *the perspective of a federal land manager* [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141
Tillson, R.A.
Ice core science trench for use by glaciologists on the Greenland ice sheet [1983, p.584-590, eng] 39-2632
Tilsworth, T.
Cold climate facultative lagoons [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879
Timco, G.W.
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice [1985, p.199-208, eng] 39-2414
Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar *sea ice* [1984, p.17-27, *eng*] 39-328
Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398
Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane [1984, p.87-96, eng] 39-1795
Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754
Quantitative *analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined* plane [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409
Timin, V.N.
Electromagnetic load-lifting device [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994
Timmermans, W.J.
Design, installation, and operation described for Beaufort Sea pipelines [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
Timofeenko, L.
New method of heating monolithic concrete structures [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536
Timofeev, V.M.
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Timokhov, L.A.
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution [1984, p.136-142, *eng*] 39-697
Dynamics of ice cover [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681
Force of friction of air with ice and its relationship with the structure of the near-ice layer of the atmosphere [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705
Horizontally uniform wind drift of variously packed ice [1984, p.123-135, eng] 39-696
Method of expressing water resistance of an ice cover with complex relief [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Stresses in a compact ice cover [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Timorshin, N.M.
Determining the rate of settling of the solid component of mudflow masses [1984, p.118-122, rus] 39-2254
Timrot, G.D.
Portable echosounder "SKAT" [1984, p.160-165, *eng*] 39-3657
Tinawi, R.
Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data [1984, p.884-923, eng] 39-2495
Tinawi, R.A.
Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760
Ting, S.-K.
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Tingey, R.J.
Development and fluctuation of Antarctica's Cenozoic glaciation: the terrestrial record [1982, p.181-189, eng] 39-2877
Tishchenko, A.P.
Natural environments of the Earth as seen from outer space. *Studies of natural resources by means of satellite data transmitted by radio* [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Tishin, V.G.
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151
Tishkov, A.A.
Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and *taiga ecosystems* [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67
Titaeva, N.A.
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Titlianova, A.A.
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Titov, A.F.
Molecular-genetic aspects of plant adaptation to low temperatures [1984, p.171-173, rus] 39-2660
Titova, IU.V.
Changes in natural conditions caused by flow control of Siberian rivers [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418
Predicting hydrometecrological changes in the planned reservoir area of the Yenisey complex [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
Titova, O.K.
Stability of thermosoftening plastics under cold climatic conditions [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Titus, J.G.
Projecting future sea level rise. Methodology, estimates to the year 2100, and research needs [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Titzenthaler, E.
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Tiuflin, A.S.
Microstructure of the ice flow velocity field from measurements on Medvezhiy Glacier [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Tiurebaeva, S.I.
Hydrometeorological studies [1984, 152, *rus*] 39-2249
Tiuri, M.
Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285
Tiutiunnik, P.M.
Combined control of the state of artificially frozen enclosure during mine shaft construction [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Tkachenko, G.A.
Centrifugal separation used in the preparation of power line supports [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Tkachenko, V.IA.
Roadbed construction schemes based on forecasting the moisture of cohesive soils [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Tlisov, M.I.
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Tobe, N.
Temperature distribution within the concrete wall placed adjacent to frozen soil, under extention of freezing work [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488
Tobiasson, W.
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Tobiasson, W.T.
Water supply and waste disposal on permanent snowfields [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025
Tocci, M.P.
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Todd, M.B.
Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748
Todd, S.K.
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338

Tofaniuk, F.S.
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609

Tokmagambetov, G.A.
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915

Tokuhiro, T.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495

Tokunaga, Y.
Icebreakers and their design [1985, p.2-7, jpn] 39-3601

Tolmachev, A.I.
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448

Tolmachev, R.A.
River gates of the North [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

Tolstikhin, N.I.
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353

Tolstikhin, O.N.
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Tomabechi, T.
Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation behind an elevated building at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606

Tomanov, N.I.
Interpretation of satellite photographs in studying physical and geological processes [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Tomilin, B.A.
Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451

Tomin, M.
Ice-structure interaction: A fundamental energy-based approach [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479

Tomirdiaro, S.V.
New data on the origin of ice-bearing loess in northern Yakutia and the Arctic mammoth dwelling environments during the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061

Tomita, Y.
Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437

Tong, H.
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064

Toon, O.B.
Space shuttle ice nuclei [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211

Topham, D.
Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment [1980, [23p.], eng] 39-1314

Torgashev, V.V.
Bearing strength of pile foundations built on thawing plastic-frozen ground [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Torgersen, S.E.
Foundations for single-family houses [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735

Torgovkin, IA.I.
New outcrop showing the ice complex in the lower course of the Kolyma River valley [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Torii, T.
Monitoring of pond waters near Syowa Station (II) [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Origin of salt in antarctic saline lake waters through trace element analysis [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094

Torrisi, L.
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Toth, J.J.
Mesoscale weather effects of variable snow cover over Northeast Colorado [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739

Tovarnykh, G.N.
Investigation of the increase in pressure and stress in a flat solar-collector panel when the water in the channels freezes [1982, p.55-59, eng] 39-223

Tovbin, I.B.
Effect of freezing on the stability of slopes of peat-draining trenches [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768

Townsend, R.M.
Model based calculations of the lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Trafford, K.
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051

Trankle, E.
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356

Trapeznikov, IU.A.
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248

Trass, Kh.Kh.
Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72
Problems in studying lichens of the Far North [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71

Tree, D.R.
Seasonal performance of air conditioners: the effect of frost formation on the performance of a parallel-plate heat exchanger [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231

Tregub, G.A.
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472

Tremblay, A.R.
Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462

Treuberth, K.E.
Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501

Treuhaile, A.S.
Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017

Treshnikov, A.F.
Main stages and prospects of study of the polar regions of the earth [1984, p.1-19, eng] 39-3668
My polar travels [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Problems of polar oceanology [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic: collection of articles, Vol.51 [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.56 [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic; collection of articles, Vol.57 [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667
Results of Soviet research in the southern ocean [1984, p.99-116, eng] 39-553

Trimborn, P.
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Tripphahn, B.
Laboratory base for geophysical observations [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624

Trivett, N.B.A.
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601

Trofimov, B.IA.
Concretes for mine shaft construction under *permafrost* conditions and in aggressive media [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841

Trofimov, S.S.
Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626
Slope processes of areas where ecosystems were affected by technology as a factor in soil formation [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628

Trofimov, V.T.
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Long range forecasting of manifestations of exogenic geological processes [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373
Open questions in paleogeocryology of Pleistocene and Holocene in western Siberia in the light of new data [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440
Peculiarities of cryolithological development of northern West Siberia in Holocene [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Regionalization of the northern part of the West Siberian plate according to engineering and geological peculiarities of peat masses [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913

Troitskii, L.S.
Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792
Fluctuation of snow reserves on Spitsbergen [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788

Tronin, V.A.
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808

Troshkina, E.S.
Conditions of avalanche formation in coastal areas of northern Kuril Islands, Kamchatka and the Chukotskiy Peninsula [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775

Troy, B.E., Jr.
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909

Trufanova, S.F.
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150

Truney, V.
Temperature effects on tunnel linings [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562

Truong, H.V.P.
Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112

Trushina, G.V.
Force of friction of air with ice and its relationship with the structure of the near-ice layer of the atmosphere [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705

Trutko, T.V.
Influence of synoptic conditions on the formation and movement of catastrophic avalanches [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290

Tryde, P.
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797

Trykhinskii, IU.B.
Processes induced by human activities and the protection of geological environments in the south of East Siberia [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Tsang, G.
Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field [1984, p.99-111, eng] 39-3474

Tsarev, V.P.
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52

Tsar'kov, A.A.
Methods of removing naleds from walls of wells drilled for the columnar piers of railroad bridges [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982

Tsatskin, A.I.
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Tse, J.S.
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819
Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2817

Tsegmed, Ts.
High altitude musci of the Khangay Range [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Tseng, J.
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190

Tsepkova, N.L.
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710

Tsigel'naia, I.D.
Possibility of using hydrometeorological data for analyzing hydrographs and evaluating synchronous fluctuations of glacier mass balance [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786

Tsimbalei, IU.M.
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081

Tsimbler, V.G.
External walls built of three-layer panels with elastic joints for the IUzhno-Sakhalinsk [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Tsipershtein, V.N.
River passenger hovercraft *Luch* [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1843

Tsiurupa, I.G.
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Tsoi, L.G.
Investigation of the effect of the hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Mathematical model of the movement of a ship in ice, when led by an icebreaker [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203
Model testing of ice navigation properties of a powerful icebreaker with limited draft [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383

Tsolakis, A.
Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223

Tsozik, V.G.
Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555

Tsukerman, I.G.
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Model of a catastrophic lake burst through a passage in the body of a loose-clastic earth dam [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290

Tsurikov, A.A.
Rational use of minerals and raw-material resources in the Far North [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Tsvetukhin, A.S.
Few-parameter numerical model of short-range forecast of the icing conditions of ships [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644

Tsybin, A.M.
Calculation of inclined drainage of dams under severe northern conditions [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752

Tsypanova, A.N.
Characteristics of ortsteins of superficially gleyey tundra soils [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079

Tsytovich, N.A.
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Tucek, D.R.
On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423

Tucker, A.E.
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Tucker, W.B.
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-367
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873
Variation of the drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Tufnell, L.
Glacier hazards [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269
Tunik, A.L.
Dynamic ice loads on a ship [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489
Turco, R.P.
Space shuttle ice nuclei [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211
Turgunbaev, A.T.
Using hydrophobic materials in preventing naled formation on mountain roads [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Turkina, O.S.
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Turkington, R.R.
Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714
Turner, G.A.
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Turriziani, R.
Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977
Tursina, T.V.
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Turutin, B.F.
On the winter coefficient [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Temperature effect on the productivity of drains in taliks beneath East Siberian rivers [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425
Tuukkanen, K.
Low friction hull coatings for ships [1983, p.72-80, eng] 39-1316
Tuz, N.S.
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Tyrtikov, A.P.
Growth and development of Arctic plants [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187
U.S. Army. Aberdeen Proving Ground. Chemical Systems Laboratory
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Alaska District
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983 [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
U.S. Coast Guard
Report of the International Ice Patrol in the North Atlantic; 1983 season [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948
Report of the International Ice Patrol service in the North Atlantic Ocean; Season of 1980 [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227
Report of the International Ice Patrol service in the North Atlantic Ocean; Season of 1981 [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228
Report of the International Ice Patrol Services in the North Atlantic Ocean; Season of 1982 [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-2324
United States polar icebreaker requirements study [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929
U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Science Working Group for the Special Sensor Microwave Imager (SSM/I)
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914
U.S. National Environmental Satellite, Data, and Information Service
NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310
NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) satellite programs briefing [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234
U.S. National Science Foundation. Division of Polar Programs
Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254
U.S. National Technical Information Service
Foundation piles: design, emplacement, and performance. 1973-September, 1984 (citations from the BHRA Fluid Engineering Data Base) [1984, 114p., eng] 39-2088
Pipeline insulation: heat loss and corrosion prevention, 1972-1983 (Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base) [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
U.S. National Transportation Safety Board. Bureau of Accident Investigation
Aircraft accident report—World Airways, Inc., Flight 30H, N112WA McDonnell Douglas DC-10-30, Boston-Logan International Airport, Boston, Massachusetts, January 23, 1982 [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527
U.S. Naval Polar Oceanography Center
Antarctic ice charts, 1979-1980 [1981, 120p., eng] 39-2372
Uchvatov, V.P.
Geochemical studies of snow cover in some Estonian landscapes in search of environmental bioindices [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Udartsev, V.P.
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Uden, G.E.
Aircraft deicing shoe [1968, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3834
Ueda, H.
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983 [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Ueda, Y.
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase* [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Uemura, S.
Incipient phenomena of frost formation [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392
Ueno, Y.
Formation of monodisperse lead aerosols and identification of particle number concentration by ice nucleation [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Ufimtsev, A.V.
Results obtained in field studies of subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey River estuary [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014
Ugolini, F.C.
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Uhran, J.J.
Cold Weather Transit Technology Program. Volume 9—Ice formation precursor research [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677
Ukhacheva, V.N.
Altitudinal belts of the Alichur River basin (Pamirs) distinguished from composition of flora and vegetation [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547
Establishment of floristic belts in mountains of the southwestern part of the Putorana Plateau [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115
Ukhov, S.B.
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Ulaby, F.T.
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962
Dielectric properties of snow [1982, p.91-103, eng] 39-1718
Electrical properties of snow [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259
Ulantsev, A.D.
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156
Ulbricht, K.A.
Observation and study of ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current as seen from satellite [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714
Ulriksen, P.
System for the investigation of peat bog by radar. Final report. Stage 2(2) [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Ulychna, K.O.
Moss synusia associated with snow-field areas of the Ukrainian Carpathians [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Umantsev, R.F.
Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines [1983, p.3-12, rus] 39-1886
Rapid method of determining thawing depth of rocks [1984, p.15, rus] 39-2752
Umarov, M.M.
Moisture effect on nitrogen fixation and denitrification processes in peat bog soils [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Umarov, S.G.
Investigation of the increase in pressure and stress in a flat solar-collector panel when the water in the channels freezes [1982, p.55-59, eng] 39-223
Umemura, T.
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495
Hydraulic conveying of snow. Separation of foreign solids from snow-water mixture by cyclone [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775
Untersteiner, N.
Topographic generation of an eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Unwin, P.N.T.
Molecular structure determination of crystalline specimens in frozen aqueous solutions [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Updegraff, D.M.
Sludge dewatering by high-rate freezing at small temperature differences [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279
Urabe, N.
Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050
Urumbaev, N.A.
Studying the process of snow sample deformation under the pressure of a die through an elastic element [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Urusevskaia, I.S.
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Urzhumtsev, IU.S.
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Usachev, V.F.
Peculiarities of snow melting near industrial centers and the possibility of observing this process by remote sensing [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Usankina, G.E.
Estimating the freezeup and breakup dates for the parts of beaches, which interfere with navigation, on rivers of the Kara Sea basin [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Ushakov, A.I.
Determining shear properties of snow under rotational shearing stress in field conditions [1984, p.155-161, rus] 39-2782
Ushakov, S.A.
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Ushakova, L.A.
Studying snow cover with the help of satellite information [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392
Ushintseva, V.F.
Space-time distribution of seeding zones during cloud modification for increased precipitation [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Uskova, L.M.
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Usmanov, E.Kh.
Increasing the reliability of 6-10 kV overhead lines under wind and ice loads [1984, p.69-71, rus] 39-1307
Usmen, M.A.
Evaluation of the effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavement materials [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646
Uthe, E.E.
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Utt, M.E.
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211
Utusikov, IU.D.
Evaluating the accuracy of ship position fixing by icebergs [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-978
Vasz, S.L.
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Vabishchevich, P.N.
Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551
Vabishchevich, T.N.
Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551
Vache, M.
Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247
Vaglio-Laurin, R.
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Vagner, B.B.
Peculiarities of supergene migration of ore elements in cryolithozones [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Vahanen, R.
Mortar in historic buildings [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839
Vaikmiae, R.A.
Isotope and geochemical investigations on the Vavilov Glacier dome, Severnaya Zemlya [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726
Vakhovskiĭ, A.P.
Preventing water-gushing and freezing in wells [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Vakser, I.Kh.
On using the short-wave portion of the millimeter-wave region for radiometric sensing of fresh-water ice on water [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509
Vakulenko, T.E.
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305

Vakulovskii, S.M.
Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917
Valanto, P.
Special features of multihull vessels [1984, p.157-176, eng] 39-1099
Valenchon, C.
Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250
Mobile concrete production platform for the Beaufort Sea [1983, p.820-827, fre] 39-2938
Valendik, E.N.
Monitoring forest fires [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496
Vallerga, B.A.
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218
Valloa, M.
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506
Van Baalen, C.
Isolation and growth of psychrophilic diatoms from the ice-edge in the Bering Sea [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644
Van Cleve, K.
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Van DeValk, W.A.
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Van Garderen, A.P.
Contractor looks at slope protection for arctic offshore artificial islands [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3165
Van Haverbeke, D.F.
Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1714
Van Ieperen, M.
Ice scour protection Drake F-76 flowline bundle [1985, p.48-54, eng] 39-3756
Van Vliet-Lanoë, B.
Structures caused by repeated freezing and thawing in various loamy sediments: a comparison of active, fossil and *experimental data* [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492
Van Ypersele, J.P.
Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results [1983, p.193-199, eng] 39-3150
Vance, G.
Transportation [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Vanda, IU.A.
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
Vanney, J.-R.
Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274
Varaksin, G.S.
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Varcoe, G.
Fire equipment—sprinkler system [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
Scott Base rebuilding programme [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627
Varga, S.
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777
Varinichenko, G.M.
Numerical prediction of loess sagging under natural loads [1985, p.39-44, rus] 39-3910
Varnadore, M.S.
Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81 [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421
Varshavskii, I.P.
Determining thawing depth of ice-bearing ground beneath pile foundations of modular buildings [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227
Varsta, P.
Determination of ice loads semiempirically [1984, p.177-182, eng] 39-1100
Rational approach to ship strength problems [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096
Vashakidze, E.A.
Construction of foundations for metal power line supports [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996
Vasil'chuk, A.I.
Display function of cosmo-geobotanical mapping of taiga in geological and geomorphological studies [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Vasil'chuk, IU.K.
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
New data on the stable oxygen isotope content of syngenetic Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the lower course of the Kolyma River [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427
Open questions in paleogeocryology of Pleistocene and Holocene in western Siberia in the light of new data [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440
Peculiarities of cryolithological development of northern West Siberia in Holocene [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Vasilenko, E.V.
Radio-echo logging of a well drilled in the Fritjof Glacier, *Spitsbergen* [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Vasilenko, N.G.
Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749
Vasil'ev, A.N.
Musci of the Kuznetskiy Alatau [1981, p.28-29, rus] 39-60
Vasil'ev, I.M.
Effect of vegetation and soil removal and periodical warming of quarries on temperature regime of ground in the quarries [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Vasil'ev, IU.M.
Methods of using impregnating compounds when preparing earth foundations for surfacing [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Vasil'ev, L.L.
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Vasil'ev, N.P.
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Technical and economic analysis of means for fastening pipeline ballast [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032
Vasil'ev, P.N.
Rapid method of determining thawing depth of rocks [1984, p.15, rus] 39-2752
Vasil'ev, R.V.
Geocryological peculiarities of perennially frozen strata in oil and gas fields of the Far North [1983, p.88-96, rus] 39-1157
Vasil'ev, V.
In the snows of polar regions [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Snow can also warm [1984, p.63-64, rus] 39-3731
Vasil'ev, V.A.
Advanced construction of artificial structures [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Vasil'eva, I.N.
Water regime of soils and spruce regrowth in clearings and under forest canopies [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296
Vasil'eva, L.P.
Determination of phase-composition of precipitation [1984, p.177-180, rus] 39-2849
Vasil'evskaia, V.D.
Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985
Vasina, M.N.
Changes in geological media induced by activities of some major mining enterprises in eastern Siberia and problems of studying them [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Vas'kovskii, A.P.
Selection of an optimal construction version for the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant and prediction of its environmental impact [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Vaskovskii, M.D.
Peculiarities of photosynthesis and transpiration of plants in the Far North [1984, p.24-30, rus] 39-2641
Temperature regime and photosynthetic apparatus of Arctic tundra plants [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-2658
Vasquez P., P.
Deployment of satellite automatic weather sensing stations in the Antarctic Peninsula: logistic problems and solutions [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Main considerations about the future use of more practical, safe and comfortable Chilean antarctic bases and refuges [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Vassoille, R.
Study of aging phenomena in ice I(h) by internal friction measurements and X-ray topographic observations [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150
Vaudrey, K.
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494
Vedlushkin, M.A.
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Vedrova, E.F.
Principles of mapping and photointerpretation of soil cover in taiga landscapes [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Vehviläinen, B.
Application of simple snowmelt models in three different *terrain types* [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297
Vel'chev, S.P.
Large-scale experiment in all-year construction in western Siberia [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Velichko, A.A.
Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain [1984, p.95-116, eng] 39-1059
Regularities governing the distribution and formation of permafrost in the Quaternary period [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439
Vel'kin, O.T.
Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537
Veneziano, D.
Spatial analysis of ice charts [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187
Venkatesan, M.I.
Distribution and transport of *hydrocarbons in surface sediments* of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Verbitskii, M.IA.
Antarctic and Greenland ice sheet influence on the level of the world ocean (*a numerical experiment*) [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756
Simple model of the ocean climate [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195
Verbolov, V.I.
Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912
Verkhoturov, A.G.
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Verkhoturov, B.F.
Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102
Vestgård, K.
Underwater navigation and positioning systems [1985, p.321-327, eng] 39-3679
Vet, R.J.
Concentration and deposition of acidity, major ions and trace *metals in the snowpack* of the eastern Canadian shield during the winter of 1980-1981 [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371
Vetrov, N.A.
Influence of synoptic conditions on the formation and move*ment of catastrophic avalanches* [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Vetrov, V.A.
Neutron-activation technique of *analyzing snow precipitation* for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Vettier, C.
Structure and hydrogen ordering in ices VI, VII, and VIII by neutron powder diffraction [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Vialov, S.S.
Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152
New technology of erecting tower pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121
Thermopile construction in the North [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380
Vial'tsev, M.M.
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks when sinking mine shafts [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Viberg, L.
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146
Viktorov, A.S.
Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686
Viktorov, S.V.
Natural environments of the Earth as seen from outer space Studies of natural resources by means of satellite data transmitted by radio [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Vikulov, M.A.
Allowing for dynamic laods on mechanized reinforcements when excavating coal under permafrost conditions [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Vil'chek, G.E.
Productivity of tundra phytocoenoses in the vicinity of Cape Kharasavey [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797
Vil'de, R.O.
Dependence of growth form and the form of life of mosses on surrounding media [1984, p.30-34, rus] 39-2642
Vilesov, E.N.
Magnitude of temperature jump under the glaciation conditions of Zailiyskiy Alatau [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Viljava, T.
Low friction hull coatings for ships [1983, p.72-80, eng] 39-1316
Villanueva, V.
Preliminary studies for the project of a landing strip at Capitan Arturo Prat Base, Greenwich Island [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611
Vincent, J.S.
Canada's last great ice sheet [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780
Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic [1983, p.39-48, fre] 39-2821

Vinje, T.E.
Where do antarctic icebergs drift [1978, p.285-288, nor] 39-710
Vinnikov, K.IA.
Parametrization of seasonal variation of boundaries of polar ice and of continental snow cover, as applied to zonal climatic models [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358
Vinogorov, G.K.
Machines and forest environments [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Vinogradov, A.M.
Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194
Vinogradov, E.S.
Investigation and development of ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards with freezing water area [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473
Vinogradov, V.V.
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746
Vinokarov, I.P.
Cryo-geochemical fields of mineral deposits [1985, p.4-13, rus] 39-3352
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Vinokarov, IU.I.
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Vinson, T.S.
Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles [1985, p.489-497, eng] 39-3198
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524
Time dependent material properties due to solute redistribution in frozen marine soils [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Virtanen, J.
Freeze-thaw resistance of concrete containing blast-furnace slag, fly ash or condensed silica fume [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066
Vishniakova, Z.V.
Microflora in the podsolized soils of northern taiga in the Taz-Yenisey interfluve [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Visser, J.N.J.
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa [1983, p.515-520 eng] 39-214
Vita, C.L.
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904
Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193
Vital'ev, A.P.
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Vitt, D.H.
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935
Vivatrat, V.
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624
Ice load prediction with the use of a rate-dependent anisotropic constitutive law [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Vivier, F.
Design of an Arctic merchant ship [1983, p.851-860, fre] 39-2941
Vlasenko, V.A.
Deicing composition [1982, 4 *col.*, *rus*] 39-3972
Vlas'ev, V.R.
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Vlasov, V.P.
Radiothermal emission of melting ice cover on Lake Sevan as an indicator of its state [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
Vodop'ianova, N.S.
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Vogel, R.M.
Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785
Vohra, C.P.
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Voitkovskii, K.F.
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Building up ice masses from sea water [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795
Volchenko, N.G.
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Volkov, I.A.
Remote sensing methods and recent geological formations of central West Siberia [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Volkov, IU.S.
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355
Volkov, V.A.
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156
Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659
Volkova, L.A.
Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia [1981, p.29-31, ru] 39-61
Voller, V.R.
Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962
Vol'mer, IU.
On the Far Eastern meridians [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124
Volodicheva, N.A.
Analysis of snow accumulation and avalanche activity in the Arkhyzskiy region (western Caucasus) during the last 47 years (1932-1979) [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Volokitina, A.V.
Small-scale map of combustible forest materials for the Angara-Yenisey region [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Voloshina, A.P.
Depiction of climatic peculiarities of warm periods of the Alpine high-altitude zone on glaciochimatic maps [1984, p.80-92, rus] 39-2771
Vomperskii, S.E.
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Von Drygalski, E.
Temperatures of the iceberg [1983, p.10-12, eng] 39-2525
Vonnegut, B.
Repeated nucleation of a supercooled water sample that contains silver iodide particles [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Voorhees, P.W.
Effect of anisotropic crystal-melt surface tension on grain boundary groove morphology [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Vorob'ev, V.
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1574
Vorob'ev, V.N.
Predicting the dates of the beginning of stable ice formation in the Ob' and Taz Bays [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021
Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666
Vorob'ev, V.V.
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources) [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Voronina, I.IU.
Possibility of estimating the stress-strain of an ice sheet on the basis of the characteristics of a probe pulse [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
Voronina, N.M.
Pelagic ecosystems of the southern ocean [1985, 206p., rus] 39-1421
Voropaev, G.V.
Cryosphere as a water-exchange system [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637
Voss, J.
Distribution and ecology of the macrobenthos in the southern and southeastern Weddell Sea [1984, *p.106-115, ger*] 39-1607
Vostriakova, N.V.
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416
Possibility of using multizonal satellite information in studying water resources of the Altai region [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Votruba, L.
Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs [1984, p.211-221, eng] 39-1769
Vozovik, IU.N.
A "Marine" ice cap in south Beringia (a working hypothesis) [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Vrachev, V.V.
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Vreeken, W.J.
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329
Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia po aerokosmicheskim metodam issledovaniia lesov, Krasnoiarsk, July 7-9, 1984
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Vsesoiuznaia konferentsiia "Rastitel'nyi pokrov subarkticheskikh vysokogorii i problemy arktoal'piiskikh floristicheskikh sviazei", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie po adaptatsii organizmov k usloviiam Krainego Severa, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Vsesoiuznoe soveshchanie "Radiometeorologiia", 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Vtiurin, B.I.
Classification of natural ice of the Earth [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Vtiurina, E.A.
Classification of natural ice of the Earth [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772
VTT Symposium 52: Ship Strength and Winter Navigation, *Espoo, Finland, Jan. 10-11, 1984*
Ship strength and winter navigation [1984, 259p., eng] 39-1095
Vučelić, D.
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767
Vučelić, V.
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767
Vuorio, J.
Measurements of ice loads [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-1103
Vyrkin, V.B.
Cryogenic *relief-forming* processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Vyshin, I.B.
Basic stages in the development of high-mountain flora of the Sikhote-Alin' [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004
Vysotskii, S.A.
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Wächter, H.-P.
First experiences with the U.S. Geological Survey monopulse radio-echo-sounder in firn, ice and permafrost of the Swiss Alps [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633
Wacker, J.F.
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Wada, M.
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Statistical studies of snow accumulation and snowfall in the coastal and katabatic areas of Antarctica--observations at Syowa and Mizuho Stations in 1979 and 1980 [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Waddington, E.D.
Accurate modelling of glacier flow [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004
Wadhams, P.
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361
Marginal Ice Zone Experiment (MIZEX) 1984: Scott Polar Research Institute participation [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868
Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data [1985, p.32-47, eng] 39-3755
Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait in winter and summer of 1960 from submarine profiles [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711
Wagenbach, D.
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Wager, A.C.
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Wagner, J.F.
Creep and sliding in clay slopes: mutual effects of interlayer swelling and ice jacking [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

Wakahama, G.
Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Wakonigg, H.
Follow-up measurements in the Pasterze glacier area (Glockner Group), 1983 [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982 [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Walder, J.
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Waldron, D.A.
Simulation of the August 1979 sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, British Columbia [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Waldvogel, A.
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Walker, D.A.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Walker, J.
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Walker, K.E.
Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond [1982, 34p., eng] 39-1729
Wallace, D.W.R.
Vertical profiles of CCl3F (F-11) and CCl2F2 (F-12) in the central Arctic Ocean basin [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] 39-2366
Walsh, H.M.
Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects [1984, p.15-18, eng] 39-2923
Walsh, J.E.
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice *fluctuations* [1984, *p.170-176, eng*] 39-193
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980 [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431
On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423
Walter, B.A.
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
Walter, H.
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389
Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84 [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808
Walton, D.W.H.
Effects of freeze-thaw cycles and leaching on the loss of soluble carbohydrates from leaf material of two subantarctic plants [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3557
Morphology of some periglacial features on South Georgia and their relationship to local environment [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Terrestrial environment [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182
Walton, J.L.W.
Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309
Wan, T.
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
Radar measurement of glacier thickness [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369
Wand, U.
Isotope-hydrological and hydrochemical studies of the interior antarctic lake "Untersee" in the Wohlthat Massif, Dronning-Maud Land (East Antarctica) [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Lake Untersee, a first isotope study of the largest freshwater lake in the interior of East Antarctica [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Wang, F.S.
Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240
Wang, H.
Glaciation problem in Lushan and the modern mudflow in the lower mountain area of Jiangxi Province [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545
Wang, J.
Great Scandinavian ice sheet [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512
Wang, J.L.
Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160
Wang, L.
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265
Wang, M.K.
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Wang, Q.
Estimation of air temperatures in plateau permafrost regions of West China [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319
Wang, S.
Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700
Wang, W.
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Analysis of the frequency response behaviour of the Glacier No.1 at the Urumqi River headwaters, Tianshan [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Wang, W.-C.
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Wang, X.
Study on relationship between mass balance change of Glacier No.1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan and climate [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Wang, Y.
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Laboratory-determined parameters of water migration in unsaturated soil [1984, p.61-68, chi] 39-3321
Wang, Y.S.
Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793
Large-scale ice strength tests, 1980: Laboratory uniaxial compressive tests [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001
Wang, Z.
Glacial highway [1984, p.95-96, chi] 39-3523
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Wankiewicz, A.
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880
Wannamaker, B.
Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710
Warburton, J.A.
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Ward, E.G.
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic *structure* [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Ward, R.G.W.
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720
Warmer, J.
Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013
Warren, S.G.
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review) [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445
Warwaruk, J.
Effects of cold weather construction on the compressive strength of concrete masonry walls [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872
Washburn, A.L.
Periglacial problems [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700
Watanabe, I.
Runoff analysis by the tank model with snow model on six basins, data of which are given by WMO for the intercomparison of conceptual models of snowmelt runoff [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Watanabe, K.
Biomechanical study on man's adaptation to cold—comparison of the outfit of JARE and Eskimos in heat insulation and physical activity [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953
Watanabe, N.
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819
Watanuki, K.
Monitoring of pond waters near Syowa Station (II) [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Waterman, S.E.
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Waterproofing mix providing to performance after three years' service on Pittsburgh bridge
Waterproofing mix providing to performance after three years' service on Pittsburgh bridge [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727
Waters, R.S.
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Watt, B.
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-173
Watt, B.J.
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191
Watts, R.G.
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1989
Watts, R.O.
Structure, thermodynamic properties and infrared spectra of liquid water and ice [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011
Wearing, J.K.
Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739
Weaver, J.
Structural solutions for the enhancement of gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241
Weaver, J.S.
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
Weaver, R.L.
Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164
Webber, P.J.
Landsat-assisted environmental mapping in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144
Weber, D.
Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969
Weber, F.R.
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028
Webster, G.R.
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935
Webster, W.J., Jr.
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
Weeks, W.F.
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report [1984, p.135-198, eng] 39-971
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Summary of the strength and modulus of ice samples from multi-year pressure ridges [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Variation of ice strength within and between multiyear pressure ridges in the Beaufort Sea [1985, p.167-172, eng] 39-3284
Weertman, J.
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625
Ice-sheet modeling [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Unsolved problems of creep [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886
Wehner, H.
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127
Wehrle, E.
Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Weidick, A.
Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland - a review [1984, p.183-195, eng] 39-2502
Weidler, J.B.
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Weidner, G.
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983 [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649

Weigel, W.
Expedition "Arktis 2" on the R.V. Polarstern with the cooperation of the R.V. *Valdivia* and research aircraft *Falcon 20* to MIZEX in 1984 [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

Weihaupt, J.G.
Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Weiland, M.
Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota [1984, 12p. + append., eng] 39-2830

Wein, R.W.
Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522
Proceedings: Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517

Weingarten, J.S.
Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures [1985, p.456-464, eng] 39-3195

Weintraub, R.
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361
Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait in winter and summer of 1960 from submarine profiles [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

Weirich, F.H.
Turbidity currents: monitoring their occurrence and movement with a three-dimensional sensor network [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479

Weisburd, S.
Halos of stones [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275

Weiss, H.V.
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880

Welden, C.
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757

Weller, G.
Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
United States and the role of science in the Arctic [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014

Wellman, P.
Extent of Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks under the ice cap of Princess Elizabeth Land, Antarctica, inferred from geophysics [1982, p.213-218, eng] 39-1251

Wellman, R.J.
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947

Wendell, C.E.
Cold Regions Development Test 2 (DT2) of L16A2 British mortar (XM252) and L31E2 round (XM821) [1980, 87p. + append., eng] 39-568

Wendling, P.
Bispectral method for the height determination of optically *thin ice clouds* [1984, p.269-281, eng] 39-1320

Wessels, E.
Model test investigation of ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482
New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending [1984, p.83-91, eng] 39-1758

West, N.E.
Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation patterns in Curlew Valley, Utah [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353

West, T.R.
Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Westergard, H.
Review of deep water scours in the Davis Strait and its relevance to present-day activity [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762

Westermeyer, W.E.
Transportation of Arctic energy resources [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012

Wetmore, S.B.
CIDS: a mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1911
Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Wexler, R.L.
Diurnal freeze-thaw frequencies in selected regions of the high latitudes [1984, 22p., eng] 39-623

Whalley, E.
Apparently first-order transition between two amorphous *phases of ice induced by pressure* [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Disorder-induced piezoelectric and piezo-optic effects. 1. The theory of the piezoelectric properties and its application to ice [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816
Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar: a new method of making amorphous solids [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550
Orientational correlation parameter and the dipole moment of a water molecule in ice VI [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. The infrared frequency and integrated intensity up to 189 kbar [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651

Whalley, W.B.
High altitude rock weathering processes [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313

Wharton, R.A., Jr.
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928

Wheeler, D.A.
Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys [1984, p.391-394, eng] 39-1018

Wheeler, M.F.S.
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target: charge transfer and collection efficiencies [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683

Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway
Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway [1982, p.20-21, eng] 39-2726

Whickware, G.M.
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520

Whillans, I.M.
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Whitaker, T.M.
Antarctic marine flora [1984, p.373-419, eng] 39-1188

White, B.F.
Under ice measurements of the noise produced by a helicopter and a tracked vehicle [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

White, G.C.
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184

White, M.G.
Marine benthos [1984, p.421-461, eng] 39-1189

Whiticar, M.J.
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in surface sediments of the Bransfield Strait, Antarctic Peninsula [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Whitman, R.R.
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067

Whitney, B.F.
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators [1982, p.2429-2433, eng] 39-2237

Whitten, R.C.
Space shuttle ice nuclei [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211

Whittick, J.A.
Cold ocean engineering bibliography [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395

Whittington, H.
Ice cycles: how concentrated electrical impulses may de-ice tomorrow's aircraft [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597

Whitworth, T., III
Methods for making point estimates of eddy heat flux as *applied to the Antarctic Circumpolar Current* [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736

Whyte, D.G.
Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Wickham, J.T.
Overview of soil and engineering geologic conditions in the Beaufort, Chuckchi, and Bering Seas [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226

Wieler, J.G.
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141

Wierzbicki, T.
Spalling and buckling of ice sheets [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234
Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419

Wiesnet, D.R.
Eurasian snow cover extent: *the NOAA satellite record*, 1966-79 [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131

Wilheit, T.T.
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Wilkins, C.W.
Cold Regions Development Test 2 (DT2) of L16A2 British mortar (XM252) and L31E2 round (XM821) [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568

Williams, C.
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734

Williams, C.J.
Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5 [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727

Williams, D.C.
Borrow resource studies in near-shore areas of Alaska's North Slope [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Williams, D.R.
Foundation response of Arctic structures to time-dependent ice loadings [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Williams, H.T.
Single integral representations in ice mechanics [1984, p.89-95, eng] 39-334

Williams, J.R.
Dynamic global forces on an offshore structure from multi-year ice floe impacts [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, *Barrow quadrangle* [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542
Influence of artificial island side-slopes on ice-ride-up and pile-up [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171
Validation of the CICE code for ice ride-up and ice ridge cone interaction [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Williams, J.W.
Extent of Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks under the ice cap of Princess Elizabeth Land, Antarctica, inferred from geophysics [1982, p.213-218, eng] 39-1251

Williams, K.L.
Rates and mechanisms of iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea, southern ocean [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

Williams, L.D.
Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961

Williams, P.J.
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] 39-2685
Moisture migration in frozen soils [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Pipelines and frost heave [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038

Williams, R.R.
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Williams, R.S., Jr.
Satellite glaciology of Iceland [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984
Satellite glaciology project [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15

Wilson, C.J.L.
Relationship between bore-hole closure and crystal fabrics in antarctic ice core from Cape Folger [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

Wilson, C.V.
Summer season along the east coast of Hudson Bay during the nineteenth century. Part 3: Summer thermal and wetness indices. A. Meteorology [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691

Wilson, D.P.
U.S. Navy Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program (1958-1962) [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941

Wilson, M.J.
Modern and *Holocene environments* of the North Slope of Alaska [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558

Wilson, R.C.
Time dependent material properties due to solute redistribution in frozen marine soils [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206

Wilson, R.G.
Feature identification and location experiment [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903

Wilson, S.
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4

Wilson, W.S.
Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Winchester, L.W., Jr.
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829

Winkler, D.S.
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886

Winkler, M.M.
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186

Winokur, R.S.
United States security interests in the Arctic [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016

Winsor, W.D.
Radar propagation and backscattering predictions for a CODAR system operating in brackish waters [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
Winter construction related to land reclamation
Winter construction related to land reclamation [1985, p.26-28, rus] 39-3873
Winter research
Winter research [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Winters, W.J.
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings obtained in the Chukchi Sea, Alaska [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688
Wirries, D.L.
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743
Wise, J.L.
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536
Wishman, E.
Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186
Wisniewski, J.
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Wittebolle, R.J.
Analysis of a production well through sediments containing gas hydrates [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395
Wojcik, A.S.
Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below *10 C* [1984, 3 refs., eng] 39-4026
Wolff, E.W.
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Wolffi, W.
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Wollhöver, K.
Unidirectional freezing of binary aqueous solutions: an analysis of transient diffusion of heat and mass [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Wong, G.S.
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Wong, J.Y.
Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance [1984, *p.35-43, eng*] 39-88
Introduction to terramechanics [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87
Woo, M.
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt [1984, *p.5.97-5.116, eng*] 39-1298
Woo, M.-K.
Wetting front advance and freezing of meltwater within a snow cover. *Pts. 1 and 2* [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Wood, K.N.
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475
Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T.
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental *Shelf* [1985, *p.163-186, eng*] 39-2559
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada, June 20-21, 1984
Proceedings [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Workshop on Ice Scouring, Montebello, Quebec, Feb. 15-19, 1982
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982 [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752
Workshop on Paleoclimatic research and models, Brussels, December 15-17, 1982
Paleoclimatic research and models [1983, 205p., eng] 39-3144
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, Snowbird, Utah, Apr. 8-10, 1981
Proceedings [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
World Climate Data Programme. *Climate System Monitoring Project*
Global climate system [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636
World Data Center A for Glaciology
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983 [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983 [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372
Worley, S.J.
Methods for making point estimates of eddy heat flux as applied to the Antarctic Circumpolar Current [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736
Worlton, T.G.
Disordered structure of *D2O ice VII from in situ neutron* powder diffraction [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819
Worsfold, R.
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445
Wortley, C.A.
Great Lakes small-craft harbor and structure design for ice conditions: an engineering manual [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034
Methods of ice control for *winter navigation in inland waters* [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780
Woytko, M.
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Wright, B.D.
Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145
New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852
Wright, E.A.
Engineer's pothole repair guide [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Wright, H.E., Jr.
Sensitivity and response time of natural systems to climatic change in the Late Quaternary [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568
Wright, R.K.
Scheffervillle permafrost research. Volume 1: Parts 1a and 1b *—summary, review* and recommendations and catalogue of available materials [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Wright, S.
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005
Wu, B.
Approach to the mathematical model of zonality of high-altitude permafrost [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261
Wu, G.
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540
Wu, T.H.
Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272
Wu, X.
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Wu, Y.
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams *and the treatments to them in Suihua area* [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Wuebben, J.L.
Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice [1984, p.297-316, eng] 39-1469
Wuori, A
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578
Wurst, P.L.
Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles [1985, p.489-497, eng] 39-3198
Xiang, Y.
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Xie, Y.
Argument on and future of the problems of the Pleistocene glaciers in the eastern part of China [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520
On the southern boundary of permafrost and periglacial environment during the late period of Late Pleistocene In North and Northeast China [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Periglacial sedimentary environment *of Huangganghang region, the main peak of Daxinganling* in the Late Pleistocene [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322
Xie, Z.
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the *Law Dome*, Antarctica [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Xirouchakis, P.C.
Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419
Xu, D.
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Xu, S.
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast *marginal region of* Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its *relationship to atmospheric circulation* [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Yamada, T.
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
Observation of precipitating clouds by a vertically pointing radar at Morino in the Iburi district, Hokkaido, Japan [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040
Yamamoto, H.
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476
Yamanouchi, T.
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Extraction of *sea ice area using* AVHRR data of NOAA satellite [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Yamashita, A.
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735
Morphology of ice crystals grown from the vapour at temperatures between -4 and -15C [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736
Yamashita, S.
Some considerations on the designing of *Arctic structures* [1985, p.128-134, eng] 39-2405
Yamazaki, G.
Initial growth forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737
Yamazaki, T.
Initial growth forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737
Yang, Y.
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Yapa, P.D.
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Unified degree-day method for *river ice cover thickness* simulation [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513
Yapa, P.N.D.D.
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Winter flow, ice and weather conditions of the upper St. Lawrence River, 1971-81. Volume 2: Ice cover thickness [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Yarnal, B.
Relationships between synoptic-scale atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance in south-western Canada during *the International Hydrological Decade*, 1965-74 [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674
Yashima, N.
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
Yaste, E.E.
Aircraft deicer system and apparatus [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838
Yehle, L.A.
Guide to surficial geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000
Yen, Y.-C.
On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263
Second National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, Lanzhou, China, 12-18 October 1981 [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871
Ylinen, A.M.
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island [1985, p.294-301, *eng*] 39-2427
Yoe, C.E.
Ice-related flood damage estimation [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784
Yong, R.N.
Proceedings [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Proceedings of a workshop on the properties of snow, 8-10 April 1981, Snowbird, Utah [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Vehicle traction mechanics [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Yoon, B.J.
Structure of ice Ih *Ab initio* two- and three-body water-water potentials and geometry optimization [1985, p.1221-1231, eng] 39-3827

Yoshida, Y.
Estimation of the ice thickness of cirque glaciers by the gravimetric survey at the Yamato Mountains, East Antarctica [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Geomorphological research in the past Japanese Antarctic Research Expeditions [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273

Yoshida, Z.
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 15. Curves C(H) traversing the snow cover with their ends on its surface and the ground [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 16. Curves C(H) in the neighbourhood of a point of horizontal PSP [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032
Studies of the behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. 17. Localization of the stresses in the snow cover [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Yoshitake, A.
Safety assessment of steels and welds under cyclic and monotonic loadings at low temperatures [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050

You, G.
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264

Youman, G.W.
Ice-formation phenomena for water flow between two cooled parallel plates [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232

Young, G.J.
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501

Young, G.S.
Mesoscale weather effects of variable snow cover over Northeast Colorado [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739

Young, M.A.
Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991

Youngs, R.R.
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Younkin, W.E.
Progress report on rig site seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729

Yuce, R.
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Yukutake, H.
Velocities of *P* and *S* waves for drilling core rocks at Syowa Station, Antarctica [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087

Zabelina, E.F.
Methods of forecasting ice cover strength on rivers in the BAM zone during ice breakup [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439

Zadorozhnyi, V.F.
Trends in economic development of the Chita section of the BAM zone [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904

Zagnitko, V.N.
Combined use of helicopters at high-altitude construction sites of overhead power lines [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995

Zagorodnov, V.S.
Deep structure of the glacial Lomonosov Plateau on western Spitsbergen [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777

Zahn, P.
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182

Zaikanov, V.G.
Dynamics of complex landscape units in river valleys of northern Yakutia [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Zair, S.
Hailstone growth trajectories in the dynamic evolution of a moderate hailstorm [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081

Zaitsev, G.A.
Geographic investigations for designing the recultivation of disturbed lands in permafrost areas [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463

Zaitsev, M.V.
Technologic process of coating the walls of construction tunnels with light-weight sprayed concrete and installing anchors, when the rocks are water-permeable [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160

Zaitseva, I.G.
Determining physical parameters of sea ice from remote microwave measurements in the 0.3-18 cm range [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Zakharchenko, S.M.
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion) [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431

Zakharov, A.G.
Distribution of icing load over the USSR [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850

Zakharov, IU.F.
Engineering-geological problems in the development of the Yamburg oil-gas deposit [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Zakharov, M.N.
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344

Zakharov, V.F.
Problems of investigating sea ice [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669
Problems of polar oceanology [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C.
Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century [1985, p.195-201, eng] 39-3338

Zalikhanov, M.Ch.
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Engineering protection of the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches at the Rokskiy mountain pass [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1703
Measuring avalanche velocity [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291
Methods and some results of studying the pollution of seasonal ice layers in Elbrus glaciers [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304
Results of counteracting avalanche formation processes in the area of construction of the Transcaucasian highway at the Rokskiy mountain pass [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Studying the process of snow sample deformation under the pressure of a die through an elastic element [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704

Zalitis, P.P.
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Zamokha, L.L.
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Zarkhi, I.M.
Results of studying lightning protection of 154 and 330 kV substations, located in areas of high electrical resistivity of ground [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380

Zarkhidze, V.S.
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Zarling, J.P.
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392

Zavelev, V.G.
External walls built of three-layer panels with elastic joints for the IUzhno-Sakhalinsk [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Zebarth, B.J.
Impact resistance of three soils under varying moisture and subzero temperature conditions [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492

Zehner, S.P.
Millimeter wave land clutter model [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148

Zehr, R.M.
Mesoscale weather effects of variable snow cover over Northeast Colorado [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739

Zelenin, IU.M.
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at atmospheric pressure [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Clathrate formation in the system water-1.4-dioxane at pressures up to 10 kbar [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Zelikin, E.M.
Standard, sectional, container-designed buildings for power plant construction [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Zel'tser, P.IA.
Using low-density plugging solutions [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Zeman, A.R.
Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579
Borrow resource studies in near-shore areas of Alaska's North Slope [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Zemtsov, A.A.
Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts) [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Zemtsov, V.A.
Runoff formation in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain under the influence of human activity [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348

Zeng, Q.
Study on spectral reflection characteristics of snow, ice and water of northern China [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085

Zeng, Z.
Reassessment on the thickness of Glacier No.1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan, by gravimetry [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515

Zhadanovskii, B.V.
Transportation of concrete mixtures in mixers with thermoactive bodies [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557

Zhakishev, M.A.
Hydraulic study of the catastrophic spillway of a mudflow-intercepting structure in the Mynzhilki area [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253

Zhang, B.M.
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3086

Zhang, J.
Some relationships of the fluctuation of Glacier No.1 with climatic change at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Study on relationship between mass balance change of Glacier No.1 at the headwater of Urumqi River, Tianshan and climate [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318

Zhang, L.
Glaciation problem in Lushan and the modern mudflow in the lower mountain area of Jiangxi Province [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545

Zhang, W.
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271

Zhang, X.
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3695
Some relationships of the fluctuation of Glacier No.1 with climatic change at the source of Urumqi River, Tianshan [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299

Zhaoqian, D.
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Zharkov, A.V.
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Zhdanov, I.V.
Using loading shovels in earthwork [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854

Zhdanov, IU.K.
Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2798

Zhelezkov, V.N.
Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Zheleznov, N.K.
Selection of an optimal construction version for the Kolyma hydroelectric power plant and prediction of its environmental impact [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Zheleznova, G.V.
Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan [1981, p.40-42, rus] 39-63

Zheng, B.
Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.) [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535

Zherebtsov, V.A.
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116

Zhezhelenko, I.V.
Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543

Zhiboedov, P.M.
Role of oxidizing modifications of lipids and proteins in the adaptation of agricultural plants to Polar conditions [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645

Zhidkov, V.A.
Calculating snow reserves in the mountain-glacier basin of the Abramov glacier [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785

Zhigarev, L.A.
Cryogenic rocks of the Arctic Basin [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179

Zhilova, IU.V.
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897

Zhil'tsov, A.S.
Changes in vegetation cover and seasonal freezing of soils in conifer-broad-leaf forests induced by industrial cuttings [1984, p.104-118, rus] 39-3803

Zhirov, V.K.
Role of oxidizing modifications of lipids and proteins in the adaptation of agricultural plants to Polar conditions [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645
Zhirov, S.P.
Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852
Zhitomirsky, I.S.
Simulation and optimization of high-speed freezing of water-bearing rocks using liquid nitrogen [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043
Zhizhanov, A.V.
Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979 [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015
Zhizhchenko, B.P.
Hydrocarbon gases [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968
Zhou, B.
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Zhou, S.
Shapes and features of glaciogenic gravels [1984, p.27-29, chi] 39-3514
Zhou, Y.
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Zhu, J.
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
Zhu, Y.
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932
Effects of soluble salts on the unfrozen water contents of the Lanzhou, P.R.C., silt [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Uniaxial compressive strength of frozen silt under constant deformation rates [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Zhuk, V.A.
Possibility of using hydrometeorological data for analyzing hydrographs and evaluating synchronous fluctuations of glacier mass balance [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Zhukov, N.V.
Economical foundations for country cottages [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736
Zhukova, A.I.
Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64
Zhuravlev, A.B.
Radio-echo logging of a well drilled in the Fritjof Glacier, Spitsbergen [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Zhuravlev, A.V.
Improving the production of lump-peat under the natural and climatic conditions of the Ural Mountains [1985, p.10-13, rus] 39-3769
Zinbchenko, S.S.
Pine forests of northern Europe [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Zist'kova, L.K.
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Remote sensing techniques used in structural-geomorphologic (geodynamic) complexes of different climatic zones in western Siberia [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Ziegler, T.
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969 [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Zimin, L.B.
Calculating thermal regime when building hydraulic tunnels under complicated conditions [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Zinchenko, N.A.
Placing concrete at low sub-zero temperatures of ambient air [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732
Zinevich, A.M.
Complex of structures designed for gas supply to the Noril'sk mining and metallurgical combine [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Zinov'ev, G.V.
Transportation and installation of large blocks under West Siberian conditions [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3872
Zinov'ev, L.A.
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Zinsering, M.
Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401
Zlatinskaia, T.V.
Structural properties of aerated ash concretes in the construction of enclosures in the Far North [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Zlobin, A.A.
Temporary Ob' River crossing of the overhead 500 kV power lines [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Zlobina, L.P.
Indications of post-fire stages of pine-stand dynamics on medium-scale aerial photographs [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494
Zolotarev, E.A.
Lateral boundaries of avalanche snow deposits in the El'brus Mountain area [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-293
Regionalization of the Soviet Union according to prevailing genetic types of avalanches [1984, p.104-109, rus] 39-2774
Zolotareva, B.N.
Influence of ground freezing and thawing on the mobility of absorbed cations [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Zolotariuk, A.V.
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
Zorn, R.
Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523
Zoroastrov, V.K.
River passenger hovercraft *Luch* [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1843
Zotikov, I.
Not a search for kiwi bird [1984, 144p., rus] 39-2828
Zotikov, I.A.
Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369
Zreliakov, V.A.
New three-dimensional structures based on standard cylindrical blocks [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122
Zubov, IU.A.
Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion and percussion-vibration [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982
Zuev, G.IA.
KO-705SL ice-shearing equipment [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826
Zuev, V.A.
Hydrogeochemistry of the Tunguska Basin cryolithozone in relation to predictions of oil-gas presence [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359
Zwally, H.J.
Concentration gradients and growth/decay characteristics of the seasonal sea ice cover [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Matrix partitioning and EOF principal component analysis of antarctic sea ice brightness temperatures [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391
Observing polar-ice variability [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197
Zwally, J.J.
Satellites over Antarctica [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635
Zykov, V.V.
Results of counteracting avalanche formation processes in the area of construction of the Transcaucasian highway at the Roksky mountain pass [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Zyrianov, T.P.
Combined use of helicopters at high-altitude construction sites of overhead power lines [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995
Zyrianov, V.N.
Turbulent exchange in river estuaries during high tide, in the presence of ice cover [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

SUBJECT INDEX

Ablation
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] **39-251**
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] **39-834**
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**
"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] **39-1654**
Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] **39-1677**
On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] **39-1728**
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] **39-1741**
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] **39-2277**
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] **39-2768**
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] **39-2786**
Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] **39-2802**
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] **39-3640**
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] **39-3870**
See also: Glacier ablation; Seasonal ablation

Abrasion
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] **39-671**

Absorption
Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] **39-142**
Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] **39-598**
Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] **39-2212**
See also: Atmospheric attenuation; Attenuation; Light transmission; Radiation absorption; Turbidity

Abutments
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] **39-3821**

Accidents
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] **39-1349**
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] **39-1352**
Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] **39-1527**
Dust control in mines of permafrost areas. Netsepliaev, M.I., et al, [1984, p.93-99, rus] **39-2338**
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] **39-2671**
See also: Safety

Acclimatization
Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Kazakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] **39-2648**
Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.95-100, rus] **39-2651**
Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] **39-2657**
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] **39-2659**
Molecular-genetic aspects of plant adaptation to low temperatures. Titov, A.F., [1984, p.171-173, rus] **39-2660**
Polar-Alpine botanical garden (Reference book). *Andreev, G.N., et al, [1984, 91p., rus]* **39-3591**
Comparison of JARE and Eskimo cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] **39-3953**
See also: Cold tolerance; Introduced plants

Accretion
See: Ice accretion

Accumulation
See: Snow accumulation

Accuracy
Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.20-37, rus] **39-461**

Acoustic measurement
Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] **39-592**
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] **39-625**
Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] **39-1019**
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] **39-1160**
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] **39-1667**
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] **39-1879**
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] **39-2361**
Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] **39-2741**
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] **39-3058**
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-3446**
Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] **39-3552**

Acoustics
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] **39-2946**
Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] **39-3639**
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] **39-3881**
See also: Ice acoustics; Noise (sound); Snow acoustics; Sound transmission; Underwater acoustics

Active layer
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] **39-28**
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] **39-101**
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] **39-152**
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-318**
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] **39-319**
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] **39-409**
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] **39-421**
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] **39-466**
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] **39-469**
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] **39-470**
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. *Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng]* **39-534**
Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] **39-535**
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] **39-676**
Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] **39-752**
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] **39-845**
Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] **39-853**
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-1173**
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] **39-1177**
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] **39-1196**
Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] **39-1368**
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] **39-1424**
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-1896**
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] **39-1950**
Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] **39-2109**
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] **39-2264**
Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] **39-2327**
Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] **39-2456**
Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] **39-2681**
Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] **39-2692**
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] **39-3023**
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] **39-3025**
Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] **39-3028**
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] **39-3257**
Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] **39-3356**
Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] **39-3362**
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] **39-3393**
Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] **39-3399**
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] **39-3401**
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] **39-3701**
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] **39-3770**
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] **39-3986**

Adhesion
Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] **39-1114**
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-2122**
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] **39-2717**
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] **39-3216**
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] **39-3252**
See also: Ice adhesion

Admixtures
See: Cement admixtures; Concrete admixtures

Adsorption
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] **39-745**

Adventive plants
See: Introduced plants

Aerial surveys
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-123**
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] **39-146**
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Aizin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] **39-642**
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] **39-683**

Aerial surveys *(cont.)*
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686
Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332
Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334
Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487
Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494
Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613
Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005
See also: Infrared reconnaissance; Spaceborne photography

Aerodynamic drag
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257

Aerodynamic test facilities
See: Wind tunnels

Aerosols
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, eng] 39-600
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132
Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211
Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214
Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216
Components of the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., [1984, p.329-343, eng] 39-2478
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712
Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929
See also: Smoke generators

Afforestation
See: Revegetation

Age determination
Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1
Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605
Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272
See also: Ice dating; Permafrost dating; Radioactive age determination

Aggregates
See also: Concrete aggregates

Air circulation
See: Atmospheric circulation

Air cushion vehicles
Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799
Strength and dynamic characteristics of air-cushion boats. Leshchinskiĭ, A.L., et al, [1983, p.30-33, rus] 39-962
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow. Livingstone, F.R., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
River passenger hovercraft *Luch*. Zoroastrov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1843
Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204
Air cushion vehicle performance at Showa Station. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1983, p.127-128, eng] 39-2604
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529
Canadian Coast Guard ACIB—1982/83 trials. Markham, P. de L., et al, [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589
Experimental hovercraft for the Antarctic. Murao, R., et al, [1985, p.36-55, jpn] 39-3604
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Air entrainment
Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072
Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077
Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. [1985, p.351-353, eng] 39-3283
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Freeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066

Air flow
Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735

Air ice interface
See: Ice air interface

Air leakage
Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530

Air masses
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934

Air pollution
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486
Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Gjessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664
Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1980, p.219-221, eng] 39-1400
Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406
Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429
Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513
Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633
Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Air snow interface
See: Snow air interface

Air soil interface
See: Soil air interface

Air temperature
Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703
Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501
Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505

Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076
Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319
Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Cellier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366
Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649
Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036

Air water interactions

Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055
Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Airborne equipment

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037

Airborne radar

Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075
Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436
Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Aircraft

See: Airplanes

Aircraft icing

Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H., [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597
Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.46-48, eng] 39-1319
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969
Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998
Analysis of AFGL aircraft icing data. Cohen, I.D., [1983, 43p., eng] 39-2711
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447
Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al, [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833
Aircraft deicing shoe. Kageorge, P.W., et al, [1968, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3834
Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835
Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836
Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E., [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838
Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840
Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841
Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L., [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842
Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847
Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E., [1977, 8 col., eng] 39-3850
Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851
Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., *[1983, 22p., eng]* 39-3901
Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972
Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051

Aircraft landing areas

Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527
Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194
Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611
See also: Ice runways; Runways

Airplanes

Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627
Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] 39-1611
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] 39-1612
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723
Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605

Airports

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Alassy

Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-593
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091

Albedo

Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194
Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., *et al*, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975
Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Spectral reflection of snow cover. Cao, M., et al, [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513
Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998

Algae

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954
Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067
Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

Algae (cont.)
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] **39-1882**
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] **39-2367**
Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] **39-2368**
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] **39-3088**
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] **39-3089**
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] **39-3156**
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] **39-3625**
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] **39-3631**
Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] **39-3743**

Alimentation
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] **39-468**
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] **39-641**
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] **39-834**
Water inflow into icebound lakes. Kochelaba, E.I., [1984, p.83-88, rus] **39-910**
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] **39-3346**
See also: Glacier alimentation

All terrain vehicles
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] **39-750**
SANAE off road equipment vehicle. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.129-130, eng] **39-2605**
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskii, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] **39-3727**
Walking vehicle designed for swamps. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] **39-3741**
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] **39-3993**

Alluvium
Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] **39-42**
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] **39-1075**
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] **39-1198**
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] **39-1200**
Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] **39-1326**

Alpine glaciation
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] **39-173**
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] **39-265**
Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] **39-723**
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] **39-987**
Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] **39-1212**
Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] **39-1323**
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] **39-1535**
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] **39-1540**
Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] **39-1543**
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] **39-1544**
Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] **39-1545**
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] **39-1634**
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] **39-1687**
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2024**
Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] **39-2315**
Probability forecasts of mass balance of glaciers and glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1984, p.133-145, rus] **39-2779**
Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] **39-2784**
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] **39-2844**
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] **39-3696**
Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] **39-3927**

Alpine glaciers
See: Mountain glaciers

Alpine landscapes
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] **39-29**
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] **39-30**
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] **39-31**
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] **39-39**
Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] **39-41**
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] **39-55**
Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] **39-62**
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] **39-68**
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] **39-74**
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] **39-75**
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] **39-80**
Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] **39-115**
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] **39-121**
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] **39-159**
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] **39-270**
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] **39-289**
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] **39-290**
Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] **39-297**
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] **39-298**
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] **39-299**
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] **39-300**
Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] **39-301**
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] **39-302**
Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] **39-305**
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] **39-446**
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] **39-448**
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] **39-503**
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-505**
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] **39-506**
Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Raryikin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsular). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-508**
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] **39-509**
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] **39-510**
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-511**
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-514**
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskii, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **39-518**
Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-519**
Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus] **39-521**
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67 rus] **39-522**
Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskii, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] **39-523**
Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] **39-524**
Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] **39-607**
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] **39-635**
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] **39-636**
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] **39-644**
Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] **39-669**
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] **39-671**
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] **39-672**
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] **39-842**
Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] **39-843**
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] **39-903**
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] **39-934**
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] **39-935**
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] **39-987**
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] **39-1071**
Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] **39-1073**
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Taisaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] **39-1197**
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] **39-1480**
Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] **39-1485**
Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1486**
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] **39-1546**
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] **39-1898**
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] **39-1900**
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] **39-1905**
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] **39-1906**
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-2037**
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] **39-2188**
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] **39-2199**
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] **39-2220**
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] **39-2281**
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] **39-2370**
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] **39-2770**
Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] **39-3004**
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] **39-3632**

Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Shelngauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800

Alpine soils

See: Mountain soils

Alpine tundra

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115

Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1984, p.8-15, rus] 39-119

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297

Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of *the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984,* p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718

Plant communities of alpine tundra. *Chastukhina, S.A.,* [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567

Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897

Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkii, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Alpine flora of the Mayn River area (Anadyr' River tributary). Polezhaev, A.N., et al, [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] 39-2461

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] 39-2656

Temperature regime and photosynthetic apparatus of Arctic tundra plants. P'iankov, V.I., et al, [1984 p.150-155, rus] 39-2658

Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757

Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014

Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, *p.120-125,* rus] 39-3015

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381

In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730

Vertical differentiation of vegetation in boreal highlands. Gorchakovskii, P.L., et al, [1985, p.12-20, rus] 39-3744

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes *in inner* Asia. Mikhaflov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893

Altimetry

See: Height finding

Altiplanation

Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935

Altitude

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., *[1984, p.2066-2072, eng]* 39-678

Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676

Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface *temperature and elevation.* Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085

Amphibious vehicles

Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

Analysis (chemistry)

See: Chemical analysis

Analysis (mathematics)

See also: Statistical analysis; Stefan problem, Structural analysis; Systems analysis

Anchor ice

See: Bottom ice

Anchors

Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160

Technical and economic analysis of pipeline ballasting. Shukaev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113

Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] 39-2114

Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] 39-2115

Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383

Ice plug anchor--development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Screw anchor concrete piles for power lines in permafrost. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845

Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Animals

Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., *[1984, p.51-77,* eng] 39-2266

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323

Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Anisotropy

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560

Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. *Voorhees, P.W., et al,* [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611

Antarctica

Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-*year solar cycle.* Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] 39-552

Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotlakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554

Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1984, p.155-164, *eng]* 39-555

Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in *winters 1973-1977.* Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131

Pelagic ecosystems of the southern ocean. Voronina, N.M., [1985, 206p., rus] 39-1421

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134

Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866

Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004

--Adelaide Island

C130 and DHC5 air drops in Antarctica. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.142-143, eng] 39-2609

--Adélie Coast

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095

--Alasheyev Bight

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975

--Alexander Island

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, *[1983, p.125-135,* eng] 39-1106

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, *eng]* 39-1361

Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363

--Allan Hills

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills-Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9

--Amundsen Bay

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089

--Amundsen-Scott Station

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] 39-11

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the *South Pole.* Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14

Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282

Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387

On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, *eng]* 39-600

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369

Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094

Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882

--Amundsen Sea

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502

--Antarctic Peninsula

Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya, E.M., et al, [1985, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594

First attempt at structural interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions. Rud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.43-49, rus] 39-2892

Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kabanovskiy, E.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777

Antarctica
—Antarctic Peninsula *(cont.)*
Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] **39-4069**
—Anvers Island
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] **39-1026**
—Atka Bay
Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] **39-2813**
—Beacon Valley
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] **39-4**
—Brabant Island
JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] **39-286**
—Bransfield Strait
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] **39-3127**
—Brunt Ice Shelf
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] **39-1601**
Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.377-380, eng] **39-3792**
—Byrd Station
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] **39-194**
Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] **39-931**
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] **39-2365**
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] **39-3572**
—Casey Station
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] **39-2111**
Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2230**
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2231**
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2242**
Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2243**
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] **39-2246**
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**
—Davis Station
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] **39-2111**
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2231**
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2245**
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] **39-2246**
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**
—Dome C
Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] **39-1749**
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] **39-2989**
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] **39-3573**
—East Antarctica
Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] **39-2898**
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica. Adams, R.D., et al, [1985, p.489-492, eng] **39-3086**
Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] **39-3892**
—Ekström Ice Shelf
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] **39-1025**
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] **39-1601**
Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] **39-2801**
—Erebus, Mount
Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] **39-3865**
—Filchner Ice Shelf
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] **39-1025**
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] **39-1509**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] **39-1528**
Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] **39-1600**
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] **39-1601**
Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] **39-1604**
Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] **39-1605**
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**
Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] **39-1614**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] **39-2799**
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] **39-2800**
Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] **39-2801**
Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] **39-2803**
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] **39-2805**
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] **39-2807**
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] **39-2810**
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] **39-2812**
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] **39-2915**
Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] **39-3125**
—Filchner Station
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] **39-2622**
Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] **39-2809**
—Fildes Peninsula
Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] **39-976**
Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] **39-2593**
—Folger, Cape
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] **39-1672**
—Georg von Neumayer Station
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] **39-1789**
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] **39-2384**
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] **39-2622**
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] **39-2804**
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] **39-2807**
—George VI Ice Shelf
Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] **39-1004**
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**
Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] **39-1671**
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**
—Greenwich Island
Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] **39-2611**
—Halley Station
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] **39-2620**
Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] **39-3378**
—Hays Glacier
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] **39-787**
—Hobbs Coast
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**
—Law Dome
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] **39-400**
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] **39-930**
—Lützow-Holm Bay
Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] **39-1068**
Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] **39-1089**
—Mawson Station
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] **39-2111**
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2231**
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] **39-2232**
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] **39-2244**
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] **39-2246**
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] **39-2616**
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] **39-2617**
—McMurdo Ice Shelf
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] **39-6**
—McMurdo Sound
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] **39-249**
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **39-308**
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] **39-311**
Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**
Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] **39-2615**
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] **39-3088**
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] **39-3089**
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] **39-3349**
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] **39-3425**
Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] **39-3743**
Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] **39-3863**
—McMurdo Station
Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**
Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica. Foster, M.S., [1983, p.21-24, eng] **39-2592**
—Mirnyy Station
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] **39-1008**
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] **39-1366**
Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] **39-1369**
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] **39-2896**
—Mizuho Plateau
Scatter of snow accumulation measured on the Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1984, p.132-136, eng] **39-3455**
Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] **39-3456**
—Mizuho Station
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] **39-3273**
Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] **39-3453**
Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] **39-3457**
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] **39-3952**

—Molodezhnaya Station
Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al. [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008
Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366
Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598
Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al. [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al. [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
—New Schwabenland
Geological investigations in New Schwabenland. Spaeth, G., et al. [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al. [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808
—Novolazarevskaya Station
Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
—Prince Harald Coast
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273
—Prince Olav Coast
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273
—Princess Elizabeth Land
Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks on Princess Elizabeth Land. Wellman, P., et al, [1982, p.213-218, eng] 39-1251
—Prydz Bay
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005
—Queen Fabiola Mountains
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
—Queen Maud Land
Tritium in antarctic precipitation--information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] 39-2749
Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460
—Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf
Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Gjessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601
—Ronne Ice Shelf
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp. [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp. [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jeasberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] 39-2803
—Ross Ice Shelf
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168
Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] 39-2277
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Not a search for kiwi bird. Zotikov, I., [1984, 144p., rus] 39-2828
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793
Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030
—Ross Sea
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637
Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863
—Russkaya Station
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
—Schirmacher Ponds
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Biogenic elements in Schirmacher Ponds in natural conditions and following human activities. Kaup, E.B., [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-977
Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
—Scott Station
Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614
Fire equipment- sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
—Shirase Glacier
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
—Showa Station
Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1069
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
BIOMASS program data, Showa Station, winter 1982. Fukuchi, M., et al. [1985, 113p., eng] 39-3424
Antarctic snow vehicle. Hosoya, M., [1985, p.26-35, jpn] 39-3603
Experimental hovercraft for the Antarctic. Murao, R., et al, [1985, p.36-55, jpn] 39-3604
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
—Siple Station
Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
—South Pole
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355
—Taylor Glacier
Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-1670
—Taylor Valley
Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
—Teniente Rodolfo Marsh Station
Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., E., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312
—Thiel Mountains
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al, [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2
—Tottuki Point
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
—Transantarctic Mountains
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice shee' from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
—Unter-See, Lake
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Isotope study of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
—Victoria Land
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982. Fudali, R.F., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242
Landsat images of Antarctica. Hoppe, P., et al, [1981, p.637-647, eng] 39-1531
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870
—Vostok Station
Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007
Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
—Weddell Sea
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] 39-375
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391

Antarctica
—Weddell Sea *(cont.)*
Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] **39-1500**
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] **39-1608**
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] **39-1609**
Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] **39-1826**
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] **39-1827**
Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] **39-2802**
Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] **39-2891**
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] **39-3156**
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] **39-3532**
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] **39-3554**
—West Antarctica
Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] **39-23**
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] **39-1498**
Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] **39-1504**
Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] **39-1505**
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] **39-2277**
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] **39-3633**
—Wilkes Land
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] **39-4009**
—Wright Valley
Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] **39-1094**
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] **39-1206**
Antifreezes
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] **39-18**
Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] **39-1551**
Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-1643**
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] **39-3830**
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] **39-3832**
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] **39-3856**
Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] **39-3857**
Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] **39-3858**
Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] **39-3859**
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] **39-3860**
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] **39-3861**
Antiicing additives
See: Chemical ice prevention
Aquatic plants
Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] **39-65**
Arctic landscapes
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] **39-30**
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] **39-55**
Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] **39-56**
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [198 , p.39-45, rus] **39-159**
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] **39-221**
Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] **39-449**
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds". Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] **39-503**
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-511**
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **39-518**
Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-519**
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] **39-522**
Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskiĭ, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] **39-523**
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] **39-1107**
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] **39-1108**
See also: Polar regions
Arctic Ocean
On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] **39-124**
Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] **39-156**
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] **39-174**
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] **39-374**
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] **39-471**
Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] **39-571**
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] **39-575**
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] **39-577**
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] **39-581**
Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] **39-590**
Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] **39-748**
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] **39-754**
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] **39-758**
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] **39-832**
Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] **39-833**
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-940**
Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] **39-941**
TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] **39-942**
FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] **39-943**
Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] **39-944**
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] **39-945**
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] **39-946**
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] **39-947**
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] **39-948**
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] **39-949**
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] **39-950**
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] **39-963**
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] **39-964**
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dotban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] **39-965**
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Claudice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] **39-980**
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] **39-1012**
United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] **39-1014**
United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] **39-1016**
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] **39-1107**
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] **39-1110**
Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] **39-1111**
Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] **39-1142**
Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] **39-1358**
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Briazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] **39-1367**
Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-1385**
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-1549**
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] **39-1742**
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-1845**
Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] **39-1984**
Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] **39-2001**
Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] **39-2057**
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] **39-2179**
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] **39-2240**
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] **39-2248**
Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] **39-2359**
Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] **39-2366**
Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] **39-2378**
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] **39-2455**
Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] **39-2545**
Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] **39-2831**
Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] **39-2876**
Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] **39-3052**
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] **39-3326**
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] **39-3335**
Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] **39-3341**
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] **39-3348**
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] **39-3382**
Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic. Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] **39-3404**
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] **39-3415**
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] **39-3430**
Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] **39-3433**
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] **39-3648**
Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] **39-3654**
Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] **39-3655**
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] **39-3656**
Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] **39-3657**
Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] **39-3673**
Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] **39-3675**
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] **39-3766**
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] **39-3867**

Argentina
—Mendoza
Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939
Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948
—Patagonia
Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942
Age of cryogenic structures of Puetro Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943
—Puna
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945
—San Juan Province
Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950
Artesian water
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Artificial freezing
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Construction of dumping grounds *on permafrost* bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] 39-1642
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoĭris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380
Symposium on artificial ground *freezing*, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406
Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407
Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408
Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410
Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411
Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412
Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413
Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] 39-3965
Artificial ice
Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320
Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Artificial islands
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575
Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576
Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737
Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812
Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] 39-897
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618
Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726
Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748
Caisson Retained Island *(CRI) the first year of operation.* Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847
Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848
Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860
Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862
Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1911
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427
Mobile concrete production platform for the Beaufort Sea. Valenchon, C., [1983, p.820-827, fre] 39-2938
Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939
Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052
Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159
Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162
Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3163
Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164
Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3165
Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191
Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209
Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253
Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329
Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337
Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342
Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475
Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674
Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-3690
Artificial melting
Equipment for thermomechanical loosening of frozen cargo. Domov, P.A., [1984, p.7, rus] 39-3538
Artificial precipitation
See: Cloud seeding; Weather modification
Artificial satellites
See: Spacecraft
Artificial thawing
Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077
Ashes
See: Volcanic ash
Asphalt concretes
See: Bituminous concretes
Asphalts
See: Bitumens
Atlantic Ocean
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981 [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228
Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313
International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983 [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948
International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-2324
Atlases
See: Maps
Atmosphere
See: Air masses; Atmospheric physics; Meteorology
Atmospheric attenuation
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Atmospheric circulation
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703
Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705
Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861
Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674
Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740
Atmospheric composition
Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12
Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., eng] 39-126
Tritium in antarctic precipitation: *information on global* distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, N.I., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Atmospheric composition *(cont.)*
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892
Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Atmospheric density
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211

Atmospheric disturbances
Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] 39-862
Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500
Associated changes in west antarctic cyclonic activity and sea ice. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.96-106, eng] 39-1503
Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809
Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2891
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Atmospheric electricity
Atmospheric electricty during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038

Atmospheric physics
Atmospheric electricty during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038

Atmospheric pressure
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
Interrelationship of seasonal pressure variations in high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres. Lutsenko, E.I., [1984, p.96-102, eng] 39-3665

Attenuation
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
See also: Atmospheric attenuation

Austria

—Alps
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967
Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514

—Hintereisferner
Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965

—Hohe Tauern
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern) a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Bohm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214

—Pasterze
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106

—Vernagtferner
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46
Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51

Automobiles
See: Motor vehicles

Avalanche deposits
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Calculating the boundaries of avalanche ejection cones. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-293
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Scale of avalanche danger –status and further development. Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on Iskes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780

Avalanche engineering
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Avalanche danger in river valleys of the Caucasus. Baulina, L.L., [1984, p.21-27, rus] 39-1701
Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Protecting the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1703
Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kaniakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
More on avalanche-protection structures. Faĭn, IA.S., [1984, p.26-27, c] 39-2863
See also: Snow fences

Avalanche erosion
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252

Avalanche forecasting
Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] 39-212
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] 39-313
Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390
Scale of avalanche danger– status and further *development.* Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498
Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.97-104, rus] 39-2773

Avalanche formation
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus *Mountain area.* Surova, N.A., *[1984, p.98-110, rus]* 39-299
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] 39-313
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Scale of avalanche danger—status and further development. Marbouty, D., et al, [1984, p.13-22, fre] 39-498
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 39-990
Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207
Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929

Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557
Critical situations in avalanche basins. Di Sopra, L., [1985, p.37-45, ita] 39-2668
Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. [1984, p.3-18, fre] 39-2670
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Genetic classification and diagnostic features of snow avalanches. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.97-104, rus] 39-2773
Regionalization scheme allowing for latitudinal and altitudinal avalanche-formation factors. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.104-109, rus] 39-2774
Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782
Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Avalanche mechanics

Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] 39-109
Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208
Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Calculating the boundaries of avalanche ejection cones. Zolotarev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-293
Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freffel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
Sliding of a snow slab past a retaining structure. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.53-62, eng] 39-1375
Theoretical approaches to avalanche dynamics. Eglit, M.E., [1984, p.63-116, eng] 39-1376
Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations. Bakhvalov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.117-128, eng] 39-1377
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation. Plam, M., et al, [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381
Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement. Temukuev, Kh.M., et al, [1984, p.12-21, rus] 39-1700
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
Influence of break-off line positions on avalanche ejection distances. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.182-185, rus] 39-2787
More on avalanche-protection structures. Faïn, IA.S., [1984, p.26-27, c] 39-2863

Avalanche modeling

Particle simulation of snow avalanche motion. Perla, R., et al, [1984, p.191-202, eng] 39-396
Simplified nonstationary univariate hydraulic model for calculating snow avalanche movement. Temukuev, Kh.M., et al, [1984, p.12-21, rus] 39-1700
Numerical simulation of an avalanche encountering a protection wall. Gonor, A.L., et al, [1984, p.905-909, eng] 39-2547
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694

Avalanche tracks

Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557

Avalanche triggering

Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] 39-212
Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freffel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Artificial triggering of avalanches. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-1702
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970
Regionalization scheme allowing for latitudinal and altitudinal avalanche-formation factors. Dziuba, V.V., et al, [1984, p.104-109, rus] 39-2774
Influence of break-off line positions on avalanche ejection distances. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.182-185, rus] 39-2787

Avalanche wind

Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] 39-109
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379

Avalanches

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] 39-1923
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570
Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. [1984, p.3-18, fre] 39-2670
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkelun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
See also: Snow slides

Backscattering

Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976

Bacteria

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472
Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326
Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of *microalgae and associated bacteria*, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light *perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater* interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089

Baffin Bay

Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a *numerical ice* model. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176
Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Balloons

Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874

Banks (waterways)

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397
River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264
Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River *near Fairbanks.* Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
See also: Shores

Barents Sea

Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhøi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227
Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544
Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649
Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Barometric pressure

See: Atmospheric pressure

Barrier ice
See: Ice shelves
Basal sliding
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2084
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785
Bases
See: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases
Basins
See: River basins
Baykal Amur railroad
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390
Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Technical servicing of construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.123-126, rus] 39-2076
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kislitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852
Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865
Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401
Reforestation problems in the BAM zone. Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983
Beach erosion
See: Shore erosion
Beaches
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Bearing strength
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshteln, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097
Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098
Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193
Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., [1985, p.170-176, eng] 39-2410
Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2688
See also: Ice cover strength; Snow strength; Trafficability
Beaufort Sea
Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + append., eng] 39-388
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662
Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711
Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737
Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739
Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] 39-897
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013
Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142
Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145
Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226
Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475
Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716
Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720
Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendzwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747
Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825
Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846
Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856
Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859
Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870
Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884
Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363
On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401
Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402
Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403
Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice preasure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162

Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. *Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng]* 39-3444

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023

Belt conveyors

Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799

Beach marks

Length of benchmark stabilization in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.23-25, rus] 39-2913

Benthos

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607

Bering Sea

An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183

Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744

Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Bering Strait

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1273

Bibliographies

Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-255

Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226

Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372

Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, p.197-300, eng] 39-1382

Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography. Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515

Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, 1820-1982. [1984, 208p., chi] 39-1616

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pīin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., eng] 39-2701

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008

Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055

Bioenvironments

See: Ecology; Ecosystems

Biogeography

Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865

Biology

See: Cryobiology; Marine biology; Microbiology

Biomass

Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26

Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376

Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bo"shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040

Forest biomass of the Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1985, p.54-58, rus] 39-2457

Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded *forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus]* 39-2586

Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985

Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014

Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155

Impact of climatic variation on boreal forest biomass production. Powell, J.M., [1981, p.189-194, eng] 39-3281

Biota

See: Ecology

Bitumens

Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below 10 C. *Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng]* 39-4026

Bituminous concretes

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646

Frost resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements. Ponomareva, S.G., [1984, p.116-118, rus] 39-1979

Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair. Snelling, M.A., et al, [1984, 14p., eng] 39-2099

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Blasting

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422

Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356

Comparing technological parameters of excavations and charges when blasting thawed and seasonally frozen ground. Poplavskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-1444

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Blasting *(cont.)*
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] **39-1888**
Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] **39-1997**
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2069**
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] **39-2108**
Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] **39-2734**
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-2751**
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] **39-3393**
Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Drogovelko, I.Z., [1984, p.118-125, rus] **39-3394**
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovelko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] **39-3395**
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] **39-3396**
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] **39-3398**
Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] **39-3399**
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] **39-3400**
Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] **39-3401**
See also: Explosion effects; Ice blasting

Blowing snow
Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] **39-337**
Lower atmosphere of the polar regions. Radok, U., [1981, p.703-724, eng] **39-1533**
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] **39-1639**
Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskil, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] **39-1923**
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] **39-2970**
Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] **39-3265**
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] **39-3273**
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] **39-3452**

Boats
See: Ships

Bogs
See: Swamps

Bolivia

—Andes
Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] **39-1910**

Booms (equipment)
See: Ice booms

Borehole instruments
Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] **39-2803**

Boreholes
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] **39-43**
Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] **39-47**
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] **39-196**
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] **39-475**
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-677**
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] **39-817**
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] **39-1034**
Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] **39-1163**
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] **39-1257**
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] **39-1356**
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-1641**
Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] **39-1721**
Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] **39-1749**
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] **39-1789**
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.393-404, eng] **39-1820**
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-1836**
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] **39-2156**
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-2751**
Movement of a temperature front around a well. Sedov, V.T., [1984, p.19-21, rus] **39-3303**
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] **39-3393**
Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] **39-3562**
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] **39-3776**

Boring
See: Drilling

Botany
See: Geobotanical interpretation; Paleobotany; Plants (botany); Vegetation

Bottom friction
See: Basal sliding

Bottom ice
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] **39-436**
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] **39-1471**
Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] **39-1764**
Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] **39-2712**

Bottom sediment
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] **39-170**
Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] **39-227**
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] **39-275**
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] **39-476**
Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] **39-479**
Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] **39-538**
Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] **39-574**
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] **39-591**
Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] **39-833**
Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] **39-882**
Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] **39-1225**
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] **39-1355**
Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] **39-1417**
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] **39-1566**
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] **39-1609**
Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] **39-1727**
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] **39-1869**
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] **39-1871**
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] **39-1880**
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] **39-1883**
Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] **39-2041**
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] **39-2132**
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] **39-2171**
Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] **39-2871**
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] **39-2902**
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] **39-3058**
Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] **39-3637**
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] **39-3688**
Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] **39-3757**

Bottom topography
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] **39-1085**
Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lutzow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] **39-1089**
Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] **39-1090**
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] **39-1803**
Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] **39-1822**
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] **39-1875**
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] **39-1876**
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] **39-1877**
Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] **39-3219**
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] **39-3226**
Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] **39-3553**
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982 [1985, 251p. + append., eng] **39-3752**
Lake Erie cable crossing ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] **39-3753**
Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] **39-3755**
Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] **39-3762**
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] **39-3763**
Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] **39-3764**
Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] **39-3765**
Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] **39-3885**
See also: Ocean bottom

Boulders
See: Rocks

Bound water
See: Hygroscopic water

Boundary layer
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] **39-782**
Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] **39-2809**
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] **39-2812**
Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] **39-3265**
Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] **39-3962**
Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] **39-3964**
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] **39-3968**
New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] **39-4020**
See also: Interfaces; Turbulent boundary layer

Boundary value problems
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] **39-383**
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] **39-1084**
Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] **39-1120**
Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] **39-1277**
Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] **39-1756**

Breakup
See: Ice breakup

Bricks
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-2072**
Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution. Sadunas, A.S., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-3734**

Bridges
Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] **39-414**
Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-674**

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663
Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079
Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864
Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982
Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Using corrugated iron pipes instead of small bridges in tundra. Nikiforov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.17, rus] 39-3118
Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878
Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879
See also: Ice crossings; River crossings

Brightness
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-1391
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463

Brines
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, p.193-206, eng] 39-1628
Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Brittleness
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100

Bubbles
Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907
See also: Gas inclusions

Bubbling
Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094

Building
See: Construction

Building codes
See: Design criteria

Building materials
See: Construction materials

Buildings
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111
Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190
Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] 39-2191
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232
Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var. p., eng] 39-2233
Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617
Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627
Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kohonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755
Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702
Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] 39-3818
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3958

Buoyancy
Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811
Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022

Cables (power lines)
See: Power lines

Cables (ropes)
Dynamic and aeroelastic action of guy cables. Karna, T., [1984, 69p. + appends., eng] 39-1210
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Caissons
Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737
Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862
Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867
Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943
Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944
On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399
Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427
Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1985, p.1-27, eng] 39-3159
Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160
Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164
Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., [1985, p.193-201, eng] 39-3172
Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191
Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Calving
Why are the antarctic icebergs so large. Orheim, O., [1978, p.277-280, nor] 39-708
Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992

Canada
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531
Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728
Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780
Trace metal characterization in berite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] 39-994
Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873

Canada *(cont.)*

Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] **39-2875**

Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] **39-2922**

Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., [1984, p.15-18, eng] **39-2923**

Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., [1983, p.842-850, fre] **39-2940**

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] **39-3282**

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] **39-3329**

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] **39-3371**

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] **39-3439**

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] **39-3931**

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] **39-3932**

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] **39-3933**

—Alberta

Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + append., eng] **39-1003**

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] **39-1935**

Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] **39-2567**

—Alberta—Athabasca River

Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] **39-876**

—Alberta—Castleguard Mountain

Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] **39-1323**

Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] **39-1324**

—Alberta—Kananaskis Valley

Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] **39-2557**

—Alberta—Marmot Creek

Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] **39-2498**

—Alberta—Peyto Glacier

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] **39-1674**

—British Columbia

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] **39-766**

Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia. Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] **39-877**

Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] **39-2508**

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] **39-2776**

—British Columbia—Emerald Glacier

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] **39-3719**

—British Columbia—Flood Lake

Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] **39-1908**

—British Columbia—Homathko River

Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] **39-1143**

—British Columbia—Queen Charlotte Sound

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] **39-2334**

—British Columbia—Sentinel Glacier

Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] **39-1674**

—Hudson Bay

Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] **39-3691**

—Labrador

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] **39-2529**

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] **39-2559**

—New Brunswick—Bay of Fundy

Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] **39-1455**

—New Brunswick—Nashwaak River

Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] **39-1456**

Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] **39-1457**

—Newfoundland

Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] **39-502**

Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] **39-2919**

Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] **39-3765**

—Northwest Territories

Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] **39-864**

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] **39-866**

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] **39-2262**

Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] **39-2267**

Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] **39-2268**

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] **39-2900**

—Northwest Territories—Axel Heiberg Island

McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + append., eng] **39-953**

—Northwest Territories—Baffin Island

Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] **39-236**

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] **39-3934**

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] **39-3936**

—Northwest Territories—Banks Island

Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1983, p.39-48, fre] **39-2821**

—Northwest Territories—Bathurst Island

Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] **39-452**

—Northwest Territories—Bylot Island

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] **39-781**

—Northwest Territories—Devon Island

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] **39-1668**

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] **39-2062**

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] **39-3935**

—Northwest Territories—Ellesmere Island

Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] **39-226**

Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] **39-453**

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] **39-1686**

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p. eng] **39-2207**

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] **39-2208**

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] **39-2467**

—Northwest Territories—Inuvik

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] **39-2682**

—Northwest Territories—Lancaster Sound

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] **39-3443**

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River

Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] **39-1463**

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] **39-1522**

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] **39-2263**

—Northwest Territories—Mackenzie River Delta

Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] **39-729**

Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] **39-2264**

Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] **39-3053**

—Northwest Territories—Melville Island

Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] **39-2335**

—Northwest Territories—Melville Lake

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] **39-3445**

—Northwest Territories—Milne Glacier

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] **39-1686**

—Northwest Territories—Mould Bay

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] **39-3438**

—Northwest Territories—Prince Patrick Island

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] **39-3437**

—Northwest Territories—Rae River

Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] **39-2709**

—Northwest Territories—Richards Island

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] **39-882**

—Northwest Territories—Richardson Mountains

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] **39-1178**

—Northwest Territories—Richardson River

Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] **39-2709**

—Northwest Territories—Slave River Delta

Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] **39-2269**

—Northwest Territories—Stewart Lakes

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] **39-2333**

—Northwest Territories—Victoria Land

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] **39-2331**

Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] **39-2674**

—Ontario

Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] **39-1523**

—Ontario—Great Claybelt

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] **39-1520**

—Ontario—Nottawasaga River

Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] **39-2683**

—Ontario—Ottawa

Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, [1985, p.109-122, eng] **39-2758**

—Quebec

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] **39-2669**

—Quebec—Blanc-Sablon

Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] **39-2721**

—Quebec—LaGrande River

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] **39-1776**

—Quebec—Nastapoca River

Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1984, p.11-25, fre] **39-2705**

—Saint Lawrence River

Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] **39-1466**

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] **39-1470**

Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] **39-1472**

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] **39-1764**

Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] **39-1772**

Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] **39-2513**

Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] **39-2722**

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] **39-3271**

—Saskatchewan
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329
—Yukon River
Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
—Yukon Territory
Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330
Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705
—Yukon Territory—Donjek River
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. *Perchanok*, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
—Yukon Territory—King Point
Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327
—Yukon Territory—Mayo
Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279
—Yukon Territory—McConnell Lake
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328
Carbon dating
See: Radioactive age determination
Carbon dioxide
Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.68-95, eng] 39-1502
Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.146-154, eng] 39-1506
Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325
Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890
Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.45-47, eng] 39-3891
Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, [1985, p.309-311, eng] 39-3892
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907
See also: Dry ice (trademark)
Carbon isotopes
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Carburetors
Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998
Cargo
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967
SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskii, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599
Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614
See also: Frozen cargo
Cartography
See: Mapping
Caves
Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046
See also: Subglacial caves
Cellular plastics
See: Thermal insulation
Cement admixtures
Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245
Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299
Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067
Cements
High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222
Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072
Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078
Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079
Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489
Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812
Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977
See also: Soil cement
Centrifuging
High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Ceramics
Frost resistance problem of ceramic bricks and its solution. Sadunas, A.S., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-3734
Chambers
See: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers
Channels (waterways)
Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1287
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673
Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., [1974, 267p., eng] 39-2552
Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2798
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Use *of remote sensing for the* U.S. *Army Corps of* Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707
Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781
Charge transfer
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681
Charging of ice by differences in contact potential. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683
Charts
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2242
Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2244
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245
Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824
See also: Maps; Meteorological charts
Chemical analysis
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571
Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Components of the Arctic aerosol. Heidam, N.Z., [1984, p.329-343, eng] 39-2478
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-*TWO/Smoke Week VI.* Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
See also: Frozen ground chemistry; Isotope analysis; Soil analysis
Chemical composition
Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094
Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113
Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898
Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Foamable de-icing-defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833
Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974
De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] 39-3975
See also: Atmospheric composition; Frozen ground chemistry; Geochemistry; Ice composition; Snow composition; Soil chemistry; Soil composition; Water chemistry
Chemical ice prevention
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646
Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261

Chemical ice prevention *(cont.)*
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291
Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833
Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841
Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858
Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859
Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862
Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970
Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971
Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972
De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] 39-3975
Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978
De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979
Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014
Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Friedrich, G., [1981, 4p., ger] 39-4015
Environment-friendly salt and method of its production. Dichtl, W., [1983, 10p., ger] 39-4017
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019
Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] 39-4050
Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] 39-4065
See also: Salting

Chemical properties
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054

Chernozem
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026

China
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981 Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-937
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] 39-2145
Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi] 39-3319
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696

—Altay Shan
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] 39-267

—Batura Glacier
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310
Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698

—Changjiang River
Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323

—Gongga Mountain
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538

—Huangfangliang
Periglacial processes of the Huangfangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

—Jiangxi Province
Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545

—Karakoram Mountains
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3695

—Lushan
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544
Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545
Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521

—Qilian Shan
On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] 39-936
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540
Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369

—Qinghai-Xizang Plateau
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] 39-2302
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320

—Shennongjia Mountains
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269

—Tian Shan
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317
Mass blance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al, [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515
Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

—Wutai Mountain
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935

—Xizang Plateau
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629

—Yellow River
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785

Chlorophylls
Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322
Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-1068
Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881

Chukchi Sea
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390
Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3650
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, C ukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688

Circulation
See: Atmospheric circulation; Drift; Ocean currents

Cirque glaciers
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963
Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564

Cirques
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

City planning
See: Urban planning

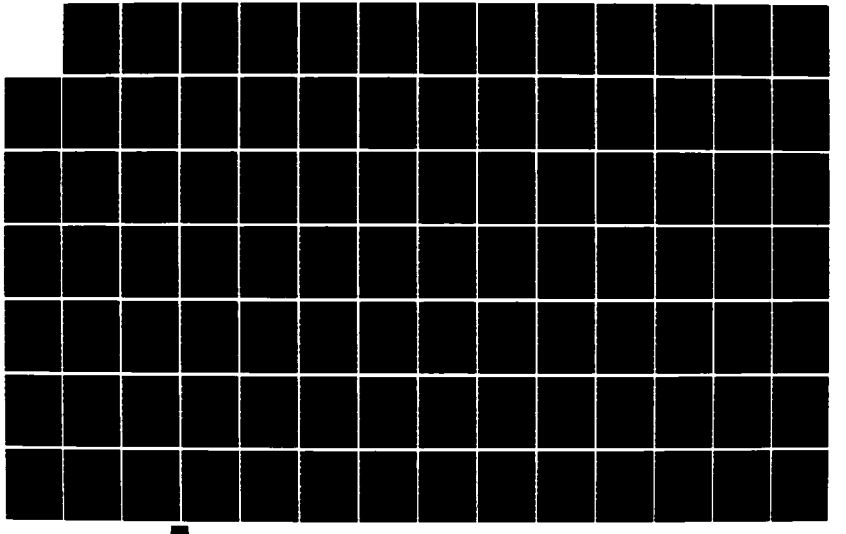
Classifications
Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1981, p.40-42, rus] 39-63
Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72
Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011
See also: Landscape types; Soil classification

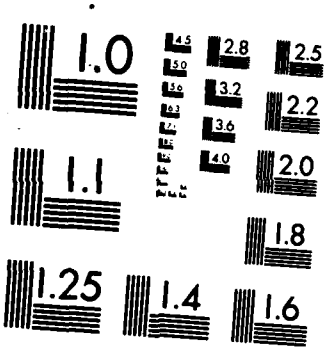
Clathrates
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grolsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559
Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984. 113p., rus] 39-968
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39 2878
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Clay minerals
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Clay soils
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskiĭ, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17 [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591

AD-A173 474 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 2/3
VOLUME 39 PART 2 1985(U) COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND
ENGINEERING LAB HANOVER NH G T THURONYI DEC 85
UNCLASSIFIED F/G 8/12 NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168
New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486
Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514
Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682
Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683
Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048
Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-*chemical* bases. *Sergeev, E.M., ed,* [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692
Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 39-3751
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils. Bolotina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3909
Engineering and geological characteristics of loess related to post-settlement compaction. Skvaletskiĭ, E.N., [1985, p.45-54, rus] 39-3911

Clays

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. *Stepanov, B.S., et al,* [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU. B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697

Climate

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J. Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187
Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647
Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] 39-1505
Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272
Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946

Climate control

Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Climatic changes

Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower *boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with* a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Lake sediments as *continental delta O-18 records from the* glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] 39-267
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726
Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864
Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] 39-1360
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502
Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529
Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632
Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676
Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] 39-2145
Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p.153-155, eng] 39-2147
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of *climate change*. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148
Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] 39-2343
Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
Sr(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147
Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] 39-3150
Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1981, p.48-96, eng] 39-3280
Impact of climatic variation on boreal forest biomass production. Powell, J.M., [1981, p.189-194, eng] 39-3281
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Mass blance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al, [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561
Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 39-3569
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., *et al,* [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935

Climatic factors

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755
Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756
Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860
Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861
Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] 39-862
Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054
Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146
Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933
Periglacial processes of the Huangtangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322
Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633
Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Climatology

Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536
Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] 39-861
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710
On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670
Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897

See also: Microclimatology; Paleoclimatology

Clothing

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254
JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286
Polar clothing from a thermophysiological viewpoint. Schrader, G., [1983, p.103-106, ger] 39-789
Comparison of JARE and Eskimo cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953

Cloud chambers

Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.135-139, eng] 39-1735
Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736
Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879

Cloud cover

Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810

Cloud droplets

Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Y. mazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Joe, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073
Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447

Cloud droplets *(cont.)*
Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051
Cloud electrification
Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879
Cloud physics
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882
Cloud seeding
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Belisev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Weather changes due to atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei. Detwiler, A., et al, [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451
See also: Weather modification
Cloud seeding generators
See: Smoke generators
Clouds (meteorology)
Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738
See also: Hail clouds; Supercooled clouds
Coagulation
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Coal
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Mining techniques used in permafrost areas. Novikov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892
Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537
Coastal topographic features
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3000
See also: Shoreline modification
Coasts
See: Shores
Coatings
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
See also: Protective coatings
Cold chambers
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] 39-2887
Cold storage
Concrete structures for hazard protection. Paterson, D.K.W., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-474
Cold tolerance
Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-95
Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603
Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665
Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.80-86, eng] 39-666
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721
Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181
Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184
Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska. Van Haverbeke, D.F., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1714
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea. Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899
Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323
See also: Acclimatization
Cold weather concreting
See: Winter concreting
Cold weather construction
Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-655
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733
Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831
Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023
Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244
Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267
Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography. Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423
Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] 39-1585
Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111
Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112
Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] 39-2114
Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] 39-2115
Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] 39-2116
Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153
Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190
Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] 39-2191
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] 39-2192
Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229
Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231
Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var. p., eng] 39-2233
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2242
Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2244
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245
Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.389-396, eng] 39-2438
Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515
Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610
Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617
Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627
Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2688
Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-2689
Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832
Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
Winter construction related to land reclamation. [1985, p.26-28, rus] 39-3873
Cold weather operation
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Hot pipeline production during seasonal underloading. Garris, N.A., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-798
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Winter research. [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239
Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] 39-1611
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.14-16, eng] 39-2480

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591

Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

Cold weather performance

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894

Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115

Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229

Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237

Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596

Air cushion vehicle performance at Showa Station. Moriwaki, K., et al, [1983, p.127-128, eng] 39-2604

SANAE off road equipment vehicle. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.129-130, eng] 39-2605

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613

Cold weather survival

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Safety and survival on polar expeditions. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 36p. + Addendum 1, July 1984, eng] 39-283

Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Polar clothing from a thermophysiological viewpoint. Schrader, G., [1983, p.103-106, ger] 39-789

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868

Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569

Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715

Cold weather tests

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286

Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al, [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568

Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050

Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684

Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386

Colored ice

Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al, [1983, p.83-86, eng] 39-2

Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Communication cables

See: Transmission lines

Communications

See: Radio communication; Telecommunication

Compaction

See: Snow compaction; Soil compaction

Composition

See: Chemical composition

Compressive properties

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163

Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327

Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382

Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920

Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.29-38, eng] 39-1753

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754

Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] 39-1758

Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815

Strength and modulus of ice from pressure ridges. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082

Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416

Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196

Triaxial compression testing of ice. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.476-488, eng] 39-3197

Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234

Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1985, p.167-172, eng] 39-3284

Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001

See also: Snow compression

Computer applications

Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Computer programs

Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925

Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338

Computer program for cold weather construction bibliography. Craig, J.L., [1984, 238p., eng] 39-1423

Computerized simulation

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356

Concrete admixtures

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logaĭda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643

High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077

Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727

Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301

Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Concrete aggregates

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Falvusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982

Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shelnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] 39-2078

Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079

Concreting practices at Australian antarctic stations. McEwan, R., et al, [1983, p.280-287, eng] 39-2618

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068

Concrete curing

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113

Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below 10 C. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng] 39-4026

Concrete durability

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] 39-1247

Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489

Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2688

Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. [1985, p.351-353, eng] 39-3283

Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] 39-3976

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064

Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] 39-4065

Preeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066

Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068

Concrete freezing

Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-100

Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] 39-113

Concrete freezing *(cont.)*

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-655

Effect of freezing concrete at early ages. Schrader, E.K., III, [1984, p.821-822, eng] 39-656

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Physical characteristics of some Indiana argillaceous carbonates regarding their freeze-thaw resistance in concrete. Shakoor, A., et al, [1982, p.371-384, eng] 39-1354

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558

Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559

Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872

Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Concrete hardening

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Activated hardening of cements. Svatovskaia, L.B., et al, [1983, 161p., rus] 39-892

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310

Concrete heating

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849

Concrete pavements

Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418

Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046

Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969

Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] 39-3976

Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] 39-3977

Concrete piles

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyĭ, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Using collar beams when fixing one-column reinforced concrete supports. Budanov, V.G., [1984, p.38-39, rus] 39-1345

Screw anchor concrete piles for power lines in permafrost. Elenbogen, G.N., et al, [1985, p.39-41, rus] 39-2845

Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] 39-2846

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310

Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736

Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskiĭ, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] 39-3751

Concrete placing

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841

Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732

Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310

New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536

See also: Winter concreting

Concrete retarders

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841

Concrete strength

Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] 39-113

High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1982, 131p., rus] 39-222

Effect of freezing concrete at early ages. Schrader, E.K., III, [1984, p.821-822, eng] 39-656

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248

Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Evaluation of chemical concrete for antarctic ground anchors; interim report. Taylor, P.T., [1982, 7 leaves, eng] 39-2113

Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756

Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250

Construction of cast-in-place piles in permafrost. Maksimov, G.N., [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-3310

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476

Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733

Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969

Concrete structures

Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Concrete structures for hazard protection. Paterson, D.K.W., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-474

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al. [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

New arctic mobile rig design completed. [1984, p.84, eng] 39-1525

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] 39-1585

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595

Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Alzenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the *petroleum industry.* Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025

Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756

Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860

Fracture development in freezing reinforced concrete under bending stresses. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.35-36, rus] 39-2861

High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866

Cold weather construction of concrete masonry walls. Hatzinikolas, M., et al, [1984, p.566-571, eng] 39-2872

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + appends., eng] 39-2993

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Concretes

Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550

Concrete admixtures. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1643

Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488

See also: Bituminous concretes; Lightweight concretes; Reinforced concretes

Condensation

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

Irreversible condensation condictions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021

Condensation nuclei

Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006

Conduction

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Conductivity

See: Electrical resistivity; Thermal conductivity

Conferences

See: Meetings

Construction

Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622

See also: Cold weather construction; Modular construction

Construction equipment

Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131

Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645

Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750

Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Loading shovels for frozen ground. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854
Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442
Technical servicing of construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.123-126, rus] 39-2076
Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.14-16, eng] 39-2480
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617
Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733
Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskii, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions. Ryaenkov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 39-3747
Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878

Construction materials
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072
New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, [1985, p.373-380, eng] 39-2436
Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309
Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, [1985, p.93-95, eng] 39-3334
Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012
Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
See also specific types of materials

Construction sites
See: Site surveys

Containers
See: Tanks (containers)

Continental ice
See: Land ice

Continental shelves
Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653
Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic. Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] 39-3404
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3884

Continuous permafrost
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201
Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984 Proceedings. [1984. 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freidin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355
Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357
Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985. 136p., rus] 39-3625

Convection
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981

Cooling
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R.W., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902
See also: Liquid cooling; Thermopiles

Cooling rate
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352

Cooling towers
How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Cooperation
See: International cooperation

Core analysis
See: Drill core analysis

Core samplers
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389
Technical design of core drilling. Mikhallova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687
See also: Ice coring drills

Cores
See: Ice cores

Coring
Technical design of core drilling. Mikhallova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687

Corrosion
Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046
Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] 39-1447
Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723
Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435
Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727
Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974

Cosmic dust
Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] 39-2813

Cost analysis
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204

Countermeasures
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
See also specific types of countermeasures

Crack propagation
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625
Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751
High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097

Cracking (fracturing)
Microcracking of concrete submitted to premature freezing. Houde, J., [1984, p.1424-1427, eng] 39-113
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p 10-11, rus] 39-1562
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218
See also: Ice cracks

Creep
Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110
Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3581
See also: Ice creep; Rheology; Snow creep; Soil creep

Crevasse detection
Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Crossings
See: Bridges, Ice crossings, River crossings

Crude oil
Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Crustal structure
See: Earth crust; Tectonics

Cryobiology
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] 39-308
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] 39-309
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] 39-376
New species of actinomycete found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] 39-459
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1101
Antarctic marine flora. Heywood, R.B., et al, [1984, p.373-419, eng] 39-1188
Marine benthos. White, M.G., [1984, p.421-461, eng] 39-1189
Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606

Cryobiology *(cont.)*
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742
Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827
Minke whaling by the Japanese in 1982-83. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913
Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914
Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU L., [1984, p 95-100, rus] 39-2651
Sea ice microbial communities 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743

Cryogenic processes
See: Geocryology

Cryogenic slope processes
See: Slope processes or Geocryology

Cryogenic soils
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p 117-124, rus] 39-31
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221
Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071
Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177
Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040
Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaltsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003
Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Introduction of decorative plants in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1984, 100p., rus] 39-3009
Introducing plants to permafrost areas. Krotova, Z.E., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028
Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils *beneath forest cultures.* Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105
Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270
Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297
Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802

Cryogenic structures
Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039

Cryogenic textures
Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Cryogenics
Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043
Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714
Irreversible condensation conditions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021

Cryopedology
See: Geocryology

Cryoturbation
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Crystal defects
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Crystal growth
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth. Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584
Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271

Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskiĭ, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819
See also: Ice crystal growth; Snow crystal growth

Crystal optics
See: Ice crystal optics

Crystallization
See: Ice crystal growth; Recrystallization

Crystallization nuclei
See: Ice crystal nuclei

Crystals
Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
See: Ice crystals; Snow crystals

Culverts
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097

Currents
See: Ocean currents; Tidal currents

Cutting
See: Ice cutting

Cutting tools
Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517

Cyclones
See: Atmospheric disturbances

Damage
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Re-design of the scale of avalanche danger. Arthaud, J., [1984, p.19-34, fre] 39-2671

Dams
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectric power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Saylea, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Origin of glacial mudflows. Staviskiĭ, IA.S., et al, *[1984, p.77-83, rus]* 39-2288
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. *Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng]* 39-3472
Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskiĭ, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] 39-3815
See also: Earth dams; Ice dams

Data processing
CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143
Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Orukovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase*. Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310
Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530
User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055

Data transmission
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2595

Dating
See: Age determination

Davis Strait
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361
Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446
Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762

Decomposition
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585

Defects
See: Crystal defects

Deflation
See: Wind erosion

Deformation
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798
Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044
See also: Ice deformation; Plastic deformation; Snow deformation

Defrosting
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs. Smetanin, A.S., et al, [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137
Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al, [1967, 4 col., eng] 39-3833

Degradation
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Degree days
Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513

Deicing
See: Ice removal

Deltas
Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015

Dendritic ice
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968

Denmark
Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973

Density (mass/volume)
Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., [1985, p.887-889, eng] 39-3898
See also: Ice density; Snow density

Density (number/volume)
See: Particle size distribution

Deposits
See: Glacial deposits; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits

Depth
See: Snow depth

Depth finders
Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] 39-3657

Depth hoar
Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Desalting
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] 39-259

Deserts
Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71
Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513
Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517
Adaptations of Luzula confusa to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721
Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337
Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka *Peninsula.* Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665
Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Vertical differentiation of vegetation in boreal highlands. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., et al, [1985, p.12-20, rus] 39-3744
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Desiccation
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164

Design
Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117

Design criteria
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic *structures.* Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189

Detection
Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
See also: Crevasse detection; Ice detection

Deterioration
See: Ice deterioration

Detonation waves
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396

Deuterium oxide
See: Heavy water

Deuterium oxide ice
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Development
See: Economic development

Dictionaries
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641

Dielectric properties
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534

Dielectric properties *(cont.)*
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704

Diesel engines
Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] 39-747
Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-21, rus] 39-1081

Diffusion
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] 39-3379
See also: Ion diffusion; Thermal diffusion; Vapor diffusion

Discontinuous permafrost
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534
Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics. Outcalt, S.I. et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-720
Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076
Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269
Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049
Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418
See also: Taliks

Dispersions
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. *Smorygin, G.I.*, [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Disposal
See: Waste disposal

Distilled water
Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320

Distribution
See: Sea ice distribution; Snow cover distribution

Disturbances
See: Atmospheric disturbances

Docks
Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082
See also: Piers; Wharves

Domes
See: Pingos

Doped ice
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046
Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137

Doppler systems
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026

Drainage
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891
Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097
Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Arefʹev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623
Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742
See also: Subglacial drainage; Subsurface drainage, Surface drainage

Drains
Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768

Drake Passage
Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Dredging
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Melʹnikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201
Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707
Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996

Drift
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-368
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683
Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Horizontally uniform wind drift of variously packed ice. Timokhov, L.A., *[1984, p.123-135, eng]* 39-696
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Pnamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Calculating the wind component for Arctic ice drift. Sychev, V.I., [1984, p.151-158, eng] 39-699
Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Calculating wind-drift of sea ice. Romanov, V.F., [1984, p.191-206, eng] 39-704
Where do antarctic icebergs drift. Vinje, T.E., [1978, p.285-288, nor] 39-710
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970
Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] 39-971
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268
Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H., [1981, p.480-496, eng] 39-1530
Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1984, p.19-30, eng] 39-1619
Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822
Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055
Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. *Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus]* 39-2201
Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261
Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] 39-2359
Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1984, p.3-8, eng] 39-2527
Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2748
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815
Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057
Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de S.Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3100
HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431
Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652
Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653
Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] 39-3755
See also: Snowdrifts
Drift stations
Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123
Drift velocity during the drift-station phase of MIZEX 83. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1124
MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-1125
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] 39-3657
Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659
Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666
Drill core analysis
Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12
South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13
South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-131, rus] 39-757
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871
Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559
Antarctic Peninsula and Ross Sea sediment descriptions. Kaharoeddin, F.A., et al, [1984, 242p., eng] 39-3637
See also: Ice cores
Drilling
237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., [1983, p.113-114, eng] 39-11
Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Ground anchor design guidelines. [1984, 15 leaves, eng] 39-2115
Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auat, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rock. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
See also: Offshore drilling; Percussion drilling; Rock drilling; Rotary drilling
Drilling fluids
Trace metal characterization in barite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] 39-994
Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
Technical design of core drilling. Mikhaĭlova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687
Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3954
Drills
Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riabokhapk..., B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041
Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Suzuki, Y., et al, [1984, p.188-196, eng] 39-3461
See also: Ice coring drills; Ice drills; Thermal drills
Drops (liquids)
See: Cloud droplets
Dry ice (trademark)
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264
Drying
Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
See also: Freeze drying
Dust
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298
Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430
Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
See also: Cosmic dust
Dust control
Scientific basis for hydraulic dust control in mines of the North. Kudriashov, V.V., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-528
Dust control in mines of permafrost areas. Netsepliaev, M.I., et al, [1984, p.93-99, rus] 39-2338
Dynamic loads
Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.135-145, eng] 39-1799
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408
Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyĭ, N.G., et al, [1985, p.315-320, eng] 39-2430
Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453
Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Earth crust
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Earth dams
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592
Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. [Aromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518

Earth dams *(cont.)*
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402
Earth fills
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996
See also: Rock fills
Earthquakes
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-2571
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Confirmed earthquake in continental Antarctica. Adams, R.D., et al, [1985, p.489-492, eng] 39-3086
See also: Seismology
Earthwork
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131
Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Loading shovels for frozen ground. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-1162
Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] 39-1592
Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] 39-1652
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Percussion hammer for frozen ground. Artem'ev, K.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, rus] 39-1980
Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2032
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733
Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734
Mass-blasting technique in freezing weather. Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V., et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Efficiency of single-bucket excavators in relation to their operation conditions. Rysenkov, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-23, rus] 39-3747
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
See also: Excavation
Echo sounding
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.59-65, eng] 39-3588
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study. *Lee, S.M., et al, [1985, p.247-266, eng]* 39-3930
Ecology
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895
Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263
Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269
Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929
Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930
Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052
Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
See also: Ecosystems; Paleoecology; Plant ecology
Economic analysis
See: Cost analysis
Economic development
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431
Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087
See also: Land development
Ecosystems
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55
Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513
Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522
Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578
Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-593

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181
Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984 p.163-236, eng] 39-1184
Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370
Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pïn, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581
Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-2582
Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Plant adaptations and structure of Arctic plant communities. Matveeva, N.V., [19[illegible]01-107, rus] 39-2652
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661
Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011
Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270
Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745
See also: Ecology; Forest ecosystems; Plant ecology

Ecuador
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634
Edoma complex
Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Elastic properties
Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529
Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198
See also: Ice elasticity; Viscoelasticity
Elastic waves
Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325
Electric charge
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H., [1984, p.40, eng] 39-597
Electric equipment
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1973, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3847
Performance of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1977, p.14-32, rus] 39-3988
Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia. Khungeev, A.M., et al, [1977, p.46-52, rus] 39-3989
Electric fields
Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158
Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159
Electric heating
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239
Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553
Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556
Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skiĭ, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181
Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543
Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772
Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al, [1965, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3831
Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837
Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3844
Electrically heated air data sensing device. Doremus, J.A., et al, [1978, 6 col., eng] 39-3853
Electric power
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
Wind power generation in the Arctic. Sidorov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103
Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190
Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548
Support of construction activities during rebuilding of Australia's antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.274-279, eng] 39-2617
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987
Performance of equipment in low-voltage electric boiler rooms. Kapitonov, V.N., et al, [1977, p.14-32, rus] 39-3988
Safety of electrical equipment in Yakutia. Khungeev, A.M., et al, [1977, p.46-52, rus] 39-3989
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
See also: Nuclear power; Wind power generation
Electrical conductivity
See: Electrical resistivity
Electrical grounding
Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] 39-3987
Seasonal variations of grounding resistance. Grachev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.71-78, rus] 39-3990
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991
Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992
Electrical insulation
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
Electrical measurement
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Electrical properties
See also: Dielectric properties; Ice electrical properties; Snow electrical properties
Electrical resistivity
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Snegirev, A.M., [1984, p.295-299, eng] 39-2176
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] 39-3777
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928
Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] 39-3992

Electricity
See: Atmospheric electricity; Cloud electrification
Electromagnetic properties
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158
Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] 39-1626
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964
Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922
Electromagnetic prospecting
Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925
Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603
Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546
Electron microscopy
Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405
Electronic equipment
Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092
Electroosmosis
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Elevation
See: Altitude
Embankments
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864
Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Stresses in railroad embankments built in northern swamps. Derbentsev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114
Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115
Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419
Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] 39-3820
Design and construction of couch-type abutments inside embankments. Pyshko, L.V., [1985, p.19-29, rus] 39-3821
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918
Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919
Emissivity
Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134
Emulsions
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions. Glushchenko, V.N., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305
Engine starters
Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] 39-2764
Engineering
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1514
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1984 p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854
Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226
Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328
Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715
See also: Avalanche engineering; Military engineering; Municipal engineering; Sanitary engineering
Engineering geology
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120
Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151
Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696
Engines
Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-1115
See also: Diesel engines
Enthalpy
Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962
Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] 39-3965
Entrainment
See: Air entrainment
Environment simulation
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507
Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431
Environmental impact
Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451
Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603
International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730
Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yoe, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Environmental impact of human activities. Kontoboltseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418
Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429
Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431
Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884
Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. *French, H.M.,* [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339

Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] 39-2343

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. *Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984,* p.79-94, rus] 39-2346

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., *[1984, p.132-142,* rus] 39-3345

Environmental problems in the Arctic. Loken, O.H., [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-3504

Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., *[1984, p.63-68, chi]* 39-3518

Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612

Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715

Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004

Environmental protection

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leahchikov, F.N., et al, *[1982, p.113-118,* rus] 39-36

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Befotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579

Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728

United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. *Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng]* 39-1012

Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shirisev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, *[1984,* p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., *[1984, p.217-219,* rus] 39-1435

Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.F., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., *[1983, 338p.,* rus] 39-2070

International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., *eng]* 39-2120

Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.116-124, eng] 39-2140

Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141

Terrain and environmental problems associated with exploratory drilling, northern Canada. *French, H.M.,* [1984, p.129-132, eng] 39-2142

Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., *[1984, p.242-247,* eng] 39-2165

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373

Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, *I.I., [1983, 208p., rus]* 39-2452

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007

Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. *Bud'kov, S.T., [1984,* p.79-80, rus] 39-3062

Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, *115p., rus]* 39-3078

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335

Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, *J.R., [1984,* 168p., eng] 39-3425

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614

Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625

Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626

Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824

Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983

Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, *[1985,* 40p., eng] 39-4054

Environments

Snow in geography. *Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng]* 39-1021

Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558

Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., *[1985, p.9-17,* eng] 39-3561

Eolian soils

Wind erosion in the Far North. *Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al,* [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409

Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657

Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725

Equipment

JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286

Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739

Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuty, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770

Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775

Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995

Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176

Lubrication in severe weather. [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2683

Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511

Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619

Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

See also specific types of equipment

Erie, Lake

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, *[1985, p.55-99,* eng] 39-3757

Erosion

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264

See also: Avalanche erosion; Glacial erosion; Ice erosion; Shore erosion; Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Estuaries

Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., *[1984, p.10-18,* rus] 39-2013

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016

Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018

Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, *N.M., [1984, p.121-128,* rus] 39-2022

Evaporation

Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392

See also: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation; Sublimation; Transpiration

Excavation

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422

Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., *[1984, 133p.,* rus] 39-645

Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800

Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035

Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2032

Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnick, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170

Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181

Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867

Specifics of operating complexes of earthwork machines in the North. Garkavi, N.G., [1985, p.86-91, rus] 39-2883

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393

Pit-charge blasting techniques used in BAM construction. Budanov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.157-162, rus] 39-3401

Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407

See also: Earthwork; Rock excavation; Trenching; Tunneling (excavation)

Expansion

See: Thermal expansion

Expeditions

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

25 years research activities of the GDR in the Antarctic. [1984, 64p., eng] 39-855

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369

Expeditions *(cont.)*
Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
See also: Traverses
Expenses
See: Cost analysis
Experimentation
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
Exploration
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575
Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202
Antarctic exploration by airplane. Schmid, R., [1985, p.102-104, ger] 39-3125
Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210
Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507
Explosion effects
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398
See also: Blasting; Nuclear explosions
Explosives
New electrical triggering device for explosives transported by cable. Berard, A.E., et al, [1984, p.23-28, fre] 39-499
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973
Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395
Propelling-charge effect in frozen and thawed ground. Frash, G.B., et al, [1984, p.140-143, rus] 39-3398
Exposure
See: Slope orientation
Extraterrestrial ice
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451
Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453
Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] 39-1934
Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] 39-2053
Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090
Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] 39-2212
Planetology in the laboratory with ice. Thomsen, D.E., [1984, p.133, eng] 39-2454
Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Ice on planets of the solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-3774
Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] 39-3906
Extraterrestrial material
See: Cosmic dust
Falkland Islands
Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941
Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] 39-3949
Falling bodies
Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059
Fallout
Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76
Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., E., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916
Fast ice
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581
Effect of tangential wind and water stresses on fast ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1984, p.99-110, eng] 39-693
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. *Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng]* 39-1622
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823
New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. *Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng]* 39-1852
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. *Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus]* 39-2012
Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. *Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng]* 39-3136
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045
Fatigue (materials)
Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403
Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] 39-625
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214
Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049
Fauna
See: Animals
Feeding (hydrology)
See: Alimentation
Fences
See: Snow fences
Films
See: Water films
Filters
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Filtration
See: Seepage
Fines
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
See also: Frozen fines
Finland
Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233
Icebreaking technology in Finland. [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-610
Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309
—Lapland
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Fires
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Halon fire protection system for store buildings. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2231
Fire equipment - sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
See also: Forest fires
Firn
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
Tritium in antarctic precipitation - information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127
Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804

Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814

Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of *shelf, land, and fast ice near* Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to *thermal drilling*). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Firn stratification

South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice *avalanches.* Freifel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989

Fjords

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776

Flexural strength

Ship strength and winter navigation. [1984, 259p., eng] 39-1095

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1105

Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.73-82, eng] 39-1757

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] 39-1758

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762

Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409

Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251

Floating ice

Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al [1984, 28p., eng] 39-715

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica.* Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276

Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464

Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465

Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762

Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.87-96, eng] 39-1795

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-1[illegible] eng] 39-1797

Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094

Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., [1985, p.170-176, eng] 39-2410

Dynamic interactions between *floating ice and offshore* structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453

Analysis of floating ice covers with *partial flooding.* Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554

Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500

See also: Ice floes

Floating structures

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204

Overview of marine icing research. Łozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., [1985, p.66-74, eng] 39-3164

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341

Shelf-4 drilling rig for the Arctic. Savchenko, A., [1985, p.31, rus] 39-3404

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482

Flood control

Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908

Floods and flood danger in Iceland. Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975

Flood forecasting

Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-570

Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292

Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain *management.* Barnes-Svarn[illegible], P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099

Flooding

Storm surge *climatology and forecasting in* Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 39-536

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, *D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng]* 39-614

Salmon River ice jams. Cunnigham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615

Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873

Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084

Floodplains

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Evolution of taiga soils. Areĭeva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Reclamation problems in flood-plain development of western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1985, p.14-19, rus] 39-3259

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311

Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995

Floods

Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yoe, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784

Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889

Peculiarities of spring-summer *runoff fluctuations in the* Ob' River basin over a period of years. Beltrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462

Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang. Lai, Z., [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785

Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038

Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281

Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441

Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504

Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Floors

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Flora

See: Plants (botany); Vegetation

Flow

See: Fluid flow

Flow control

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419

Flow rate

Expected surge of the Medvezhiĭ glacier in Pamirs. *Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus]* 39-391

Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow-water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473

Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474

Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494

Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685

Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022

See also: Water transport

Fluid flow

Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648

Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981

Fluid infiltration

See: Seepage

Fluid mechanics

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781

Fog

Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246

Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961

See also: Ice fog

Fog dispersal

Laboratory modeling of contact electrification processes in cloud particles. D'iakonova, I.N., et al, [1985, 87p., rus] 39-2879

Foliage

See: Forest canopy

Footings

See: Foundations

Forecasting

See: Avalanche forecasting, Flood forecasting, Frost forecasting, Ice forecasting, Long range forecasting, Runoff forecasting, Weather forecasting

Forest canopy

Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301

Forest canopy *(cont.)*

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] 39-2706

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065

Forest ecosystems

Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713

Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517

Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520

Forest fires

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506

Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489

Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496

Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal forest of northwestern Ontario. Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] 39-1523

Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547

Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906

Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599

Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798

Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799

Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheĭngauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800

Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802

Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805

Forest land

Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301

Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514

Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest. Graf, B., et al, [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Spectral brightness coefficients of northern forests. Bogdanov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-1482

Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492

Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521

Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547

Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906

Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-1935

Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938

Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350

Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-2582

Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584

Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics. Fediukov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065

Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheĭngauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800

Changes in vegetation and soil freezing in felled areas. Zhil'tsov, A.S., [1984, p.104-118, rus] 39-3803

Dynamics and composition of fall-off in mountain forest biogeocenoses. Selivanova, G.A., [1984, p.119-129, rus] 39-3804

Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805

Forest lines

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186

Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669

Forest soils

Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses. Dmitrienko, V.K., et al, [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120

Radiation balance beneath forest canopy in highlands. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.117-122, rus] 39-301

Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419

Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506

Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796

Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956

Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] 39-1071

Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709

Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352

Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaltsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584

Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585

Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590

Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986

More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Nelshtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017

Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071

Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, [1985, p.25-30, rus] 39-3107

Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294

Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343

Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599

Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630

Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Changes in vegetation and soil freezing in felled areas. Zhil'tsov, A.S., [1984, p.104-118, rus] 39-3803
Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin. Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Forest strips
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
See also: Protective vegetation

Forest trees
See: Trees (plants)

Forest tundra
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71
Quantitative comparison of eight concrete floras of Taymyr by their taxonomic structure (Arctic Central Siberia). Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.840-849, rus] 39-116
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456
Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666
Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Forestry
Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests. Poiurovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136
Device for thawing frozen saw-logs. Smetanin, A.S., et al, [1984, p.133-135, rus] 39-137
Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348
Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1253
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1483
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs. Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713
Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in Nebraska. Van Haverbeke, D.F., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1714
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-2582
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Reforestation problems in the BAM zone. Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Natural revegetation of conifers on felled areas. Klintsov, A.P., [1984, p.55-66, rus] 39-3801
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984

Formwork (construction)
Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. *Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus]* 39-1556
Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561
Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732
New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536

Fossil ice
Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

Fossils
Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Foundations
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573
Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-613
Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735
Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752
Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic *development of northern regions.* Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. *Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus]* 39-955
Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. *IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus]* 39-1031
Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyĭ, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035
Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076
Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341
Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost. Tsozik, V.G., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555
Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651
Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Construction of foundations for metal power line supports. Osipov, L.S., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] 39-1996
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Pile foundations. [1984, 114p., eng] 39-2088
Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoĭris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122
Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125
Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152
Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting *from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to* loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168
Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172
Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227
Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Garanin, L.I., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228
Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864
Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034
Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123

Foundations *(cont.)*

Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] **39-3207**

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] **39-3242**

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] **39-3243**

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] **39-3247**

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] **39-3248**

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] **39-3287**

Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] **39-3300**

Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] **39-3311**

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3313**

Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., [1985, 113p., rus] **39-3314**

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] **39-3380**

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **39-3403**

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] **39-3480**

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] **39-3483**

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] **39-3578**

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] **39-3579**

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] **39-3580**

Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] **39-3614**

Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] **39-3621**

Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] **39-3623**

Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] **39-3624**

Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] **39-3693**

Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] **39-3702**

Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] **39-3736**

Performance of piles in clay soils under draw-out stresses. Novskil, A.V., [1985, p.106-108, rus] **39-3751**

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] **39-3810**

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] **39-3813**

Pile foundation deformation and frost heave. Kosterin, E.V., [1985, p.247-251, eng] **39-3817**

Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, rus] **39-3820**

Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3908**

Numerical prediction of loess sagging under natural loads. Varinichenko, G.M., [1985, p.39-44, rus] **39-3910**

Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] **39-3937**

Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] **39-3986**

Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] **39-3991**

Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] **39-3992**

How to increase stability of foundations. Orlov, V., [1985, p.128-129, rus] **39-3997**

Small capacity boarding schools for the North. Kiselev, V.M., [1985, 132p., rus] **39-4058**

See also: Pavement bases; Permafrost bases

Fracture zones

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] **39-155**

Fracturing

Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] **39-86**

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] **39-252**

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] **39-401**

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] **39-771**

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] **39-1647**

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] **39-1657**

Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] **39-1761**

Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-2256**

Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.135-146, eng] **39-2307**

Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2308**

Fracture theory for brittle materials with application to ice. Bazant, Z.P., et al, [1985, p.917-930, eng] **39-3231**

France

Avalanche activity of the 1983-1984 season. [1984, p.3-18, fre] **39-2670**

—**Alps**

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] **39-241**

Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] **39-1631**

Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] **39-2000**

—**Caen**

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] **39-3040**

Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., [1984, p.23-26, eng] **39-3041**

Frazil ice

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] **39-53**

Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] **39-309**

Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] **39-310**

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] **39-381**

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] **39-616**

Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice. Wuebben, J.L., [1984, p.297-316, eng] **39-1469**

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] **39-1470**

Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] **39-1621**

Dynamics of frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1984, p.161-172, eng] **39-1765**

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] **39-1779**

Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] **39-2712**

Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] **39-3468**

Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] **39-3474**

Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] **39-3503**

Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] **39-3638**

Freeze drying

Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying. Keng, J.C.W., et al, [1985, p.289-293, eng] **39-2935**

Freeze thaw cycles

Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] **39-89**

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] **39-142**

Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] **39-287**

"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-318**

Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] **39-419**

Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] **39-561**

Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] **39-565**

Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, [1983, p.1-9, eng] **39-613**

Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., [1984, 22p., eng] **39-623**

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] **39-746**

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-825**

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] **39-830**

Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] **39-880**

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.41-56, eng] **39-884**

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] **39-1023**

Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] **39-1046**

Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] **39-1051**

Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] **39-1122**

Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] **39-1247**

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] **39-1275**

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] **39-1304**

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] **39-1417**

Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] **39-1511**

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] **39-1554**

Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] **39-1558**

Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] **39-1646**

Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] **39-1648**

Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1746**

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] **39-2086**

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] **39-2098**

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] **39-2124**

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1984, p.226-230, eng] **39-2162**

Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] **39-2168**

Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] **39-2271**

High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] **39-2312**

Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] **39-2390**

Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] **39-2391**

Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] **39-2470**

Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1983, p.46-51, eng] **39-2477**

Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] **39-2486**

Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] **39-2489**

Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] **39-2492**

Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] **39-2514**

Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] **39-2672**

Experimental production of gelifracts. Lautridou, J.P., [1984, p.15-18, fre] **39-2678**

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] **39-2689**

New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] **39-2725**

Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] **39-3038**

Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] **39-3039**

Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., [1984, p.23-26, eng] **39-3041**

Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] **39-3043**

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] **39-3162**

Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] **39-3220**

Air-entrained concrete durability to freezing and thawing. [1985, p.351-353, eng] **39-3283**

Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
Freeze thaw cycles, leaching and loss of soluble leaf carbohydrates. Hurst, J.L., et al, [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3557
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852
Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p., eng] 39-3903
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + appenda., eng] 39-3904
Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046
Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053
Freeze thaw resistance of concrete. Virtanen, J., [1982, p.923-931, eng] 39-4066
Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067

See also: Seasonal freeze thaw

Freeze thaw tests

Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Concrete from crushed Jurassic limestone. Collins, R.J., [1983, p.127-138, eng] 39-810
Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 39-1144
Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] 39-2713
Fly ash, silica fume, slag and other mineral by-products in concrete. [1983, 1182p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-4064
Freeze thaw tests of concrete exposed to deicing chemicals. Sorensen, E.V., [1982, p.709-718, eng] 39-4065
Freeze thaw resistance of concrete containing slag. Murata, J., et al, [1982, p.999-1005, eng] 39-4068

Freezeup

Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during *freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122,* eng] 39-217
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, *456p., eng*] 39-1454
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1984, p.798-814, eng] 39-2493
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and *freeze-up.* Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.133-138, eng] 39-2499
Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3470
One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677
Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691

Freezing

Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal *drying.* Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239
On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383
Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-623
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652
Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] 39-1287
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., [1981, p.257-259, eng] 39-1401
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405
Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators. Charneski, *M.D., et al, [1982, p.2429-2433, eng]* 39-2237
Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271
Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 39-2563
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660
Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., [1985, p.887-889, eng] 39-3898
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925

See also: Artificial freezing; Concrete freezing; Ice formation; Pipeline freezing; Regelation; Sea water freezing; Seasonal freeze thaw; Soil freezing

Freezing depth

See: Frost penetration

Freezing indexes

Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321

Freezing point depressants

See: Antifreezes

Freezing points

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

See also: Melting points

Freezing rate

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169

Friction

Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufrane, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219
Supplement to Anno's *modelling conditions for a* snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562

Frost

Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Diurnal freeze thaw at high latitudes. Wexler, R.L., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-623
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Cellier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366
Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392

Frost action

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603
Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata.* Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskil, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771
Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks. Trenhaile, A.S., et al, [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion *flows.* Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Genetic variation in blue spruce: a test of populations in *Nebraska. Van Haverbeke, D.F., [1984, 12p., eng]* 39-1714
Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180
Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945

Frost forecasting

Prediction of *frost heave of roads.* Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials. Olsen, M.P.J., [1982, 154p., eng] 39-2060
Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project. Caselles, V., et al, [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546

Frost heave

Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151
Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415
Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] 39-565
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Frost heave *(cont.)*
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Ice segregation and frost heaving. [1984, 72p., eng] 39-1042
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120
Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127
Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128
Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-2451
Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476
Determining economic effectiveness of frost heave countermeasures. Reifel', S.I., [1982, p.16-20, rus] 39-2520
Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] 39-2681
Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682
Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-2689
Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696
Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697
Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700
Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723
New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] 39-2725
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864
Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869
Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-3039
Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040
Laboratory characterization of frost heaving of Caen silt. Dallimore, S.R., [1984, p.23-26, eng] 39-3041
Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042
Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043
Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044
Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046
Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047
Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048
Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049
Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050
The industrial problem Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051
Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221
Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] 39-3268
Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276
Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406
Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409
Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410
Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700
Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p., eng] 39-3903
Improving the resistance of soils to frost heave. Khabibullina, E.N., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 39-3921
Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Frost mounds
Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-720
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418
See also: Hummocks; Pingos

Frost penetration
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151
Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415
Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835
Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] 39-1072
Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] 39-1073
Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076
Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836
Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials. Olsen, M.P.J., [1982, 154p., eng] 39-2060
Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697
Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskiĭ, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930
Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006
See also: Thaw depth

Frost protection
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grönhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734
Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735
Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519

Frost resistance
Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355
Additional frost heave testing on Caen silt. [1984, 6p. + appends., eng] 39-565
Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata*. Greer, D.H., [1983, p.80-86, eng] 39-666
Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558
Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Falvusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] 39-2725
Concrete under arctic conditions. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1985, 53p. + appends., eng] 39-2832

Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + append., fin] 39-2839
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 39-3544
Freeze thaw durability of cements with various slag contents. Pigeon, M., et al, [1982, p.979-998, eng] 39-4067

Frost shattering
Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884
Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453
Two-dimensional mathematical model of frost fracturing. Gevorkian, S.G., [1985, p.55-64, rus] 39-3912
Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru. Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Frost weathering
Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42
Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks. Trenhaile, A.S., et al, [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017
High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Experimental production of gelifracts. Lautridou, J.P., [1984, p.15-18, fre] 39-2678
Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

Frostbite
Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Frozen cargo
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537
Equipment for thermomechanical loosening of frozen cargo. Donov, P.A., [1984, p.7, rus] 39-3538

Frozen fines
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randfane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357
Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol 1? [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340
Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Drogovetko, I.Z., [1984, p.118-125, rus] 39-3394
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman, I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429
Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548
Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Frozen ground
Report of the International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, July 1983. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.169-174, eng] 39-104
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871
Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.172-179, eng] 39-1719
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1946
Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnick, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H. et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Environmental guidelines, pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090
Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202
Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966
See also Geocryology

Frozen ground chemistry
Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355

Frozen ground mechanics
Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.144-161, eng] 39-339
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. Lakovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p.27-29, rus] 39-411
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] 39-1038
Study of frost-heave mechanics of high-clay content soils. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, p.502-508, eng] 39-1051
Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258
Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] 39-1724
Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723
Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869
Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208
Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246
Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] 39-3268
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495
Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580
Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685
Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063

Frozen ground physics
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] 39-561
Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803
Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629
Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Effective deepwater drilling, production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] 39-2685
Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Frozen ground physics *(cont.)*
Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] 39-2703
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252
Frozen ground settling
Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Frozen ground strength
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Classification of frozen ground according to resistance to excavation. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, rus] 39-895
Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 39-1144
Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] 39-1652
Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] 39-2175
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3205
Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287
Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786
Frozen ground temperature
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721
Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488
Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] 39-2703
Measurements of rock temperature during underground construction. Gur'ianov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302
Frozen ground thermodynamics
Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258
Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524
Frozen lakes
See: Icebound lakes
Frozen liquids
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924
Frozen rivers
See: Icebound rivers
Frozen rock strength
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Drilling equipment designed for permafrost. Shukshin, V.A., [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-677
Crushing of rocks. Cherskil', N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] 39-1156
Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] 39-1158
Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Combined method of placer mining in permafrost. Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891
Frozen rock temperature
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845
Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361
Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost. Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, rus] 39-3362
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Frozen rocks
Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853
Frost weathering and the saturation of coastal rocks. Trenhaile, A.S., et al, [1984, p.321-331, eng] 39-1017
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Snegirev, A.M., [1984, p.295-299, eng] 39-2176
Frozen soil
See: Frozen ground
Fuel additives
Chemical ice prevention on aircraft carburetors. Newman, R.L., [1982, p.305-309, eng] 39-1998
Fuels
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122
Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Fungi
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221
Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] 39-1524
Synecological analysis of yeasts from Taymyr tundras. Chernov, I.IU., [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-2337
Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640
Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] 39-2663
Gamma irradiation
Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Gas burners
Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Gas cutting
Thermomechanical excavators for permafrost areas. Solomonov, S.A., et al, [1982, p.79-88, rus] 39-2517
Gas inclusions
Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Gas liquefaction
See: Liquefied gases
Gas pipelines
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Groĭsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoĭris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Computer programs for controlling quality of construction. Palei, L.A., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-2225
Cold country gas utility. Geske, L., [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Gas production
Oil-gas field development under northern conditions. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 39-3307
Gas wells
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Gases
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885
See also: Carbon dioxide; Liquefied gases; Natural gas
Geobotanical interpretation
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Painskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Geochemistry

Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317

Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445

Geochemical surveys in taiga. *Lomonosov, I.S., et al,* [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726

Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192

Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193

Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195

Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197

Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676

Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. *Starobinets, I.S., et al,* [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Geocryology

Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., [1984, p.391-394, eng] 39-1018

Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056

Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057

Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155

Characteristics of permafrost in petroleum areas of the Far North. Vasil'ev, R.V., et al, [1983, p.88-96, rus] 39-1157

Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596

Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, 1820-1982. [1984, 208p., chi] 39-1616

Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039

Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.116-124, eng] 39-2140

Major trends in the development of Soviet permafrost research. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1984, p.163-166, eng] 39-2149

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152

Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.188-193, eng] 39-2154

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Field and theory; lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, [1985, 213p., eng] 39-2690

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013

Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. *Bulatov, V.I.,* [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082

Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhallov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Age of cryogenic structures of Puetro Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. *Minetti, J.L., et al,* [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. *Simon, W.,* [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Geodetic surveys

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, [1983, p.81-82, eng] 39-1

Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978. Meier, S., et al, [1984, p.31-35, eng] 39-858

Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al, [1984, p.154-161, ger] 39-1024

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] 39-1602

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801

Geography

Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315

See also: Biogeography

Geologic processes

Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044

Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. *Baulin, V.V., et al,* [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373

Geologic structures

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Geological investigations in New Schwabenland. Spaeth, G., et al, [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611

Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807

Geological maps

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106

Geological surveys

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. *Guo, X.,* [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192

Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193

Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194

Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. *Reimnitz, E., et al,* [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078

Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082

Geology

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297

Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] 39-2315

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

See also: Engineering geology; Glacial geology; Hydrogeology; Marine geology

Geomagnetism

Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] 39-3378

Geomorphology

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] 39-206

Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Myrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247

Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982 [1983, 107p., eng] 39-458

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534

Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617

Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620

Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723

Geomorphology of the N.E. coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724

Geomorphology *(cont.)*

Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] 39-867

Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974

Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987

Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273

International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296

Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298

Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311

Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321

Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373

Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467

Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Distribution of recently active ice and soil wedges in the U.S.S.R. Romanovskii, N.N., [1985, p.154-165, eng] 39-2699

Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820

Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822

Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912

General situation of lichenometry research abroad. Chen, J., et al, [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-3324

Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520

Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586

Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754

Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780

Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897

Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Geophysical surveys

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] 39-2133

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575

Volcanic deformation studies - Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865

Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029

Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Geothermal thawing

Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity. Björnsson, H., [1982, p.13-18, eng] 39-985

Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986

Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909

Geothermometry

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Conrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21

Geothermy

Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173

Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322

Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whitcar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Germany

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037

—Elbe River

Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River - a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276

—Munich

Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen-Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731

Glacial deposits

Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area. Lemmens, M., et al, [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146

Early discoverers XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess. Smalley, I.J., [1983, p.480-484, eng] 39-207

Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214

Characteristic features of glacial sediments. Easterbrook, D.J., [1982, p.1-9, eng] 39-230

Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen, southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Myrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247

Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617

Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.101-135, fre] 39-781

Till fabric and recent morainal landforms, Oxford Glacier. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972

Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974

Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981

Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982

Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jonsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983

Margins of Gljúfurárjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988

Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1985, 17p, eng] 39-1272

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529

Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H., [1981, p.150-296, eng] 39-1530

Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540

Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024

Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220

Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311

Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321

Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331

Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683

Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709

Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719

Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskii, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1983, p.39-48, fre] 39-2821

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Shapes and features of glaciogenic gravels. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.27-29, chi] 39-3514

Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516

Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588

Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616

Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the K[illegible]koram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, ch] 39-3695

Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775

Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779

Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000

Glacial erosion

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252

Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosvald, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] 39-1653

Casts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963

Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319

Streamline outcrop: a landform from glacial erosion. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.69-74, fre] 39-2708

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskii, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Glacial features
See: Glacial geology or Glaciers
Glacial geology
Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed. [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21
Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972
Glacial stratigraphy east of the Main Stationary Line of Denmark. Houmark-Nielsen, M., [1981, p.61-76, dan] 39-973
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Geomorphology of the Ablation Point massif, Alexander Island. Clapperton, C.M., et al, [1983, p.125-135, eng] 39-1106
Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225
Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323
Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529
Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570
Development and fluctuation of Antarctica's Cenozoic glaciation: the terrestrial record. Tingey, R.J., [1982, p.181-189, eng] 39-2877
First attempt at structural interpretation of Landsat images of west antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., et al, [1985, p.43-49, rus] 39-2892
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Possible impact of shee' glaciation on the thermodynamic regime of the antarctic Earth crust and its neotectonic evolution. Kadmina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.56-64, rus] 39-2894
Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A.,"et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] 39-2905
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915
Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269
Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558
Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barre'., P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] 39-3864
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935
Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000
Glacial hydrology
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Investigations of glacier hydrological systems using dye tracer techniques: observations at Pasterzengletscher, Austria. Burkimsher, M., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 39-202
Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] 39-206
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816
Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] 39-867
Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981
Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity. Björnsson, H., [1982, p.13-18, eng] 39-985
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Floods and flood danger in Iceland. Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213
Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324
Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang. Lai, Z., [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566
Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447
Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Klige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501
Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269
Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600
Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724
Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052
See also: Subglacial drainage
Glacial lakes
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Expected surge of the Medvezhĭ glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] 39-843
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983
Antarctic inland waters. Heywood, R.B., [1984, p.279-344, eng] 39-1186
Characteristics of diatoms from bottom sediments of the Terkhiyn-Tsagan-Nur (People's Republic of Mongolia). Dorofeiuk, N.I., [1984, p.1243-1249, rus] 39-1566
Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Origin of glacial mudflows. Stavisskiĭ, I.A.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288
Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289
Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290
Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709
Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Glacial lakes of Banks Island, Canadian Arctic. Vincent, J.S., [1983, p.39-48, fre] 39-2821
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. *Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng]* 39-3586
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588
Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754
Glacial meteorology
Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Mass budget imbalances as criterion for a climatic classification of glaciers. Kuhn, M., [1984, p.229-238, eng] 39-2505
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710
Glacial periods
See: Ice age theory; Paleoclimatology; Pleistocene
Glacial rivers
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982 Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Floods and flood danger in Iceland Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Glacial rivers *(cont.)*
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Temperature inversions in the Chara basin. Pliukhin, B.V., et al, [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597

Glacial till
Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682

Glaciation
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1984, p.126-128, eng] 39-253
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392
Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1984, p.155-164, eng] 39-555
Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J., [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595
Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780
Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933
Paleoceancgraphy of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954
Late Paleozoic Gondwana glaciation. Martin, H., [1981, p.480-496, eng] 39-1530
Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Flohn, H., [1981, p.725-736, eng] 39-1534
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A., et al, [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Development and fluctuation of Antarctica's Cenozoic glaciation: the terrestrial record. Tingey, R.J., [1982, p.181-189, eng] 39-2877
Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America. Brochu, M., [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990
Paleoclimatic research and models. [1983, 205p., eng] 39-3144
Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H., [1983, p.17-33, eng] 39-3145
Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512
Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D., et al, [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517
Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520
Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526
Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634
Ice on planets of the solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-3774
Paleoclimates in southern Africa. Lewin, R., [1985, p.1325-1327, eng] 39-3871
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] 39-3884
Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932
Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part II). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.287-351, eng] 39-4057
See also: Alpine glaciation

Glacier ablation
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Field season in Victoria Land, 1981-1982. Fudali, R.F., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1241
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Calculation of glacier mass balance. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917
Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295
Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Klige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] 39-2462
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al, [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778

Glacier alimentation
Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103
Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654
Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711
Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] 39-1923
Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789

Glacier beds
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791

Glacier flow
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtfemer and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86
Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100
Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Early discoverers. XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess. Smalley, I.J., [1983, p.480-484, eng] 39-207
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363
Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749
Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963
Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004
Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2084
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321, eng] 39-2235
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303
Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends + maps, eng] 39-2710

Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskiĭ, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374
Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459
Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522
Search and collection of Yamato meteorites in the 1982-83 field season. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-3527
Modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried in ice. Tajima, K., et al, [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3695
Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721
Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724
Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928
Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Glacier fluctuations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glacier heat balance

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-1670
Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718

Glacier ice

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205
Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
New species of actinomycete found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] 39-459
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaĭkmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726
Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] 39-1711
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Heat balance of glacier surfaces in anomalously dry years. Golovkova, R.G., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 39-1919
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-2287
Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295
Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2308
Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362
Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564
Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674
Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description of contact melting of ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405
Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434

Glacier mass balance

Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Glacier mass balance in the Ötztal Alps, Austria, 1977/78-1980/81. Markl, G., [1983, p.161-167, ger] 39-103
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028
Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, [1983, p.221-228, eng] 39-1363
Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier. Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-1670
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674
Hypsometry and valley glacier response. Furbish, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675
Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676
Glaciological work in 1983. Liestøl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
Calculation of glacier mass balance. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.8-16, rus] 39-1917
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967
Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Glacier mass balance measurements. Roots, E.F., [1984, p.165-167, eng] 39-2500
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501
Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland—a review. Weidick, A., [1984, p.183-195, eng] 39-2502
Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504
Mass budget imbalances as criterion for a climatic classification of glaciers. Kuhn, M., [1984, p.229-238, eng] 39-2505
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas. Reynaud, L., et al, [1984, p.239-247, eng] 39-2506
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al, [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Probability forecasts of mass balance of glaciers and glacier systems. Diurgerov, M.B., [1984, p.133-145, rus] 39-2779
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317
Mass blance of Glacier No.1, Tian Shan and climate. Zhang, J., et al, [1984, p.25-36, chi] 39-3318
Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

Glacier mass balance *(cont.)*
Glacier mass balance by estimates from equilibrium-line altitude. Braithwaite, R.J., [1984, p.364-368, eng] 39-3789
Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1985, p.309-327, eng] 39-3935
Glacier melting
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241
Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242
Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248
Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756
Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., [1983, p.58-62, ger] 39-787
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982
Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785
Glacier movement
See: Glacier flow
Glacier oscillation
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Numerical modeling of the Vernagtferner and its fluctuations. Kruss, P.D., et al, [1983, p.93-106, eng] 39-51
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Correlation between tree ring and climatic and glacial variations in the region of Mts. Altay. Kang, X., [1983, p.57-62, chi] 39-267
Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas. Zhang, W., [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271
Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605
Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981
Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988
Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028
Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] 39-1360
Glaciological work in 1983. Liestöl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320
Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2565
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Glacier hazards. Tufnell, L., [1984, 97p., eng] 39-3269
Glacier oscillation in relationship with climatic changes, Tian Shan. Zhang, X., et al, [1984, p.1-12, chi] 39-3316
Behavior of Glacier No.1 at Urumqi River headwaters. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.13-24, chi] 39-3317
Great Scandinavian ice sheet. Wang, J., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-3512
Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D., et al, [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] 39-3695
Messurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698
Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719
Glacier surfaces
Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., [1984, p.391-394, eng] 39-1018
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] 39-1916
Estimating radiation balance of mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 39-1918
Heat balance of glacier surfaces in anomalously dry years. Golovkova, R.G., [1983, p.28-36, rus] 39-1919
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310
Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788
Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893
Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722
Apparent short-term glacier velocity variations. Andreasen, J.-O., [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-3724
Glacier surges
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas. Zhang, W., [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Expected surge of the Medvezhiĭ glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] 39-391
Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] 39-1686
Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2084
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314
Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland—a review. Weidick, A., [1984, p.183-195, eng] 39-2502
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] 39-2790
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Glacier surveys
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1981/82. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.175-190, ger] 39-105
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] 39-106
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Glaciers in the north-eastern part of the Ch'ing-hai-Hsi-tsang (Qinghai-Xizang) Plateau (Tibet) and their variations. Wang, W., [1983, p.383-391, eng] 39-200
Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235
Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] 39-264
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Type Glacier-I hot-water ice auger and its application. Liang, S., [1983, p.91-95, chi] 39-273
Problem of establishing a data bank for glaciers. Grakovich, V.F., et al, [1984, p.133-142, rus] 39-304
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Atzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642
Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759
Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781
Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-937
Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-964
Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-968
Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] 39-1214
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] 39-1540
Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632
Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] 39-1633
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] 39-1634
Glaciological work in 1983. Liestöl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966
Glaciers of the Austrian Alps, 1982-1983. Patzelt, G., [1983, p.173-188, eng] 39-1967

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] 39-2299
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and its relationship to atmospheric circulation. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, *eng*] 39-2302
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] 39-2303
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] 39-2309
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Glacier mass balance measurements. Roots, E.F., [1984, p.165-167, eng] 39-2500
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776

Glacier thickness

Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2565
Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, *eng*] 39-3369
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., *eng*] 39-3388
Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
See also: Ice cover thickness

Glacier tongues

Glacier surveys in Pasterze (Glockner Group), 1983. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.189-194, eng] 39-1968
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320

Glacier variations

See: Glacier oscillation

Glaciers

Landsat images of Antarctica. Hoppe, P., et al, [1981, p.637-647, eng] 39-1531
Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] 39-2335
See also: Cirque glaciers; Mountain glaciers; Rock glaciers

Glaciology

Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-63, fre] 39-628
Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528
Bibliography of glaciology and cryopedology in China, *1820-1982.* [1984, 208p., *chi*] 39-1616
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
Bibliography of northern Mackenzie area and Yukon, Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897
Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900
Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] 39-4029
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] 39-4030

Glaze

Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
K0-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850
Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2884
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskii, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816

Gold

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in *permafrost.* Talaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Grain size

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] 39-1647
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657
Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice. Schulson, E.M., et al, [1984, p.29-38, eng] 39-1753
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416
Froude number parsdoxes in the modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 39-2561
Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726
Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934

Grasses

Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] 39-1567
Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Graupel

See: Snow pellets

Gravel

Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Maintenance of gravel roads in northern countries. Jóhannesson, A., et al, [1984, 96p., fin] 39-1037
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Excavators for frozen loam containing gravel. Sokolov, L.K., et al, [1984, p.17-18, rus] 39-1832
Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Shapes and features of glaciogenic gravels. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.27-29, chi] 39-3514
Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521

Gravimetric prospecting

Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086

Gravity

Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase.* Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806

Gravity anomalies

Topography at Showa Station based on gravity measurements. Nagao, T., [1984, p.20-29, jpn] 39-549

Grazing

Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, *rus*] 39-506
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014

Great Lakes

Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-490
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888
Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Greece
—Athens
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] 39-1999
Greenhouses
Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810
Greenland
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668
Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730
Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355
Studies of glacier behaviour and glacier mass balance in Greenland—a review. Weidick, A., [1984, p.183-195, eng] 39-2502
Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541
Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] 39-2692
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710
New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland. Daniels, F.J.A., et al, [1985, p.49-57, eng] 39-2724
Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282
Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560
Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., [1985, p.9-17, eng] 39-3561
Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1985, p.19-22, eng] 39-3562
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.32-38, eng] 39-3564
Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 39-3569
Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, [1985, p.85-89, eng] 39-3571
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574
Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, [1985, p.111-117, eng] 39-3576
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] 39-3718
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931
—Jakobshavn
Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375
—Jakobshavns Glacier
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
—Johan Dahl Land
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
—Roslin Glacier
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] 39-2300
Greenland Sea
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722
Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714
Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896
Ground effect machines
See: Air cushion vehicles
Ground freezing
See: Soil freezing
Ground ice
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Dielectric measurements of frozen silt using time domain reflectometry. Delaney, A.J., et al, [1984, p.39-46, eng] 39-330
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642
Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
Ice segregation and frost heaving. [1984, 72p., eng] 39-1042
Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417
Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1946
Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] 39-2133
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327
Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475
Relic Pleistocene glacier ice on Victoria Land, Canada. Lorrain, R.D., et al, [1985, p.89-98, eng] 39-2674
Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., [1985, p.121-132, eng] 39-2697
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704
Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246
Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] 39-3276
Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3279
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320
Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409
Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548
Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579
Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786
See also: Ice lenses; Ice veins; Ice wedges
Ground temperature
See: Soil temperature
Ground thawing
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152
Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-408
Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] 39-920
Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077
Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275
Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137
Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139
Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162
Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnick, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172
Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] 39-2181
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470
Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476
Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] 39-2692
Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-3039
Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193
Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225
Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243
Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289
Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298
Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., [1985, 113p., rus] 39-3314
Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] 39-3810
Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils. Ponomarev, V.D., [1984, p.220-222, eng] 39-3814
Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996
Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053

Ground water

Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] 39-936
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296
Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408
Effect of ground water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584
Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702
See also: Soil water; Subpermafrost ground water; Supraper-mafrost ground water; Water table

Grounded ice

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256
Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529
Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211
Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475
Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480
Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793

Grounding

See: Electrical grounding

Grouting

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170
Review of ground anchor tests and procedures. [1984, 23 leaves, eng] 39-2114
Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Growth

Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729

Guano

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Gullies

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620

Hail

Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946

Hail clouds

Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Hail prevention

Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119

Hailstone growth

Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, [1984, p.765-770, eng] 39-145
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Joe, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009
Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081

Hailstone structure

Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081

Hailstones

Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. Khorguani, V.G., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2119

Hammers

Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riaboshapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Percussion hammer for frozen ground. Artem'ev, K.A., et al, [1984, p.125-127, rus] 39-1980

Handbooks

See: Manuals

Harbors

See: Ports

Hardening

See: Concrete hardening

Hardness

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489
See: Ice hardness; Snow hardness

Haze

Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Arctic haze. Shaw, G.E., [1980, p.219-221, eng] 39-1400
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Heat balance

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185
Surface mass transfer and climatic changes. Mokhov, I.I., et al, [1983, p.38-45, eng] 39-377
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests *in Arctic*. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732
Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007
Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670
Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, E.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778
See also: Glacier heat balance

Heat capacity

Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907

Heat conductivity

See: Thermal conductivity

Heat flux

Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162

Heat flux *(cont.)*
Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Rõed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640
Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3958
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
See also: Ice heat flux
Heat loss
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Heat measurement
Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722
Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
See: Temperature measurement
Heat pipes
Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907
Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al, [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908
Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Heat recovery
Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259
Heat sinks
Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016
Heat sources
Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82
Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590
Heat transfer
Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22
Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383
Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880
Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1048
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263
Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] 39-1502
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth. Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723
Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., [1984, p.2057-2066, eng] 39-1745
Dynamics of frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, [1984, p.161-172, eng] 39-1765
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2391
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553
Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696
Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] 39-2764
Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964
Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966
Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Refftstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967
Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968
New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020
Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-*infinite region*. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] 39-4022
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063
See also: Permafrost heat transfer
Heating
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Storage of automobiles *in parking lots at low temperatures*. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky *aircraft*. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnick, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E., [1970, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3838
Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R.W., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902
See also: Concrete heating; Electric heating; Pipeline heating
Heaving
See: Frost heave
Heavy water
Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651
Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576
Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577
Height
See: Altitude
Height finding
Hypsometry and valley glacier response. Furbish, D.J., et al, [1984, p.199-211, eng] 39-1675
Helicopters
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969
Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993
Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginelshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994
Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995
Helicopter operations at SANAE Station. Dean, R.A., [1983, p.140-141, eng] 39-2688
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration *sub-test at* SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Heterogeneous nucleation
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
High pressure ice
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550

Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651
Structure of the ices. Kamb, B., [1972, p.9-24, eng] 39-806
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149
Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577
Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681
Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2817
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices *VIII* and IX. Impey, R.W., et al, [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819
Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577

High pressure tests
Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759

Highways
See: Roads

Himalaya Mountains
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Interpretation of the chemical and physical time-series retrieved from Sentik Glacier, Ladakh Himalaya, India. Mayewski, P.A., et al, [1984, p.66-76, eng] 39-244
Surging glacier in the Nanjiabawa Peak area, Himalayas. Zhang, W., [1983, p.75-76, chi] 39-271
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Estimation of mass balance components of a summer-accumulation type glacier in Nepal, Himalaya. Ageta, Y., et al, [1984, p.249-255, eng] 39-2507
Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132
Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Hoarfrost
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Gulisev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447
See also: Depth hoar

Hoists
Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994

Homogeneous nucleation
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100

Hot oil lines
Hot pipeline production during seasonal underloading. Garris, N.A., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-798
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049

Houses
Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54
Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82
Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734
Foundations for single-family houses. Torgersen, S.E., [1984, p.33-49, nor] 39-735
Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117
Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278
Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
House for the North. Magidin, V., et al, [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857
Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120
Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124
Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Economical foundations for country cottages. Anufriev, L.N., et al, [1985, p.12-15, rus] 39-3736
How to increase stability of foundations. Orlov, V., [1985, p.128-129, rus] 39-3997

Hovercraft
See: Air cushion vehicles

Human factors
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289
Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297
Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526
Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Environmental impact of human activities. Kontobol'tseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, I.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069

Humidity
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504
Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537
Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959
High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Hummocks
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Petcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329
Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Effect of xround water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585

Hydrates
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskii, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grotsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968
Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170

Hydraulic fill
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
See also: Earth fills; Rock fills

Hydraulic jets
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1081
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Resistance of frozen soils to disintegration under high-pressure hydraulic jets. Petrosian, L.R., et al, [1984, p.127-131, eng] 39-1652
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Hydraulic structures
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412
Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578
Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1342
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, [1984, p.211-221, eng] 39-1769
Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1794
Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

Hydraulic structures *(cont.)*
Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387
Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425
Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548
Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797
Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] 39-3033
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Alelnikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508
Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] 39-3535
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskii, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] 39-3815
Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskii, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
See also: Dams; Docks; Locks (waterways); Offshore structures; Piers; Sluices (hydraulic engineering); Wharves

Hydraulics
Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. Rivard, G., et al, [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461
Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474
Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635
Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468

Hydrocarbons
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150
Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538
Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745
Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313
Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., [1983, p.22-43, eng] 39-1748
Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127
Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256
Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359

Hydrodynamics
Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] 39-2198
Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382

Hydroelectric power generation
See: Electric power

Hydrofoil craft
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Hydrogen
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Hydrogen bonds
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-556
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651
Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih. Bergren, M.S., et al, [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890

Hydrogen ion concentration
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. Dewalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743

Hydrogeology
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Hydrography
Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667

Hydrologic cycle
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Hydrology
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785
Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
See also: Glacial hydrology; Permafrost hydrology; Snow hydrology

Hydrometeors
See: Precipitation (meteorology)

Hydrothermal processes
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskii, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880
Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807

Hygrometers
New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959

Hygroscopic water
Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361

Ice
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Current state and trends in antarctic glaciological research. Kahmann, B., [1983, p.52-57, ger] 39-786
Second All-Union Symposium "Meteorological studies in the Antarctic". Burova, L.P., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 39-979
NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310
In the hostile world of ice. [1984, p.35-42, spa] 39-1829
Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Arctic and southern oceans. Clark, D.L., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067
Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1984, 241p., eng] 39-3448
Satellites over Antarctica. Rycroft, M.J., et al, [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
See also: Artificial ice; Bottom ice; Colored ice; Deuterium oxide ice; Doped ice; Dry ice (trademark); Extraterrestrial ice; Fast ice; Floating ice; Fossil ice; Frazil ice; Glacier ice; Glaciology; Glaze; Ground ice; Grounded ice; High pressure ice; Lake ice; Land ice; Naleds; Pack ice; River ice; Salt ice; Sea ice; Vitreous ice; Young ice

Ice accretion
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1987, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353
Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion. Pts 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-2104
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-2250
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-2378
Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717
Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Predicting rime ice accretion on airfoils. Bragg, M.B., [1985, p.381-387, eng] 39-3447
Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J., [1965, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3829
Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3836
Droplet size distribution effects on aircraft ice accretion. Hansman, R.J., Jr., [1985, p.503-508, eng] 39-4051
See also: Icing rate

Ice acoustics

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940
Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266
Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267

Ice adhesion

Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] 39-808
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] 39-899
Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 39-900
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022
Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J., [1965, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3829
Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978

Ice age

See: Pleistocene

Ice age theory

Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J., [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595
Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983
Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] 39-1986
Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990

Ice air interface

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Befiinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Air temperature variations above mountain glaciers. Vilesov, E.N., et al, [1983, p.47-53, rus] 39-1920
Air temperature variations over high mountains. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.53-73, rus] 39-1921
Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812
Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787

Ice bearing capacity

See: Ice cover strength

Ice blasting

Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759

Ice booms

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503

Ice bottom surface

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] 39-1362
Iceforms of floating loose covers. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.197-209, eng] 39-1464
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + append., eng] 39-4023

Ice breaking

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-429
Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] 39-966
Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] 39-995
Ship operations in ice: hardware manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] 39-996
Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + append., eng] 39-997
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
Determination of the bearing capacity of antarctic ice. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.41-46, rus] 39-1009
Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] 39-1102
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549
Icebreaking by gas blasting. Mellor, M., [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1759
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808
Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812
Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] 39-2035
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.321-329, eng] 39-2431
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433
Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466
Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489
New bow for M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Advancements in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1984, p.347-363, eng] 39-3505
Mashine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. *Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn]* 39-3605
Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843
Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956

See also: Ice cutting; Icebreakers

Ice breakup

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225
Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434
Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 39-437
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478
Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Effect of tangential wind and water stresses on fast ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., [1984, p.99-110, eng] 39-693
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876
Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] 39-878
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889
Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912
Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913

Ice breakup *(cont.)*
Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] 39-1287
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456
Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] 39-1457
Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] 39-1788
How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823
Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017
Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018
Influence of atmospheric factors on river-ice breakup. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.89-96, rus] 39-2019
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.133-138, eng] 39-2499
Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548
Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612
Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3470
River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.365-386, eng] 39-3506
Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691

Ice bridges
See: Ice crossings

Ice caps
See: Ice sheets

Ice chemistry
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44
Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45
Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355
Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Ice composition
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] 39-7
Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8
Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9
Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12
South Pole pit stratigraphic studies. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.116-118, eng] 39-13
Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area. Lemmens, M., et al, [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102
Fission products in firn, Austria. Ambach, W., et al, [1983, p.199-200, ger] 39-107
Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., *eng*] 39-126
Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] 39-282
Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344
Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South Pole. Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Biogenic elements in Schirmacher Ponds in natural conditions and following human activities. Kaup, E.B., [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-977
Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method. Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the *antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al,* [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132
Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-1606
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806
Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic *reconstruction.* Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] 39-2925
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-2926
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927
Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272
Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., *rus*] 39-3351
Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, [1985, p.66-70, eng] 39-3568
Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, [1985, p.77-84, eng] 39-3570
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574
Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642
New dry extraction system for gases in ice. Moor, E., et al, [1984, p.358-361, eng] 39-3787
Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790

Ice conditions
On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] 39-85
Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164
Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. *Haeberli, W., et al,* [1984, *p.56-60, eng*] 39-173
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-176
Sensitivity of *late-glacial and Holocene climates* to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, *[1984, p.170-176,* eng] 39-193
Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197
Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215
Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226
Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229
Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380
Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + append., eng] 39-388
Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397
Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Challenge of the Arctic offshore - an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., (1984, p.31-38, engl) 39-575

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., (1984, p.39-44, engl) 39-576

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, (1984, p.45-53, engl) 39-577

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., (1984, p.54-60, engl) 39-578

Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., (1984, p.559-563, engl) 39-616

Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., (1984, p.182-185, engl) 39-663

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., (1984, p.49-53, rus) 39-671

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, (1984, p.110-120, engl) 39-711

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, (1984, p.45-49, engl) 39-738

Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., (1984, p.58-61, engl) 39-740

Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., (1984, p.242-255, engl) 39-811

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., (1983, p.485-501, engl) 39-860

Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, (1984, p.444-458, engl) 39-876

Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, (1984, 296p., rus) 39-887

Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skil, V.K., et al, (1984, p.279-290, rus) 39-890

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., (1982, 84p., engl) 39-897

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. (1970, 53p. + appends, engl) 39-898

Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, (1984, p.81-90, rus) 39-905

Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Shermetevskaia, O.I., (1984, p.91-100, rus) 39-906

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., (1984, p.101-105, rus) 39-907

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., (1984, 29p., engl) 39-943

M.V. Arctic special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, (1982, 32p., eng) 39-999

United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., (1984, p.158-177, engl) 39-1014

SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., (1984, p.533-544, engl) 39-1041

Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Gernandt, H., (1979, p.1-56, ger) 39-1048

MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, (1984, p.19-28, engl) 39-1126

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., (1983, p.1-22, engl) 39-1131

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskil, B.B., et al, (1984, 422p., rus) 39-1136

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, (1984, p.40-46, engl) 39-1145

Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, (1981, p.245-253, engl) 39-1152

Ship operations, 1982-1983. McKinna, T.G., (1983, p.304, engl) 39-1179

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. (1981, 73p., engl) 39-1227

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. (1983, 47p., engl) 39-1228

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, (1982, 40p., engl) 39-1273

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. (1980, var. p., engl) 39-1311

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., (1980, (10p.), engl) 39-1312

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., (1980, (38p.), engl) 39-1313

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment Topham, D., (1980, (23p.), engl) 39-1314

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities Saks, V.N., ed, (1984, 176p., rus) 39-1415

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, (1984, p.26-33, rus) 39-1418

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, (1984, p.63-77, rus) 39-1419

Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, (1984, p.7-38, engl) 39-1455

Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., (1984, p.41-64, engl) 39-1456

Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., (1982, p.23-25, engl) 39-1474

Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., (1984, p.55-59, rus) 39-1694

Development of Beaufort Sea hydrocarbons. Todd, M.B., (1983, p.22-43, engl) 39-1748

Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., (1984, p.201-210, engl) 39-1768

Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, (1984, p.211-221, engl) 39-1769

LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, (1984, p.277-290, engl) 39-1776

Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petkovic, S., et al, (1984, p.291-302, engl) 39-1777

Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., (1984, p.315-327, engl) 39-1779

Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Bearket, R.T., et al, (1984, p.267-276, engl) 39-1809

Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, (1984, p.363-374, engl) 39-1817

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. (1984, var.p., engl) 39-1845

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., (1984, 17p. + figs., engl) 39-1846

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, (1984, 39p., engl) 39-1848

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, (1984, 32p. + figs., engl) 39-1854

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, (1984, 14p + figs., engl) 39-1857

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., (1984, 18p., engl) 39-1858

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, (1984, 13p + figs., engl) 39-1863

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, (1984, 9p. + figs., engl) 39-1864

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, (1984, 34p., engl) 39-1865

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., (1984, 17p + 19 figs., engl) 39-1867

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., (1984, 6p., engl) 39-1868

Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, (1984, p.3-19, engl) 39-1870

Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll a, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., (1984, p.295-310, engl) 39-1881

Arctic report. (1985, p.44-61, engl) 39-1944

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. (1984, 73p., engl) 39-1948

Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. (1984, p.142-143, engl) 39-2002

Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., (1984, p.51-62, rus) 39-2015

Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., (1984, p.66-74, rus) 39-2016

Influence of atmospheric factors on river-ice breakup. Solov'eva, Z.S., (1984, p.89-96, rus) 39-2019

Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, (1984, p.111-120, rus) 39-2021

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., (1984, p.121-128, rus) 39-2022

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., (1984, 232p., rus) 39-2055

Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, (1983, p.3-15, rus) 39-2201

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., (1983, 31p., engl) 39-2207

Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, (1982, p.1698-1712, engl) 39-2218

Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, (1984, 164p., rus) 39-2247

Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, (1984, p.39-42, rus) 39-2248

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. (1984, 30p. + appends., engl) 39-2324

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. (1985, 2 vols., engl) 39-2381

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, (1985, p.105-113, engl) 39-2402

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, (1985, p.120-127, engl) 39-2404

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, (1985, p.135-142, engl) 39-2406

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, (1985, p.143-154, engl) 39-2407

Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., (1985, p.321-329, engl) 39-2431

Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, (1985, p.330-335, engl) 39-2432

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, (1985, p.373-380, engl) 39-2436

Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, (1985, p.381-388, engl) 39-2437

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, (1983, p.2(1)-2(15), engl) 39-2442

Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, (1983, p.6(1)-6(32), engl) 39-2443

Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, (1983, p.8(1)-8(31), engl) 39-2444

Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, (1985, p.54-62, engl) 39-2513

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, (1983, p.4-20, engl) 39-2523

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, (1983, p.3-9, engl) 39-2524

Announcement of 1984 International Ice Patrol Service. Edwards, N.C., Jr., (1984, p.20-24, engl) 39-2530

Remote sensing - from research towards operational use. (1984, 880p. (2 vols.), engl) 39-2531

Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. (1984, p.339-346, engl) 39-2535

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, (1984, p.353-358, engl) 39-2537

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, (1984, p.373-378, engl) 39-2541

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, (1984, p.379-384, engl) 39-2542

Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, (1984, p.391-393, engl) 39-2544

Distribution of ice concentration - Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, (1984, p.395-397, engl) 39-2545

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, (1984, 35p., engl) 39-2888

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. (1984, 55p., eng) 39-2914

Artificial islands. Putot, C., (1983, p.828-833, fre) 39-2939

Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., (1984, 20p + map, eng) 39-2988

Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., (1984, 227p., eng) 39-3034

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., (1984, 9 chapters, eng) 39-3052

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. (1985, 1259p., eng) 39-3158

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, (1985, p.111-121, eng) 39-3166

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, (1985, p.169-177, eng) 39-3169

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, (1985, p.285-293, eng) 39-3181

Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, (1985, p.294-308, eng) 39-3182

Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., (1985, p.309-322, eng) 39-3183

Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, (1985, p.323-336, eng) 39-3184

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., (1985, p.354-361, eng) 39-3185

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, (1985, p.386-394, eng) 39-3187

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., (1985, p.403-411, eng) 39-3189

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, (1985, p.507-516, eng) 39-3200

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, (1985, p.774-782, eng) 39-3222

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, (1985, p.888-907, eng) 39-3229

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., (1985, p.971-979, eng) 39-3236

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, (1985, p.989-997, eng) 39-3237

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, (1985, p.998-1008, eng) 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, (1985, p.1009-1017, eng) 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, (1985, p.1018-1026, eng) 39-3240

Ice conditions *(cont.)*

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. *Lawrence River.* Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. *Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng]* 39-3329

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Croasdale, K.R., *[1985, p.169-180, eng]* 39-3336

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341

Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] 39-3474

Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643

Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648

Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649

Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3650

Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652

Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] 39-3656

Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956

See also: Sea ice distribution

Ice (construction material)

Stefan problem applicable to the thermal regime of ice structures. Aksenov, B.G., et al, [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407

Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797

Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874

Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Ice control

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381

How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr., [1983, p.45-47, eng] 39-489

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738

Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270

Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal *regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River.* Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472

Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750

Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777

Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] 39-1778

Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780

Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] 39-2035

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471

Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472

Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503

Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794

Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

See also: Ice prevention

Ice cores

Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, *[1983, p.107-109, eng]* 39-7

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. *Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng]* 39-9

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., *[1983, p.113-114, eng]* 39-11

Core processing and analyses of ice cores drilled at the South Pole. Stauffer, B., et al, [1983, p.114-116, eng] 39-12

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14

Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: tritium contents. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.13-22, eng] 39-44

Core drilling on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) in 1979: deuterium and oxygen-18 contents. Stichler, W., et al, [1983, p.23-35, eng] 39-45

Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179

Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191

Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210

Ice core analysis, Penny Ice Cap, Baffin Island. Holdsworth, G., [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-236

Baseline acidity of ancient precipitation from the South *Pole.* Cragin, J.H., et al, [1984, 7p., eng] 39-387

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596

Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] 39-638

Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643

Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, *eng]* 39-759

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., *[1984, p.241-261, eng]* 39-954

Study of the granulometric composition of ice core trace *elements at Vostok Station by an electrooptical method.* Barkov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1007

Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132

C-13/C-12 ratios in CO2 extracted from antarctic ice. Friedli, H., et al, [1984, p.1145-1148, eng] 39-1422

Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., [1984, p.49-62, eng] 39-1499

Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062

Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208

Measurements of hydrogen peroxide in polar ice samples. Neftel, A., et al, [1984, p.43-45, eng] 39-2355

Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365

Ice core science trench for use by glaciologists on the Greenland ice sheet. Tillson, R.A., et al, [1983, p.584-590, eng] 39-2632

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, [1984, p.119-126, rus] 39-2777

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, *H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng]* 39-3146

Studying climatic change from Canadian High Arctic ice cores. Koerner, R.M., et al, [1981, p.195-218, eng] 39-3282

Ice cores data - climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed, [1985, 118p., eng] 39-3559

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Contribution of ice core studies to the understanding of environmental processes. Oeschger, H., (1985, p.9-17, eng) 39-3561

Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, (1985, p.23-31, eng) 39-3563

Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, (1985, p.32-38, eng) 39-3564

Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, (1985, p.39-48, eng) 39-3565

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, (1985, p.57-65, eng) 39-3567

Be-10 variations in polar ice cores. Beer, J., et al, (1985, p.66-70, eng) 39-3568

Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, (1985, p.71-76, eng) 39-3569

Chemical composition of ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Herron, M.M., et al, (1985, p.77-84, eng) 39-3570

CO2 concentration in air extracted from Greenland ice samples. Stauffer, B., et al, (1985, p.85-89, eng) 39-3571

Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, (1985, p.90-94, eng) 39-3572

Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, (1985, p.95-100, eng) 39-3573

Steady-state prediction of Dye 3 core features. McInnes, B., et al, (1985, p.111-117, eng) 39-3576

Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, (1984, p.282-288, eng) 39-3776

Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., (1985, p.8-19, eng) 39-3864

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, (1985, p.21-26, eng) 39-3890

Atmospheric CO2 increases shown in polar ice cores. Neftel, A., et al, (1985, p.45-47, eng) 39-3891

Atmospheric CO2 variations in antarctic ice cores. Raynaud, D., et al, (1985, p.309-311, eng) 39-3892

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, (1985, p.97-153, eng) 39-3905

Devon Island ice core and the glacial record. Koerner, R.M., et al, (1985, p.309-327, eng) 39-3935

Ice coring drills

237-meter ice core from South Pole station. Kuivinen, K.C., (1983, p.113-114, eng) 39-11

Development of ice core drilling equipment and technology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, (1983, p.574-583, eng) 39-2631

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover. Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1984, p.119-126, rus) 39-2777

Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. *Jessberger, H.L., et al,* (1985, p.32-41, ger) 39-2803

Mechanical drill systems for the 25th Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition. Suzuki, Y., et al, (1984, p.188-196, eng) 39-3461

Battery powered, instrumented deep ice core drill for liquid filled holes. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, (1985, p.19-22, eng) 39-3562

Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., (1985, p.24-38, eng) 39-3954

Ice cover

Search for meteorites in the Allan Hills/Elephant Moraine area, 1982-1983. Cassidy, W.A., et al, (1983, p.81-82, eng) 39-1

Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Keliher, T.E., et al, (1984, p.75-80, eng) 39-176

Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, (1984, p.4677-4697, eng) 39-761

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., (1983, p.64-73, ger) 39-788

Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, (1981, p.245-253, eng) 39-1152

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., (1984, p.161-177, spa) 39-2194

Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, (1985, p.315-320, eng) 39-2430

Feature identification and location experiment. Sivertson, W.E., Jr., et al, (1982, p.1031-1033, eng) 39-2903

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO *field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al,* (1984, p.347-354, eng) 39-2973

Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, (1980, p.142-152, eng) 39-3131

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., (1984, p.493-501, eng) 39-3634

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., (1984, p.73-77, eng) 39-3653

Ice cover distribution

See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice cover effect

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, (1983, p.512-514, eng) 39-213

Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, (1984, p.211-226, eng) 39-228

Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., (1984, 26p., eng) 39-386

Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, (1984, 123p., eng) 39-532

HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, (1983, 131p., eng) 39-533

Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, (1984, p.65-71, eng) 39-540

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, (1984, p.1037-1055, eng) 39-1004

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, (1984, p.1121-1147, eng) 39-1005

Seasonal change of chlorophyll *a* in Lützow-Holm Bay. Fukuchi, M., et al, (1984, p.51-59, eng) 39-1068

Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, (1984, p.81-86, eng) 39-1069

Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, (1984, p.151-161, eng) 39-1070

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forstus, J., (1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng) 39-1286

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., (1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng) 39-1287

Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., (1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng) 39-1289

Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, (1983, 103p., eng) 39-1371

Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., (1982, n.p., eng) 39-1446

Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, (1984, p.159-179, fre) 39-1462

West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., (1984, p.88-95, eng) 39-1502

M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., (1982, 38p., eng) 39-1516

Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., (1984, p.16-17, eng) 39-1581

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, (1983, 299p., eng) 39-1715

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., (1984, p.255-264, eng) 39-1774

Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., (1984, p.265-275, eng) 39-1775

Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, (1984, p.349-358, eng) 39-1782

Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., (1984, p.359-368, eng) 39-1783

Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, (1984, p.369-377, eng) 39-1784

Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, (1984, p.389-398, eng) 39-1786

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., (1984, 22p., eng) 39-1855

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., (1981, p.201-223, eng) 39-2001

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., (1985, p.1078-1086, eng) 39-2362

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, (1985, p.424-431, eng) 39-2383

Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, (1984, p.815-823, eng) 39-2494

Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., (1974, 267p., eng) 39-2552

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., (1980, 69p., eng) 39-2702

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., (1984, 229p., eng) 39-2831

Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. (1984, 165p., eng) 39-2840

Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, (1985, p.329-336, eng) 39-3036

Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, (1984, p.231-234, eng) 39-3096

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., (1983, p.193-199, eng) 39-3150

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, (1983, p.49-63, eng) 39-3155

Oil spill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., (1985, p.354-361, eng) 39-3185

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, (1985, p.714-722, eng) 39-3217

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., (1985, p.745-753, eng) 39-3219

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., (1985, p.971-979, eng) 39-3236

Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, (1984, p.177-186, eng) 39-3372

Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, (1984, p.152-159, eng) 39-3458

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., (1984, p.313-320, eng) 39-3781

Ice cover strength

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, (1984, p.50-57, rus) 39-437

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, (1984, p.57-73, rus) 39-438

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., (1984, p.73-81, rus) 39-439

Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., (1984, p.31-38, eng) 39-481

Determination of the bearing capacity of antarctic ice. Kornilov, N.A., et al, (1984, p.41-46, rus) 39-1009

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. (1979, p.15-30, eng) 39-1366

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, (1984, p.64-70, ger) 39-1603

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, (1984, p.21-32, eng) 39-1789

Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, (1984, p.385-392, eng) 39-1819

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, (1984, p.97-102, rus) 39-2073

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., (1984, p.147-159, spa) 39-2193

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., (1985, p.170-176, eng) 39-2410

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, (1982, p.158-179, eng) 39-2740

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1982, p.180-185, eng) 39-2741

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, (1982, p.289-307, eng) 39-2748

Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, (1985, p.239-250, eng) 39-3177

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, (1985, p.626-633, eng) 39-3210

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., (1985, p.953-961, eng) 39-3234

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., (1985, p.177-182, eng) 39-3286

See also: Ice strength

Ice cover thickness

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., (1984, p.20-23, rus) 39-124

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., (1984, p.23-25, rus) 39-125

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, (1984, p.9-15, eng) 39-164

Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, (1984, p.88-94, eng) 39-179

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, (1984, p.95-99, eng) 39-180

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shtein, M.I., (1971, p.2179-2182, eng) 39-359

On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Lepparanta, M., et al, (1984, p.23-29, eng) 39-364

Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, (1984, p.17-30, rus) 39-435

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., (1984, p.30-49, rus) 39-436

Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, (1984, p.50-57, rus) 39-437

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, (1984, p.57-73, rus) 39-438

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., (1984, p.73-81, rus) 39-439

Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., (1984, p.20-37, rus) 39-461

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., (1984, p.37-51, rus) 39-462

Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., (1984, 19p., eng) 39-478

Topography at Showa Station based on gravity measurements. Nagao, T., (1984, p.20-29, jpn) 39-549

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, (1983, p.52-56, eng) 39-590

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskii, V.N., (1984, p.17-23, eng) 39-683

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaikmae, R.A., et al, (1984, p.73-79, eng) 39-726

Ice cover thickness *(cont.)*
Results of geodetic-glaciological work on Hays Glacier. Reppchen, G., (1983, p.58-62, ger) 39-787
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, (1984, 81p., rus) 39-938
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, (1984, p.5-12, rus) 39-1006
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, (1983, 64p., eng) 39-1206
Archaean and Late Proterozoic rocks on Princess Elizabeth Land. Wellman, P., et al, (1982, p.213-218, eng) 39-1251
Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Laasanen, O., (1984, p.3.15-3.23, eng) 39-1288
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, (1983, p.205-220, eng) 39-1362
Glaciological characteristics of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Wager, A.C., et al, (1983, p.221-228, eng) 39-1363
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1984, p.227-245, eng) 39-1466
Data from antarctic ice cores on CO2, climate, aerosols, and changes in ice thickness. Lorius, C., (1984, p.49-62, eng) 39-1499
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp. (1985, 38p., eng) 39-1528
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, (1984, p.149-155, ger) 39-1612
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, (1984, p.25-29, eng) 39-1639
Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., (1984, p.223-226, eng) 39-1678
Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, (1984, p.36-47, rus) 39-1691
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, H., et al, (1984, p.325-338, eng) 39-1814
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., (1984, p.79-82, rus) 39-1833
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1984, p.115-135, eng) 39-1873
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., (1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng) 39-2277
Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, (1985, p.1069-1077, eng) 39-2361
Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., (1984, p.3-10, rus) 39-2378
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1985, p.155-159, eng) 39-2408
JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, (1984, 80p. + map, eng) 39-2484
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, (1985, p.54-62, eng) 39-2513
USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, (1982, 307p., eng) 39-2737
Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, (1982, p.1-8, eng) 39-2738
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, (1982, p.158-179, eng) 39-2740
Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, (1982, p.180-185, eng) 39-2741
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, (1982, p.278-288, eng) 39-2747
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, (1982, p.289-307, eng) 39-2748
Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., (1984, p.161-164, rus) 39-2783
Floating ice thickness measurement. (1985, 76p., eng) 39-2841
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. (1984, 55p., eng) 39-2914
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, (1985, p.561-562, eng) 39-2928
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., (1983, p.157-163, eng) 39-3148
Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.I., et al, (1985, p.507-516, eng) 39-3200
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, (1982, 191p., eng) 39-3271
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, (1985, p.4847-4865, eng) 39-3431
Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, (1984, p.513-519, eng) 39-3509
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskii, M.I., (1984, p.18-24, eng) 39-3646
Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob-Taz inlet. Kimovich, V.M., et al, (1984, p.62-66, eng) 39-3664
Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskii, V.V., (1984, p.71-86, eng) 39-3671
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Marcev, A.N., et al, (1985, p.20-21, rus) 39-3746
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, (1985, p.2243-2250, eng) 39-3998
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., (1985, p.2251-2260, eng) 39-3999
Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, (1980, 45p. + appendix, eng) 39-4023
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, (1984, p.149-155, jpn) 39-4043
See also: Glacier thickness

Ice cracks
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hays Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., (1982, p.27-38, eng) 39-86
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, (1984, p.249-258, eng) 39-401
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., (1984, p.24-26, eng) 39-684
Regularities of the geometry of ice yields by drop. Borodachev, V.E., (1984, p.79-81, eng) 39-691
Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., (1984, p.516-524, eng) 39-818
Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., (1984, p.516-529, eng) 39-878
Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. (1979, p.15-30, eng) 39-1366
Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., (1984, p.1-17, eng) 39-1751
Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1984, p.113-121, eng) 39-1761
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, (1984, p.217-227, eng) 39-1805
Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., (1984, p.135-146, eng) 39-2307
Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, (1984, p.39-50, eng) 39-2308
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, (1984, p.373-378, eng) 39-2541
Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., (1985, p.187-189, eng) 39-2560
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, (1985, p.207-230, eng) 39-3173
Fracture theory for brittle materials with application to ice. Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1985, p.963-980, eng) 39-3231

Ice creep
Model of interactions between ice streams, ice caps and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., (1985, 165p., eng, 39-23
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hays Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., (1982, p.27-38, eng) 39-86
Improved non-linear model for ice sheet dynamics. Weertman, J., et al, (1984, p.111-116, eng) 39-111
Cross sectional model of West Antarctic ice sheet. McInnes, B.J., et al, (1984, p.483-500, eng) 39-180
Single integral representations of the Stokes problem. Wilson, H.B., (1984, p.83-98, eng) 39-334
Study of the creep of ice under the influence of pressure sensed with a flat punch. Hale, H., et al, (1984, p.97-107, eng) 39-335
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic polycrystalline ice. Lile, R.C., (1984, 36p., eng) 39-379
Preliminary [illegible] Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C., et al, (1984, p.267-269, eng) 39-403
New creep equation for polycrystalline ice. Duval, P., et al, (1984, p.233-239, eng) 39-404
Rheology of polar ice. Duval, P., (1984, p.287-290, fre) 39-650
Laboratory studies [illegible] ice. Hobbs, P.V., et al, (1984, p.1-14, eng) 39-1620
Creep of polycrystalline ice. Jones, S.J., et al, (1984, p.183-188, eng) 39-1755
Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjolind, S.-G., (1984, p.63-72, eng) 39-1756
Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, (1984, p.103-112, eng) 39-1760
Parametric study of long term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, (1984, p.393-404, eng) 39-1820
Effect of ice strength on creep scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., (1984, p.121-135, eng) 39-1934
Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice. Sinha, N.K., (1984, p.253-262, eng) 39-2063
Centrifuge modelling of ice/sea ice, permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1985, p.65-69, eng) 39-2397
Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., (1985, p.250-254, eng) 39-2421
Mechanical properties of sea ice: a compilation of available data. Tabey, L., et al, (1984, p.884-923, eng) 39-2495
Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., (1985, p.187-189, eng) 39-2560
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., (1985, p.124-129, ger) 39-2815
Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., (1984, p.1454-1456, fre) 39-3134
Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., (1985, p.447-455, eng) 39-3194
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., (1985, p.908-916, eng) 39-3230
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, (1985, p.931-941, eng) 39-3232
Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, (1985, p.942-952, eng) 39-3233
Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., (1984, p.43-53, eng) 39-3495
Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, (1985, p.39-48, eng) 39-3565
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., (1985, p.39-48, eng) 39-3723
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., (1985, p.54-57, eng) 39-3725
Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Swithinbank, C.A., et al, (1984, p.377-380, eng) 39-3792
Meteorites in Antarctica: statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration of ice-sheet. Nagata, T., (1983, p.5-11, eng) 39-3870
Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., (1985, p.227, eng) 39-3886
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, (1985, p.255-257, eng) 39-3887
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, (1984, p.21-53, eng) 39-4030

Ice crossings
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. Agovkin, V.N., (1984, p.12-13, rus) 39-1031
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, F.S., et al, (1984, 287p., rus) 39-1339
Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskii, A.V., (1984, p.223-231, rus) 39-2796
Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, (1984, p.231-237, rus) 39-2797

Ice crystal growth
Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, (1984, p.295-296, eng) 39-18
Temperature effects of ice crystal production. Heymsfield, A.J., et al, (1984, p.765-770, eng) 39-145
Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., (1983, 192p., eng) 39-744
Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by N.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., (1984, p.4963-4965, eng) 39-763
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tisov, M.I., et al, (1984, p.88-96, rus) 39-927
Aging phenomena in ice Ih. Fathouet, J., et al, (1981, p.1475-1480, fre) 39-1150
Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, (1982, p.21-28, eng) 39-1476
Ice crystals grown in an unforced air flow cloud chamber. Varadiah, V., et al, (1984, p.135-139, eng) 39-1735
Dynamics of frazil ice formation. Daly, S.F., et al, (1984, p.163-172, eng) 39-1765
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., (1982, 431p., eng) 39-2005
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., (1984, 232p., eng) 39-2010
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, (1982, p.425-451, eng) 39-2887
Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying. Kong, P.C.W., et al, (1985, p.289-293, eng) 39-2935
Surface premelting. Nenow, D., (1984, p.185-225, eng) 39-2936
Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, (1984, p.1322-1343, eng) 39-2937
Ice crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., (1984, p.73-74, eng) 39-2949
Effect of moist strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, (1984, p.317-334, eng) 39-3138
Low temperature growth forms and mechanisms of single snow crystals. Gonda, T., et al, (1984, p.87-95, eng) 39-3450
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, (1984, p.96-103, eng) 39-3451
Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., (1984, 21p., eng) 39-3689
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, (1985, p.60-62, eng) 39-3726

Ice crystal nuclei
Ice forming natural aerosols. Berezinskii, N.A., et al, (1984, p.37-45, rus) 39-926

Ice crystal formation on aerosol particles with a non-uniform surface. Gorbunov, B.Z., et al, [1982, p.21-28, eng] 39-1476
Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barns, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139

Ice crystal optics

Arctic haze. Schnell, R.C., ed, [1984, p.359-472, eng] 39-716
Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315
Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, [1984, p.269-281, eng] 39-1320
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356
Effect of misfit strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3138
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882

Ice crystal replicas

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685

Ice crystal structure

Correlation between crystallographic axes and the shape of single crystal in glaciers. Ohtomo, M., et al, [1983, p.498-504, eng] 39-210
Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403
Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Murodo Daira, Mt. Tateyama. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1984, p.59-61, jpn] 39-496
Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559
Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560
Uncoupled O-H stretch in ice VII. Klug, D.D., et al, [1984, p.1220-1228, eng] 39-651
Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653
Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819
Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] 39-971
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] 39-1141
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 39-1220
Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Machine classification of cloud particle types. Hunter, H.E., [1982, 114p., eng] 39-1235
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479
Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578
Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579
Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620
Rigaby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736
Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743
Quiet freezing of lakes and the concept of orientation textures in lake ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.137-149, eng] 39-1763
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044
Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045
Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046
Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] 39-2053
Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice. Sinha, N.K., [1984, p.777-782, eng] 39-2063
Hailstone growth in a moderate hailstorm. Grenier, J.C., et al, [1983, p.1008-1021, eng] 39-2081
Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] 39-2297
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356
Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] 39-2415
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417
Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2817
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Effective pair potentials and the structure of ices VIII and IX. Impey, R.W., et al, [1984, p.6406-6407, eng] 39-2819
Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih. Bergren, M.S., et al, [1982, p.583-602, eng] 39-2890
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137
Effect of misfit strain on ice crystal growth. Cho, N., et al, [1984, p.317-334, eng] 39-3138
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barns, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139
Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563
Disordered structure of D2O ice VII. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1985, p.329-333, eng] 39-3577
Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., [1984, 21p., eng] 39-3689
Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827
Complex ice-crystal halo phenomena: sky archaeology. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1980, p.346-353, eng] 39-3882
Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045

Ice crystals

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "*Aspect-10*" *television spectrometer* for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
On the interaction of aerosol with meteorology. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.41-67, eng] 39-600
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667
Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1982, p.287-288, ger] 39-1219
Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393
Lower atmosphere of the polar regions. Radok, U., [1981, p.703-724, eng] 39-1533
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683
Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007

Ice cutting

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124
Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125
Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles. Lieu, D.K., et al, [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-245
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177
Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533

Ice dams

Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Sudden discharge of glacier-dammed Flood Lake, B.C. Clarke, G.K.C., et al, [1984, p.502-504, eng] 39-1908
Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskil, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586

Ice dating

Radioactive dating of Byrd core and Allan Hills ice. Fireman, E.L., [1983, p.111, eng] 39-9
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtfernер (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the *oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review*. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
Early *Holocene glaciation* stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskil, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Ice dating *(cont.)*
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427
Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567
Dating and climatic interpretation of two deep Greenland ice cores. Dansgaard, W., et al, [1985, p.71-76, eng] 39-3569

Ice deformation
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] 39-1602
Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] 39-2408
Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] 39-2415
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725
Superplasticity owing to grain growth in polar ices. Duval, P., et al, [1985, p.60-62, eng] 39-3726
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009

Ice density
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al, [1984, p.282-288, eng] 39-3776
Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001

Ice detection
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Remote sensing, a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541
Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246
Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818
Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858
Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835

Ice deterioration
Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480
Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Bellinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888
Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

Ice distribution
See: Ice conditions; Sea ice distribution

Ice domes
See: Pingos

Ice drills
Type Glacier-I hot-water ice auger and its application. Liang, S., [1983, p.91-95, chi] 39-273
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Calculating borehole geometry. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-475
Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] 39-1604
PICO lightweight coring auger. Koci, B.R., et al, [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819
Parametric study of long-term borehole dilatometer tests in ice. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.393-404, eng] 39-1820
Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783
Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Ice excavation techniques. Suzuki, Y., [1985, p.24-38, eng] 39-3954

Ice edge
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-364
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-367
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988
Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123
MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-1125
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129
Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601
Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644
Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-1761
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909
Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002
Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276
Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357
Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] 39-2358
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Variability in ice-edge position in the North European Basin and the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., [1984, p.57-60, eng] 39-2465
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data. Kloster, K., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option C). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748
Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714
Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

Ice elasticity
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-265
Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng] 39-1622
Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1985, p.177-185, eng] 39-2411
Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Ice electrical properties

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] 39-332
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807
Discussion: *Electromagnetic properties of sea ice* by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] 39-1626
Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.95-97, eng] 39-1627
Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259
Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745
Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816
Dielectric properties of single crystals of HCl-doped ice. Takei, I., et al, [1984, p.6186-6190, eng] 39-2818
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
Dielectric properties on 72 K phase transition of KOH-doped ice. Kawada, S., et al, [1985, p.477-479, eng] 39-3137
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
Measurements of a kind of DC-conductivity on cores from Dye 3. Neftel, A., et al, [1985, p.32-38, eng] 39-3564
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Ice conductivity during thunderstorms. Illingworth, A.J., et al, [1985, p.6033-6039, eng] 39-3681
Charging of ice by differences in contact potential. Caranti, J.M., et al, [1985, p.6041-6046, eng] 39-3682
Ice crystal interactions with a riming target. Saunders, C.P.R., et al, [1985, p.6047-6050, eng] 39-3683

Ice erosion

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324
Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594
Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al. [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508

Ice evaporation

See: Ice sublimation

Ice floes

Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, *[1984, p.169-175, eng]* 39-84
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183
Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-372
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] 39-374
Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Priamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. *Shen, H.*, et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174
Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186
Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., [1985, p.395-402, eng] 39-3188
Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190
Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442
Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, *[1984, p.139-149, eng]* 39-3477

Ice fog

Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond. Walker, K.E., et al, [1982, 34p., eng] 39-1729
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959

Ice forecasting

Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Medium-range forecasting of ice breakup on rivers. Margolin, L.M., et al, [1984, p.50-57, rus] 39-437
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice *navigation*. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] 39-742
Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Shermetevskaia, O.I., [1984, p.91-100, rus] 39-906
Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the *rate of ice disappearance* in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] 39-907
Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912
Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047
Forecasting the initiation of ice breakup on the Nashwaak River, NB. Tang, P.W., et al, [1984, p.65-93, eng] 39-1457
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741
Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872
Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016
Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018
Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021
Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522
Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598
Analysis of AFGL aircraft icing data. Cohen, I.D., [1983, 43p., eng] 39-2711
RADARSAT--the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, E., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] 39-2901
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management. Barnes-Svarney, P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531
Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] 39-3650
Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651
Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652
Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669

Ice formation

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, *[1984, p.240-243, eng]* 39-151
Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al, [1982, p.55-59, eng] 39-223
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River --a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385
Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. *Furman, A.V.*, [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424
Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature *in* the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. U'shintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Short-range forecasting of meteorological conditions for icing of aircraft on the ground and of the runway at Sofia airport. Martinov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.42-47, eng] 39-589
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1982, p.287-288, ger] 39-1219
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232

Ice formation *(cont.)*
Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., [1981, p.257-259, eng] 39-1401
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Flohn, H., [1981, p.725-736, eng] 39-1534
Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779
Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1794
Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931
Two-dimensional climate model useful *in ice age* application. North, G.R., et al, [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tong, H., et al, [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064
Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., [1982, 11p., eng] 39-2093
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097
Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.264-267, eng] 39-2169
Influence of ice fo[illegible]n on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirga. N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Technique for producin[illegible]ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al. [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475
Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1984, p.798-814, eng] 39-2493
Grain growth and the creep behavior of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.187-189, eng] 39-2560
Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 39-2563
Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677
Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., [1985, p.74-95, eng] 39-2695
Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822
Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921
Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] 39-3264
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] 39-3392
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Natural ice in relation to skating. Kroes, H., [1982, 23p., dut] 39-3716
Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3835
Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914
Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044
See also: Freezing
Ice free reaches
See: Polynyas
Ice friction
Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691
Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752
Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-3957
Ice gouging
See: Ice scoring
Ice growth
Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Calculating heat balance of ice covers on rivers and lakes. Bellinson, M.M., [1984, p.220-233, rus] 39-888
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131
Not-so-ordinary icicle. Geer, I.W., [1981, p.257-259, eng] 39-1401
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] 39-1741
Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] 39-1989
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Senaitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.125-138, jpn] 39-4041
Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles. Maeno, N., et al, [1984, p.139-147, jpn] 39-4042
Ice hardness
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819
Ice heat flux
Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, *Alexander Island.* Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] 39-1361
Ice II-IX
See: High pressure ice
Ice islands
Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860
Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910
Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] 39-2207
Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211
Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480
Ice jams
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Salmon River ice jams. Cunnigham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674
River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Ice-related flood damage estimation. Yoe, C.E., [1984, p.141-152, eng] 39-784
Flood-plain delineation in ice jam prone regions. Vogel, R.M., et al, [1984, p.206-219, eng] 39-785
Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873
Analysis of breakup and ice jams on the Athabasca River at Fort McMurray, Alberta. Andres, D.D., et al, [1984, p.444-458, eng] 39-876
Dynamics and thermal regimes of rivers and reservoirs. Fidman, B.A., ed, [1984, 296p., rus] 39-887
Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., [1984, p.234-239, rus] 39-889
Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Documentation and analysis of the water level profile through an ice jam, MacKenzie River, N.W.T. Rivard, G., et al, [1984, p.141-157, eng] 39-1461
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Backwater *profiles on hydroelectric reservoir* with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548
Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Ice jam prediction model as a tool in floodplain management. Barnes-Svarney, P.L., et al, [1985, p.256-260, eng] 39-3099
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503

River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., (1984, p.365-386, eng) 39-3506

Ice losses

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, (1982, p.119-123, rus) 39-37

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, (1984, p.134-143, rus) 39-426

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, (1984, p.39-46, rus) 39-837

Ice segregation and frost heaving. (1984, 72p., eng) 39-1042

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, (1984, p.17-19, rus) 39-1167

Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., (1984, p.55-60, eng) 39-2127

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, (1984, p.179-187, jpn) 39-2475

Ice factor in frozen ground. Gold, L.W., (1985, p.74-95, eng) 39-2695

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., (1985, p.96-120, eng) 39-2696

Step function model of ice segregation. Outcalt, S.I., (1985, p.121-132, eng) 39-2697

Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, (1985, p.281-296, eng) 39-3276

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, (1984, 78p., eng) 39-3279

Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., (1984, p.13-18, eng) 39-3409

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, (1984, p.19-28, eng) 39-3410

Ice loads

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., (1984, p.160-168, eng) 39-83

Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, (1984, p.169-175, eng) 39-84

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, (1984, p.1032-1035, eng) 39-111

Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enna, E.G., et al, (1984, p.239-244, eng) 39-229

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, (1984, p.163-169, eng) 39-340

Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, (1984, p.44-45, rus) 39-353

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, (1984, p.249-258, eng) 39-401

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., (1984, p.37-38, rus) 39-429

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., (1984, p.8-16, eng) 39-572

Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., (1984, p.22-30, eng) 39-574

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., (1984, p.39-44, eng) 39-576

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, (1984, p.10-11, rus) 39-674

Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al, (1984, 28p., eng) 39-715

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., (1984, p.40-44, eng) 39-737

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. (1984, p.92-94, eng) 39-812

Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, (1984, p.99-100, eng) 39-813

Formation and disruption of ice jams on rivers and lakes. Karnovich, V.N., (1984, p.234-239, rus) 39-889

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectric power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., (1984, p.31-34, rus) 39-894

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., (1982, 84p., eng) 39-897

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., (1973, 36p. + figs., eng) 39-899

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., (1973, 62p. + figs., eng) 39-900

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, (1982, p.223-230, eng) 39-1044

Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, (1984, p.463-490, eng) 39-1049

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, (1984, p.509-514, eng) 39-1052

Ship strength and winter navigation. (1984, 259p., eng) 39-1095

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., (1984, p.149-156, eng) 39-1098

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., (1984, p.157-176, eng) 39-1099

Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., (1984, p.177-182, eng) 39-1190

Level ice resistance--ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, (1984, p.183-200, eng) 39-1101

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., (1984, p.201-212, eng) 39-1102

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., (1984, p.213-229, eng) 39-1103

Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads. Usmanov, E.Kh., (1984, p.69-71, rus) 39-1307

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. (1982, 49p., eng) 39-1383

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. (1984, p.106, eng) 39-1526

Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., (1984, p.52-55, rus) 39-1552

Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, (1984, p.375-391, eng) 39-1572

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. (1984, p.74-75, eng) 39-1585

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, (1984, p.75-87, eng) 39-1624

Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., (1984, p.1-17, eng) 39-1751

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, (1984, p.19-28, eng) 39-1752

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, (1984, p.103-112, eng) 39-1760

Indentation spalling of edge loaded ice sheets. Palmer, A.C., et al, (1984, p.113-121, eng) 39-1761

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., (1984, p.123-136, eng) 39-1762

Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, (1984, p.211-221, eng) 39-1769

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., (1984, p.11-20, eng) 39-1788

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, (1984, p.45-53, eng) 39-1791

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., (1984, p.55-65, eng) 39-1792

Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., (1984, p.67-76, eng) 39-1793

Ice formation and prevention on sub-zero cooled hydraulic structures. Engelke, G., et al, (1984, p.77-86, eng) 39-1794

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., (1984, p.87-96, eng) 39-1795

Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.123-134, eng) 39-1798

Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyl, N., et al, (1984, p.135-145, eng) 39-1799

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, (1984, p.147-155, eng) 39-1800

Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, (1984, p.157-173, eng) 39-1801

Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, (1984, p.175-188, eng) 39-1802

Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, (1984, p.277-286, eng) 39-1810

Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, (1984, p.287-296, eng) 39-1811

Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, (1984, p.297-307, eng) 39-1812

Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., (1984, p.349-361, eng) 39-1816

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., (1982, 81p., eng) 39-1840

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984 (1984, var.p., eng) 39-1845

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, (1984, 16p + figs., eng) 39-1849

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., (1984, 22p., eng) 39-1855

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., (1984, 18p., eng) 39-1860

Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure--SHADS. (1984, 13p., eng) 39-1861

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, (1984, 42p., eng) 39-1862

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, (1984, 13p. + figs., eng) 39-1863

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design --a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, (1984, 9p. + figs., eng) 39-1864

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, (1984, 34p., eng) 39-1865

Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Wetmore, S.B., et al, (1984, p.1-11, eng) 39-1911

Arctic report. (1985, p.44-61, eng) 39-1944

Pile foundations. (1984, 114p., eng) 39-2088

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, (1984, p.62-66, rus) 39-2104

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, (1983, 137p., rus) 39-2200

Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., (1983, p.89-95, rus) 39-2202

Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., (1982, p.95-106, eng) 39-2234

Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al, (1982, p.2443-2450, eng) 39-2238

Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., (1984, p.94-103, rus) 39-2377

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985 (1985, 2 vols., eng) 39-2381

Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, (1985, p.753-761, eng) 39-2387

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, (1985, p.105-113, eng) 39-2402

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, (1985, p.114-119, eng) 39-2403

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, (1985, p.120-127, eng) 39-2404

Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures. Ojima, T., et al, (1985, p.128-134, eng) 39-2405

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, (1985, p.143-154, eng) 39-2407

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1985, p.160-169, eng) 39-2409

Load bearing capacity of an ice cover subjected to concentrated loads. Fransson, L., (1985, p.170-176, eng) 39-2410

Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., (1985, p.177-185, eng) 39-2411

In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., (1985, p.244-249, eng) 39-2420

Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, (1985, p.255-259, eng) 39-2422

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., (1985, p.286-293, eng) 39-2426

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, (1985, p.294-301, eng) 39-2427

Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, (1985, p.336-343, eng) 39-2433

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, (1985, p.344-350, eng) 39-2434

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, (1985, p.373-380, eng) 39-2436

Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, (1985, p.389-396, eng) 39-2438

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, (1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng) 39-2442

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., (1983, 335p., eng) 39-2453

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al, (1984, p.996-1003, eng) 39-2496

Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, (1984, 36p., eng) 39-2515

Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., (1984, p.127-138, eng) 39-2689

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, (1985, 46p. + appends., eng) 39-2993

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, (1984, p.720-728, eng) 39-3035

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, (1985, p.217-238, eng) 39-3037

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore (1985, 1259p., eng) 39-3158

Molikpaq development at Tarsiut P-45. Jefferies, M.G., et al, (1985, p.1-27, eng) 39-3159

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, (1985, p.28-38, eng) 39-3160

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, (1985, p.39-47, eng) 39-3161

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., (1985, p.48-56, eng) 39-3162

Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., (1985, p.57-65, eng) 39-3163

Modular construction technology for arctic islands. Buslov, V.M., (1985, p.66-74, eng) 39-3164

Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, (1985, p.102-110, eng) 39-3165

Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., (1985, p.193-201, eng) 39-3172

Ice loads *(cont.)*

Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] **39-3173**

Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] **39-3174**

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] **39-3175**

Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] **39-3176**

Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] **39-3178**

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] **39-3179**

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de S.Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] **39-3180**

Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., [1985, p.309-322, eng] **39-3183**

Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] **39-3186**

Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., [1985, p.395-402, eng] **39-3188**

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] **39-3189**

Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] **39-3190**

Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] **39-3191**

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures. Bohon, W.M., et al, [1985, p.456-464, eng] **39-3195**

Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1985, p.541-550, eng] **39-3203**

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] **39-3209**

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] **39-3212**

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] **39-3213**

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] **39-3214**

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] **39-3227**

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] **39-3233**

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] **39-3234**

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] **39-3235**

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] **39-3236**

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] **39-3240**

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] **39-3241**

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] **39-3242**

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] **39-3244**

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] **39-3245**

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] **39-3247**

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] **39-3248**

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] **39-3249**

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] **39-3250**

Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] **39-3251**

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] **39-3253**

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] **39-3254**

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] **39-3288**

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] **39-3326**

Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, [1985, p.93-95, eng] **39-3334**

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.169-180, eng] **39-3336**

Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., [1985, p.195-201, eng] **39-3338**

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] **39-3416**

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] **39-3465**

Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] **39-3466**

Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] **39-3467**

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] **39-3475**

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] **39-3476**

Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] **39-3477**

Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] **39-3479**

Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.187-201, eng] **39-3481**

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] **39-3482**

Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Aleinikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] **39-3484**

Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] **39-3485**

Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] **39-3486**

Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] **39-3488**

Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] **39-3489**

Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] **39-3493**

Ice properties in relation to ice forces. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.63-115, eng] **39-3496**

Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] **39-3497**

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] **39-3498**

On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1984, p.209-238, eng] **39-3499**

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] **39-3500**

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] **39-3501**

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] **39-3502**

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] **39-3508**

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] **39-3675**

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + append., eng] **39-3690**

Ice mechanics

Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] **39-83**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] **39-98**

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] **39-111**

Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] **39-163**

Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] **39-167**

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] **39-168**

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] **39-195**

Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] **39-196**

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] **39-198**

Early discoverers. XXXIII. John Hardcastle on glacier motion and glacial loess. Smalley, I.J., [1983, p.480-484, eng] **39-207**

Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] **39-229**

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] **39-256**

Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] **39-334**

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] **39-340**

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] **39-360**

Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] **39-361**

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] **39-362**

On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] **39-364**

Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] **39-366**

Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.43-48, eng] **39-367**

Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] **39-368**

Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] **39-372**

Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] **39-373**

Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] **39-374**

Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] **39-379**

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-382**

Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] **39-403**

Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] **39-406**

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] **39-572**

Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] **39-592**

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] **39-681**

Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] **39-682**

Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] **39-722**

River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] **39-741**

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] **39-807**

Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] **39-878**

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] **39-896**

Ice conditions around artificial islands, 1976-1977. Favrat, D., [1982, 84p., eng] **39-897**

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] **39-898**

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] **39-900**

TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] **39-942**

FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] **39-943**

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] **39-971**

Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al, [1984, p.154-161, ger] **39-1024**

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] **39-1052**

Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] **39-1123**

Drift velocity during the drift-station phase of MIZEX 83. McPhee, M.G., [1984, p.1-11, eng] **39-1124**

MIZEX 83—BIO buoy data summary. Symonds, G., et al, [1984, p.13-18, eng] **39-1125**

MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-1126**

On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] **39-1127**

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] **39-1141**

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] **39-1142**

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] **39-1204**

Graphical ice reduction. Hyvärinen, V., [1984, p.3.11-3.14, eng] **39-1287**

Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**

Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] **39-1468**

Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice. Wuebben, J.L., [1984, p.297-316, eng] **39-1469**

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] **39-1470**

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] **39-1532**

Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] **39-1602**

Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] **39-1617**

Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1984, p.19-30, eng] **39-1619**

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng] **39-1622**

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] **39-1624**

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] **39-1625**

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] **39-1668**

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] **39-1669**

Ice dynamics and thermal regime of Taylor Glacier Robinson, P.H., [1984, p.153-160, eng] **39-1670**

Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672

Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension. Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684

Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice. Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1752

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] 39-1788

Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001

Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al, [1984, p.884-923, eng] 39-2495

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al, [1984, p.996-1003, eng] 39-2496

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1984, p.3-8, eng] 39-2527

Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] 39-2801

Lattice vibrations of ices Ih, VIII, and IX. Tse, J.S., et al, [1984, p.6124-6129, eng] 39-2817

Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] 39-2915

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + appends., eng] 39-2993

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189

Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266

Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984, Vols 3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465

Hydraulic characteristics of frazil floes. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469

Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1984, p.209-238, eng] 39-3499

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] 39-3560

Mechanical properties of fresh ice core from Dye 3, Greenland. Shoji, H., et al, [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3565

Dating the Dye 3 deep ice core by flow model calculations. Reeh, N., et al, [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3567

Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642

Natural oscillations of an ice-covered channel. Green, T., [1984, p.313-320, eng] 39-3781

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Ice melting

Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225

Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] 39-353

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-423

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Ice deterioration. Ashton, G.D., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-481

Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskii, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841

Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885

Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975

Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1506

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-1553

Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671

Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728

Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059

Melting ice with air bubblers. Carey, K.L., [1983, 11p., eng] 39-2094

Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Surface premelting. Nenow, D., [1984, p.185-225, eng] 39-2936

Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992

Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177

Deterioration of floating ice covers. Ashton, G.D., [1985, p.177-182, eng] 39-3286

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Automatic design of ice melting. Shnell', R.V., et al, [1995, p.34-39, rus] 39-3542

Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] 39-3543

Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-3548

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851

Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Ice metal friction

See Metal ice friction

Ice models

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Model of interactions between ice stream, ocean and solid ground in West Antarctica. Lingle, C.S., [1983, 165p., eng] 39-23

Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] 39-183

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360

East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362

Ice models *(cont.)*
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] **39-365**
Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] **39-366**
Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] **39-369**
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] **39-372**
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] **39-557**
Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] **39-660**
Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] **39-1101**
New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] **39-1105**
Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] **39-1266**
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1268**
Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] **39-1532**
Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] **39-1669**
Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] **39-1678**
Model for predicting ice accretion and ablation in water bodies. Danard, M., et al, [1984, p.1160-1169, eng] **39-1741**
Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] **39-1743**
New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending. Khrapatyi, N., et al, [1984, p.83-91, eng] **39-1758**
Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] **39-1764**
Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] **39-1805**
Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] **39-1806**
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] **39-1807**
Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application. North, G.R., et al, [1982, p.513-518, eng] **39-1985**
Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] **39-1986**
Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] **39-1987**
Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] **39-1988**
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] **39-1989**
Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] **39-2045**
Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] **39-2357**
Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] **39-2358**
Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.199-208, eng] **39-2414**
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] **39-2885**
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] **39-2897**
Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.489-497, eng] **39-3198**
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] **39-3230**
Exploration of a rigid ice model of frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1985, p.281-296, eng] **39-3276**
Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] **39-3431**
Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] **39-3482**
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] **39-3486**
Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] **39-3531**

Ice mounds
See: Frost mounds

Ice movement poles
See: Markers

Ice navigation
On the optimization of ship motion in heavy ice conditions. Nawwar, A.M., [1984, p.176-182, eng] **39-85**
On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] **39-124**
Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] **39-125**
Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] **39-233**
Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] **39-395**
Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] **39-428**
Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] **39-429**
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**
Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] **39-578**
Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] **39-681**
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] **39-683**
Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] **39-685**
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] **39-686**
Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] **39-738**
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] **39-742**
Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] **39-747**
Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] **39-748**
Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] **39-811**
Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] **39-907**
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] **39-963**
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] **39-964**
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dotban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] **39-965**
Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] **39-966**
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] **39-967**
Estimating ship position among icebergs. Utusikov, IU.D., [1984, p.64-69, rus] **39-978**
Ship operations in ice: operating instructions. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-995**
Ship operations in ice: hardware manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, var.p., eng] **39-996**
Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + append., eng] **39-997**
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] **39-999**
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**
Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] **39-1008**
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] **39-1012**
Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] **39-1013**
United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.I., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] **39-1016**
Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] **39-1019**
Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-21, rus] **39-1081**
Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.52-55, rus] **39-1083**
Ship strength and winter navigation. [1984, 259p., eng] **39-1095**
Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] **39-1096**
Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., [1984, p.177-182, eng] **39-1100**
Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] **39-1101**
Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] **39-1102**
Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., [1984, p.213-229, eng] **39-1103**
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] **39-1104**
New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] **39-1105**
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] **39-1174**
Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.72-80, eng] **39-1316**
Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-1385**
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] **39-1549**
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] **39-1574**
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] **39-1667**
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] **39-1778**
Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] **39-1780**
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] **39-1808**
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] **39-1809**
Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] **39-1810**
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] **39-1817**
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] **39-1818**
Ultimate strength of side grillage structures of ice-strengthened ships. Benenson, A.M., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] **39-1842**
Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-1845**
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] **39-1859**
Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] **39-1865**
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] **39-2012**
Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] **39-2017**
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] **39-2020**
Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] **39-2021**
Ice navigation; report. [1984, 11p., eng] **39-2035**
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] **39-2036**
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. *Protopopov*, V.B., *et al*, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] **39-2197**
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] **39-2200**
Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] **39-2201**
Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., [1983, p.89-95, rus] **39-2202**
Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsot, L.G., et al, [1983, p.95-99, rus] **39-2203**
Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] **39-2204**
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] **39-2205**
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kiĭ, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] **39-2206**
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] **39-2240**
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] **39-2256**
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] **39-2424**
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] **39-2433**
Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] **39-2434**
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] **39-2455**
Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] **39-2718**
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] **39-2873**
Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] **39-2875**
Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] **39-2876**
RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, E., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] **39-2901**
Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] **39-2922**
Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., [1983, p.842-850, fre] **39-2940**
Design of an Arctic merchant ship. Bonmort, J., et al, [1983, p.851-860, fre] **39-2941**
Technigaz project of an icebreaker methane carrier with membrane tanks. Pauthier, J., [1983, p.861-865, fre] **39-2942**

Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326
Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333
My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348
Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367
Hoverbarge in the Arctic. Ramsden, H.D., [1984, p.83-85, eng] 39-3368
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Ice navigation properties of icebreakers with limited draft. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383
Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384
Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385
Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Ionov, B.P., [1984, p.315-323, eng] 39-3490
New bow for M.V. *Arctic.* Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Effect of hull plating roughness on the passability of ship in ice. Erusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.343-352, eng] 39-3492
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643
Short-range forecasting of ship icing. Tsvetukhin, A.S., [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind *drift of ice.* Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645
Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648
Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926

Ice needles

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. *Heilbronn, T.D., et al,* [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138

Ice nuclei

Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Testing generators for *ice-forming aerosols.* Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. *Ushintseva, V.F.,* [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Studying the aerosol structure of hailstones. Tlisov, M.I., et al, [1984, p.88-96, rus] 39-927
Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. *Franks, F., et al,* [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051
Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080
Microphysics of hailstone nucleation and growth. *Khorguani, V.G.,* [1984, 187p., *rus*] 39-2119
Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211
Effect of particle size on ice nucleation. Prodi, F., et al, [1982, p.945-952, eng] 39-2214
Weather changes *due to atmospheric seeding with ice-*forming nuclei. Detwiler, A., et al, [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215
Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] 39-2271
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073

Ice optics

Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218
Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., [1983, *p.1641-1645, eng*] 39-1220
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479
Spectral reflection of *snow,* ice and water. *Zeng, Q.,* et al, [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354
Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744
Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816
Airborne *measurements* of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, G.A., et al. [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711

Ice override

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142
Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874
Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, *eng*] 39-3171
Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179
CICE code for ice overrtue and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235
Forces associated with ice *pile-up and ride-up.* Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, p.239-262, eng] 39-3500

Ice physics

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures. Epifanov, V.P., [1984, p.188-196, rus] 39-320
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Development of a *uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low* temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331
Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359
Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] 39-557
Orientation correlation tensor in ice I, III, IV, V and VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.L1-L4, eng] 39-560
Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667
Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805
Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p 25-64, eng] 39-807
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p 6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p 119-122, eng] 39-1064
Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134
Aging phenomena *in ice I(h).* Tatibouet, J., et al, [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223
Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532
Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577
Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. I. The free energy and polarization. Bariev, R.Z., [1982, *p.1021-1028, eng*] 39-1649
Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. II. A system of two interacting modified KDP models. Bariev, R.Z., [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1650
Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750
Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186
Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419
Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Raizer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled *region.* Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] 39-2710
Radiothermal emission of *melting ice.* Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
USSR-USA Bering Sea Experiment, Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737
Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea *ice-edge zone.* Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742
Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744
Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799
Floating ice thickness measurement. [1985, 76p., eng] 39-2841
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
Transition between amorphous phases of high pressure ice. Mishima, O., et al, [1985, p.76-78, eng] 39-3126
Migration of chemical elements *in the cryolithozone.* Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351
4th report of working group on testing methods in ice. Earle, E.N., et al, [1984, p.1-41, eng] 39-3494

Ice physics *(cont.)*

Greenland ice core: geophysics, geochemistry, and the environment. Langway, C.C., Jr., ed. (1985. 118p., eng) 39-3559

Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al. (1985. p.1-8, eng) 39-3560

Antarctic ice. Radok, U. (1985. p.98-105, eng) 39-3642

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskii, V.V. (1984. p.71-86, eng) 39-3671

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A. (1985. 222p., rus) 39-4059

Ice pileup

Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al. (1984. p.183-188, eng) 39-343

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A. (1984. 28p. + map, eng) 39-1142

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1984. p.137-157, eng) 39-1874

Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al. (1985. 185-192, eng) 39-3171

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al. (1985. p.962-960, eng) 39-3235

Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Aleinikov, S.M., et al. (1984. p.237-248, eng) 39-3484

Forces associated with ice pile-up and ride-up. Sodhi, D.S., et al. (1984. p.239-262, eng) 39-3500

Ice plasticity

Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III. (1984. 52p., eng) 39-896

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al. (1985. p.942-952, eng) 39-3233

Ice pressure

Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al. (1982. p.55-59, eng) 39-223

Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N. (1984. p.221-229, eng) 39-399

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al. (1984. p.10-11, rus) 39-674

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskii, V.N. (1984. p.17-23, eng) 39-683

Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A. (1984. p.41-50, eng) 39-687

Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F. (1984. p.242-255, eng) 39-811

Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectric power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA. (1984. p.31-34, rus) 39-894

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E. (1973. 62p. + figs., eng) 39-900

Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al. (1981. 76p. + append., eng) 39-997

Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G. (1984. p.231-245, eng) 39-1104

Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al. (1982. 40p., eng) 39-1273

Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y. (1984. p.69-76, chi) 39-1542

Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al. (1984. p.375-391, eng) 39-1572

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al. (1984. p.131-139, eng) 39-1668

Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al. (1984. p.1-9, eng) 39-1787

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J. (1984. p.55-65, eng) 39-1792

Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S. (1984. p.67-76, eng) 39-1793

Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al. (1984. p.97-109, eng) 39-1796

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J. (1982. 81p., eng) 39-1840

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B. (1985. p.250-254, eng) 39-2421

Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H. (1985. p.260-270, eng) 39-2423

Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al. (1984. p.996-1003, eng) 39-2496

Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al. (1984. 36p., eng) 39-2515

Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al. (1985. p.336-346, eng) 39-3097

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al. (1985. p.220-229, eng) 39-3175

Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al. (1985. p.489-497, eng) 39-3198

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al. (1985. p.931-941, eng) 39-3232

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al. (1985. p.1243-1251, eng) 39-3255

Influence of ice relaxation on crumpling of casing pipes. Griaznov, G.S., et al. (1984. p.24-25, rus) 39-3304

Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al. (1985. p.11-13, rus) 39-3308

Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B. (1984. p.80-84, rus) 39-3384

Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E. (1984. p.17-26, eng) 39-3467

Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J. (1984. p.151-160, eng) 39-3478

Ice properties in relation to ice forces. Nadreau, J.P., et al. (1984. p.63-115, eng) 39-3496

Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W. (1984. p.117-150, eng) 39-3497

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O. (1984. p.151-207, eng) 39-3498

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al. (1984. p.263-287, eng) 39-3501

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al. (1984. 383p., rus) 39-3508

Bore-hole survey at Dye 3, south Greenland. Gundestrup, N.S., et al. (1984. p.282-288, eng) 39-3776

See also. Ice push

Ice pressure ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Ice prevention

Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., (1984. 92p., eng) 39-97

Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al. (1984. p.53-55, rus) 39-423

How to control ice formation on natural-draft cooling towers. Adams, T.A., Jr. (1983. p.45-47, eng) 39-489

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al. (1983. p.52-56, eng) 39-590

Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B. (1983. 29p., eng) 39-874

Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S. (1984. p.46-48, eng) 39-1319

Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F. (1984. p.52-55, rus) 39-1552

Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al. (1984. p.67-69, rus) 39-1553

Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al. (1984. p.62-66, rus) 39-2104

Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al. (1982. p.2443-2450, eng) 39-2238

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al. (1983. 81p., eng) 39-2677

Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region. Glagolev, E.V., et al. (1984. p.13-14, rus) 39-2856

Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al. (1982. p.3-10, eng) 39-2908

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3836

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3840

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y. (1972. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3844

Ice-preventive and deicing oil-in-water emulsion. Ayres, D.J. (1973. 12 col., eng) 39-3846

Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E. (1977. 8 col., eng) 39-3850

Electrically heated air data sensing device. Doremus, J.A., et al. (1978. 6 col., eng) 39-3853

Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J. (1983. 40p., eng) 39-3922

Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al. (1983. 58p., eng) 39-3923

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E. (1974. 4 col. + fig., ger) 39-4010

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. (1981. 4 col., ger) 39-4011

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al. (1984. 4 col., ger) 39-4012

See also: Chemical ice prevention; Ice control

Ice push

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. (1970. 53p. + appends, eng) 39-898

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al. (1984. p.137-157, eng) 39-1874

Ice rafting

Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed. (1984. 166p., rus) 39-3059

Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al. (1984. p.74-75, rus) 39-3061

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A. (1985. p.14-21, rus) 39-3540

Ice reconnaissance

See. Ice reporting; Ice surveys

Ice regime

See: Ice conditions

Ice relaxation

Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A. (1984. p.93-94, eng) 39-1626

Authors' response to discussion on Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al. (1984. p.95-97, eng) 39-1627

Ice removal

Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J. (1984. p.56-58, 62, eng) 39-93

Electrical impulses for aircraft de-icing. Whittington, H. (1984. p.40, eng) 39-597

Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al. (1984. p.16-17, rus) 39-826

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. (1984. p.23, rus) 39-828

K0-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al. (1984. p.23-24, rus) 39-829

Aircraft icing and countermeasures. Grant, R.S. (1984. p.46-48, eng) 39-1319

Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. (1984. p.114-115, eng) 39-1738

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. (1985. p.21, eng) 39-2716

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. (1984. p.15-37, eng) 39-2729

Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A. (1985. p.12-13, rus) 39-2884

Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H. (1985. p.63-68, ger) 39-2889

Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J. (1985. p.74-84, eng) 39-3032

Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al. (1984. p.89-97, eng) 39-3473

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al. (1984. p.28, rus) 39-3533

Mashine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al. (1984. p.16, rus) 39-3539

Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V. (1982. 31p., eng) 39-3717

Highway snow and ice control: State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K. (1985. 124p., eng) 39-3794

Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al. (1963. 6 col., eng) 39-3828

Deicing system. Jusyk, S.J. (1965. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3829

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al. (1965. 6 col., eng) 39-3830

Electrical deicer. Spencer, J.H., Jr., et al. (1965. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3831

Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al. (1966. 6 col., eng) 39-3832

Foamable de-icing/defrosting composition and method of de-icing and defrosting. Dawtrey, S., et al. (1967. 4 col., eng) 39-3833

Aircraft deicing shoe. Kageorge, P.W., et al. (1968. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3834

Process and apparatus for detecting ice formation. Roussel, P.A. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3835

Deicing boot and method of making the same. Son Gullberg, H.H. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3836

Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L. (1970. 4 col., eng) 39-3837

Aircraft deicer system and apparatus. Yaste, E.E. (1970. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3838

Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3839

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al. (1970. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3840

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H. (1971. 8 col. + figs., eng) 39-3841

Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L. (1971. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3842

Deicing device. Kline, R.O. (1971. 8 col. + figs., eng) 39-3843

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y. (1972. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3844

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A. (1982. 4 col. + figs., eng) 39-3845

Ice-preventive and deicing oil-in-water emulsion. Ayres, D.J. (1973. 12 col., eng) 39-3846

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A. (1973. 6 col. + figs., eng) 39-3847

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M. (1976. 2 col. + figs., eng) 39-3849

Method for deicing aircraft. Thornton-Trump, W.E. (1977. 8 col., eng) 39-3850

Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B. (1977. 8 col. + figs., eng) 39-3851

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N. (1978. 24 col., eng) 39-3852

Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854

Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856

Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857

Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859

Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860

Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014

Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Friedrich, G., [1981, 4p., ger] 39-4015

Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Ice reporting

Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] 39-438

Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683

Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684

Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-685

Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228

Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + append., eng] 39-2324

Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104

Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385

See also: Ice surveys

Ice ridges

See: Pressure ridges

Ice roads

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Transportation of construction materials and equipment in the Arctic. Sorochenko, A.IA., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-2027

Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827

Glacial highway. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.95-96, chi] 39-3523

Ice runways

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Problems in runway construction on deep snowfields. Barthelemy, J.L., [1978, 35p., eng] 39-3084

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349

JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605

Ice salinity

Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Uniaxial ice compressive strength. Wang, Y.S., et al, [1981, 2 vols., eng] 39-4001

Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Ice sampling

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Ice scoring

Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709

Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790

Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876

Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559

Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178

Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226

Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446

Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487

Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754

Predictions of extreme keel depths from submarine sonar data. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.32-47, eng] 39-3755

Ice scour protection Drake F-76 flowline bundle. Van Ieperen, M., [1985, p.48-54, eng] 39-3756

Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757

Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758

Deep water scours in Davis Strait. Guigne, J.Y., et al, [1985, p.155-167, eng] 39-3762

Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765

Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766

Ice sheets

Ice sheet overriding of the Transantarctic Mountains. Denton, G.H., et al, [1983, p.93-95, eng] 39-3

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8

Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19

Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] 39-22

Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129

A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168

Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172

Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-175

Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178

Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180

Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184

Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256

Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335

Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548

Developments in antarctic glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., [1984, p.137-154, eng] 39-554

Ice sheets on the move. Drewry, D.J., [1984, p.356-361, eng] 39-595

Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678

Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780

Geodetic-glaciological studies in the East Antarctic 1962-1978. Meier, S., et al, [1984, p.31-35, eng] 39-858

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529

Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532

Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] 39-1668

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669

Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749

Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756

Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762

Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764

Ice sheets *(cont.)*
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] **39-1781**
Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] **39-1828**
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] **39-1912**
Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] **39-1983**
Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] **39-1984**
Some ice-age aspects of a calving ice-sheet model. Pollard, D., [1982, p.541-564, eng] **39-1986**
Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] **39-1988**
Possible explanation of differences between Pre- and Post-Jaramillo ice sheet growth. Watts, R.G., et al, [1982, p.599-604, eng] **39-1989**
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] **39-1990**
Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] **39-1992**
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] **39-2066**
Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] **39-2195**
Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] **39-2273**
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] **39-2277**
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] **39-2325**
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] **39-2364**
Determining the characteristic length of floating ice sheets by moving loads. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1985, p.155-159, eng] **39-2408**
Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] **39-2409**
JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] **39-2484**
Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] **39-2549**
Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] **39-2568**
Climatic and physical characteristics of the Greenland ice sheet. Radok, U., et al, [1982, 193p. + appends. + maps, eng] **39-2710**
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] **39-2815**
On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] **39-2904**
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] **39-2915**
Trapping of xenon in ice: implications for the origin of Earth's noble gases. Wacker, J.F., et al, [1984, p.2373-2380, eng] **39-2925**
Pu-240/Pu-239 ratio, a potential geochronometer. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **39-2926**
Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] **39-2927**
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] **39-2992**
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] **39-3085**
Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] **39-3134**
Paleoclimatic research and models. [1983, 205p., eng] **39-3144**
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.157-163, eng] **39-3148**
Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] **39-3375**
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] **39-3458**
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] **39-3460**
Greenland Ice Sheet Program in perspective. Langway, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.1-8, eng] **39-3560**
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] **39-3566**
Antarctic ice Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] **39-3642**
Heat balance of the Greenland ice sheet. Ambach, W., [1985, p.3-12, eng] **39-3718**
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] **39-3723**
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] **39-3870**
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] **39-3884**
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] **39-3907**
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] **39-4009**
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part II). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.287-351, eng] **39-4057**

Ice shelves
Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] **39-5**
Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] **39-6**
Ross Ice Shelf oxygen isotope profile at J-9. Grootes, P.M., et al, [1983, p.107-109, eng] **39-7**
Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] **39-15**
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] **39-129**
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] **39-171**
Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] **39-256**
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] **39-754**
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] **39-757**
Satellite observations over Antarctica. Gernandt, H., [1984, p.9-14, eng] **39-856**
Geodetic deformation measurements on the Ekström, Filchner, and Ronne Ice Shelves. Köhler, M., et al, [1984, p.154-161, ger] **39-1024**
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] **39-1025**
Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] **39-1027**
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] **39-1107**
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] **39-1110**
Dynamics of George VI Ice Shelf. Pearson, M.R., et al, [1983, p.205-220, eng] **39-1362**
Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] **39-1506**
Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] **39-1508**
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] **39-1509**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] **39-1528**
Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] **39-1573**
Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] **39-1599**
Geodetic surveys on the Filchner and Ekström Ice Shelves. Karsten, A., et al, [1984, p.57-63, ger] **39-1602**
Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] **39-1603**
Report of the German engineering glaciology group, 1983/84. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.71-81, ger] **39-1604**
Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] **39-1605**
Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] **39-1610**
Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**
Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] **39-1614**
Glacial erosion of continental margins. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.113-127, eng] **39-1653**
Mass balance of a melting ice shelf Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] **39-1671**
Rheology of glacier ice Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] **39-1942**
Arctic ice shelf studies, Spring 1983 Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 31p., eng] **39-2207**
Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, 83p., eng] **39-2209**
Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] **39-2275**
Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] **39-2277**
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] **39-2364**
Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] **39-2549**
Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] **39-2749**
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] **39-2799**
Geodetic glaciology on Filchner Ice Shelf since 1979/80. Köhler, M., [1985, p.18-25, ger] **39-2801**
Ice core drilling on the Filchner and Ronne Ice Shelves. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1985, p.32-41, ger] **39-2803**
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] **39-2804**
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] **39-2805**
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] **39-2806**
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] **39-2808**
Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] **39-2811**
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbsguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] **39-2812**
Investigations of cosmic dust in the antarctic shelf ice. Thiel, K., [1985, p.104-112, ger] **39-2813**
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] **39-2815**
Not a search for kiwi bird. Zotikov, I., [1984, 144p., rus] **39-2828**
Research activities of West Germany in western Antarctica. Kohnen, H., [1981, p.413-425, ger] **39-2915**
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] **39-3136**
Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] **39-3378**
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] **39-3725**
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**
Accelerating flow of the Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.377-380, eng] **39-3792**
Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] **39-3793**
Plio-Pleistocene glacial sequence cored at Ferrar Fjord. Barrett, P.J., [1985, p.8-19, eng] **39-3864**
Glaciation of the continental shelves (Part I). Grosval'd, M.G., [1984, p.194-258, eng] **39-3884**
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] **39-3887**
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] **39-4029**
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] **39-4030**

Ice sintering
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] **39-3285**

Ice snow interface
See: Snow ice interface

Ice solid interface
Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] **39-83**
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] **39-192**
Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] **39-252**
Computer simulation of iceberg instability Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] **39-340**
Residual entropy of two-dimensional ice on a ruby lattice. Lin, K.Y., et al, [1983, p.2515-2519, eng] **39-557**
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] **39-573**
Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] **39-662**
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] **39-767**
Ice interface. Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng] **39-808**
Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] **39-993**
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] **39-1216**
Laboratory investigation of the kinetic friction coefficient of ice Forland, K.A., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-1752**
Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] **39-1754**
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures Morris, C.F., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] **39-1787**

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., (1984, p.11-20, eng) 39-1788

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane Timco, G.W., (1984, p.87-96, eng) 39-1795

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, (1984, p.111-121, eng) 39-1797

Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., (1984, p.123-134, eng) 39-1798

Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions Bercha, F.G., et al, (1984, p.157-173, eng) 39-1801

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., (1982, 81p., eng) 39-1840

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., (1984, 22p., eng) 39-1855

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design --a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, (1984, 9p + figs., eng) 39-1864

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice Osterkamp, T.E., et al, (1984, p.73-93, eng) 39-1871

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., (1981, 110p., eng) 39-2034

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, (1985, p.1100-1114, eng) 39-2364

Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, (1985, p.334-342, eng) 39-2382

Ice plug anchor--development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, (19-5, p.442-450, eng) 39-2384

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1985, p.160-169, eng) 39-2409

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, (1985, p.310-314, eng) 39-2429

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, (1985, p.344-350, eng) 39-2434

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., (1983, 335p., eng) 39-2453

Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., (1985, p.211-219, eng) 39-3174

Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, (1985, p.230-238, eng) 39-3176

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de S.Q., (1985, p.276-284, eng) 39-3180

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction Hocking, G., et al, (1985, p.962-960, eng) 39-3235

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, (1985, p.1215-1223, eng) 39-3254

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, (1985, p.1243-1251, eng) 39-3255

Sea ice management. Denner, W., (1985, p.89-92, eng) 39-3333

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water. Croasdale, K.R., (1985, p.169-180, eng) 39-3336

Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., (1985, p.107-115, rus) 39-3361

Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83 Frederking, R.M.W., et al, (1984, p.187-201, eng) 39-3481

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures Wessels, E., (1984, p.203-219, eng) 39-3482

Dynamic ice loads on a ship Tunik, A.L., (1984, p.297-313, eng) 39-3489

Charging of ice by differences in contact potential Caranti, J.M., et al, (1985, p.6041-6046, eng) 39-3682

Mathematical model for perched block formation Patterson, E.A., (1984, p.296-301, eng) 39-3778

Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, (1983, 58p., eng) 39-3923

Kinetic friction coefficient of ice Forland, K.A., et al, (1985, 40p., eng) 39-3957

Deicing composition Shakir, M., et al, (1982, 8 col., rus) 39-3978

Ice spectroscopy

Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy Gammon, P.H., et al, (1983, p.433-460, eng) 39-205

Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost Clark, R.N., et al, (1984, p.6329-6340, eng) 39-326

Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, (1984, p.53-75, eng) 39-332

Vibrational spectrum of ice Ih Bergren, M.S., et al, (1982, p.583-602, eng) 39-2890

Ice storms

Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981-82. Flocchini, F., et al, (1982, p.277-279, eng) 39-1216

Ice strength

Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase I: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1984, 105p., eng) 39-98

Mechanics of ice failure at different temperatures Epifanov, V.P., (1984, p.188-196, rus) 39-320

Single integral representations in ice mechanics Williams, H.T., (1984, p.89-95, eng) 39-334

Ice interface Jellinek, H.H.G., (1972, p.65-107, eng) 39-808

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., (1973, 36p. + figs., eng) 39-899

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., (1972, 62p. + figs., eng) 39-900

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, (1984, p.135-198, eng) 39-971

Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice Hannnion, J., et al, (1984, 35p., fin) 39-1022

Level ice resistance: ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, (1984, p.183-200, eng) 39-1101

Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, M., (1984, p.1439-1442, eng) 39-1647

Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size Currier, J.H., et al, (1982, p.1511-1514, eng) 39-1657

Crack propagation in ice. Hanzawa, H., (1984, p.1-17, eng) 39-1751

Effect of grain size on the compressive strength of ice Schulson, E.M., et al, (1984, p.29-38, eng) 39-1753

Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, (1984, p.39-47, eng) 39-1754

Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice Gow, A.J., (1984, p.73-82, eng) 39-1757

New testing technique of ice strength in compression and bending Khrapatyi, N., et al, (1984, p.83-91, eng) 39-1758

Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Maattanen, M., (1984, p.11-20, eng) 39-1788

Fine grain model ice Jenkyns, E., et al, (1984, p.217-227, eng) 39-1805

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, (1984, p.339-348, eng) 39-1815

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., (1982, 81p., eng) 39-1840

Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations Gaffney, E.S., (1984, p.121-123, eng) 39-1934

Role of transient creep in high temperature tensile failure of ice Sinha, N.K., (1984, p.777-782, eng) 39-2063

Strength and modulus of ice from pressure ridges Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1985, p.93-98, eng) 39-2082

Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1985, p.99-102, eng) 39-2083

Artificial ice masses in Arctic seas Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, (1984, p.264-267, eng) 39-2169

Ice plug anchor--development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, (1985, p.442-450, eng) 39-2384

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1985, p.186-193, eng) 39-2412

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of sea model ice Timco, G.W., (1985, p.199-208, eng) 39-2414

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay Sinha, N.K., (1985, p.209-219, eng) 39-2415

Grain size and the compressive strength of ice Cole, D.M., (1985, p.220-226, eng) 39-2416

Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice Karr, D.G., (1985, p.227-233, eng) 39-2417

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions Bercha, F.G., et al, (1985, p.310-314, eng) 39-2429

Mechanical properties of sea ice: a compilation of available data Tabata, T., et al, (1984, p.884-92-, eng) 39-2495

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, (1985, p.1-4-1430, eng) 39-2556

Measurement of iceberg temperatures Diemand, D., (1985, p.5-16, eng) 39-2835

Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering Allyn, N.F.B., et al, (1985, p.412-420, eng) 39-3190

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures Bobon, W.M., et al, (1985, p.456-464, eng) 39-3195

Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1985, p.465-175, eng) 39-3196

Triaxial compression testing of ice Cox, G.F.N., et al, (1985, p.478-488, eng) 39-3197

Fracture theory for brittle structures with application to ice Bazant, Z.P., et al, (1985, p.917-930, eng) 39-3231

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions Bercha, F.G., et al, (1985, p.1243-1251, eng) 39-3255

Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea Weeks, W.F., (1985, p.167-17-, eng) 39-3284

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984 Vols 1-4 (1984, 594 + 414p., eng) 39-3465

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea Kemp, I.S., (1984, p.175-186, eng) 39-3480

Segmented icebreaking ship models: testing for engine development. Nyawir, A.M., et al, (1984, p.255-265, eng) 39-3486

Dynamic ice loads on a ship Tunik, A.L., (1984, p.297-313, eng) 39-3489

Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Jones, B.F., (1984, p.515-523, eng) 39-3490

4th report of working group on testing methods in ice Earle, E.N., et al, (1984, p.1-41, eng) 39-3494

Ice properties in relation to ice forces Nadreau, J.P., et al, (1984, p.63-115, eng) 39-3496

Natural ice in relation to skating Kroes, H., (1982, 23p., dut) 39-3716

Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker Tatinclaux, J.C., (1985, 13p., eng) 39-3956

Uniaxial ice compressive strength Wang, Y.S., et al, (1981, 2 vols., eng) 39-4001

See also Ice cover strength

Ice structure

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner (Austria, in 1979 Good, W., (1983, p.53-64, eng) 39-48

Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, (1983, p.631-640, eng) 39-488

Sea ice structure of *Greenland Sea* Simon, T., (1983, p.47-66, fre) 39-722

Structure of the ices Kamb, B., (1972, p.9-24, eng) 39-806

Transport properties of ice Jaccard, C., (1972, p.25-64, eng) 39-807

Permafrost structure in the Chara basin Sannikov, S.A., et al, (1984, p.55-65, rus) 39-840

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland Thompson, L.G., (1984, p.25-32, chi) 39-931

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., (1984, p.91-102, rus) 39-1134

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica (1979, p.1-15, eng) 39-1365

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period (1979, p.15-30, eng) 39-1366

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin Ivanov, M.S., (1984, 125p., rus) 39-1397

Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids Michel, B., et al, (1984, p.317-343, eng) 39-1470

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations Thyssen, F., et al, (1984, p.64-70, ger) 39-1603

Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice Nakawo, M., et al, (1984, p.193-206, eng) 39-1628

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, (1984, p.115-135, eng) 39-1873

Physical properties of liquid water and ice Reimers, J.R., et al, (1984, p.201-223, eng) 39-2011

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength Formichev, B.S., et al, (1984, p.97-102, rus) 39-2073

Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., (1983, 37p., eng) 39-2208

Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., (1984, 83p., eng) 39-2209

Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures Ojima, T., et al, (1985, p.128-134, eng) 39-2405

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, (1985, p.194-198, eng) 39-2413

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment Campbell, W.J., et al, (1982, p.158-179, eng) 39-2740

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone Morozov, P.T., (1982, p.186-190, eng) 39-2742

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment Ramseier, R.O., et al, (1982, p.231-266, eng) 39-2745

Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sor Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, (1984, p.11-18, eng) 39-2749

Structural and stratigraphic studies of Spitsbergen ice cover Zagorodnov, V.S., et al, (1984, p.119-126, rus) 39-2777

Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice Epov, A.B., (1984, p.165-174, rus) 39-2784

Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers Macheret, Iu.IA., et al, (1984, p.198-203, rus) 39-2791

Density and rheological properties of glacier ice Salamatin, A.N., et al, (1985, p.94-106, rus) 39-2897

Studies on icicles (I): General aspects of the structure and growth of an icicle Maeno, N., et al, (1984, p.32-52, eng, jpn) 39-4041

Studies on icicles (II): Wave-forms, spikes and bent icicles Maeno, N., et al, (1984, p.139-147, jpn) 39-4042

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice Savel'ev, B.A., (1985, 222p., rus) 39-4059

Ice sublimation

Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Untersee Bertschen, W.-D., et al, (1984, p.75-86, eng) 39-128

Evaporation on Hintereisferner Kasser, G., (1985, p.149-162, eng) 39-1965

Theory of destruction of unconsolidated ice systems with negative temperatures Komarov, I.A., (1984, p.236-241, eng) 39-2164

Ice sublimation *(cont.)*
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] **39-2745**
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] **39-2887**
Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] **39-3906**

Ice surface
Exploration for meteorite concentrations in the Thiel Mountains/Pecora Escarpment region, 1982-1983. Schutt, J., et al, [1983, p.83-86, eng] **39-2**
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] **39-16**
Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] **39-370**
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] **39-1648**
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] **39-1680**
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] **39-2161**
Dynamic problem of interactions between elastic bodies and ice-field surfaces. Kovalenko, E.V., [1982, p.244-251, eng] **39-2198**
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] **39-2550**
Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] **39-2743**
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] **39-2745**
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] **39-2746**
Glacial geomorphology between Breid Bay and Sör Rondane Mountains, Queen Maud Land. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.11-18, eng] **39-2749**
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] **39-3663**
See also: Glacier surfaces

Ice surveys
CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] **39-143**
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] **39-157**
Symposium on Ice and Climate *Modeling*, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] **39-162**
Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] **39-169**
Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] **39-255**
Calculating ice growth and deterioration on lakes. Poliakova, K.N., et al, [1984, p.57-73, rus] **39-438**
Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] **39-480**
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] **39-537**
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] **39-619**
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] **39-742**
Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] **39-778**
International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] **39-1211**
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. Flocchini, F., et al, [1982, p.277-279, eng] **39-1216**
Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minor, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-1226**
Ice surveying. Strugatskii, V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-1385**
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] **39-1563**
Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] **39-1692**
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] **39-1750**
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] **39-1772**
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] **39-2424**
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] **39-2532**
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] **39-3339**
Ice sighting in Antarctica. Eberhard, B., P., [1984, p.151-158, spa] **39-3350**
Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. [1982, 341p., eng] **39-3420**
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] **39-3445**
Peculiarities of heat exchange between the atmosphere and ocean in the Arctic Basin. Makshtas, A.P., [1984, p.102-108, eng] **39-3656**
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] **39-3725**
Ross Ice Shelf geophysical and glaciological survey (RIGGS). Bentley, C.R., [1984, p.1-20, eng] **39-4029**
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] **39-4030**
See also: Ice reporting

Ice temperature
Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] **39-158**
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] **39-166**
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] **39-260**
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] **39-264**
Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] **39-341**
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] **39-399**
Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-1391**
Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983-84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] **39-1600**
Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] **39-1606**
Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1-25, eng] **39-1630**
Temperatures of near shore icebergs in the St. John's area—1983. Diemand, D., [1984, 55p., eng] **39-1940**
Temperatures of the iceberg. Von Drygalski, E., [1983, p.10-12, eng] **39-2525**
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] **39-2541**
Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] **39-2745**
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] **39-2800**
Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] **39-2835**
Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] **39-3438**
Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] **39-3440**
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, Iu.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] **39-3660**
Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] **39-4009**
Glaciological studies on the Ross Ice Shelf, 1973-1978. Thomas, R.H., et al, [1984, p.21-53, eng] **39-4030**

Ice thermal properties
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] **39-399**
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] **39-774**
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, Iu.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] **39-975**
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] **39-1544**
Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] **39-1666**
Basal sliding relations deduced from ice-sheet data. Morland, L.W., et al, [1984, p.131-139, eng] **39-1668**
Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] **39-2011**
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] **39-2388**
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] **39-2928**
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] **39-3723**
Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] **39-4059**

Ice thickness
See Glacier thickness; Ice cover thickness

Ice tongues
See Glacier tongues

Ice transported material
See Ice rafting

Ice underside
See Ice bottom surface

Ice vapor interface
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] **39-745**
Growth and evaporation of ice crystals from the vapor phase. Beckmann, W., et al, [1982, p.425-451, eng] **39-2887**
Transition of liquid carbon dioxide to gas-solid mixture. Fomin, N.A., et al, [1982, p.503-507, eng] **39-3264**
Incipient phenomena of frost formation. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.2476-2482, eng] **39-3392**

Ice veins
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] **39-347**
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] **39-426**
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] **39-580**
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. *Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus]* **39-837**
Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] **39-847**
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] **39-902**
Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] **39-924**
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-1947**
Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] **39-1976**
See also: Ground ice; Ice wedges

Ice volume
Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] **39-195**
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] **39-264**
Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. *Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus]* **39-839**
Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] **39-1028**
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] **39-1465**
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] **39-1468**
Calculating absolute transfer speed of glacier surfaces. Makarevich, K.G., et al, [1983, p.3-8, rus] **39-1916**
BIOMASS program data, Showa Station, winter 1982. Fukuchi, M., et al, [1985, 113p., eng] **39-3424**
Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] **39-3752**
Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] **39-3759**
Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] **39-3760**
Iceberg dimensions. Brooks, L.D., [1985, p.148-154, eng] **39-3761**

Ice water interface
Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] **39-218**
Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] **39-256**
Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] **39-360**
Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] **39-361**
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] **39-363**
On the role of ice interaction in marginal ice zone dynamics. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] **39-364**
Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] **39-366**
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] **39-698**
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] **39-701**
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] **39-702**
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] **39-805**
Ice interface. *Jellinek, H.H.G., [1972, p.65-107, eng]* **39-808**
Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] **39-885**
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] **39-969**
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] **39-1128**
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Mominger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] **39-1250**
Frost susceptibility of soil, review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] **39-2034**

Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Model of ice breakup in the marginal ice zone. Smedstad, O.M., et al, [1985, p.876-882, eng] 39-2357

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406

Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550

Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554

Technique for observing freezing fronts. Colbeck, S.C., [1985, p.13-20, eng] 39-2563

Producing artificial ice layers over large areas. Sosnovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.223-231, rus] 39-2796

Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089

Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Rŏed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143

Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263

Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663

Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

Ice (water storage)

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204

Notes on ice in the hydrosphere. Reinwarth, O., [1982, p.259-265, ger] 39-1213

Spray-cone method of upbuilding ice masses in Spitsbergen. Gokhman, V.V., et al, [1984, p.231-237, rus] 39-2797

Ice wedges

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.516-524, eng] 39-818

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Distribution of recently active ice and soil wedges in the U.S.S.R. Romanovskiĭ, N.N., [1985, p.154-165, eng] 39-2699

Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] 39-3320

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427

Evidence of ice wedge fossils in southern Mendoza Province. Abraham de Vazquez, E.M., et al, [1984, p.3-11, spa] 39-3939

See also: Ground ice; Ice veins

Ice wharves

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Iceberg towing

Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477

Are antarctic icebergs towable. Orheim, O., [1984, p.36-38, eng] 39-1204

Preliminary study of antarctic iceberg towing to Atacama province, Chile. Cordonnier, C., [1985, p.9-11, fre] 39-2991

Icebergs

Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92

Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic—theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] 39-341

Results of Soviet research in the southern ocean. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.99-116, eng] 39-553

Why are the antarctic icebergs so large. Orheim, O., [1978, p.277-280, nor] 39-708

Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709

Where do antarctic icebergs drift. Vinje, T.E., [1978, p.285-288, nor] 39-710

Estimating ship position among icebergs. Utusikov, IU.D., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-978

Radiobuoys on drifting icebergs. Leont'ev, E.B., et al, [1984, p.52-54, rus] 39-1010

Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617

Drift of a number of idealized model icebergs. Shirasawa, K., et al, [1984, p.19-30, eng] 39-1619

Iceberg ablation in the d'Urville Sea. Keys, J.R., et al, [1984, p.218-222, eng] 39-1677

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.175-188, eng] 39-1802

Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822

Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914

Temperatures of near shore icebergs in the St. John's area —1983. Diemand, D., [1984, 55p., eng] 39-1940

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428

Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524

Temperatures of the iceberg. Von Drygalski, E., [1983, p.10-12, eng] 39-2525

Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Statistical prediction of iceberg trajectories. Garrett, C., [1984, p.3-8, eng] 39-2527

Forecasting iceberg drift: a comparative study. Gaskill, H.S., et al, [1984, p.8-13, eng] 39-2528

Grounding and scouring icebergs on the Labrador Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1984, p.13-20, eng] 39-2529

Iceberg grounding and scouring on the Labrador Continental Shelf. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.163-186, eng] 39-2559

Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833

Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834

Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836

Iceberg draft measurements off eastern Canada. Ruffman, A., [1983, p.20-21, eng] 39-2837

Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876

Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de S.Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 39-3338

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445

Davis Strait iceberg scouring study. Pereira, C.P.G., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-3446

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] 39-3552

Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758

Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759

Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760

Iceberg dimensions. Brooks, L.D., [1985, p.148-154, eng] 39-3761

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863

Icebound lakes

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912

Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913

Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916

Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073

Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Icebound rivers

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428

Calculating ice loads on ships. Chuprikov, V., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-429

Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436

Calculating ice cover strength on rivers. Zabelina, E.F., [1984, p.73-81, rus] 39-439

Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tsvrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-991

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286

Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808

Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837

Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012

Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoi, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014

Forecasting ice conditions in estuaries of northern rivers. Ivanov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.75-80, rus] 39-2017

Ice conditions on the Ob' area rivers. Solov'eva, Z.S., [1984, p.81-88, rus] 39-2018

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Formulas for calculating ice cover strength. Fomichev, B.S., et al, [1984, p.97-102, rus] 39-2073

Hydroelectric stations on Siberian rivers. Gotlib, IA.L., [1984, p.86-90, eng] 39-2548

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533

Icebreakers

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125

Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572

Icebreaking technology in Finland. [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-610

Design of the icebreaking supply ship *Robert LeMeur*. Churcher, A., et al, [1984, p.134-146, eng] 39-662

Icebreakers *(cont.)*
Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739
Bibliography of ice properties and forecasting, and ice navigation. Greisman, P.E., [1980, 187p., eng] 39-742
Performance of silicon dampers in icebreakers. Gorbunov, E.IA., [1978, p.132-135, rus] 39-747
Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] 39-748
United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929
Improvements in planning the development of merchant marine. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Improving the performance of heavy icebreakers in the Arctic. Dolban, V.A., et al, [1983, p.47-50, rus] 39-965
Distribution of the per-ton fee for icebreaker services in the Arctic. Bazanova, E.V., [1983, p.50-51, rus] 39-966
Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic. Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967
Ship operations in ice: software manual. Boteler, D.J., et al, [1981, 76p. + append., eng] 39-997
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
Concepts for the integration of a fluid cushion into the bow of a ship. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-1001
Concepts for icebreakers with integral fluid cushion bow. Livingstone, F.R., et al, [1981, 85p., eng] 39-1002
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] 39-1006
Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1083
Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on Antarctic Geosciences, 1983. Nagata, T., ed, [1984, 240p., eng] 39-1085
Sea gravimeter of the icebreaker *Shirase*. Segawa, J., et al, [1984, p.48-60, eng] 39-1088
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104
Ship operations, 1982-1983. McKinna, T.G., [1983, p.304, eng] 39-1179
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203
Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205
New navigation method in heavy ice. Shatalin, N., [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-1549
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1574
Problems of river shipping in ice-bound conditions. Tronin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.255-266, eng] 39-1808
Dynamic response of an icebreaker hull to ice breaking. Mueller, A., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-1811
Some notes on propulsion machinery systems for a large high powered Polar icebreaker. German, J.G., et al, [1984, p.309-323, eng] 39-1813
Nuclear-powered icebreaker *Rossiia*. Dem'ianchenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.3-6 + 2 plates, rus] 39-1844
Design and operation of a class four icebreaker fleet for the Beaufort Sea. Browne, R., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-1859
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kil, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206
Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufrane, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219
Some latest developments in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1985, p.321-329, eng] 39-2431
Model test of an ice class bulk carrier with the Thyssen/Waas bow form. Freitas, A., et al, [1985, p.330-335, eng] 39-2432
Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603
Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873
Hull scantling of large merchant icebreakers. Huther, M., et al, [1983, p.866-878, fre] 39-2943
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Design of an icebreaking offshore supply vessel. Seligman, A.R., et al, [1985, p.294-308, eng] 39-3182
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Allison, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Future developments in the Soviet Arctic marine transportation system. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.207-213, eng] 39-3340
Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367
Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382
Ice navigation properties of icebreakers with limited draft. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1984, p.45-49, rus] 39-3383
Segmented icebreaking ship model testing technique development. Nawwar, A.M., et al, [1984, p.255-265, eng] 39-3486
Ice resistance of icebreakers in relation to hull shape and dimensions. Ionov, B.P., [1984, p.315-323, eng] 39-3490
New bow for M.V. *Arctic*. Baker, D.N., et al, [1984, p.325-341, eng] 39-3491
Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497
Advancements in icebreaker technology. Schwarz, J., [1984, p.347-363, eng] 39-3505
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
Canadian Coast Guard ACIB - 1982/83 trials. Markham, P. de L., et al, [1984, p.311-327, eng] 39-3589
Icebreakers and their design. Tokunaga, Y., [1985, p.2-7, jpn] 39-3601
Design of two icebreaker propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602
Iceworthiness of icebreakers and transport ships for navigation in ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.131-135, eng] 39-3672
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, [1985, p.803-806, eng] 39-3915
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926
Propulsion tests in level ice on a model of a 140-ft WTGB icebreaker. Tatinclaux, J.C., [1985, 13p., eng] 39-3956

See also: Ice breaking

Icefalls
Studies on formation and range of ice avalanches. Alean, J.-C., [1984, 217p., ger] 39-992
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] 39-1538

Iceland
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Myrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Chemistry of jökulhlaup water and geothermal system in Iceland. Steinthórsson, S., et all, [1982, p.73-86, eng] 39-986
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] 39-987
Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 39-990
Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374

—**Breidamerkurjökull**
Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, 1890-1980. Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981

—**Gljúfurarjökull**
Margins of Gljúfurarjökull and the chronology of recent deglaciation. Caseldine, C.J., [1982, p.111-118, eng] 39-988

—**Jökulsárlón**
Coastal sediments in glacial Lake Jökulsárlón, Iceland. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1982, p.37-47, eng] 39-982

—**Katla**
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983

—**Myrdalsjokull**
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972

—**Skálafellajökull**
Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246

—**Vatnajökull**
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316

Icequakes
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86

Icing
Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97
Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Climatological ice accretion modelling. [1984, 195p., eng] 39-624
Minimum flashover voltage of ice insulators. Phan, L.C., et al, [1983, p.605-618, eng] 39-668
Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874
Using the model of a horizontally-inhomogeneous boundary layer for evaluating parameters of ice deposits. Ivanova, L.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-1135
Dynamic and aeroelastic action of guy cables. Karna, T., [1984, 69p. + appends., eng] 39-1210
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, [1984, p.205-209, rus] 39-2850

See also: Aircraft icing; Glaze; Ice loads; Power line icing; Road icing; Ship icing

Icing detection
See: Ice detection

Icing rate
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553

See: Ice accretion

Impact strength
Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84
Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791
Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792
Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800
Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090
Assembly for studying the impact strength of mudflows. Bukelkhanov, S.R., et al, [1984, p.130-132, rus] 39-2294
Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526
Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173
Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175
Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176
Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178
Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189
Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213
Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477
Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479
Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780

Impact tests

Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact. Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403

Impurities

Liquid conductivity of a 44-meter firn core, McMurdo Ice Shelf. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.106-107, eng] 39-6
Detailed studies of tephra layers in the Byrd Station ice core: Preliminary results and interpretation. Palais, J.M., et al, [1983, p.109-110, eng] 39-8
Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125, rus] 39-643
Observation of diatoms in Greenland ice. Gayley, R.I., et al, [1984, p.172-173, eng] 39-714
Soluble impurities in the Byrd Station ice core. Palais, J.M., et al, [1985, p.1143-1154, eng] 39-2365
Crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949
Meteorites in antarctic ice. Cervelle, B., [1984, p.1454-1456, fre] 39-3134
Continuous impurity analysis along the Dye 3 deep core. Hammer, C.U., et al, [1985, p.90-94, eng] 39-3572
See also: Gas inclusions; Snow impurities

India

—Beas River

Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130

—Changme-Khangpu Glacier

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Indicating instruments

See: Monitors

Indices

See: Permafrost indicators

Industrial buildings

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1596
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] 39-3986
Safety of electrical installations in industrial complexes. Maksimenko, N.N., et al, [1977, p.79-93, rus] 39-3991

Industrial development

See: Economic development

Industrial wastes

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430
Utilization of mineral wastes in the production of construction materials in the Leningrad region. Chistiakov, B.Z., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2072

Infiltration

See: Seepage

Infrared equipment

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737
Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977

Infrared photography

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842

Infrared radiation

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Infrared signatures from atmospheric clouds. Stanton, A.C., et al, [1980, 67p., eng] 39-1512
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959

Infrared reconnaissance

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730

Infrared spectroscopy

Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280
Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045

Insolation

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984
Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988
Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A., et al, [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991
See also: Solar radiation

Instrument errors

See: Accuracy

Instruments

Fifteen-years experience for instruments development. Kimura, T., [1984, p.139-142, jpn] 39-777
PICO lightweight coring auger. Koci, B.R., et al, [1984, p.244-245, eng] 39-1683
See also: Measuring instruments; Recording instruments

Insulation

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] 39-1116
Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229
See also: Electrical insulation; Pipeline insulation; Thermal insulation

Intake systems

See: Water intakes

Interception

Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291

Interfaces

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165

Internal friction

Aging phenomena in ice I(h). Tatibouet, J., et al, [1981, p.1473-1480, fre] 39-1150
Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810

International cooperation

Geographical aspects of the First International Polar Year, 1882-1883. Barr, W., [1983, p.463-484, eng] 39-859
United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014
Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

Introduced plants

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng] 39-1522
Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Kazakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648
Ultrastructural spects of plant adaptation to the Far North. Miroslavov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.113-117, rus] 39-2653
Introduction of decorative plants in Yakutia. Andreev, V.N., ed, [1984, 100p., rus] 39-3009
Introducing plants to permafrost areas. Krotova, Z.E., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-3010
Review of studies of flora in Yakutia. Savkina, Z.P., et al, [1984, p.12-29, rus] 39-3011
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
Polar-Alpine botanical garden (Reference book). Andreev, G.N., et al, [1984, 91p., rus] 39-3591

Ion diffusion

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989

Ions

Reducing frost heave. Baker, G.C., et al, [1984, p.10-15, eng] 39-81
Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Irrigation

Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257

Islands

See: Artificial islands; Ice islands

Isostasy

Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Isotope analysis
Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76
Isotopic composition of ice and subglacial calcite in an alpine area. Lemmens, M., et al, [1983, p.151-159, eng] 39-102
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249
Isotope research in Antarctica. Schütze, H., et al, [1984, p.28-31, eng] 39-857
Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407
Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065
Isotope variations in ice cores from Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1983, 37p., eng] 39-2208
Ice shelf studies of the Ellesmere Island, N.W.T. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, 83p., eng] 39-2209
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147
Study of climatic series by time-frequency analysis. Benoist, J.P., et al, [1982, p.1902-1905, eng] 39-3272
Fallout from the atmosphere in the Arctic and Antarctic. Koide, M., et al, [1985, p.95-100, eng] 39-3573
Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721
Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790
Isotope study of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890

Isotopes
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
See also: Carbon isotopes; Oxygen isotopes; Radioactive isotopes

Isotopic labeling
Investigations of glacier hydrological systems using dye tracer techniques: observations at Pasterzengletscher, Austria. Burkimsher, M., [1983, p.403-416, eng] 39-202
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296

Italy
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] 39-621

—Alps
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] 39-620

—Capellino Mountain
Ice accretion at Mt. Capellino during the winter 1981/82. *Flocchini, F., et al,* [1982, p.277-279, eng] 39-1216

—Matese Mountain
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al. [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844

Japan
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424

—Yukikabe
Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Jets
See: Hydraulic jets

Joints (junctions)
Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. *Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19,* rus] 39-831
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739

Karst
Castleguard karst and Columbia Icefields physiography. Ford, D.C., [1983, p.427-436, eng] 39-1323
Hydrology of the Castleguard karst, Columbia Icefield, Alberta, Canada. Smart, C.C., [1983, p.471-486, eng] 39-1324
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468
Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693
See also: Thermokarst

Kashmir
—Balt Bare Glacier
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] 39-2301

—Karakoram Mountains
International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-2296
Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris: a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] 39-2311
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. *Brunsden, D., et al,* [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318

Kenya
—Kenya Mountain
Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] 39-1632

—Lewis Glacier
Net balance, surface lowering, and ice-flow pattern in the interior of Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya, Kenya. Hastenrath, S., [1983, p.392-402, eng] 39-201
Terminus response of Lewis Glacier, Kenya. Kruss, P., [1984, p.212-217, eng] 39-1676

King George Island
Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Laboratories
Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, eng] 39-2624

Laboratory techniques
Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451

Labrador Sea
Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477
Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738
Measurement of iceberg temperatures. Diemand, D., [1983, p.3-16, eng] 39-2835
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919

Lacustrine deposits
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Glacial and postglacial sediments, Calgary area, Alberta. Proudfoot, D.N., et al, [1982, 159p., eng] 39-2567
Glacial varved clay in the banks of Nottawasaga River, Ontario. Gravenor, C.P., et al, [1985, p.291-294, eng] 39-2683
History of a glacier-dammed lake on Donjek River, Yukon. Perchanok, M.S., [1980, 111p., eng] 39-2686
Glacial lake in the Richardson and Rae River basins, Northwest Territories. Mercier, A.L., [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2709
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389
Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616
Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754

Lake effects
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Lake ice
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] 39-205
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537
Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
M.V. *Arctic* special report on Lake Melville probe. Dick, R.A., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-999
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Unveiling the secrets of the ice continent. Zotikov, I.A., [1984, 248p., rus] 39-1369
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691
Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692
Ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir from satellite information. Desiatova, G.I., et al, [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693
Flexural strengths of freshwater model ice. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.73-82, eng] 39-1757
Quiet freezing of lakes and the concept of orientation textures in lake ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.137-149, eng] 39-1763
Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766
Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., [1984, p.33-43, eng] 39-1790
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, L., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Ice jam halts lakers. Perkins, J., et al, [1984, p.221-223, eng] 39-2718
Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-2888
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] 39-3034
Size and perfection of crystals in lake ice. Barns, R.L., et al, [1985, p.104-110, eng] 39-3139
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. *Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng]* 39-3387
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391
Toward a radar surveillance system for Lake Melville/Offshore Labrador. Parashar, S., et al, [1984, p.293-300, eng] 39-3445
Effect of air temperature on the duration of lake ice cover. *Lassanen, O., [1984, p.57-67, eng]* 39-3470
Ice engineering in 1984 Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753
Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757
Isotope study of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1985, p.131-133, eng] 39-3888
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

Lake water
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093

Origin of salts in antarctic saline lake waters. Masuda, N., et al, [1984, p.194-203, eng] 39-1094
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, *[1985, p.55-57, eng]* 39-2684
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Isotope study of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, *[1985, p.131-133, eng]* 39-3888

Lakes

Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., *rus*] 39-482
See also: Glacial lakes; Icebound lakes; Limnology; Ponds; Reservoirs; Salt lakes; Thermokarst lakes

Laminar flow

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198

Land development

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, *[1985, p.229-238, eng]* 39-2330

Land ice

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some *experiments with a general circulation model.* Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772
Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Land reclamation

Increasing *economic* efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern *Europe.* Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, *[1984, p.96-108, eng]* 39-234
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, *[1980, p.38-39, rus]* 39-1334
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Soils and geological conditions of the *Nechernozem'e.* Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested *areas.* Ross, B.A., et al, *[1984, p.67-71, eng]* 39-1935
Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733
Economic development of lands under permafrost *conditions.* Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land *reclamation.* Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Reclamation problems in flood-plain development of western Siberia. Malik, L.K., [1985, p.14-19, rus] 39-3259
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Winter construction related to land reclamation. [1985, p.26-28, rus] 39-3873
See also: Revegetation

Landform identification

See: Terrain identification

Landforms

Morphology, stratigraphy, and genesis of small drumlins in front of the glacier Mýrdalsjökull, south Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1984, p.94-105, eng] 39-247
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] 39-934
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
Changes in the Breidamerkurjökull, Iceland, *1890-1980.* Price, R.J., [1982, p.29-35, eng] 39-981
Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., *[1983, p.11-23, eng]* 39-1020
Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., *[1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng]* 39-1143
Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management *requirements.* Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519
Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331
Glacier ice and morphology of a fjord, British Columbia. Roberts, M.C., et al, [1984, p.381-393, eng] 39-2566
Streamline outcrop: a landform from glacial erosion. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.69-74, fre] 39-2708
Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., *[1981, 357p., eng]* 39-3511
Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] 39-3515
Analyzing the spatial *distribution of drumlins: a two-phase* mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779
Patterns of *glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian* Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933
See also: Offshore landforms

Landing strips

See: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways; Runways

LANDSAT

Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, *eng*] 39-2354
Satellites over Antarctica. Rycroft, M.J., et al, [1984, p.1189-1190, eng] 39-3635

Landscape development

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973. 244p., ger] 39-661
Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972
Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

Landscape types

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic *regionalization of the Far North-*East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Geomorphology of the NE coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331
Using aerial and satellite information in geological *mapping.* Deleur, M.S., et al, *[1980, p.39-41, rus]* 39-1335
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural *zones.* Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806
See also: Alpine landscapes; Arctic landscapes; Deserts; Forest land; Forest tundra; Karst; Steppes; Subarctic landscapes; Taiga; Tundra

Landslides

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Geomorphology of *high* magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314
Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
See also: Mudflows

Large panel buildings

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432
Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793
Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831
Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278
Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439
Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3735
Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737
Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739
Pile foundation deformation and *frost heave.* Kosterin, E.V., [1985, p.247-251, eng] 39-3817

Large unit construction

See: Modular construction

Lasers

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954

Lasers *(cont.)*
Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

Latent heat
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570
Effects of variations in the latent heat of ice fusion in soils on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156
Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2391
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524

Lattice models
Lattice statistics model for the age distribution of air bubbles in ice. Enting, I.G., [1985, p.654-655, eng] 39-3907

Layers
Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462
See also: Stratification

Lead iodide
Evaluation of lead aerosols by an ice nucleation method. Ueno, Y., et al, [1982, p.251-258, eng] 39-1656

Leakage
See also: Air leakage

Level
See: Sea level; Water level

Lichens
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55
Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66
Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71
Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72
Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76
Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77
Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503
Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513
Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515
Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Are lichens "extremists" among plants of cold deserts. Petit, P., [1983, p.33-46, fre] 39-721
Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] 39-1011
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] 39-2267
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367
Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370
Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pīln, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371
Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] 39-2642
Biogeochemical adaptations of cryptogams to natural extreme environments. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.95-100, rus] 39-2651
Adaptation of lichens to Arctic conditions. Pīln, T.Kh., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 39-2655
Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] 39-2656
Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] 39-2663
Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] 39-2675
New records of terricolous microlichens from Southeast Greenland. Daniëls, F.J.A., et al, [1985, p.49-57, eng] 39-2724
Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, [1985, p.25-30, rus] 39-3107
Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
General situation of lichenometry research abroad. Chen, J., et al, [1984, p.85-93, chi] 39-3324
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809

Light scattering
Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al, [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066
Some ice crystals that made halos. Tape, W., [1983, p.1641-1645, eng] 39-1220
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Polarized light scattering by hexagonal ice crystals: theory. Cai, Q., et al, [1982, p.3569-3580, eng] 39-1479
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966

Light transmission
Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Light transmission through lake ice. Roulet, N.T., et al, [1984, p.67-74, eng] 39-881
Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929
Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978

Light (visible radiation)
Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959

Lightning
Lightning protection in permafrost areas. Zarkhi, I.M., et al, [1983, p.42-45, 101, rus] 39-2380

Lightweight concretes
Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825

Liming
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122

Limnology
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Sediments of an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1984, p.89-93, eng] 39-476
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] 39-2898
Thickness of ice on perennially frozen lakes. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.561-562, eng] 39-2928
See also: Lakes

Linings
Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] 39-1642
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Liquefied gases
Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692

Liquid cooling
Liquid mixtures separation in a freezing-out process. Gradoń, L., et al, [1984, p.1141-1148, eng] 39-89

Liquid phases
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911

Liquid solid interfaces
Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, eng] 39-782
Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118
Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119
Complex freezing-melting interfaces in fluid flow. Epstein, M., et al, [1983, p.293-318, eng] 39-1648
Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666
Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., [1984, p.2057-2066, eng] 39-1745
Surface wave reflection from periodic inhomogeneities at a liquid-solid interface. Lapin, A.D., [1978, p.376-382, rus] 39-3880
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881
Density functional theory of freezing: results and high-density artifacts. Haymet, A.D.J., [1985, p.887-889, eng] 39-3898

Liquids
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
See also: Frozen liquids

Lithology
Cryolithological peculiarities of bedrocks in the northeastern USSR. Kolesnikov, S.F., [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-42
Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] 39-1160
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Litter
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796
Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983 *Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus]* 39-1394
Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Ecologic role of forest lichens. Bakaeva, M.V., et al, [1985, p.25-30, rus] 39-3107
Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. M...to, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Dynamics and composition of fall-off in mountain forest biogeocenoses. Selivanova, G.A., [1984, p.119-129, rus] 39-3804
Forest fires and revegetation in Sikhote Alin Sapozhnikov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.139-146, rus] 39-3805

Loading

Loading shovels for frozen ground. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] 39-854
Construction equipment used in cold regions. Beliakov, IU.I., et al, [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-2867
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184
Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240
See also: Unloading

Loads (forces)

Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208
Experiments in the machining of ice at negative rake angles. Lieu, D.K., et al, [1984, p.77-81, eng] 39-245
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] 39-334
Study of the creep effect upon the response of a pressure sensor embedded in an ice sheet. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.97-107, eng] 39-335
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401
Preliminary results on the fatigue behaviour of polycrystalline freshwater ice. Nixon, W.A., et al, [1984, p.267-269, eng] 39-403
Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] 39-406
Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477
Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.473-479, *eng*] 39-1050
Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096
Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097
Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., [1984, p.157-176, eng] 39-1099
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321
Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Computer simulation of ice breaking by explosion and impact Mansour, A., [1982, 335p., eng] 39-1403
Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: *North American practice.* Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125
Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, *eng*] 39-2153
Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163
Investigation of the deformation of clayey soils resulting from frost heaving and thawing in foundations due to loading. Malyshev, M.A., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-2168
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Mechanics of fracture applied to ice. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.135-146, eng] 39-2307
Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384
Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389
Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1983, p.46-51, eng] 39-2477
Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., *[1984, p.35-48, eng]* 39-2688
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p 754-762, eng] 39-3220
Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, *eng*] 39-3221
Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250
Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476
Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487
Contribution to the report of the working group on ice testing. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-3495
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580
Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3581
See also: Dynamic loads; Ice loads; Ice pressure; Snow loads; *Soil pressure; Static loads; Water pressure;* Wind pressure

Loams

Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837
Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, *rus*] 39-1357
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2036
Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, *eng*] 39-2492
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672
Irrigation of cryogenic chernozem. Poriadin, V.M., [1984, p.65-71, rus] 39-3026
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610
Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908

Locks (waterways)

Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809

Loess

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917
Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306
Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskiĭ, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol 17 [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636
Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976
Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. *Takhirov, I.G., et al,* [1985, p.63-66, *rus*] 39-1997
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609
Seasonal variations in water content of loess on watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618
Construction in paludzd loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the *town of Novosibirsk.* Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623
Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] 39-3624
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Experimental rheology of clay soils. Meschian, S.R., [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3908
Numerical prediction of loess sagging under natural loads. Varinichenko, G.M., [1985, p.39-44, rus] 39-3910
Engineering and geological characteristics of loess related to post-settlement compaction. Skvaletskiĭ, E.N., [1985, p.45-54, rus] 39-3911

Logistics

United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953
Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599
Operation of Polar I and Polar II in Antarctica, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., [1984, p.144-148, ger] 39-1611
Geological investigations in New Schwabenland Spaeth, G., et al, [1984, p.174-185, ger] 39-1615
Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] 39-2192
Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596
SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599
RV *Polarstern:* Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602
Japanese icebreaker *Shirase.* Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603
South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas.* Leith, B., [1983, p.137-139, eng] 39-2607
C130 and DHC5 air drops in Antarctica. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.142-143, eng] 39-2609
Motorized toboggans Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613
Logistics for structures scalifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. *Shliamin, V.A.,* [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Antarctic field manual [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003
Antarctic operations manual [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004

Long range forecasting

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980 Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35

Long range forecasting *(cont.)*
Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905
Hydrology of Lake Baykal and other water bodies. Verbolov, V.I., ed, [1984, 167p., rus] 39-912
Long range forecasting of ice breakup on Lake Baykal. Kuimova, L.N., [1984, p.84-88, rus] 39-913
Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022
Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Pikhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2059
Low temperature research
JSE Brabant Island 1983-85. [1984, 30p., eng] 39-286
Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529
Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. *Devlin, J.P., et al,* [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820
Polar ice sheets: developments since Wegener. Robin, G. de Q., [1981, p.648-663, eng] 39-1532
British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1983-1984. [1984, 104p., eng] 39-1962
Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275
SPRI 58th annual report. [1985, p.561-576, eng] 39-3869
Low temperature tests
Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140
Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Arctic concrete technology. *Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984,* 149p., fin] 39-1023
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685
Evaluation of rock anchors for use in Antarctica. Taylor, P.T., et al, [1980, c65 leaves, eng] 39-2112
Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218
Lubricants
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. *Kramarenko, G.V., et al,* [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Lubrication in severe weather. [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2483
Luminescence
Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899
Macquarie Island
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056
Magnetic anomalies
Aeromagnetic measurements of the Filchner Ice Shelf and near Georg von Neumayer Station as part of the 1983/84 Filchner Ice Shelf Project. Kahnt, W., et al, [1985, p.60-67, ger] 39-2807
Magnetic resonance
Electron spin resonance study of irradiated D2O ice. Hase, H., et al, [1983, p.3216-3218, eng] 39-1582
See also: Nuclear magnetic resonance
Magnetic surveys
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608
Magnetism
See: Geomagnetism
Maintenance
Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596
See also: Road maintenance; Subgrade maintenance; Winter maintenance
Manchuria
Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141
Manuals
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047
Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic stations. [1981, n.p., eng] 39-2190
Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and supports. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2230
Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003
Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004
User's guide for the BIBSORT program for the IBM-PC personal computer. Kyriakakis, T., et al, [1985, 61p., eng] 39-4055
Mapping
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, *[1984,* p.45-59, rus] 39-635
Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723
Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs Musatov, E.E., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328
Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331
Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1483
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs. Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Mapping the distribution of combustible forest materials. Volokitina, A.V., et al, [1984, p.54-56, rus] 39-1489
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Painskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018
Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020
Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Environmental impact of partial river diversion in permafrost areas. Mikheev, V.S., [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105
Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292
Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642
Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686
Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824
Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913
Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982
See also: Soil mapping
Maps
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587
Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks. Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880
Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057
Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
See also: Charts; Geological maps, Meteorological charts; Topographic maps
Marine biology
Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea Van Baalen, C., et al, *[1983, p.1019-1023,* eng] 39-1644
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882
Bacterial populations of the Beaufort Sea Atlas, R.M., et al, [1984, p.327-345, eng] 39-1883
Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275

Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156
Distributional patterns of fishes in an Alaskan Arctic lagoon. Craig, P.C., et al, [1985, p.9-18, eng] 39-3555

Marine deposits
Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370
Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
See also: Sediments

Marine geology
Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479
Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110
Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609
Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226
Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274
Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390

Marine meteorology
Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + append., eng] 39-388

Marine transportation
Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lai an, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577
Canadian Arctic marine technology R&D program: a review. Glen, I.F., [1984, p.242-255, eng] 39-811
United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013
Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1574
Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205
Utilization of heat on diesel-electric icebreakers. Chernen'kil, V.A., [1983, p.27-31, rus] 39-2206
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599
Arctic shipping. [1984, p.37-46, eng] 39-2876
Arctic Pilot Project. Sinclair, G.W., [1984, p.10-14, eng] 39-2922
Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Future developments in the Soviet Arctic marine transportation system. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.207-213, eng] 39-3340
Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341
Hoverbarge in the Arctic. Ramsden, H.D., [1984, p.83-85, eng] 39-3368
Development of a submarine freighter. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680
Designs created to support Alaskan offshore exploration. [1985, p.97-98, eng] 39-3926

Markers
Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + append., eng] 39-2899

Marking
See: Isotopic labeling

Mars (planet)
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451
Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Effect of ice strength on crater scaling relations. Gaffney, E.S., [1984, p.121-123, eng] 39-1934
Mars residual north polar cap. Jakosky, B.M., [1983, p.4329-4330, eng] 39-2212
Annual heat balance of Martian polar caps: Viking observations. Paige, D.A., et al, [1985, p.1160-1168, eng] 39-3365
Precipitation of ice at low latitudes of Mars. Jakosky, B.M., et al, [1985, p.559-561, eng] 39-3906

Marshes
See: Swamps

Mass balance
Interactions between polar ice streams and the sea. Lingle, C.S., [1984, p.3523-3549, eng] 39-256
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Heat and mass balance observations during the MIZEX 83 drift program. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.35-46, eng] 39-1128
Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669
Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914
Mass balance of Greenland inland ice near Jakobshavn. Thomsen, H.H., [1984, p.37-41, eng] 39-3375
Mass balance of a portion of the Ross Ice Shelf. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.381-384, eng] 39-3793
See also: Glacier mass balance

Mass flow
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

Mass transfer
Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263
Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277
Thermal convection during Bridgman crystal growth Carlson, F.M., et al, [1984, p.747-756, eng] 39-1584
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Mass transfer in the snow cover of central Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1984, p.204-207, eng] 39-2157
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [19[illegible], p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Reffstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] 39-3967
See also: Permafrost mass transfer

Materials
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Floor-elevated summer quarters at Syowa Station. Hannuki, T., et al, [1983, p.348-353, eng] 39-2623
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627
Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842

Mathematical models
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-83
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Statistical techniques to modelize the snow cover evolution during the spring in mountainous environment. Risser, V., [1982, p.273-276, eng] 39-1215
Investigation of the solutions to snow avalanche movement equations. Bakhvalov, N.S., et al, [1984, p.117-128, eng] 39-1377
Soviet avalanche model—exegesis and reformulation. Plam, M., et al, [1984, p.165-196, eng] 39-1381
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Continental ice sheets and the planetary radiation budget. Oerlemans, J., [1980, p.349-359, eng] 39-2066
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247
Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248
Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364
Ice-sheet modelling for climate studies. Oerlemans, J., [1983, p.157-163, eng] 39-3148
Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653
Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] 39-3654
Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
See also: Computerized simulation

Meadow soils
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. Kotelina, N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Systems approach to alpine landscapes. Kolomyta, E.G., [1984, p.65-83, rus] 39-297
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505
Alassy vegetation in Central Yakutia. Mironova, S.I., [1983, p.262-267, eng] 39-593
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Fermentative activity of mountain taiga soils in the West Sayan. Rukosueva, N.P., [1983, p.33-42, rus] 39-957
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025
Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Measurement
Experimental gravity measurements on shelf ice. Lindner, K., [1984, p.186-187, ger] 39-1027
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
See also specific types of measurement

Measuring instruments

Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] **39-16**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-288**

Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] **39-473**

Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] **39-736**

Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] **39-817**

Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.171-178, eng] **39-1283**

Ice, water and energy balances of Spartan Glacier, Alexander Island. Jamieson, A.W., et al, [1983, p.155-186, eng] **39-1361**

Aerial measurements of glaciological and geophysical parameters in Antarctica. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.149-155, ger] **39-1612**

Equipment for frost heave tests: friction between plastic and soil. Admasie, D., et al, [1982, 6p., eng] **39-1724**

Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.349-361, eng] **39-1816**

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] **39-2092**

Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] **39-2218**

In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.244-249, eng] **39-2420**

Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] **39-2924**

Geomagnetic measurements on moving ice shelf at Halley. Simmons, D.A., et al, [1984, p.407-417, eng] **39-3378**

Portable echo fathometer. Kovchin, I.S., et al, [1984, p.160-165, eng] **39-3657**

Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] **39-3865**

See also specific types of instruments

Mechanical ice prevention

See: Ice removal

Mechanical properties

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] **39-1160**

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, *[1985, p.351-356, eng]* **39-2435**

See also: Avalanche mechanics; Ice mechanics; Rock mechanics; Snow mechanics; Soil mechanics

Meetings

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] **39-552**

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] **39-2341**

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] **39-2591**

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., *eng]* **39-2701**

Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] **39-3153**

Melting

Analysis of heat transfer during melting from a vertical wall. Okada, M., [1984, p.2057-2066, eng] **39-1745**

Asymmetries of the melting transition. Bilgram, J.H., [1983, p.335-346, eng] **39-2271**

Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] **39-2551**

Buoyancy flow during the melting of a vertical semi-infinite region. Huang, S.C., [1985, p.1231-1233, eng] **39-4022**

See also: Artificial melting; Glacier melting; Ice melting; Snow melting

Melting points

Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] **39-1445**

Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] **39-1666**

Melting of ice in a porous medium. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.83-88, rus] **39-3548**

Meltwater

Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] **39-118**

Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] **39-206**

Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] **39-213**

Characteristic features of glacial sediments. Easterbrook, D.J., [1982, p.1-9, eng] **39-230**

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] **39-240**

Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] **39-241**

Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] **39-242**

Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] **39-248**

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-288**

Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] **39-305**

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] **39-579**

Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] **39-769**

Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] **39-816**

Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] **39-867**

Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] **39-991**

Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] **39-1296**

Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] **39-1318**

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. *Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus]* **39-1430**

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] **39-1433**

Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] **39-1571**

Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] **39-1631**

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] **39-2313**

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] **39-2323**

Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] **39-2633**

Chemical composition of periglacial lake waters in East Antarctica. Shmideberg, N.A., et al, [1985, p.107-127, rus] **39-2898**

Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A., et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] **39-2905**

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. *Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng]* **39-3219**

Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] **39-3278**

Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] **39-3291**

Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] **39-3417**

Observations of water mass modification in the vicinity of an iceberg. Allison, I., et al, [1985, p.3-9, eng] **39-3552**

Electrical resistivity of ice from the Antarctic Peninsula. Reynolds, J.M., et al, [1984, p.289-295, eng] **39-3777**

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] **39-4047**

See also: Snowmelt

Metal ice friction

Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] **39-3216**

Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.90-96, rus] **39-3386**

Metals

Crack extension acoustic emission during fatigue crack growth. Kim, C.J., et al, [1984, p.349-353, eng] **39-625**

Trace metal characterization in berite for drilling operations. [1980, 72p. + appends., eng] **39-994**

Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] **39-3077**

See also: Gold; Steels

Metamorphism (snow)

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] **39-294**

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] **39-609**

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] **39-631**

Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] **39-763**

Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] **39-1217**

Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] **39-1699**

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, [1982, 135p., eng] **39-1717**

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] **39-1925**

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] **39-2793**

Snowpack ground truth measurements. 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] **39-2958**

Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] **39-4007**

See also: Snow recrystallization

Meteorological charts

Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] **39-290**

Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] **39-3349**

Meteorological data

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] **39-262**

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] **39-531**

Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] **39-647**

Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] **39-1731**

Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] **39-1739**

Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.13-80, eng] **39-1952**

Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] **39-1954**

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] **39-2324**

Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] **39-2595**

Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., [1984, 12p. + append., eng] **39-2830**

Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions for 1982-83. Assel, R.A., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] **39-2888**

Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] **39-2960**

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] **39-3271**

Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] **39-3273**

Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. [1982, 341p., eng] **39-3420**

Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] **39-3691**

Meteorological factors

Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] **39-873**

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] **39-1365**

Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] **39-1467**

Forest fire weather and wildfire occurrence in the boreal *forest of northwestern Ontario.* Stocks, B.J., et al, [1983, p.249-265, eng] **39-1523**

Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] **39-2994**

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] **39-3639**

Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] **39-3797**

Meteorological instruments

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93 eng] **39-2598**

See also specific types of instruments

Meteorology

International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] **39-1211**

Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] **39-2593**

See also: Atmospheric physics; Glacial meteorology; Marine meteorology; Synoptic meteorology; Weather

Microbiology

Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**

New species of *actinomycete* found in Central Antarctic glacier. Abyzov, S.S., et al, [1983, p.310-318, eng] **39-459**

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] **39-472**

Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] **39-1524**

Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] **39-1644**

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] **39-1827**

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088
Sea ice microbial communities. 4. *The effect of light* perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
See also: Bacteria; Cryobiology; Soil microbiology

Microclimatology
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Antarctic ecology. Laws, R.M., ed, [1984, 850p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-1181
Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182
Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2770
Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930

Microelement content
Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077

Microrelief
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583
Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614

Microscope slides
See: Thin sections

Microscopy
See: Electron microscopy

Microstructure
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, *V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus]* 39-484
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Observations on ice layers. Heide, H.-G., [1984, p.271-278, eng] 39-1224
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045

Microwaves
Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169
Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] 39-217
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040
Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445
Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Application of microwave energy for accelerating excavation in frozen soil. Misnick, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.268-272, eng] 39-2170
Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259
Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., *et* al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Ralzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541
Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963
Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2987
Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436
Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438
Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462
Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463
Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703
Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704
Deicing apparatus and method. Magenheim, B., [1977, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3851
Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901
Microwave coupling to ice/metal structures. Kwor, R.Y.C., et al, [1983, 58p., eng] 39-3923

Migration
Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Military engineering
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Evaluation of concrete cores from Waterbury Dam, Waterbury, Vermont. Pace, C.E., et al, [1982, 61p., eng] 39-1511
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic *and winter conditions*. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335
Engineering provisions for military action under special *conditions*. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Military equipment
Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al, [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976
3 to 5 micron staring array sensor performance in a cold background and against obscurants. Lamboley, W.R., et al, [1984, p.391-395, eng] 39-2977
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Military facilities
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Military operation
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96
Military cold region tests of mortars. Hudgens, R.C., et al, [1980, 87p. + appends., eng] 39-568
Military operations beyond the Polar Circle. Lobov, V., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-795
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516
Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1581
Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed. [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917

Military operation *(cont.)*
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Military research
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

Military supplies
See: Logistics

Military transportation
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
Combat operations in Karelia. Efimenko, L., [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-2023
Military tactics. Reznichenko, V.G., et al, [1984, 271p. (Pertinent p.143-151), rus] 39-2118
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Arctic icebreakers during the war years. Stefanovich, A.N., [1985, p.51-54, rus] 39-3019
Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261
Offensive and defensive military activities under Arctic and winter conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 240p., rus] 39-3262
Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727
In the snows of polar regions. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.53-56, rus] 39-3730
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Engineering provisions for military action under special conditions. Shamshurov, V.K., [1985, 239p., rus] 39-4060

Mine shafts
Scientific basis for hydraulic dust control in mines of the North. Kudriashov, V.V., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-528
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] 39-1841
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines. Popkov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 39-1886
Excavation instructions for placer mines in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.33-39, rus] 39-1890

Mineralogy
Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633

Minerals
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-1196
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201
Using mercury vapor lamps in mining exploration in permafrost. Sveshnikov, G.B., et al, [1984, p.150-153, rus] 39-1202
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53 rus] 39-3595
See also: Clay minerals

Mines (excavations)
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203
Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] 39-1887
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339
See: Quarries

Mines (ordnance)
Frozen soil characteristics that affect land mine functioning. Richmond, P.W., [1983, 18p., eng] 39-96

Mining
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia *in 1976-1980.* Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in *permafrost areas.* Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799
Predicting optimal service life of quarry excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., et al, [1984, p.92-95, rus] 39-800
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835
Mining techniques used in permafrost areas. Novikov, V.V., et al, [1983, p.44-46, rus] 39-1892
Technical and economic comparison of different versions of the tumbler method of extraction in the Far North. Popov, V.S., [1983, p.81-84, rus] 39-1894
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Polaris –world's most northerly mine. Leggatt, C.H., [1982, p.46-51, eng] 39-2886
Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059
Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
Cryo-geochemical fields of mineral deposits. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1985, p.4-13, rus] 39-3352
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
Problems of optimizing Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Trofimov, S.S., et al, [1985, p.3-12, rus] 39-3626
See also: Placer mining

Mixers
Mobile complex of equipment for small construction jobs. [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-3878

Mobile equipment
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309

Models
Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24
Applications of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts. Anno, Y., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 39-342
Hydrological forecasts. Ginzburg, B.M., ed, [1984, 106p., rus] 39-433
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Two-phase model of electrical conduction in polar ice sheets. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1984, p.9433-9438, eng] 39-548
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] 39-1047
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498
Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510
Model tests and *in situ* behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282
Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] 39-3112
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143
Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H., [1983, p.17-33, eng] 39-3145
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
See also: Avalanche modeling; Ice models; Lattice models; Mathematical models; Simulation

Modular construction
Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54
Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Modular construction of objects for oil and gas industry. Shmal', G.I., [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2182
Modular construction on northern oil fields. Biachkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222
Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227
Construction and reconstruction of scientific stations in the Antarctic. Korotkevich, E.S., et al, [1983, p.326-337, eng] 39-2621
Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124
Organization of mobile supply units for northern construction. Shliamin, V.A., [1985, p.21-23, rus] 39-3309
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Transportation and installation of large blocks under West Siberian conditions. Rastorguev, G.A., et al, [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3872

Moisture

Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142

Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kohonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755

See also: Humidity; Soil water; Water content

Moisture transfer

Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Using *tritium* analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

See also: Soil water migration

Molecular energy levels

On the conduction band edge energy of ice. Grand, D., et al, [1983, p.119-122, eng] 39-1064

Molecular structure

Ionberg-iceberg model of aqueous solvation and water exchange reactions. Phillips, J.C., [1984, p.478-483, eng] 39-92

Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140

Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231

Structure of the ices. Kamb, B., [1972, p.9-24, eng] 39-806

Transport properties of ice. Jaccard, C., [1972, p.25-64, eng] 39-807

Structure of D2O ice VIII from in situ powder neutron diffraction. Jorgensen, J.D., et al, [1984, p.3211-3214, eng] 39-819

Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147

Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149

On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398

Energies of the phases of ice at zero temperature and pressure. Whalley, E., [1984, p.4087-4092, eng] 39-1577

Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579

Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046

Extraterrestrial ice. Klinger, J., [1984, p.1060-1070, fre] 39-2053

Intermolecular interactions in ice and liquid water. Cummins, P.L., et al, [1985, p.2002-2013, eng] 39-2510

Surface premelting. Nenow, D., [1984, p.185-225, eng] 39-2936

Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827

Mongolia

Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534

—Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor

Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535

Monitors

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

See also: Warning systems

Moorings

Antarctic ice berths. Dubrovin, L.I., et al, [1984, p.33-41, rus] 39-1008

Bearing strength of fast ice and antarctic transport operations during the spring-summer period. [1979, p.15-30, eng] 39-1366

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383

River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 39-3119

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Single point mooring in ice infested waters. Pollack, J., [1985, p.309-322, eng] 39-3183

Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] 39-3535

Morainal lakes

See: Glacial lakes

Moraines

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146

Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235

Annual moraine ridges at Skálafellsjökull, south-east Iceland. Sharp, M., [1984, p.82-93, eng] 39-246

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605

Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Till fabric and recent morainal landscape of Iceland. Krüger, J., et al, [1981, p.19-28, dan] 39-972

Till and recent dead ice landscape, Höfdabrekkujökull, Iceland. Krüger, J., [1982, p.45-56, dan] 39-974

Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1984, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682

Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915

Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926

Structure of ground ice in moraines of the Zailiyskiy Alatau. Ermolin, E.D., [1983, p.187-194, rus] 39-1931

Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in *the Central Caucasus.* Serebriannyi, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2024

Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280

Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281

Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-2287

Origin of glacial mudflows. Stavisskiĭ, I.A.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288

Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289

Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. *Keremkulov,* V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290

Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295

Reconnaissance study of proglacial Stewart Lakes, Baffin Island, District of Franklin. Gilbert, R., et al, [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-2333

Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468

Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in *Nechernozem'e.* Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Glacial detritus as a source of glaciological information. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.119-128, rus] 39-3260

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296

Push moraine genesis in southern Iceland. Heim, D., [1984, p.21-36, ger] 39-3374

Sedimentation since Last Ice Age, Tian Shan. Feng, Z., et al, [1984, p.39-49, chi] 39-3516

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. *Krendelev,* F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596

Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616

Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] 39-3719

Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Quaternary environments of eastern Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Morphogenesis

See: Geomorphology

Mortars

Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831

Shear stresses at metal-concrete and concrete-ground interfaces. Kolin, D.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1170

Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839

Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299

Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. Sergeev, D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737

Mosses

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56

Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] 39-57

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59

Musci of the Kuznetskiy Alatau. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1981, p.28-29, rus] 39-60

Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] 39-61

Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62

Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [1981, p.40-42, rus] 39-63

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66

Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69

Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region. Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70

Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] 39-78

Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449

Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-504

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511

Bald-peak and Alpine tundra communities on the Tukuringra Range. Stetsura, N.N., [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-513

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-516

Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517

Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520

Mosses *(cont.)*
Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] **39-713**
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] **39-751**
Evolution of taiga soils. Arefeva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] **39-883**
Isotope variations in flora from the Schirmacher Ponds region. Strauch, G., et al, [1984, p.54-59, rus] **39-1011**
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of *tundra zone* (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] **39-1396**
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] **39-1412**
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] **39-1413**
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] **39-1414**
Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] **39-1426**
Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] **39-1567**
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] **39-1930**
Role of mosses in reclamation of brine spills in forested areas. Ross, B.A., et al, [1984, p.67-71, eng] **39-1935**
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] **39-2367**
Problem of extremity in the ecology of *cryptogamic plants.* Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] **39-2368**
Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] **39-2642**
Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] **39-2663**
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] **39-2986**
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] **39-3108**
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] **39-3373**

Motor vehicles
Removing snow with refuse trucks. [1984, p.61, eng] **39-94**
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] **39-418**
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] **39-1112**
Automobile performance in very cold climate. Ishkov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] **39-1115**
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] **39-1237**
Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] **39-1261**
Simple device to improve low temperature driving. Coutts, J., [1984, p.36-37, eng] **39-2764**

Mountain glaciers
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] **39-43**
Natural gamma logging of borehole I on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] **39-47**
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on *Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from* 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] **39-49**
Follow-up measurements, Pasterze (Glockner Group) 1982. Wakonigg, H., [1983, p.191-197, ger] **39-106**
Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] **39-166**
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] **39-203**
Fundamental features of modern glaciers in the Altay Shan of China. Wang, L., et al, [1983, p.27-38, chi] **39-264**
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] **39-389**
Expected surge of the Medvezhii glacier in Pamirs. Dolgushin, L.S., [1984, p.66-69, rus] **39-391**
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] **39-518**
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] **39-596**
Geomorphological research on Cevedale Mt, Italy. [1983, p.56-60, fre] **39-620**
Report on the 1982 glaciological survey. [1983, p.72-100, ita] **39-621**
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers) Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] **39-628**
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] **39-630**
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] **39-631**
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] **39-632**
Distinguishing annual layers in firn-ice cores. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.79-92, rus] **39-638**
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] **39-639**
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] **39-640**
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] **39-642**
Precipitation of atmospheric dust on mountain glacier surfaces. Glazyrin, G.E., et al, [1984, p.120-125. rus] **39-643**
Preliminary discussion on influence of Tarim Basin upon the glacier development in southern Tian Shan Mountains. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.61-70, chi] **39-934**
Glaciers of China. Huang, J., [1984, p.85-93, chi] **39-937**
Quaternary alpine glaciation and marine erosion in Iceland. Sigbjarnarson, G., [1982, p.87-98, eng] **39-987**
International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] **39-1211**
Wurtenkees in the Goldberg group (Hohe Tauern)—a glacier of "anomalous" behavior. Böhm, R., [1982, p.270-272, ger] **39-1214**
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] **39-1303**
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] **39-1535**
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of *Qinghai-Xizang Plateau.* Xu, S., *et* al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] **39-1536**
Avalanches and glacier at Hailougou in the Mt. Gongga. Wang, Y., et al, [1984, p.37-44, chi] **39-1538**
Preliminary observation on neoglaciation in Qilian Mountains. Wu, G., [1984, p.53-60, chi] **39-1540**
Climatic changes and Lewis Glacier, Mount Kenya. Kruss, P., [1983, p.43-60, eng] **39-1632**
Glaciation of the Cotopaxi, Ecuador. Jordan, E., [1983, p.73-102, eng] **39-1634**
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of *Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov,* G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] **39-1915**
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] **39-1964**
Glacier oscillations and moraine accumulation processes in the Central Caucasus. Serebriannyĭ, L.R., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-2024**
Problems of physical geography. *Selected works.* Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] **39-2220**
International Karakoram Project. Miller, K.J., ed, [1984, 2 vols., eng] **39-2296**
Some recent technological advances applied to problems in earth sciences. Miller, K.J., [1984, p.12-38, eng] **39-2297**
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2298**
Some studies of the Batura glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.51-63, eng] **39-2299**
Some observations on glacier surges with notes on the Roslin Glacier, East Greenland. Colvill, A.J., [1984, p.64-75, eng] **39-2300**
A surging advance of Balt Bare glacier, Karakoram Mountains. Wang, W., et al, [1984, p.76-83, eng] **39-2301**
Distribution of glaciers on the Qinghai-Xizang Plateau and *its relationship to atmospheric circulation.* Li, J., et al, [1984, p.84-93, eng] **39-2302**
Techniques for the study of glacial fluctuations. Perrott, F.A., et al, [1984, p.94-100, eng] **39-2303**
Survey and analysis systems for the *Vatnajökull* ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] **39-2304**
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] **39-2305**
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] **39-2306**
Fracture toughness of glacier ice. Andrews, R.M., et al, [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2308**
Special techniques for surveying on moving terrain. Walton, J.L.W., [1984, p.186-195, eng] **39-2309**
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] **39-2310**
Sedimentological analysis of glacial and proglacial debris. a framework for the study of Karakoram glaciers. Derbyshire, E., [1984, p.347-364, eng] **39-2311**
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] **39-2313**
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in *the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden,* D., et al, [1984, p.383-388. eng] **39-2314**
Geographical and geological domains of the Karakoram. Tahirkheli, R.A.K., et al, [1984, p.57-70, eng] **39-2315**
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] **39-2316**
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] **39-2317**
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] **39-2318**
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] **39-2319**
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] **39-2320**
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram *Mountains,* Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] **39-2321**
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan. a preliminary analysis. *Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng]* **39-2322**
Sediment load of the Hunza River Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] **39-2323**
Climatic effects on the water balance of glaciers. Klige, R.K., [1985, p.21-25, rus] **39-2462**
Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] **39-2468**
Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] **39-2469**
Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] **39-2471**
Spatio temporal distribution of the glacial mass balance in the Alpine, Scandinavian and Tien Shan areas. Reynaud, L., et al, [1984, p.239-247, eng] **39-2506**
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] **39-2766**
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, *p.56-63, rus]* **39-2768**
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] **39-2770**
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] **39-2780**
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] **39-2786**
Measurements of ice flow velocities, Medvezhiy Glacier. Kazanskiĭ, A.B., et al, [1984, p.192-174, rus] **39-2790**
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] **39-2844**
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] **39-3013**
Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] **39-3278**
Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.50-53, eng] **39-3364**
Gravimetric measurement of glacier thickness in Tian Shan. Zeng, Z., [1984, p.31-38, chi] **39-3515**
Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] **39-3520**
Glacial highway. Wang, Z., et al, [1984, p.95-96, chi] **39-3523**
Recent variations of the Insukaiti glacier and adjacent glacier in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1980, p.12-16, chi] **39-3695**
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] **39-3699**
Re-advance of a debris-covered glacier, President Range, B.C., Canada. Rogerson, R.J., [1985, p.13-17, eng] **39-3719**
Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] **39-3721**
Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] **39-3947**

Mountain soils
Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] **39-114**
Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] **39-443**
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] **39-911**
Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] **39-1071**
Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] **39-1072**
Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] **39-1196**
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] **39-1629**

Humus in alpine soils. Birukova, O.N., et al, [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3003
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802

Mountain tundra

See: Alpine tundra

Mountains

Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-295, eng] 39-2000
Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594

Mud

Anti-icing additive to red mud for road construction. Bayer, G., et al, [1984, 4 col., ger] 39-4012

Mud circulation

See: Drilling fluids

Mudflows

Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Afzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Glaciation in Lushan and mudflow in the Jiangxi Province. Wang, H., et al, [1984, p.89-91, chi] 39-1545
Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Floods caused by bursting of ice-dammed lakes. Butvilovskiĭ, V.V., [1985, p.65-74, rus] 39-2038
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. Timorshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 39-2254
Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282
Calculating the speed of movement of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-2283
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1[illegible], p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Interrelations between runoff and processes originating inside moraines. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-2287
Origin of glacial mudflows. Stavisskiĭ, IA.S., et al, [1984, p.77-83, rus] 39-2288
Studying glacial lakes and mudflow formation. Shatravin, V.I., et al, [1984, p.83-92, rus] 39-2289
Mathematical model of bursting of a glacial lake. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.92-108, rus] 39-2290
Preventing glacial lake bursting by controlled drainage. Mochalov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.108-117, rus] 39-2291
Calculating static shear stresses in mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.118-124, rus] 39-2292
Calculating viscosity of polydispersed suspensions. Gavrishina, L.N., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-2293
Assembly for studying the impact strength of mudflows. Bukeĭkhanov, S.R., et al, [1984, p.130-132, rus] 39-2294
Formation of glacial mudflows. Golubovich, V.A., [1984, p.135-139, rus] 39-2295
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Mountain mudflows in Lushan, China. Deng, X., [1984, p.97-90, chi] 39-3521
Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522

Municipal engineering

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241
Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus] 39-2439
Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] 39-3612
Municipal construction in cold areas. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613
Geological conditions of the city of Omsk. Barats, N.I., [1985, p.31-34, rus] 39-3614
Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623
Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskiĭ, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-3735
Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., [1985, 159p., rus] 39-3983

Muskeg

Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419

Naleds

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Naled ice accretion and melting. Petukhova, N.A., [1984, p.13-21, rus] 39-834
Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839
Permafrost structure in the Chara basin. Sannikov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-840
Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891
Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919
Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695
Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696
Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Boĭkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347

Natural gas

Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. Cherskiĭ, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Groisman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538
Physical adsorption of hydrocarbon vapors on ice. Orem, M.W., [1969, 115p., eng] 39-745
Hydrocarbon gases. Zhizhchenko, B.P., [1984, 113p., rus] 39-968
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395
Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878
Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058
Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Natural resources

Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Natural resources *(cont.)*
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
Transportation of Arctic energy resources. Westermeyer, W.E., [1984, p.105-133, eng] 39-1013
United States and the role of science in the Arctic. Weller, G., [1984, p.158-177, eng] 39-1014
Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015
Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245
Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311
Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332
Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087
Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., *[1985, p.203-205, eng]* 39-3339
Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., *[1985, 97p., rus]* 39-3510
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

Navigation
Whiteout. Grant, R.S., *[1984, p.54-57, eng]* 39-627
See also: Ice navigation; Subglacial navigation

Needle ice
See: Ice needles

Nepal
—Langtang River
Study of glacier and mud flows in Langtang, Nepal (Himalaya Mts.). Zheng, B., [1984, p.91-94, chi] 39-3522

Netherlands
Prediction of ice formation for the Eastern Scheldt in the Netherlands. Pilarczyk, K.W., [1984, p.223-232, eng] 39-1770

Neutron diffraction
Structure of deuterated ices VI, VII and VIII. Kuhs, W.F., et al, [1984, p.3612-3623, eng] 39-1578

New Zealand
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570
Estimation of avalanche runout distances in New Zealand. Fitzharris, B.B., [1985, p.57-73, eng] 39-2694
Avalanche tarns. Fitzharris, B.B., et al, [1984, p.308-312, eng] 39-3780
—Craigieburn Range
Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609

Nival relief
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Cryogenic landforms of King George Island, South Shetland Islands. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1985, p.77-82, rus] 39-2039

Nivation
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., *[1982, p.131-142, swe]* 39-281
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Acclimatization peculiarities of plants from snow fields and from dry gravely mountain tundra of Chukchi Peninsula. Polozova, T.G., [1984, p.135-140, rus] 39-2656
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

Noise (sound)
Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266

Nomenclature
See: Terminology

North water
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008

Northern Sea Route
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] 39-2036
Ivan Papanin—hero of the Arctic. Documented essay. Tikhomirov, G.S., [1984, 188p., rus] 39-2240
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] 39-2455

Norway
Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grönhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Glaciological work in 1983. Liestöl, O., [1984, p.35-45, eng] 39-1839
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. *Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng]* 39-3587
Short-term bathymetric changes in an ice-contact proglacial lake. Duck, R.W., et al, [1985, p.39-45, eng] 39-3588
Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883
—Jotunheimen
Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586
—Leirbreen Glacier
Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239
—Spitsbergen
Icequakes and glacier motion: the Hans Glacier, Spitsbergen. Cichowicz, A., [1983, p.27-38, eng] 39-86
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
—Svalbard
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373
—Svartisen
Recent changes of some glaciers of East Svartisen, Norway. Knudsen, N.T., et al, [1984, p.367-380, eng] 39-2565
—Sydbreen Glacier
Glacial geomorphology, marginal zone of Sydbreen Glacier, Norway. Johansson, P., [1984, p.107-112, fin] 39-235

Norwegian Sea
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

Nuclear explosions
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551

Nuclear magnetic resonance
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576

Nuclear power
Nuclear power plants in the Far North. Shadrin, A.P., [1983, 122p., rus] 39-1176
Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389
Nuclear-powered lighter carrier for the Arctic. Vorob'ev, V., et al, [1983, p.18-23, eng] 39-1574
Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, *[1985, p.803-806, eng]* 39-3915

Nuclear wastes
See: Radioactive wastes

Nucleating agents
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Measuring microstructure of crystalline fogs with the "Aspect-10" television spectrometer for aerosols. Kuznetsov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.101-106, rus] 39-484
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, *[1983, p.48-53, rus]* 39-588
Ice-forming natural aerosols. Berezinskiĭ, N.A., et al, [1984, p.37-45, rus] 39-926
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. *Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng]* 39-1621
Heterogeneous ice nucleation. Gzirishvili, T.G., et al, [1984, 140p., rus] 39-2100
Experimental studies of nucleation by dry ice. Horn, R.D., et al, [1982, p.1567-1570, eng] 39-2217
See also: Dry ice (trademark); Lead iodide; Silver iodide

Nucleation
See also: Heterogeneous nucleation; Homogeneous nucleation

Nucleation rate
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. Franks, F., et al, [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051

Nuclei
See: Condensation nuclei; Ice crystal nuclei; Ice nuclei; Organic nuclei

Numerical models
See: Mathematical models

Nunataks
Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, *[1985, p.68-71, ger]* 39-2808

Nutrient cycle
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., *[1984, p.81-84, rus]* 39-445
Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956
Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729

Ocean atmosphere interactions
See: Air water interactions

Ocean bottom
Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227

Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479

Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502

Hydrocarbon gases in sediments, Navarin basin, Bering Sea. Golan-Bac, M., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-538

Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814

Ice scoring off Pullen Island, Beaufort Sea. Shearer, J., [1979, 28p. + appends., eng] 39-993

Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225

XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355

Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendzwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854

Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875

Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876

Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877

Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383

Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385

Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428

Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871

Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878

Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Oceanwheel artificial island. Capron, M.E., [1985, p.57-65, eng] 39-3163

Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192

Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206

Strudel scour: an Arctic seafloor scouring process. Johnson, T.L., [1985, p.745-753, eng] 39-3219

Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Inner shelf of the Chukchi Sea, Alaska, summer, 1982. Reiss, T.E., et al, [1984, 3p. + 9 figs., eng] 39-3390

Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487

Iceberg scours: what do they really look like. Woodworth-Lynas, C.M.T., et al, [1985, p.10-14, eng] 39-3553

Workshop on ice scouring, 15-19 February 1982. [1985, 251p. + appends., eng] 39-3752

Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763

Ice gouge in relation to sea-ice zonation, Beaufort Sea. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.185-219, eng] 39-3764

Ice scoring on NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Amos, C.L., et al, [1985, p.220-221, eng] 39-3765

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Ocean currents

Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Eddy s. the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218

Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] 39-375

Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] 39-970

Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500

Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng; 39-1508

Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAycal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509

Iceberg drift defines antarctic ocean circulation. Tchernia, P., et al, [1984, p.263-269, eng] 39-1822

Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941

Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord. Horne, E.P.W., [1985, p.1078-1086, eng] 39-2362

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

Eddy heat flux measurements in Drake Passage. Nowlin, W.D., Jr., et al, [1985, p.3305-3324, eng] 39-2736

Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430

East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433

Calculations of large-scale circulation of waters in the Arctic Basin from a diagnostic model. Ponomarev, V.I., [1984, p.78-91, eng] 39-3654

Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655

Subsurface currents in the Arctic Ocean. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.9-18, eng] 39-3659

Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

See also Tidal currents

Ocean environments

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Modeling the system atmosphere-ocean-large ice sheets. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-200, eng] 39-2195

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the *Pleistocene*. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Gas hydrates, prevention of their formation and their utilization. Makogon, IU.F., [1985, 232p., rus] 39-2878

Detection of gas hydrate horizons in World Ocean. Ginsburg, G.D., et al, [1984, p.141-158, rus] 39-3058

Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 39-3358

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Ocean waves

Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., [1984, p.157-176, eng] 39-1099

Arctic whitecapping: preliminary results. Monahan, E.C., et al, [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1130

On the critical angle for ocean waves entering shore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.59-68, eng] 39-1622

Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679

How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823

SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598

Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Oceanographic ships

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

RV *Polarstern*: Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602

Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603

South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas*. Leith, B., [1983, p.137-139, eng] 39-2607

Oceanographic surveys

Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

Oceanography

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388

Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, *Report 1 (1984)*. Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

Physical phenomena and properties of oceans. Plakhotnik, A.F., [1984, 232p., rus] 39-2055

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

Oceanography *(cont.)*

Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658

Variability of depth of occurrence and temperature of Pacific waters. Blinov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.135-141, eng] 39-3666

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932

Offshore drilling

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576

Arctic hydrocarbon transportation systems in the 21st century. Lanan, G.A., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-577

Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663

Environmental concerns related to offshore drilling and production. [1980, 63p., eng] 39-728

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730

Beaufort Sea—new generation drilling system. Wearing, J.K., [1984, p.50-55, eng] 39-739

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment. Topham, D., [1980, [23p.], eng] 39-1314

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384

Gulf Canada's Beaufort Sea drilling system. [1982, p.20-23, eng] 39-1475

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726

Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Kulluk extends the Arctic offshore drilling season. Frankovich, E.W., [1984, 17p. + figs., eng] 39-1846

Caisson Retained Island (CRI) the first year of operation. Comyn, M.I., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1847

Design, construction and deployment of a concrete island drilling system the Glomar Beaufort Sea I. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-1848

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852

Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861

Mobile Arctic Island (MAI) for drilling and production. Berlie, E.M., et al, [1984, 42p., eng] 39-1862

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867

Mobile concrete island drilling system for arctic offshore operations. Wetmore, S.B., et al, [1984, p.1-11, eng] 39-1911

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

Technology of studying sea bottom. Lukoshkov, A.V., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-2041

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381

On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaPrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Ice as a construction material in the offshore Arctic. Duthweiler, F.C., et al, [1985, p.634-642, eng] 39-3211

Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin. Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters. Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

One-man submersibles. Boulton, S.B., [1985, p.305-310, eng] 39-3677

Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688

Ice scour protection Drake F-76 flowline bundle. Van Ieperen, M., [1985, p.48-54, eng] 39-3756

Offshore landforms

Ice interaction with Adams Island, Winter 1982-83. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.187-201, eng] 39-3481

Offshore structures

Ice floe impacts against arctic offshore platforms. Croteau, P., et al, [1984, p.169-175, eng] 39-84

Atmospheric icing on sea structures. Makkonen, L., [1984, 92p., eng] 39-97

Optimal platform strength in the presence of moving ice. Enns, E.G., et al, [1984, p.239-244, eng] 39-229

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

Computer simulation of iceberg instability. Bass, D.W., et al, [1984, p.163-169, eng] 39-340

Icing rate on stationary structures under marine conditions. Itagaki, K., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-385

Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395

Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401

Iceberg deflection with anchors. Mellor, D.C., [1984, 27p., eng] 39-477

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572

Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-573

Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574

Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] 39-575

Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] 39-576

Drilling and production platforms for Arctic offshore development. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.182-185, eng] 39-663

Buckling analysis of cracked, floating ice sheets. Adley, M.D., et al, [1984, 28p., eng] 39-715

Beaufort Sea caisson retained island. Comyn, M., [1984, p.40-44, eng] 39-737

Autonomous submersible vehicles in Canadian offshore exploration. Muirhead, M.J., [1984, p.58-61, eng] 39-740

Concrete structure designed for Arctic. [1984, p.92-94, eng] 39-812

Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813

Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cylindrical structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 36p. + figs., eng] 39-899

Experimental investigation of ice forces on cone-shaped structures. Strickland, G.E., [1973, 62p. + figs., eng] 39-900

Semisubmersible response to transient ice forces. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.463-490, eng] 39-1049

Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312

Oil and gas development concepts, Sable Island and Hybernia. Romanski, W., [1980, [38p.], eng] 39-1313

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

New arctic mobile rig design completed. [1984, p.84, eng] 39-1525

Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526

Probabilistic selection of ice loads and pressures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.375-391, eng] 39-1572

Composite construction shows promise for Arctic platforms. [1984, p.74-75, eng] 39-1585

Grounded rubble fields adjacent to offshore structures. Sayed, M., et al, [1984, p.11-17, eng] 39-1618

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624

Offshore concrete structures in the Arctic: research needs. Carino, N.J., [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1716

Offshore drilling boom expanding in Alaska. [1985, p.64-66, eng] 39-1726

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Summer impact loads from multiyear floes. Kreider, J., [1984, p.55-65, eng] 39-1792

Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793

Model tests of ice forces on a wide inclined plane. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.87-96, eng] 39-1795

Probabilistic analysis of iceberg loads on offshore structures. Maes, M.A., et al, [1984, p.175-188, eng] 39-1802

Fine grain model ice. Enkvist, E., et al, [1984, p.217-227, eng] 39-1805

Recent experience in conducting ice model tests using a synthetic ice modeling material. Schultz, L.A., et al, [1984, p.229-239, eng] 39-1806

Arctic Offshore Technology Conference, 1984. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-1845

Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849

Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850

Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851

Superbeacon Syledis: an experience with large integrated positioning drilling systems in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Green, J.M., [1984, 12p., eng] 39-1853

Deployment of Beaudril Molikpak at Tarsiut. Jefferies, M.G., et al, [1984, 32p. + figs., eng] 39-1854

Ice interaction with structures: recent developments and future trends. Croasdale, K.R., [1984, 22p., eng] 39-1855

Environmental and performance monitoring for offshore Arctic exploration structures. Dixit, B.C., et al, [1984, 10p. + figs., eng] 39-1856

Thermal design aspects of a mobile Arctic drilling platform. Richardson, D.W., et al, [1984, 14p. + figs., eng] 39-1857

Development of new structures combined with use of rubble fields. Potter, R.E., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1860

Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861

Moving towards production in the Beaufort Sea. Smith, B.S., et al, [1984, 13p. + figs., eng] 39-1863

Computer simulation techniques for Arctic offshore design —a review. Erbatur, M.F., et al, [1984, 9p. + figs., eng] 39-1864

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Arctic technology awaiting big discovery. Machemehl, J.L., [1985, p.41-43, eng] 39-1943

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135

Offshore Mechanics and Arctic Engineering Symposium, 4th, 1985. [1985, 2 vols., eng] 39-2381

Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382

Motion and structural response of a hydroelastic semi-submersible model to waves and ice impacts. El-Tahan, H., et al, [1985, p.753-761, eng] 39-2387

Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389

On some Arctic drilling units recently constructed in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.75-81, eng] 39-2399

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Construction and quality assurance for super-CIDS. LaFrough, R.W., et al, [1985, p.98-104, eng] 39-2401

Design, installation, and performance of a berm supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.105-113, eng] 39-2402

Arctic double cone structure for 40-200 ft. (12-60m) water depths. Krahl, N.W., et al, [1985, p.114-119, eng] 39-2403

Stability monitoring programs in hazardous ice conditions. Berzins, W.E., et al, [1985, p.120-127, eng] 39-2404

Some considerations on the designing of Arctic structures. Ojima, T., et al, [1985, p.128-134, eng] 39-2405

Description of some concepts for exploratory drilling in Sub-Arctic and Arctic waters. Marthinsen, A., et al, [1985, p.143-154, eng] 39-2407

Quantitative analysis of ice sheet failure against an inclined plane. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1985, p.160-169, eng] 39-2409

Ice sheet indentation resistance in the creep domain. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.250-254, eng] 39-2421

Analysis of iceberg impacts with gravity base structures at Hibernia. Bass, D., et al, [1985, p.255-259, eng] 39-2422

Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423

Reinforced underwater ice berm. Michel, B., [1985, p.281-285, eng] 39-2425

Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426

Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427

Scale effect in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.310-314, eng] 39-2429

Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435

New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, [1985, p.373-380, eng] 39-2436

Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437

Base underfilling for Arctic platforms. Buslov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.389-396, eng] 39-2438

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Dynamic interactions between floating ice and offshore structures. Croteau, P., [1983, 335p., eng] 39-2453

Ice forces on rigid, vertical, cylindrical structures. Sodhi, D.S., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2515

Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526

Offshore structures and ice-infested waters in Canada. [1984, p.3-15, 46-57, eng] 39-2873

Offshore structures in the Barents Sea. [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-2874

Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., [1984, p.15-18, eng] 39-2923

Mobile concrete production platform for the Beaufort Sea. Valenchon, C., [1983, p.820-827, fre] 39-2938

Artificial islands. Putot, C., [1983, p.828-833, fre] 39-2939

Ice loads upon a cylindrical offshore structure Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 46p. + append., eng] 39-2993

German ice technology. Redder, J., ed, [1985, p.217-238, eng] 39-3037

Environmental impact by offshore structures in the Arctic Ocean. Craig, S.J., [1984, 9 chapters, eng] 39-3052

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Overview of artificial island design and construction in the Arctic. Wang, J.L., et al, [1985, p.28-38, eng] 39-3160

Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3165

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

Estimation of ice loads from caisson deformations Gulf Canada Molikpaq. Erbatur, M.F., [1985, p.193-201, eng] 39-3172

Dynamic forces on an offshore structure from ice floe impacts. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.202-210, eng] 39-3173

Ice floe impact force on vertical sided structures. Cox, J.R., [1985, p.211-219, eng] 39-3174

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175

Ice-structure interaction of an offshore platform. Powell, G., et al, [1985, p.230-238, eng] 39-3176

Role of ice gouging in determining global forces on arctic structures. Bea, R.G., et al, [1985, p.251-266, eng] 39-3178

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179

Iceberg interactions with offshore structures. Isaacson, M. de S.Q., [1985, p.276-284, eng] 39-3180

Probabilistic description of ice forces on an offshore arctic structure. Winkler, M.M., et al, [1985, p.373-385, eng] 39-3186

Utilizing design events within risk-based design. Dunwoody, A.B., [1985, p.395-402, eng] 39-3188

Selection of environmental design criteria for arctic structures. Myers, P.E., [1985, p.403-411, eng] 39-3189

Probabilistic approaches to arctic offshore engineering. Allyn, N.F.B., et al, [1985, p.412-420, eng] 39-3190

Probabilistic design of gravity foundations for arctic offshore structures. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.421-429, eng] 39-3191

Calculation of ice forces on arctic structures. Bohon, W.M., et al, [1985, p.456-464, eng] 39-3195

SHADS: mobile Arctic drilling platform. Steddum, R.E., et al, [1985, p.498-506, eng] 39-3199

Santa Fe's mobile Arctic drilling barge. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1985, p.507-516, eng] 39-3200

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, p.524-540, eng] 39-3202

Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1985, p.541-550, eng] 39-3203

Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212

Response of concrete shell panels to simulated impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1985, p.653-670, eng] 39-3213

Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214

Microsilica concrete: properties and applications. Radjy, F.F., et al, [1985, p.680-688, eng] 39-3215

Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233

Spalling and buckling of ice sheets. Wierzbicki, T., [1985, p.953-961, eng] 39-3234

CICE code for ice override and ice ridge cone interaction. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, p.962-960, eng] 39-3235

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238

North Sea technology transfer to the Bering Sea. Madsen, J., et al, [1985, p.1009-1017, eng] 39-3239

Dee-water platform solutions for the Navarin Basin Wang, F.S., et al, [1985, p.1018-1026, eng] 39-3240

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241

Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245

Developing a drilling structure for Arctic waters Crull, C.M., et al, [1985, p.1122-1130, eng] 39-3247

Arctic drilling and production platform concept Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Concrete space frame applied to an Arctic M.O.D.U. Richard, P., et al, [1985, p.1157-1165, eng] 39-3250

Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Local pressure in ice-structure interactions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1985, p.1243-1251, eng] 39-3255

Design, installation, and performance of a berm-supported exploration structure in the Beaufort Sea. Hewitt, K.J., et al, [1985, p.188-194, eng] 39-3288

Arctic ocean engineering for the 21st century; Proceedings. [1985, 234p., eng] 39-3326

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328

Canadian perspective on Arctic offshore operations. Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.50-54, eng] 39-3329

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333

Arctic materials. Oshima, M., et al, [1985, p.93-95, eng] 39-3334

Arctic fixed platforms for deep water Croasdale, K.R., [1985, p.169-180, eng] 39-3336

Ice conditions and fixed platforms. Jumppanen, P., [1985, p.181-192, eng] 39-3337

Iceberg resisting offshore structures for the 21st century. Zaleski-Zamenhof, L.C., [1985, p.195-201, eng] 39-3338

Beaufort highlights. [1985, p.100-122, eng] 39-3416

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Aug. 27-31, 1984; Vols.3-4. [1984, 594 + 414p., eng] 39-3465

Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466

Ice forces during failure by crushing against structures. Pulkkinen, E., [1984, p.17-26, eng] 39-3467

Rubble-protected drilling systems developments. Graham, B.W., et al, [1984, p.113-125, eng] 39-3475

Global ice loads on wide offshore structures. Blanchet, D., et al, [1984, p.139-149, eng] 39-3477

Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478

Ice-structure interaction. Cormeau, A., et al, [1984, p.161-174, eng] 39-3479

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Ice forces on fixed and floating conical structures. Wessels, E., [1984, p.203-219, eng] 39-3482

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493

Ice forces on structures: physical modelling techniques. Timco, G.W., [1984, p.117-150, eng] 39-3497

Theoretical and measured ice forces on wide structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.151-207, eng] 39-3498

On the state of art of statistical approaches to ice mechanics. Bercha, F.G., [1984, p.209-238, eng] 39-3499

Methods for determining ice forces due to first- and multi-year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501

Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Arctic operations. Goodfellow, R., [1985, p.271-282, eng] 39-3674

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675

Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + append., eng] 39-3690

Oil

See: Crude oil

Oil industry

See: Petroleum industry

Oil recovery

International Conference on Oil and the Environment, Halifax, 1982. [1983, 274p., eng] 39-730

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Oil spills

Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472

Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541

Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180

Interaction of oil with sea ice in an offshore environment. Topham, D., [1980, [23p.], eng] 39-1314

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Oil pollution in the Antarctic Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.523-535, eng] 39-2628

Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228

Arctic work systems. Brigham, L.W., [1985, p.67-71, eng] 39-3330

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Oil transportation
See: Petroleum transportation
Oil wells
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Influence of subzero temperatures on the properties of retroactive emulsions. Glushchenko, V.N., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-3305
Oil-gas field development under northern conditions. Kuznetsova, O.L., [1984, p.11-15, rus] 39-3307
Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval. Medvedskiĭ, R.I., *et al*, [1985, p.30-35, rus] 39-3549
Ontario, Lake
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Operating costs
See: Cost analysis
Optical phenomena
Anthelic arcs from airborne ice crystals. Greenler, R.G., et al, [1984, p.339-343, eng] 39-2356
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Optical properties
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
See also: Albedo; Ice crystal optics; Ice optics; Snow optics
Organic nuclei
Air-sea interactions over the Ross Sea in the surface boundary layer. Saxena, V.K., et al, [1983, p.241-243, eng] 39-648
Organic soils
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304
Humus in alpine soils. Biriukova, O.N., et al, [1984, p.43-53, eng] 39-1638
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshteĭn, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhallov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Organizations
CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143
Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268
Orientation
See: Slope orientation
Origin
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990
Oscillations
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
See also: Vibration
Oxygen isotopes
Isotope distribution and glaciology of the Schirmacher Ponds region. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.87-102, eng] 39-129
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170
Oxygen isotopic ratios of some Himalayan glaciers. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1984, p.300-302, eng] 39-596
Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760
Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407
Mass balance of a melting ice shelf. Potter, J.R., et al, [1984, p.161-170, eng] 39-1671
Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568
Late-Glacial climatic history from ice cores. Oeschger, H., et al, [1983, p.95-107, eng] 39-3146
Pack ice
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] 39-16
Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307
Relative abundance of diatoms in Weddell Sea pack ice. Clarke, D.B., et al, [1983, p.181-182, eng] 39-310
Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384
Macrofeatures of the stressed state of ice cover. Kupetskiĭ, V.N., [1984, p.17-23, eng] 39-683
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Mesostrains in an ice cover. Loshchilov, V.S., [1984, p.27-33, eng] 39-685
Effect of summer ice on ship speed. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.34-40, eng] 39-686
Stresses in a compact ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.41-50, eng] 39-687
Tensor analysis of stresses acting on pack ice. Efimov, V.A., [1984, p.51-58, eng] 39-688
Physical methods of studying the stressed state of ice cover. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.59-70, eng] 39-689
Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Regularities of the geometry of ice field breakup. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.79-91, eng] 39-691
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] 39-692
Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, p.111-117, eng] 39-694
Ice cover oscillations caused by free internal gravity waves. Savchenko, V.G., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-695
Horizontally uniform wind drift of variously packed ice. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.123-135, eng] 39-696
Computation of the influence of fragmentation on ice distribution. Priamikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.136-142, eng] 39-697
Unsteady wind drift of sea ice. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.143-150, eng] 39-698
Calculating the wind component for Arctic ice drift. Sychev, V.I., [1984, p.151-158, eng] 39-699
Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700
Water resistance caused by the bottom relief of ice packs. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.169-176, eng] 39-701
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Calculating wind-drift of sea ice. Romanov, V.F., [1984, p.191-206, eng] 39-704
Force of air friction against ice. Karelin, I.D., et al, [1984, p.207-219, eng] 39-705
Choanoflagellates in the antarctic ocean. Hara, S., et al, [1984, p.1-13, eng] 39-1067
Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Minke whaling by the Japanese in 1982-83. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.357-359, eng] 39-1913
Pack ice edge data from Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic. Shimadzu, Y., et al, [1984, p.361-363, eng] 39-1914
Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354
Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532
Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554
Paints
See: Protective coatings
Pakistan
—Hunza River
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Recent fluctuations in some glaciers of the Western Karakoram Mountains, Hunza, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.411-455, eng] 39-2320
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Glacial and paraglacial sediments of the Hunza Valley, North West Karakoram, Pakistan: a preliminary analysis. Li, J., et al, [1984, p.496-535, eng] 39-2322
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Paleobotany
Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954
Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-1276
Paleoclimatology
Late Tertiary history of the antarctic ice sheet from Dry valleys evidence. Denton, G.H., et al, [1984, p.263-267, eng] 39-19
Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178
Late-glacial maximum-Holocene atmospheric and ice-thickness changes from Antarctic ice-core studies. Lorius, C., et al, [1984, p.88-94, eng] 39-179
Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181
Reconstruction of the glacial ice covers of Greenland and the Canadian Arctic islands by three-dimensional, perfectly plastic ice-sheet modelling. Reeh, N., [1984, p.115-121, eng] 39-184
Lake sediments as continental delta O-18 records from the glacial/post-glacial transition. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.149-152, eng] 39-189
Atmospheric CO2 concentration during the last glaciation. Stauffer, B., et al, [1984, p.160-164, eng] 39-191
Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1984, p.126-128, eng] 39-253

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456

Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982. [1983, 107p., eng] 39-458

Seabed processes on the NE Grand Banks, Newfoundland. Barrie, J.V., et al, [1984, p.209-227, eng] 39-502

Paleoglaciology in Antarctica. Bardin, V.I., [1984, p.155-164, eng] 39-555

Tropical glaciers: potential for ice core paleoclimatic reconstructions. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.4638-4646, eng] 39-759

Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760

Canada's last great ice sheet. Dyke, A.S., et al, [1983, p.6-8, eng] 39-780

Glaciers of Bylot Island: a window on the past. Bélanger, J.R., et al, [1983, p.10-13, fre] 39-781

Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056

Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057

Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061

Soluble and insoluble impurities in Vostok ice core and climatic implications. De Angelis, M., et al, [1984, p.215-239, eng] 39-1132

Sediments of the Barents shelf and the glacial history. Solheim, A., et al, [1984, 26p., eng] 39-1225

Hemispheric circulation asymmetry during Late Tertiary. Flohn, H., [1981, p.725-736, eng] 39-1534

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Mass balance characteristics of former ice sheets. Boulton, G.S., et al, [1984, p.140-152, eng] 39-1669

Milankovitch and climate. Kukla, G., ed, [1982, 895p. in 2 vols., eng] 39-1983

Two-dimensional climate model useful in ice age application. North, G.R., et al, [1982, p.513-518, eng] 39-1985

Insolation gradients and the paleoclimatic record. Young, M.A., et al, [1982, p.707-713, eng] 39-1991

Influence of the CLIMAP ice sheet on the climate of a general circulation model: implications for the Milankovitch theory. Manabe, S., et al, [1982, p.789-799, eng] 39-1992

Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Evidence of ice rafting and tractive transfer in cores from Queen Charlotte Sound, British Columbia. Conway, K.W., et al, [1985, p.703-708, eng] 39-2334

Climatic changes in the Late Quaternary. Wright, H.E., Jr., [1984, p.91-131, eng] 39-2568

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885

On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] 39-2904

Assessing the global meltwater spike. Jones, G.A., et al, [1982, p.148-172, eng] 39-2905

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095

Paleoclimatic research and models. [1983, 205p., eng] 39-3144

Actual paleoclimatic problems from a climatologist's viewpoint. Flohn, H., [1983, p.17-33, eng] 39-3145

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] 39-3150

Modern and ancient glacial-marine deposits. Vanney, J.-R., et al, [1986, p.9-50, eng] 39-3274

Analysis of historical evidence of climatic change in western and northern Canada. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1981, p.48-96, eng] 39-3280

Quaternary climate of East China. Nie, G., [1984, p.79-83, chi] 39-3323

Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] 39-3370

Environment since main Würm glaciation, Tian Shan. Qin, D., et al, [1984, p.51-62, chi] 39-3517

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526

Historic cartographic evidence for Holocene changes in the antarctic ice cover. Weihaupt, J.G., [1984, p.493-501, eng] 39-3634

Analyzing the spatial distribution of drumlins: a two-phase mosaic approach. Boots, B.N., et al, [1984, p.302-307, eng] 39-3779

Paleoclimates in southern Africa. Lewin, R., [1985, p.1325-1327, eng] 39-3871

Quaternary and present environments of northeastern Canada. Jacobs, J.D., et al, [1985, p.26-68, eng] 39-3932

Patterns of glacial erosion across the eastern Canadian Arctic. Andrews, J.T., et al, [1985, p.69-92, eng] 39-3933

Paleoecology

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Early Holocene glaciation stage of Spitsbergen. Troitskiĭ, L.S., et al, [1984, p.203-208, rus] 39-2792

Relict ice scour signatures on mainland Canada. Mollard, J.D., [1985, p.11-31, eng] 39-3754

Paludification

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-408

Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074

Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] 39-1302

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.I., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434

Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641

Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068

Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069

Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071

Modular construction of objects for oil and gas industry. Shmal', G.I., [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2182

Modular construction on northern oil fields. Biachkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222

Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224

Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339

Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346

Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347

Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348

Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349

Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps. Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581

Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584

Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585

Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586

Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587

Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590

Influence of draining non-chernozem paluded forests on vegetational dynamics. Fediukov, V.I., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-2754

More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Nelshtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608

Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609

Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] 39-3610

Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] 39-3617

Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621

Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622

Paludification of the city of Barnaul and its effect on stability of engineering structures. Arefʹev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.79-81, rus] 39-3623

Protection of grain elevators from industrially polluted ground water. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.82-91, rus] 39-3624

Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826

Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913

Palynology

Re-evaluation of pollen-climate transfer functions in Keewatin, northern Canada. Kay, P.A., et al, [1983, p.550-559, eng] 39-864

See also: Pollen

Panels

Ice pressure in solar collector panels. Tovarnykh, G.N., et al, [1982, p.55-59, eng] 39-223

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793

Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229

Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739

See also: Large panel buildings

Particle size distribution

Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] 39-337

Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598

Microparticles in ice cores from Antarctica and Greenland. Thompson, L.G., [1984, p.25-32, chi] 39-931

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978

Particles

South Pole ice core processing and microparticle analysis. Mosley-Thompson, E., et al, [1983, p.118-119, eng] 39-14

Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307

Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679

Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059

Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Giancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862

Patterned ground

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72

Patterned ground *(cont.)*
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570
See also: Polygonal topography
Pavement bases
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Pavement heaving
See: Frost heave
Pavement icing
See: Road icing
Pavements
Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733
K0-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Investigation of seasonal load restrictions in Washington State. Mahoney, J.P., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-1321
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569
Effect of natural brine deicing agents on pavements. Eck, R.W., et al, [1983, p.24-31, eng] 39-1646
Frost resistance of bituminous concrete road pavements. Ponomareva, S.G., [1984, p.116-118, rus] 39-1979
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470
Deflectometer for prediction of damage on highways during spring thaw. Stubstad, R.N., et al, [1983, p.46-51, eng] 39-2477
Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716
Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838
Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Hydrophobic solutions for preventing naled formation on gravel-topped roads. Turgunbaev, A.T., et al, [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-2862
Physics of asphalt pavements at low temperatures. Lempe, U., et al, [1985, p.15-19, ger] 39-3055
Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419
Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519
Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852
Amount of soluble substances needed to melt ice and snow on pavements. Budan, G., [1982, 10p., ger] 39-4016
Cold-mix asphalt technology temperatures below 10 C. Jarrett, P.M., et al, [1984, 3 refs., eng] 39-4026
See also: Concrete pavements
Peat
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713
Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845
Treatment of fuel peat by the addition of lime with a freeze-thaw cycle. Sharp, J.J., [1983, p.749-750, eng] 39-1122
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Bioconversion of peat: utilization of peat extracts as a fermentation substrate. Martin, A.M., [1983, p.370-377, eng] 39-1524
Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708
Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Engineering and geological research in construction on weak ground. Rubinshtein, A.IA., et al, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1932
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Ecologic diversity of drained forests. Bush, K.K., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-2584
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Mechanical dehydration of frozen peat. Aleksandrov, B.M., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-3541
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Nitrogen cycle in peat bog soils. Bursakov, S.A., et al, [1985, p.50-54, rus] 39-3729
Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740
Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742
Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Lump-peat production in the Ural Mountains. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.10-13, rus] 39-3769
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Ispirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945
Pedogenesis
See: Soil formation
Pellets
See: Snow pellets
Penetration
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355
Penetration tests
Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271
See also: Projectile penetration
Penetrometers
Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
Percussion drilling
Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] 39-422
Assembly for testing percussion excavators. Kuz'menko, V.V., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2032
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Pereletoks
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Performance
Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543
See: Cold weather performance
Periglacial processes
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280
Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456
Reykjavik Symposium and Central Highlands Field Excursion, 1982. [1983, 107p., eng] 39-458
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] 39-619
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Geomorphology of the NE coastal plain of Prince Charls I., Svalbard. Brossard, T., et al, [1983, p.83-97, fre] 39-724
Basic characteristics of periglacial landforms on Wutai Mountain. Zhu, J., et al, [1984, p.71-76, chi] 39-935
Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Cryogenic processes in loess formation in Central Asia. Minervin, A.V., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-1060
Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061
Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Discussion on the periglacial development in the northeast marginal region of Qinghai-Xizang Plateau. Xu, S., et al, [1984, p.15-25, chi] 39-1536
Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.188-193, eng] 39-2154
Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Field and theory; lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, [1985, 213p., eng] 39-2690
Experimental observations of periglacial processes in the Arctic. Jahn, A., [1985, p.17-35, eng] 39-2692
Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] 39-2700
Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] 39-2723
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1985, p.67-82, rus] 39-3292

Periglacial processes of the Huanggangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Pleistocene glaciation in East China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.77-86, chi] 39-3520

Modern periglacial process in the central part of Tian Shan. Ji, Z., [1980, p.1-11, chi] 39-3694

Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056

See also: Glacial deposits

Periodic variations

Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] 39-1131

Milne Glacier on Ellesmere Island may be surging. Jeffries, M.O., [1984, p.251-253, eng] 39-1686

Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. *Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger]* 39-2809

Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Permafrost

Report of the International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, July 1983. Péwé, T.L., [1983, p.169-174, eng] 39-104

Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141

Some advance in the research of the Lanzhou Institute of Glaciology and Cryopedology (1981-1982). Shi, Y., et al, [1983, p.63-66, chi] 39-268

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871

Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290

Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437

Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern *Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management* requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] 39-1519

International Conference on Permafrost, 4th, 1983; Final proceedings. [1984, 413p., eng] 39-2120

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. *Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50,* eng] 39-2125

Major trends in the development of Soviet permafrost research. Mel'nikov, P.I., [1984, p.163-166, eng] 39-2149

Drilling and operation of gas wells in the presence of natural gas hydrates. Gritsenko, A.I., et al, [1984, p.167-172, eng] 39-2150

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of *resultant changes.* Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR—a summary. Sadovskiĭ, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153

Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172

Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173

Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R. ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Ice wedges and permafrost near King Point, Yukon Territory. Harry, D.G., et al, [1985, p.111-116, eng] 39-2327

Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Cumulative index to permafrost conference proceedings, 1958-1983. Heginbottom, J.A., et al, [1985, 215p., *eng]* 39-2701

Polaris—world's most northerly mine. Leggatt, C.H., [1982, p.46-51, eng] 39-2886

Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America Brochu, M., [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051

Arctic earth materials for offshore construction in Alaska. Schlegel, M.G., et al, [1985, *p.524-540, eng]* 39-3202

Permeability of permafrost with respect to migrating hydrocarbon gases. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1985, p.24-27, rus] 39-3256

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Air temperature in plateau permafrost, West China. *Wang, Q., et al, [1984, p.37-47, chi]* 39-3319

Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511

Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially *frozen placers.* Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580

Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, *p.283-291, eng]* 39-3583

Ice on planets of the solar system. Krass, M.S., [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-3774

Bibliography of northern *Mackenzie area and Yukon,* Canada. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 310p., eng] 39-3897

Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928

Periglacial processes in Argentina. [1984, 249p., spa] 39-3938

Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the *Antarctic Peninsula.* Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

See also: Continuous permafrost; Discontinuous permafrost; *Sporadic permafrost;* Subsea permafrost

Permafrost bases

Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Gufetskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343

Building the foundation for a garage on permafrost. Tsozik, V.G., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1555

Basic trends and problems of engineering *geocryology in* hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] 39-1587

Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] 39-1651

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. *Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng]* 39-3810

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813

Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] 39-3818

Permafrost beneath lakes

Limnogenetic peculiarities in permafrost areas of the Kodar-Udokan region. Orel, G.F., [1984, p.76-83, rus] 39-843

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, *Richards I.*, N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436

Migration of chemical elements in the cryolithozone. Makarov, V.N., ed, [1985, 129p., rus] 39-3351

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353

Permafrost beneath oceans

See: Subsea permafrost

Permafrost beneath rivers

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425

Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. *Belrom, S.G., et* al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597

Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695

Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. *Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus]* 39-2342

Nutrient cycle of cryogenic soils in flood plains. Batyev, Kh.A., [1984, p.96-110, rus] 39-3029

Environmental impact of partial river diversion in *permafrost areas.* Mikheev, V.S., [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, *rus]* 39-3120

Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510

Seasonal variations in water *content of loess on* watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Permafrost beneath roads

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] 39-1121

Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138

Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway. [1982, p.20-21, eng] 39-2726

Road construction in palsa fields. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.26-36, eng] 39-3418

Construction and performance of pavement over muskegs. Keyser, J.H., et al, [1984, p.68-80, eng] 39-3419

Frost preventive layer of pavements in permafrost. Bing, W., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-3519

Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + append., eng] 39-3904

Permafrost beneath structures

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. *Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus]* 39-34

Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design) Orlov, V.A., *et al, [1984, 56p., rus]* 39-54

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, *V.P., et al,* [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. *Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus]* 39-356

Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-408

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410

Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-412

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, *rus]* 39-430

Permafrost beneath structures *(cont.)*

Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] **39-567**

Foundations in high altitude permafrost. Gehrig, G.B., et al, [1983, p.1-9, eng] **39-613**

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] **39-673**

Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] **39-675**

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] **39-676**

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] **39-750**

Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] **39-751**

Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] **39-752**

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] **39-791**

Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] **39-792**

Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-825**

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] **39-869**

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-901**

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] **39-902**

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-955**

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] **39-1076**

Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] **39-1077**

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] **39-1121**

Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] **39-1161**

Gradual perfecting of roadbed construction technology. Mikhalevich, V.S., et al, [1984, p.9-11, rus] **39-1162**

Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] **39-1163**

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] **39-1164**

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-1166**

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] **39-1167**

The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] **39-1171**

Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] **39-1238**

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] **39-1245**

Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] **39-1254**

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] **39-1257**

Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] **39-1267**

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] **39-1340**

Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 22 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-1341**

Earth dam construction under permafrost conditions. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-1342**

Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] **39-1344**

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] **39-1364**

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] **39-1408**

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] **39-1409**

New stage of construction and operation of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gorbunov, V.A., [1984, p.143-150, rus] **39-1411**

Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] **39-1447**

Basic trends and problems of engineering geocryology in hydraulic construction. Tsytovich, N.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, rus] **39-1587**

Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] **39-1588**

Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] **39-1589**

Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] **39-1590**

Construction of low-pressure dams using frozen earth. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.38-40, rus] **39-1592**

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1593**

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] **39-1596**

Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] **39-1597**

Design of foundations on permafrost soils. Mirenburg, IU.S., [1984, p.118-122, eng] **39-1651**

International pipelines. Hale, D., [1984, p.16-18, eng] **39-1725**

Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1746**

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Alzenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] **39-1834**

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] **39-1896**

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] **39-1933**

Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] **39-2117**

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] **39-2123**

Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] **39-2124**

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] **39-2135**

Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] **39-2136**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River) Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] **39-2571**

Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] **39-2760**

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] **39-2825**

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] **39-2864**

Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] **39-2865**

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] **39-2868**

Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] **39-2869**

Length of benchmark stabilization in permafrost. Bogdanov, B.G., [1985, p.23-25, rus] **39-2913**

Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] **39-3042**

Scientific basis for the design and construction of Siberian railroads. Stafeev, P.F., et al, [1985, p.7-9, rus] **39-3112**

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] **39-3225**

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] **39-3243**

Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] **39-3313**

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] **39-3393**

Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] **39-3402**

Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **39-3403**

Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] **39-3535**

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] **39-3578**

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] **39-3579**

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.2[illegible]5, eng] **39-3581**

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] **39-3582**

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] **39-3608**

Human impact on activities of geosystems of modern towns. Shaevich, IA.E., [1985, p.20-23, rus] **39-3611**

Urban construction effect on the environment. Rozhdestvenskaia, L.A., et al, [1985, p.24-29, rus] **39-3612**

Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] **39-3685**

Tall residential buildings for cold regions. Krushlinskii, V.I., [1985, p.8-9, rus] **39-3735**

Greenhouses with foundations on permafrost. Shchelokov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.185-188, eng] **39-3810**

Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] **39-3813**

Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] **39-3877**

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] **39-3879**

Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] **39-3987**

Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] **39-3992**

Permafrost control

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] **39-161**

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] **39-356**

Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] **39-410**

Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] **39-676**

Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] **39-750**

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-955**

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al [1983, p.96-105, rus] **39-1158**

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-1322**

Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] **39-1343**

Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] **39-1593**

Concretes for mine shafts in permafrost areas. Trofimov, B.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-18, rus] **39-1841**

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, p.12-21, rus] **39-1887**

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] **39-1978**

Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-2101**

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] **39-2825**

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] **39-3020**

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] **39-3022**

Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] **39-3380**

Combined method for electric thawing of permafrost foundation beds. Maksimenko, E.S., [1985, p.261-263, eng] **39-3818**

Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] **39-3824**

Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] **39-3877**

See also: Permafrost preservation

Permafrost dating

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] **39-426**

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] **39-440**

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] **39-3427**

Permafrost depth

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] **39-28**

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] **39-466**

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] **39-469**

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] **39-470**

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] **39-1173**

Antarctic inland waters. Heywood, R.B., [1984, p.279-344, eng] **39-1186**

Formation and structure of secondary dispersion halos in low-mountain taiga landscapes of permafrost areas. Miasnikov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.56-61, rus] **39-1196**

Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] **39-1199**

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] **39-1424**

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] **39-1950**

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] **39-2122**

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] **39-2131**

Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Irrigation scheduling for annual grasses in the Magadan area. Lomakin, M.V., [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-3257
Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Year-round production of peat in permafrost areas. Aleksandrov, B.M., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3770

Permafrost distribution

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34
Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] 39-59
Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] 39-67
Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261
Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Cryogenic relief in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin. Rotnicki, K., et al, [1978, p.141-148, eng] 39-534
Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535
Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] 39-567
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626
Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskii, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844
Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848
Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzi. IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924
Computer processing of electrical sounding data of permafrost. Dmitriev, A.G., et al, [1984, p.189-190, rus] 39-925
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1053
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057
Holocene permafrost in the USSR. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.87-91, eng] 39-1058
Crushing of rocks. Cherskii, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] 39-1155
Characteristics of permafrost in petroleum areas of the Far North. Vasil'ev, R.V., et al, [1983, p.88-96, rus] 39-1157
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic halos and dispersion flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskii, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Taisaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Permafrost distribution map for earth dam construction. Svateev, IU.I., [1984, p.30-32, rus] 39-1588
Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Pelsco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] 39-2145
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148
Cryogenic processes associated with developments in the permafrost zone. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.188-193, eng] 39-2154
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Policy, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332
Palsas and permafrost distribution in the Northern Hemisphere. Dionne, J.C., [1984, p.165-184, fre] 39-2721
Environmental guidelines, pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900
Creep of mountain permafrost, alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Production well through sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.178-184, eng] 39-3170
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Climate changes in a cold mountainous region. Du, W., [1984, p.63-68, chi] 39-3518
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
On engineering geological survey in alpine permafrost regions of West China. Qiu, G., [1980, p.17-23, chi] 39-3696
Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715
Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashpersuk, P.I., et al, [1985, p.88-94, rus] 39-3913
Age of cryogenic structures of Puetro Madryn, Chubut, Argentina. Corte, A.E., et al, [1984, p.66-72, spa] 39-3943
Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947
Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982
Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Energy, Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002
Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

Permafrost formation

See: Permafrost origin

Permafrost heat transfer

Thermal properties of soils. Farouki, O.T., [1981, 136p., eng] 39-1258
Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1514
Conduction phase change beneath insulated heated or cooled structures. Lunardini, V.J., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1746

Permafrost hydrology

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskii, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Engineering and geocryological investigations. Dertugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425
Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Estimating underground drainage in permafrost areas. Mel'nichuk, N.L., [1983, p.117-125, rus] 39-468
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adrianov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Performance of buildings and structures on permafrost. Sobolev, P.V., [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-676
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Belikov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Permafrost hydrology *(cont.)*

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] **39-866**

Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] **39-901**

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] **39-902**

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] **39-915**

Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] **39-922**

Peculiarities of thermokarst. Filippov, A.G., [1984, p.159, rus] **39-923**

Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] **39-924**

On the classification of ground water in the permafrost area in Qilian Shan. Guo, P., [1984, p.79-84, chi] **39-936**

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] **39-1136**

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] **39-1190**

Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] **39-1191**

Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] **39-1192**

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] **39-1357**

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] **39-1397**

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] **39-1415**

Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Befrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] **39-1416**

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] **39-1424**

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] **39-1440**

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] **39-1450**

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] **39-1514**

Engineering and geological investigations for power plant construction. Kagan, A.A., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] **39-1596**

Radio-echo-sounding of firn, ice and permafrost. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.61-72, eng] **39-1633**

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] **39-1637**

Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] **39-1695**

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] **39-1696**

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-1947**

Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] **39-1978**

Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] **39-2070**

Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] **39-2109**

Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] **39-2155**

Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bofkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] **39-2159**

Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] **39-2167**

Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] **39-2241**

Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] **39-2341**

Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] **39-2344**

Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] **39-2348**

Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] **39-2351**

Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] **39-2352**

Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] **39-2487**

Geology and seismicity of the BAM zone (from Lake Baykal to the Tynda River). Hydrogeology. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, 167p., rus] **39-2571**

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings [1984, 212p., rus] **39-2639**

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] **39-2794**

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] **39-3020**

Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] **39-3021**

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] **39-3022**

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] **39-3023**

Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] **39-3091**

Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] **39-3347**

Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] **39-3353**

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] **39-3356**

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] **39-3357**

Predictions concerning petroleum presence in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] **39-3359**

Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] **39-3393**

Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] **39-3400**

Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] **39-3596**

Grain elevator foundations built on plastic ground. Potlov, G.G., et al, [1985, p.43-48, rus] **39-3617**

Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] **39-3749**

Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] **39-3825**

Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina. Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] **39-3945**

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] **39-4005**

Permafrost indicators

Frost-heaved bedrock features. Burn, C.R., [1984, p.205-207, fre] **39-2723**

Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] **39-3985**

Permafrost mass transfer

Permafrost research: an assessment of future needs. [1983, 121p., eng] **39-1514**

Permafrost origin

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] **39-347**

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] **39-426**

Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] **39-440**

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] **39-848**

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] **39-852**

Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] **39-1451**

Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] **39-1453**

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] **39-1637**

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] **39-1947**

Permafrost physics

Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] **39-329**

Engineering and seismic investigations of dams built in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., [1984, p.29-32, rus] **39-412**

Percussion-shattering of perennially frozen rocks. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, p.125-131, rus] **39-422**

Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] **39-493**

Conductive backfill for improving electrical grounding in frozen soils. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, 19p., eng] **39-561**

Scheffersville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, [1984, 80p. + append., eng] **39-567**

Publications, reports and theses in geotechnical science, No.10. [1981, 18p., eng] **39-619**

Direction of ice-wedge cracking in permafrost: downward or upward. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.516-524, eng] **39-818**

High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] **39-868**

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] **39-955**

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] **39-961**

Frozen ground engineering. Phukan, A., [1985, 336p., eng] **39-1121**

Crushing of rocks. Cherskiĭ, N.V., ed, [1983, 138p., rus] **39-1155**

Drilling techniques and equipment used in permafrost areas. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1983, p.79-83, rus] **39-1156**

Studying frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency electromagnetic fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.96-105, rus] **39-1158**

Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] **39-1159**

Drilling methods and bits for Yakutia. Grigor'ev, A.N., et al, [1983, p.118-129, rus] **39-1160**

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] **39-1326**

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] **39-1356**

Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] **39-1440**

Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] **39-1888**

Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] **39-1907**

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] **39-1976**

Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] **39-2175**

Resistivity logging of frozen rocks. Snegirev, A.M., [1984, p.295-299, eng] **39-2176**

Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] **39-2177**

Electrical thawing of frozen soils. Jumikis, A.R., [1984, p.333-337, eng] **39-2181**

Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] **39-2272**

Field and theory; lectures in geocryology. Church, M., ed, [1985, 213p., eng] **39-2690**

Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] **39-2698**

Periglacial problems. Washburn, A.L., [1985, p.166-202, eng] **39-2700**

Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1984, p.11-25, fre] **39-2705**

Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] **39-3268**

Permafrost and ground ice investigations, Mayo, Interior Yukon. French, H.M., et al, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-3279**

Explosiveness of frozen rocks. Drogoveĭko, I.Z., [1984, p.118-125, rus] **39-3394**

Evaluation of accuracy of laboratory compression tests on thawing soils. Ponomarev, V.D., [1984, p.220-222, eng] **39-3814**

Reliability of electric power supply under conditions of the North. Chudinov, G.M., ed, [1977, 117p., rus] **39-3986**

Seasonal variations of grounding resistance. Grachev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.71-78, rus] **39-3990**

Salt and coal-dust treatment of frozen ground around electrical grounding. IAkushev, M.V., et al, [1977, p.94-99, rus] **39-3992**

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] **39-4059**

Permafrost preservation

Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] **39-139**

Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] **39-879**

Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] **39-2136**

Development and environmental protection in the permafrost zone of the USSR: a review. Grave, N.A., [1984, p.116-124, eng] **39-2140**

Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] **39-2141**

Terrain and environmental problems associated with exploratory drilling, northern Canada. French, H.M., [1984, p.129-132, eng] **39-2142**

Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] **39-2143**

Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] **39-2144**

Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] **39-2152**

Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158

Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174

Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168

See also: Permafrost control

Permafrost structure

Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in *permafrost* regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] 39-150

Beryllium in sulfates of the cryolithic zone south of Verkhoyansk. Kokin, A.V., [1982, p.200-201, eng] 39-155

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161

Findings of strongly mineralized ice wedges. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.129-134, rus] 39-347

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673

Structures of *northern sea shores*. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835

Cryogenic microstructure of surface loams on the Anabaro-Olenekskoye plateau. Bazylev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.39-46, rus] 39-837

Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845

Cryogenic structure of Edoma formation in the Alazeya River outcrop. Korolev, S.IU., [1984, p.104-110, rus] 39-847

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. *Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus]* *39-848*

Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902

Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, *11th*, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915

Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Electromagnetic technique of locating water-bearing zones in permafrost. Kolchin, G.I., et al, [1984, p.77-80, rus] 39-1357

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Water exchange functions of cryosphere parts. Mel'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.587-590, rus] 39-1637

Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893

Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976

Pre-weakening perennially frozen rocks. El'*chaninov*, E.A., [1984, p.9-15, rus] 39-2340

Compilation of maps of regional evaluation of man-induced thermal settlement of rocks. Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880

Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020

Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022

Grouping Yakutian lands for agricultural development. Elovskaia, L.G., et al, [1984, p.34-48, rus] 39-3023

Effect of microrelief on thermal regime of cryogenic soils. Romanov, P.G., [1984, p.75-82, rus] 39-3028

Late Pleistocene ice wedges in the Kolyma River basin. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1985, p.904-906, rus] 39-3427

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice *Savel'ev, B.A.*, [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Permafrost thermal properties

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Studying and predicting conditions of gas accumulation in gas-hydrate deposits. *Cherskiĭ*, N.V., et al, [1983, 155p., rus] 39-52

Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p 33-34, rus] 39-161

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491

Permafrost physics in the Bayan-Nuurin-khotnor basin, Mongolia. Babiński, Z., [1978, p.165-172, eng] 39-535

Schefferville permafrost research, Vol.1. Granberg, H.B., et al, *[1984, 80p. + append., eng]* 39-567

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, *p.110-119*, rus] 39-848

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1045

Feasibility study of permafrost thawing regime by electric heaters. Maksimenko, E.S., [1984, p.34-36, eng] 39-1077

Regularities governing changes in thermal conductivity of coarse-clastics depending on their composition, cryogenic structure and temperature. Ershov, E.D., et al, [1984, p.35-41, rus] 39-1326

Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356

Permafrost in the Yamal-Gydan area of western Siberia. IUnak, R.I., [1979, p.49-63, eng] 39-1368

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. *Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus]* 39-1397

Temperature measurements in permafrost. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, 87p., eng] 39-1721

Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885

Improving the methods of mining excavation in northeastern mines. Popkov, V.E., et al, [1983, p.3-12, rus] 39-1886

Pillarless mining under permafrost conditions. Strel'nikov, K.M., et al, [1983, *p.12-21, rus*] 39-1887

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing in permafrost areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] 39-1950

Thermophysical properties of loess. Komissarova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.52-63, rus] 39-1976

Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126

Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130

Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131

Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with *permafrost*. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137

Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139

Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146

Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p 153-155, eng] 39-2147

Effects of variations in the *latent heat of ice fusion in soils* on interaction of boreholes with permafrost. Anisimov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.200-203, eng] 39-2156

Thermal regime of permafrost soils in the USSR. Gavrilova, M.K., [1984, p.226-230, eng] 39-2162

Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Compilation of maps of regional *evaluation of man-induced* thermal settlement of rocks Shamanova, I.I., [1985, p.72-78, rus] 39-2880

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289

Calculating optimal amounts of drilling fluids for thawing rocks. Sedov, V.T., [1985, p.13-15, rus] 39-3298

Migration of *chemical elements in the cryolithozone*. Makarov, V.N., *ed*, [1985, 129p., *rus*] 39-3351

Formation of secondary halos of ore minerals in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356

Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360

Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582

Geocryological conditions of the Altai-Sayan mountain region. Shats, M.M., [1978, 103p., rus] 39-3982

Methods of studying frozen rocks and ice. Savel'ev, B.A., [1985, 222p., rus] 39-4059

Permafrost thickness

Seismic properties of perennially *frozen ground*. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic *countries*. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470

Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskiĭ, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844

Calculating the depth of discontinuous permafrost beneath buildings. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.30-33, eng] 39-1076

Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., *rus*] 39-1397

Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420

Permafrost transformation

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322

Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807

Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809

Permafrost weathering

Permafrost development in northern West Siberia. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.134-143, rus] 39-426

Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466

Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580

Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838

Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., *et al*, [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern *Siberia*. *Polikarpochkin*, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190

Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194

Peculiarities of secondary lithochemical halos in permafrost areas. Kviatkovskiĭ, E.M., et al, [1984, p.45-56, rus] 39-1195

Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198

Formation of secondary halos of ore *minerals* in permafrost. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1985, p.21-40, rus] 39-3354

Cryogenic migration of chemical elements in the upper Yana River area. Kokin, A.V., [1985, p.40-50, rus] 39-3355

Mechanical, fluvial and biogenic migration of gold in permafrost. Talsaev, T.T., et al, [1985, p.61-70, rus] 39-3357

Chemical weathering of pyrite in permafrost Ivanov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.115-123, *rus*] 39-3362

Permeability

See Seepage; Snow permeability

Peru

—Andes

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers examples *from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya* Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Petrogenesis

Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

Petroleum

See Crude oil

Petroleum industry

Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224

Floating drilling rigs designed for the North. Gudze, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-1336

Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429

Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441

Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134

Scientific-practical conference on the topic "Man and nature in the Far East", Vladivostok, Oct. 4-5, 1984. Summaries. Krasnov, E.V., ed, [1984, 166p., rus] 39-3059

Economic development of the Far North. Tsurikov, A.A., [1984, p.64-66, rus] 39-3060

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Oil, strategy & ocean law in the Arctic: a scenario for the 21st century. Ostreng, W., [1985, p.99-116, eng] 39-3335

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Petroleum transportation

Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237

Phase transformations

Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53

Obtaining clathrate-type polyhydrates for ammonium iodides. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.13-18, rus] 39-321

Water-dioxane clathrates at atmospheric pressure. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-344

Water-dioxane clathrates at 10 kbar pressure. Zelenin, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-345

Clathrates in water-ammonium salts systems. Diadin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-346

Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352

Modeling two-dimensional freezing. Albert, M.R., [1984, 45p., eng] 39-383

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746

Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749

Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118

Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119

Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120

Studying changes in frozen rocks in ultra-high-frequency fields. Nekrasov, L.B., et al, [1983, p.105-118, rus] 39-1159

Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. I. The free energy and polarization. Bariev, R.Z., [1982, p.1021-1028, eng] 39-1649

Two-dimensional ice-type vertex model with two types of staggered sites. II. A system of two interacting modified KDP models. Bariev, R.Z., [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1650

Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003

Equilibrium low-temperature structure of ice. Leadbetter, A.J., et al, [1985, p.424-428, eng] 39-2046

Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393

Phase transition in hexagonal doped ice. Tajima, Y., et al, [1984, p.1135-1144, eng] 39-2491

Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551

Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskii, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819

Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-3981

Irreversible condensation conditions near the cryosurface. Sekulić, D.P., [1985, p.1205-1214, eng] 39-4021

See also Solid phases

Photogrammetric surveys

New map "Nördliches Bockkarkees 1979", 1:100,000. Slupetzky, H., et al, [1983, p.163-171, eng] 39-1966

Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702

Photogrammetry in western New Schwabenland 1983/84. Sievers, J., et al, [1985, p.68-71, ger] 39-2808

Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325

Photogrammetry

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613

Photographic reconnaissance

Smoke Week VI. SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979

Photographic techniques

Orthophoto technique in high mountains. Pillewizer, W., [1982, p.358-367, ger] 39-2471

Photography

Albedo studies on a glacier by means of black-and-white photographs. Kiesle, H., [1982, p.284-286, ger] 39-1218

Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222

Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613

Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685

See also Infrared photography; Radar photography; Space-borne photography; Stereophotography

Photointerpretation

Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123

Aerial photographic interpretation of coarse-grained till. Viberg, L., [1984, p.15-16, eng] 39-146

Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348

Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyi, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Aizin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642

Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327

Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328

Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329

Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330

Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] 39-1331

Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332

Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kirushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334

Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335

Environmental impact of human activities. Kontobottseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386

Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388

Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481

Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485

Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486

Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487

Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488

Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Palanskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491

Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492

Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495

Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689

Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690

Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696

Identifying naleds on multizonal aerial photographs. Abakumenko, A.E., [1984, p.73-80, rus] 39-1697

Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972

Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974

Geological interpretation of satellite photographs of antarctic mountain regions. Bud'ko, V.M., [1985, p.50-55, rus] 39-2893

Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686

See also Geobotanical interpretation

Photosynthesis

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821

Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Photosynthetic carbon assimilation in sea-ice microalgae from McMurdo Sound. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.674-678, eng] 39-3743

Physical properties

On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263

See also Atmospheric physics, Frozen ground physics; Ice physics; Permafrost physics; Snow physics; Soil physics

Physiology

See: Plant physiology

Piers

Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255

Dynamic forces of ice floes acting on bridge piers. Sun, Z.-F., et al, [1984, p.147-155, eng] 39-1800

Naleds in drill-holes for bridge piers. Tsar'kov, A.A., et al, [1980, p.114-123, rus] 39-2982

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

See also Docks; Wharves

Pile driving

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Pile foundations. [1984, 114p., eng] 39-2088

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125

Construction of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR: a summary. Sadovskii, A.V., [1984, p.186-187, eng] 39-2153

Pile extraction

Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., [1982, 81p., eng] 39-1840

Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252

Pile load tests

Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112

Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Pile structures

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287

Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost. Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578

Arctic foundation selection: a decision matrix. LaVielle, C., et al, [1985, p.1-14, eng] 39-3579
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580

Piles

Design of pile foundations built on permafrost. Milovanov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-356
Piling aids gravity in ice resistance. Bea, R.G., et al, [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-813
Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [198-, 115p., eng] 39-1384
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Effect of structural properties on ice-induced self-excited vibrations. Määttänen, M., [1984, p.11-20, eng] 39-1788
Analysis of piles frozen-in to an ice cover and subjected to forces that cause pile bending. Kerr, A.D., [1984, p.123-134, eng] 39-1798
Dynamic ice forces on piles. Khrapatyĭ, N., et al, [1984, p.135-145, eng] 39-1799
Engineering geocryology in the USSR: a review. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.177-185, eng] 39-2152
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227
Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Garanin, L.I., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. *Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus]* 39-2864
Centrifugal modeling of ice forces on single piles. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.489-497, eng] 39-3198
Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. *Neukirchner*, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246
Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582
Foundation design for permafrost areas. Khrustalev, L.N., et al, [1984, p.216-219, eng] 39-3813
Pile foundation deformation and frost heave. Kosterin, E.V., [1985, p.247-251, eng] 39-3817
See also: Concrete piles; Thermopiles

Pingos

Underwater pingos of the Beaufort Sea—a review. Gendzwill, D.J., [1983, p.1-9, eng] 39-1747
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570

Pipe laying

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
International pipelines. Hale, D., [1984, p.16-18, eng] 39-1725
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994

Pipelines - freezing

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074
Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., [1982, 11p., eng] 39-2093
Ice-blocked drainage: problems and processes. Carey, K.L., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-2095
Solving problems of ice-blocked drainage. Carey, K.L., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-2097
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963
Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Pipeline heating

Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849

Pipeline insulation

Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165

Pipeline supports

Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582

Pipelines

Engineering and geocryological investigations. Deriugin, A.G., ed, [1994, 76p., rus] 39-407
Changes in hydrogeological conditions caused by pipeline construction on permafrost. Stepanova, S.G., [1984, *p.3-10, rus]* 39-408
Foundations for offshore structures. Bea, R.G., [1984, p.22-30, eng] 39-574
Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Technical and economic analysis of pipeline ballasting. Shukaev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1032
Arctic news record, Summer *1984, Vol.3* No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., *et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus]* 39-2101
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Pipelines in the Northern USSR. Ferrians, O.J., Jr., [1984, p.98-99, eng] 39-2136
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al, [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160
Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385
Large-capacity ships in the Arctic. Il'nitskiĭ, K., [1985, p.27-32, rus] 39-2455
Winterizing a pipeline. Hodge, R.E., [1984, p.20-25, eng] 39-2481
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p.79-80, rus] 39-3062
Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. *Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng]* 39-3225
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237
Analysis of data from the Calgary frost heave test facility. [1984, 29p. + figs., eng] 39-3268
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman, I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429
Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823
See also: Gas pipelines; Hot oil lines; Suspended pipelines; Underground pipelines; Water pipelines

Pipes (tubes)

Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Using corrugated iron pipes instead of small bridges in tundra. Nikiforov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.17, rus] 39-3118
Thermal interaction between a pipeline and the surrounding frozen ground. Brekhman, I.IA., et al, [1984, p.149-155, eng] 39-3429
See also: Heat pipes; Water pipes

Pits (excavations)

Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., eng] 39-2900

Placer mining

Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Locating ore deposits beneath lacustrine-alluvial permafrost. Makarov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.79-84, rus] 39-1200
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus] 39-1201
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889
Excavation instructions for placer mines in permafrost. Sherstov, V.A., et al, [1983, p.33-39, rus] 39-1890
Combined method of placer mining in permafrost. Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Basic trends in using explosives in mining frozen placers. Egupov, A.A., [1984, p.136-140, rus] 39-3397
Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551

Plains

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Regionalization of western Siberia according to peculiarities of peat deposits. Kashperiuk, P.I., et al, *[1985, p.88-94, rus]* 39-3913
Geomorphology of the North Siberian plain (the northern and central parts). Zemtsov, A.A., [1976, 342p., rus] 39-3985
See also: Floodplains

Planetary environments

Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090
Planetology in the laboratory with ice. Thomsen, D.E., [1984, p.133, eng] 39-2454
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
See also: Mars (planet)

Plankton

Oceanography of the antarctic marginal ice zone. Smith, W.O., et al, [1983, p.190-192, eng] 39-311
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Paralabidocera antarctica occurrence and age composition at Showa Station. Tanimura, A., et al, [1984, p.81-86, eng] 39-1069
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436
Diatoms from the ice edge of the Bering Sea. Van Baalen, C., et al, [1983, p.1019-1023, eng] 39-1644
Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Hsiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742
Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827
Phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll *a*, and primary productivity in the western Beaufort Sea. Horner, R., [1984, p.295-310, eng] 39-1881
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154
Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155
Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156

Plant ecology

Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] **39-55**

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] **39-56**

Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] **39-57**

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] **39-58**

Mosses in the southern part of the Magadan Region. Blagodatskikh, L.S., [1981, p.22-24, rus] **39-59**

Musci of the Kuznetskiy Alatau. Vasil'ev, A.N., [1981, p.28-29, rus] **39-60**

Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] **39-61**

Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] **39-62**

Analysis of the bryoflora of Central Timan. Zheleznova, G.V., [*1981*, p.40-42, rus] **39-63**

Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] **39-64**

Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [*1981*, p.53-54, rus] **39-66**

Biogeocenotic (consortive) relations of mosses in tundra and taiga ecosystems. Tishkov, A.A., [1981, p.54-55, rus] **39-67**

Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] **39-68**

High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] **39-69**

Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk region. Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] **39-70**

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] **39-72**

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] **39-74**

Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] **39-75**

Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] **39-77**

Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] **39-78**

Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] **39-80**

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] **39-114**

Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] **39-115**

Quantitative comparison of eight concrete floras of Taymyr by their taxonomic structure (Arctic Central Siberia). Sokolova, M.V., [1984, p.840-849, rus] **39-116**

Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] **39-121**

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] **39-446**

Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] **39-448**

Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] **39-449**

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. 1984, 113p., *rus]* **39-503**

Spatial distribution of phytomass in different types of Alpine tundras in the northern Ural Mountains. Bulatova, I.K., [1984, p.5-6, rus] **39-504**

Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] **39-505**

Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-508**

Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. *Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus]* **39-510**

Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] **39-511**

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. *Semenov*, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] **39-512**

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] **39-515**

Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, *V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus]* **39-521**

Arctic element in the Carpathian flora. Malinovskii, K.A., [1984, p.67-68, rus] **39-523**

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] **39-525**

Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] **39-526**

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] **39-644**

Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] **39-669**

Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] **39-670**

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] **39-672**

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] **39-796**

Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] **39-797**

Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] **39-836**

Evolution of taiga soils. Arefeva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] **39-883**

Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] **39-952**

Vegetation of the Far East. Nechaev, A.P., ed, [1976, 136p., rus] **39-1071**

Woody plants in northern monsoon climate. Karpenko, N.P., [1976, p.23-29, rus] **39-1072**

Using cluster analysis in distinguishing ecological groups of plants. Shelestova, T.F., et al, [1976, p.57-68, rus] **39-1073**

Terrestrial plant biology of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, p.61-162, eng] **39-1183**

Ecology of the diatom *Eucampia antarctica*. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.77-86, eng] **39-1276**

Plant successions in drained northern forests. Fediukov, V.I., [1984, p.341-344, rus] **39-1302**

Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] **39-1412**

Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] **39-1413**

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] **39-1414**

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, *Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984.* Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] **39-1425**

Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] **39-1426**

Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. *Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus]* **39-1431**

Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, *V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus]* **39-1435**

Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] **39-1443**

Mapping taiga forests in the Angara-Yenisey region. Kalashnikov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.31-33, rus] **39-1483**

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] **39-1493**

Ecological land classification and evaluation in southern Yukon: an aid in identifying research and management requirements. Senyk, J.P., [1983, p.70-82, eng] **39-1519**

Limitations to predictability of plant succession in northern *ecosystems. Wein, R.W., et al, [1983, p.214-225, eng]* **39-1522**

Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, *rus]* **39-1546**

Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, *rus]* **39-1547**

Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] **39-1565**

Plant communities of alpine tundra. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.1363-1370, rus] **39-1567**

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] **39-1568**

Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] **39-1575**

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] **39-1710**

Agrophytocenotic aspects of grass sowing *in permafrost* areas. Denisov, G.V., [1984, 250p., rus] **39-1950**

East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., *[1984, p.1502-2509, rus]* **39-2184**

Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Slinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] **39-2185**

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] **39-2199**

Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] **39-2268**

Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] **39-2370**

Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Ptin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] **39-2371**

Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] **39-2573**

Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] **39-2575**

Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] **39-2577**

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] **39-2578**

Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] **39-2583**

Photosynthesis and transpiration of Arctic plants. Vaskovskiĭ, M.D., et al, [1984, p.24-30, rus] **39-2641**

Dynamics of carbon dioxide exchange in Arctic plants. Dobrinskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1984, p.44-48, rus] **39-2644**

Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. *Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus]* **39-2645**

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] **39-2646**

Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] **39-2647**

Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] **39-2649**

Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] **39-2657**

Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] **39-2661**

Seasonal development of plants in Severnaya Zemlya. *Khodachek, E.A., [1984, p.183-187, rus]* **39-2662**

Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] **39-2665**

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless *regions.* IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] **39-2666**

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] **39-2669**

Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] **39-2675**

Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] **39-2715**

Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] **39-2932**

Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] **39-2933**

Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] **39-2983**

Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] **39-2984**

Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] **39-2985**

History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] **39-3003**

Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] **39-3008**

Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] **39-3270**

Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] **39-3293**

Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] **39-3295**

Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] **39-3297**

Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] **39-3306**

Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] **39-3343**

Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] **39-3344**

Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] **39-3381**

Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] **39-3547**

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] **39-3558**

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. Piavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] **39-3592**

Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] **39-3745**

Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] **39-3826**

See also: Forest ecosystems

Plant introduction

See: Introduced plants

Plant location

See: Site surveys

Plant physiology

Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] **39-56**

Endemism of bryoflora in Central Asia. Mamatkulov, U.K., [1981, p.11-14, rus] **39-57**

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, *rus]* **39-76**

Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] **39-95**

Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1984, p.8-15, *rus]* **39-119**

Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] **39-121**

Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. *Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus]* **39-446**

Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] **39-447**

Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] **39-448**

Florogenetic peculiarities of moss floras. Bardunov, L.V., [1973, p.178, rus] 39-450

Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451

Plant growth in the high Arctic. Maessen, O., et al, [1983, p.1680-1691, eng] 39-453

All-Union conference "Vegetational cover of Subarctic highlands and problems of Arctic-Alpine floristic bonds", Khibiny, July 10-15, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 113p., rus] 39-503

Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515

Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522

Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525

Temperature regime and some biological properties of woody plants in northern Kirgizia. Sartbaeva, M.K., [1984, 238p., 840] 39-644

Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672

Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712

Current increment of spruce stands in the Far North. Gusev, I.I., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1253

Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] 39-1565

Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568

East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] 39-2184

Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Anguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Slinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185

Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187

Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199

Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456

Photosyr.thesis and transpiration of Arctic plants. Vaskovskiĭ, M.D., et al, [1984, p.24-30, rus] 39-2641

Dynamics of carbon dioxide exchange in Arctic plants. Dobrinskiĭ, L.N., et al, [1984, p.44-48, rus] 39-2644

Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645

Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.L., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646

Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus] 39-2647

Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649

Pigmentation of widespread Arctic plants. Popova, O.F., et al, [1984, p.145-150, rus] 39-2657

Molecular-genetic aspects of plant adaptation to low temperatures. Titov, A.F., [1984, p.171-173, rus] 39-2660

Problems of xeromorphy as applied to northern conditions. Frei, J.M., et al, [1984, p.178-179, rus] 39-2661

Seasonal development of plants in Severnaya Zemlya. Khodachek, E.A., [1984, p.183-187, rus] 39-2662

Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665

Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666

Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669

Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933

Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295

Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343

Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428

Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547

Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. Pivchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592

Plant tissues

Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804

Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska. Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673

Plants (botany)

Classification of plants, Bathurst I., N.W.T., Canada. Sheard, J.W., et al, [1983, p.1618-1636, eng] 39-452

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Annual carbon budget for an arctic kelp community. Dunton, K.H., [1984, p.311-325, eng] 39-1882

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

See also: Algae; Grasses; Introduced plants; Lichens; Mosses; Trees (plants); Vegetation

Plants (industries)

See: Industrial buildings

Plastic coatings

See: Protective coatings

Plastic deformation

Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] 39-416

Plastic properties

See also: Ice plasticity

Plastics

Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] 39-529

Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113

Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117

Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2470

Earthwork for the construction of self-flowing thermoplastic pipelines. Otstavnov, A.A., [1985, p.38-43, rus] 39-3823

Plastics snow friction

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Plates

Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232

Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112

Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.2?-23, rus] 39-1308

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Pleistocene

Climatic variations in China during the Quaternary. Duan, W., et al, [1980, p.515-524, eng] 39-91

Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] 39-170

Ice-age climate and continental ice sheets: some experiments with a general circulation model. Manabe, S., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] 39-181

Ice-sheet modeling. Weertman, J., et al, [1984, p.180-184, eng] 39-195

Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265

Permafrost during Late Pleistocene in N and NE China. Cui, Z., et al, [1984, p.165-176, chi] 39-626

Preliminary study on Quaternary climate in China. Guo, X., [1984, p.49-59, chi] 39-933

Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055

Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056

Late Pleistocene permafrost in European USSR. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.79-86, eng] 39-1057

Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059

Periglacial landscapes and loess accumulation in the Late Pleistocene Arctic and Subarctic. Tomirdiaro, S.V., [1984, p.141-145, eng] 39-1061

Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212

New data on the origin of the Edoma complex. Tomirdiaro, S.V., et al, [1984, p.1446-1449, rus] 39-1636

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984

On the origin of the ice ages. Oerlemans, J., [1982, p.607-611, eng] 39-1990

On the reconstruction of Pleistocene ice sheets: a review. Andrews, J.T., [1982, p.1-30, eng] 39-2904

Atmospheric trace elements in antarctic prehistoric ice collected at a coastal ablation area. Boutron, C., et al, [1984, p.1947-1953, eng] 39-3095

See also: Ice age theory

Podsol

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424

Infiltration parameters in the Gerkhozhansu mudflow basin (northern Caucasus). Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.77-84, rus] 39-1708

Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485

Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578

Engineering and geological characteristics of clay soils in Nechernozem'e. Osipov, IU.B., et al, [1985, p.79-89, rus] 39-2881

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079

Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105

Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294

Poland

—Tatra Mountains

Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501

Polar regions

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599

Ice conditions in the Yenisey River estuary. Adamovich, N.M., [1984, p.121-128, rus] 39-2022

Marine biology and stress effects in polar regions. Gray, J.S., ed, [1983, 639p., eng] 39-3153

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

See also: Arctic landscapes

Polarization (waves)

Polarization of skylight. Bohren, C., [1984, p.261-265, eng] 39-563

Rain and ice depolarization measurements at 4 GHz in Sitka, Alaska. Struharik, S.J., [1983, p.403-435, eng] 39-732

Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223

Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715

Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818

Pollen

Pollination in tundra plants. Tikhmenev, E.A., [1984, p.8-15, rus] 39-119

Pollen analysis of the 1973 ice core from Devon Island glacier, Canada. McAndrews, J.H., [1984, p.68-76, eng] 39-2062

See also: Palynology

Pollution

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008

Environmental pollution of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the Antarctic. Hidaka, H., [1984, p.9-14, jpn] 39-2274

Record of global pollution in polar snow and ice. Wolff, E.W., et al, [1985, p.535-540, eng] 39-2927

See also: Air pollution; Impurities; Oil spills; Soil pollution; Water pollution

Polygonal topography

Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72

Polygonal topography *(cont.)*
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] **39-580**
Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] **39-921**
Study of climate change in the permafrost regions of China: a review. Cheng, G., [1984, p.139-144, eng] **39-2145**
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] **39-3080**
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] **39-3320**
Two-dimensional mathematical model of frost fracturing. Gevorkian, S.G., [1985, p.55-64, rus] **39-3912**
Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] **39-3942**

See also: Patterned ground

Polymers
Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] **39-140**
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] **39-355**
Nonmetallic materials at low temperature. Hartwig, G., ed, [1982, 399p., eng] **39-529**
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] **39-1112**
Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] **39-1114**
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] **39-1116**
Effect of polymers on freeze-thaw resistance of concretes. Chandra, S., et al, [1982, p.111-115, eng] **39-1247**

Polynyas
Weddell polynya as a consequence of hydrophysical processes in the Weddell circulation. Bagriantsev, N.V., et al, [1984, p.1238-1242, rus] **39-375**
Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] **39-380**
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] **39-591**
Variability of the state of disintegration of ice. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.92-98, eng] **39-692**
Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] **39-1573**
Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] **39-2730**
Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] **39-2891**
Long term forecasting of the state of Chukchi polynyas in spring. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.51-56, eng] **39-3650**
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] **39-4008**

Ponds
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] **39-386**
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kuksn, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] **39-821**
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] **39-1895**

Porosity
Distribution and migration of hydrocarbon gases in permafrost regions. Starobinets, I.S., et al, [1984, p.703-707, rus] **39-150**
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] **39-868**
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] **39-1113**
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] **39-1438**

Porous materials
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] **39-90**
Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] **39-1744**
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] **39-1936**
Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] **39-1937**
Predicting frost penetration in saturated porous materials. Olsen, M.P.J., [1982, 154p., eng] **39-2060**
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] **39-2390**
Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] **39-3379**
Heat and mass transfer in porous media. Reffstrup, J., et al, [1983, p.173-183, eng] **39-3967**
Computation of porous media natural convection flow and phase change. O'Neill, K., et al, [1984, p.213-229, eng] **39-3981**
Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] **39-2630**

Portable shelters
Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] **39-378**
Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] **39-2615**

Ports
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] **39-1171**
Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] **39-1203**
Ice management for Beaufort Sea production harbours. Andersen, P.F., et al, [1984, p.303-314, eng] **39-1778**
Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] **39-1780**
Main transportation route in the Soviet Arctic. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, 192p., rus] **39-2036**
Great Lakes harbor and its design for ice conditions. Wortley, C.A., [1984, 227p., eng] **39-3034**
River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] **39-3119**
Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] **39-3120**
Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] **39-3254**
Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] **39-3473**
Bearing strength of structures built in frozen ground. Savko, B., [1985, p.38-39, rus] **39-3535**

Power generation
See: Electric power; Nuclear power; Wind power generation

Power line icing
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] **39-284**
Melting of ice on 500 kV overhead power lines. Gorbunov, A.M., et al, [1984, p.44-45, rus] **39-353**
Melting of ice on power lines. Sinel'nikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] **39-423**
Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads. Usmanov, E.Kh., [1984, p.69-71, rus] **39-1307**
Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., [1984, p.52-55, rus] **39-1552**
Protection of rectifier valves in ice melting devices. Seredin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] **39-1553**
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] **39-2103**
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] **39-2104**
Flashover tests of artificially iced insulators. Charneski, M.D., et al, [1982, p.2429-2433, eng] **39-2237**
Present state-of-the-art of transmission line icing. Pohlman, J.C., et al, [1982, p.2443-2450, eng] **39-2238**
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] **39-2249**
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. Guliaev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus] **39-2250**
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] **39-2376**
Snow accretion on power lines. Bauer, D., [1973, p.88-96, eng] **39-2497**
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] **39-3054**
Automatic design of ice melting. Shnell', R.V., et al, [1985, p.34-39, rus] **39-3542**
Parameters and schemes for substituting overhead power lines in ice-melting circuits of the wire-wire type. Zhezhelenko, I.V., et al, [1985, p.3-8, rus] **39-3543**
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] **39-3987**

Power line supports
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] **39-1166**
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] **39-1340**
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] **39-1341**
Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] **39-1597**
Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginefshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] **39-1994**
Construction of foundations for metal power line supports. Osipov, I.S., et al, [1985, p.27-28, rus] **39-1996**
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] **39-2103**
Technical requirements for installations and power lines when melting ice accretions. D'iakov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.62-66, rus] **39-2104**
Fastening overhead line supports with screw anchors. Kurnosov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.41-44, rus] **39-2846**
Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **39-3403**
Power engineering of the Yakut ASSR. Chudinov, G.M., [1977, p.3-13, rus] **39-3987**

Power lines
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] **39-1112**
High-voltage plastic insulators for power lines of the North. Dordin, IU.R., et al, [1984, p.64-71, rus] **39-1116**
Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] **39-1597**
Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] **39-1993**
Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] **39-1995**
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] **39-2234**
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] **39-2516**
Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] **39-3403**

See also: Transmission lines

Power supply
See: Electric power

Precipitation gages
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] **39-1279**
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] **39-2848**

Precipitation (meteorology)
Reconstructing Pleistocene climatic change from the oxygen isotope composition of sediments: a review. Covey, C., [1984, p.43-46, eng] **39-170**
Statistical-dynamical model of accumulation on the Greenland ice sheet. Keen, R.A., [1984, p.69-74, eng] **39-175**
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] **39-266**
Particle concentrations at the South Pole, on meteorological and climatological time scale. Hogan, A., et al, [1984, p.850-853, eng] **39-282**
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] **39-299**
Estimation of winter precipitation in mountains. Takami, H., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] **39-494**
Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] **39-1003**
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] **39-1282**
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] **39-1291**
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Briazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] **39-1367**
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] **39-1507**
Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] **39-1513**
Extractable organic compounds in Midwest rain and snow. Meyers, P.A., et al, [1983, p.2169-2175, eng] **39-1659**
Pollution of seasonal ice layer in glaciers. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.134-144, rus] **39-171.**
Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] **39-1713**
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] **39-2249**
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] **39-2375**
Analyzing temperature maps of Alpine warm periods. Voloshina, A.P., [1984, p.80-92, rus] **39-2771**
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] **39-2847**
Determination of phase-composition of precipitation. Vasil'eva, L.P., [1984, p.177-180, rus] **39-2849**
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] **39-2885**
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] **39-2896**
Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] **39-2994**
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985,

Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449
Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040
Building materials and acid precipitation. Merry, C.J., et al, [1985, 40p., eng] 39-4054
See also: Rain; Snowfall

Prefabrication
Industrial output of modular buildings for Siberia and the Far North (organization and structural design). Orlov, V.A., et al, [1984, 56p., rus] 39-54
Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122
Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432
Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793
Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831
Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172
Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256
Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384
Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077
Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079
Australian antarctic building system data sheets. [1984, var. p., eng] 39-2233
High frost resistance concretes for power line supports. Shurygin, V.P., et al, [1985, p.34-35, rus] 39-2866
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738
Winter construction of large panel buildings. Barkov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.5-7, rus] 39-3739
Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Pressure
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550
Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (I). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472
Small scale tests of sea bottom ice scouring. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1984, p.267-279, eng] 39-3487
See also: Atmospheric pressure; Ice pressure; Soil pressure; Vapor pressure; Water pressure; Wind pressure

Pressure ridges
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase 1: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] 39-98
Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198
Method of detecting voids in rubbled ice. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.183-188, eng] 39-343
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 39-536
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] 39-572
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-682
Block structure of the ice cover. Borodachev, V.E., [1984, p.24-26, eng] 39-684
Pressure ridges in Arctic pack ice. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1984, p.71-78, eng] 39-690
Frictional characteristics of sea ice. Gavrilo, V.P., [1984, *p.111-117, eng*] 39-694
Pressure ridge formation in ice cover of the Caspian Sea. Bukharitsin, P.I., [1984, p.115-123, rus] 39-1174
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. *Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng]* 39-1273
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755
Ice scour and ice ridging studies in Lake Erie. Grass, J.D., *[1984, p.33-43, eng]* 39-1790
Analysis and model tests of pressure ridges failing against conical structures. Wang, Y.S., [1984, p.67-76, eng] 39-1793
Geological evidence for 60 meter deep pressure-ridge keels in the Arctic Ocean. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.189-206, eng] 39-1803
Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819
Sonat Hybrid Arctic Drilling Structure—SHADS. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-1861
Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873
Ice gouging characteristics and processes. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1984, p.185-212, eng] 39-1876
Some probabilistic aspects of ice gouging on the Alaskan Shelf of the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.213-236, eng] 39-1877
Strength and *modulus of ice from pressure ridges.* Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.93-98, eng] 39-2082
Structure and the compressive strength of ice from pressure ridges. Richter, J.A., et al, [1985, p.99-102, eng] 39-2083
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412
Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413
Compressive strength of pressure ridge ice samples. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.465-475, eng] 39-3196
Arctic Ocean background noise caused by ridging of sea ice. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.419-427, eng] 39-3266
Pressure ridge strength in the Beaufort Sea. Weeks, W.F., [1985, p.167-172, eng] 39-3284
Ice pressure against a structure in level ice and pressure ridges. Hoikkanen, J., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-3478
Methods for determining ice forces due to *first- and multi-*year ridges. Krankkala, T., et al, [1984, p.263-287, eng] 39-3501
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., *[1984, p.47-55, eng]* 39-3662
Some morphological peculiarities of the lower and upper surfaces of fast ice. Chilingarov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.56-61, eng] 39-3663
Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746
Correlation between an ice ridge and sea bed geologic boundary. Barnes, P.W., et al, [1985, p.169-184, eng] 39-3763
Shore-zone ice scour statistics: Implications to coastal development. Harper, J.R., [1985, p.223-230, eng] 39-3766

Prevention
See: Countermeasures

Primary productivity
See: Biomass

Profiles
Marine geology and bottom profiling of the Weddell Sea. Haase, G., [1984, p.129-136, eng] 39-1609
Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398
Tabular icebergs off Nordostrundingen, North East Greenland. Massom, R., [1984, p.11-16, eng] 39-2834
Iceberg draft measurements off eastern Canada. Ruffman, A., [1983, p.20-21, eng] 39-2837
Physical dimensions of icebergs in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1985, p.103-113, eng] 39-3758
Relationships between measured iceberg dimensions. Hotzel, I.S., et al, [1985, p.114-129, eng] 39-3759
See also: Soil profiles; Stratigraphy

Projectile penetration
Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271
Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1581
Shock-wave studies of ice under *uniaxial strain conditions.* Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Projects
See: Research projects

Propagation
See: Wave propagation

Propellers
Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] 39-1102
Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-1103
Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. *Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng]* 39-1104
Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812
Forty years of helicopter ice protection experience at Sikorsky aircraft. Rosen, K.M., et al, [1981, p.5-19, eng] 39-1969
Control of bearing friction in propellers of icebreakers. Dufranc, K.F., et al, [1982, p.762-766, eng] 39-2219
Determination of propeller-ice milling loads. Kotras, T., et al, [1985, p.336-343, eng] 39-2433
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488
Design of two icebreaker propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1985, p.8-25, jpn] 39-3602

Prospecting
See: Electromagnetic prospecting; Exploration; Gravimetric prospecting; Seismic prospecting; Surveys

Protection
Protection from avalanche damage in Japan. Kurashima, O., [1984, p.129-138, jpn] 39-776
See also: Countermeasures; Environmental protection; Frost protection; Slope protection; Soil stabilization

Protective coatings
Aerostat icing problems. Hanamoto, B., [1983, 29p., eng] 39-874
Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.72-80, eng] 39-1316
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Low friction and adfreeze coatings. Alliston, G.R., [1985, p.689-697, eng] 39-3216
See also: Surfactants

Protective vegetation
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
See also: Forest strips

Proton transport
Solitons and proton motion in ice-like structures. Antonchenko, V.IA., et al, [1983, p.631-640, eng] 39-488
Proton transfer in irradiated ice at 90K. Devlin, J.P., et al, [1984, p.3250-3255, eng] 39-820
Monte Carlo calculations for ice-rules model. Adams, D.J., [1984, p.4063-4070, eng] 39-1743

Protons
On the proton field gradient of ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.7-10, eng] 39-1398
Proposed antiferroelectric structure for proton ordered ice Ih. Davidson, E.R., et al, [1984, p.3741-3742, eng] 39-1579
Structure of ice Ih. Yoon, B.J., et al, [1985, p.1223-1231, eng] 39-3827

Pumps
Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495
Modern equipment and technology at the construction sites of gas-pumping objects in western Siberia. Zinov'ev, L.A., et al, [1984, p.10-12, rus] 39-1030
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232

Quarries
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Regularities *governing thermal stablization of ground.* Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Mass-blasting *technique in freezing weather.* Makhov, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-2751
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V. et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Environmental guidelines; pits and quarries. [1982, 69p., *eng*] 39-2900

Quaternary deposits
Quaternary period in Manchuria. Shikama, T., [1967, p.298-336, eng] 39-141
Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440
Engineering geology, Section S.17. Proceedings, Vol.17. [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Permafrost formation and distribution in Quaternary. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.122-129, rus] 39-1439
Study of Quaternary glaciation in Mts. Tomur-Hantengri area, Tian Shan. Shi, Y., et al, [1984, p.1-14, chi] 39-1535
Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543
View on Quaternary glaciation in Lushan from the results of some modern glacial researches. Su, Z., [1984, p.83-88, chi] 39-1544
Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

Quaternary deposits *(cont.)*
Quaternary glacial history of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Derbyshire, E., et al, [1984, p.456-495, eng] 39-2321
Quaternary geology of southwestern Saskatchewan. Klassen, R.W., et al, [1985, p.187-228, eng] 39-2329
Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330
Effects of the Quaternary glaciers on the Matese Mt., Italy. Palmentola, G., et al, [1983, p.117-130, ita] 39-2844
Reversible and continuous solidification processes in loose Quaternary sediments of North America. Brochu, M., [1985, p.1-4, fre] 39-2990
Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608
Composition and structure of permafrost in the Khanta-Mansiysk area. Sukhorukova, S.S., [1985, p.37-43, rus] 39-3616
Quaternary environments of easter Canadian Arctic and W. Greenland. Andrews, J.T., ed, [1985, 774p., eng] 39-3931
Grain-size characteristics of quaternary sediments, Baffin Island region. Andrews, J.T., [1985, p.124-153, eng] 39-3934
Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951
Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Radar
Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] 39-533
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848
Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671
See also: Airborne radar; Side looking radar

Radar echoes
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359
Accuracy of radar echo measurements of ice thickness. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.20-37, rus] 39-461
Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al, [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148
Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Radar scattering of hailstones and mixed-phase hydrometeors. Aydin, K., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1249
Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393
Ice cover thickness of Lake Ladoga. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.36-47, rus] 39-1691
Borehole geometry on the Greenland and Antarctic ice sheets. Jezek, K.C., [1985, p.242-251, eng] 39-1749
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, I., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Improved marine radar display for navigation in ice-infested waters. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.363-374, eng] 39-1817
Effect of frequency and polarization on marine radar detection of ice targets in an ice cover. Lewis, E.O., et al, [1984, p.375-384, eng] 39-1818
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Results of impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.126-134, eng] 39-2306
SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360
Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538
Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784
Radio-echo logging of wells in glaciers. Macheret, IU.IA., et al, [1984, p.198-203, rus] 39-2791
Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802
Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847
Determination of phase-composition of precipitation. Vasil'eva, L.P., [1984, p.177-180, rus] 39-2849
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961
Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975
Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar detection of hail formation in clouds. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.80-91, rus] 39-3073
Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141
Radar measurement of glacier thickness. Ding, Y., et al, [1984, p.157-160, eng] 39-3369
Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436
Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Radar photography
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar image of hailstone formation. Abshaev, M.T., [1984, p.109-115, rus] 39-3075

Radar tracking
Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306
Studying sea ice drift by radar. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.159-168, eng] 39-700

Radiation
Molecular erosion of ice by keV ion bombardment. Ciavola, G., et al, [1982, p.407-412, eng] 39-1147
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Gamma-dose exposure measurements in Chilean Antarctica. Stuardo B., E., [1984, p.9-21, spa] 39-3312
Arc[illegible] neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. [illegible] et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457
Polar[illegible] and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
See also: Gamma irradiation; Infrared radiation; Light (visible radiation); Solar radiation; Thermal radiation; Ultraviolet radiation

Radiation absorption
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Carbon and aerosol light absorption in the Arctic. Heintzenberg, J., [1982, p.2461-2469, eng] 39-1660
Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661
LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089
Ice fog as an electro-optical obscurant. Koh, G., [1985, 11p., eng] 39-3959

Radiation balance
Su[illegible] sites in a boreal forest during snowmelt. [illegible] et al, [1984, p.45-51, eng] 39-604
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] 39-774
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoĭ, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640

Radiation measurement
See: Radiometry

Radio communication
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng] 39-2593
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2595
Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866
Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003

Radio echo soundings
Ice mass fluctuations in northern Victoria Land. Mayewski, P.A., [1983, p.112, eng] 39-10
Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Radio echo-sounding of Spitsbergen glaciers: problems in the interpretation of layer and bottom returns. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-237
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238
Parametric model of hailstorm clouds. Imamdzhanov, Kh.A., [1984, p.14-21, rus] 39-546
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Ice depth radio echo-sounding techniques employed on the Hispar and Ghulkin Glaciers. Oswald, G.K.A., [1984, p.86-99, eng] 39-2316
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding on the Hispar Glacier. Dong, Z.B., [1984, p.100-110, eng] 39-2317
Impulse radar ice-depth sounding of the Ghulkin glacier. Francis, M.R., et al, [1984, p.111-123, eng] 39-2318
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Surging ice caps in Nordaustlandet, Svalbard, 1983. Drewry, D.J., et al, [1985, p.359-378, eng] 39-3275
Airborne radio echo sounding of sub-polar glaciers in Spitsbergen. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1984, 41p., eng] 39-3388
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
Modified radar equation for detecting meteorites buried in ice. Tajima, K., et al, [1984, p.9-17, eng] 39-3528
Bedrock topography of the Greenland ice sheet in the Dye 3 area. Overgaard, S., et al, [1985, p.49-56, eng] 39-3566
Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881

Radio waves
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803
Calculation of ice depolarization on satellite radio paths. Tsolakis, A., et al, [1983, p.1287-1293, eng] 39-1223
Dielectric properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1982, p.91-103, eng] 39-1718
See also: Microwaves

Radioactive age determination
Dating of ice cores from Vernagtferner (Austria) with fission products and lead-210. Gunten, H.R. von, et al, [1983, p.37-45, eng] 39-46
Mean summer temperatures and circulation in a south-west Norwegian mountain area during the Atlantic period, based upon changes of the Alpine pine-forest limit. Selsing, L., et al, [1984, p.127-132, eng] 39-186
Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788
Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062

Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448

Radioactive fallout

See: Fallout

Radioactive isotopes

Natural gamma logging of borehole 1 on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria). Drost, W., et al, [1983, p.47-52, eng] 39-47

Accumulation of Strontium-90 and cesium-137 in lichens. Nifontova, M.G., [1981, p.101-102, rus] 39-76

Isotopes in antarctic research. [1984, 132p., eng] 39-126

Tritium in antarctic precipitation—information on global distribution. Hebert, D., [1984, p.7-22, eng] 39-127

Temporal variations in the 10 Be concentration levels found in the Dye 3 ice core, Greenland. Beer, J., et al, [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-165

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Isotope geochemistry on Vavilov Glacier. Vaikmiae, R.A., et al, [1984, p.73-79, eng] 39-726

Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092

Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110

Radioactive wastes

Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. *Summaries of reports.* Krivolutskii, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, *rus*] 39-1427

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917

Radiocarbon dating

See: Radioactive age determination

Radiometry

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] 39-260

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. *Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng]* 39-815

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. *Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng]* 39-1909

Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, *eng*] 39-1912

SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960

Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. *Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng]* 39-2363

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Ralzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., *eng*] 39-2737

Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739

XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975

All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072

High-sensitivity air humidity radiometers for freezing weather. Gorelik, A.G., et al, [1984, p.227-230, rus] 39-3076

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Airborne measurements of freshwater ice albedos. Leshkevich, G.A., et al, [1985, p.1677-1687, eng] 39-3711

Radiometric chronology of Changme-Khangpu glacier, Sikkim. Nijampurkar, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-33, eng] 39-3721

Rafting

See: Ice rafting

Railroad tracks

Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130

Effectiveness of using railroad tracks in the capacity of electrical grounding for railroad power supply systems in permafrost areas. Kosarev, B.I., et al, [1984, p.21-25, rus] 39-430

Eastern section of the BAM. Makartsev, M.K., [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1161

Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164

Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Design and construction equipment for BAM area problems. Shmakov, V.P., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-1257

Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031

Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Site surveying for smaller structures in permafrost areas. Druzhinin, M.K., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2864

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868

Fine and dusty sands used as frost-heave protection in railroad tracks. Brediuk, G.P., et al, [1985, p.13-14, *rus*] 39-3820

Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822

Device for deicing rails. Obata, Y., [1972, 4 col. + figs., *eng*] 39-3844

Railroad tunnels

Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Railroads

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, *V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus]* 39-34

Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539

Changes in natural conditions induced by railroads. Mushakov, A.A., [1984, p.139-140, rus] 39-919

Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166

Organization of bridge construction in the western section of the BAM. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-1167

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410

New stage of construction and operation of the Baykal Amur railroad. Gorbunov, V.A., [1984, p.143-150, rus] 39-1411

Ways of improving the effectiveness of using the VPR-1200 and VPRS-500 construction machines. Gashkov, B.V., [1985, p.4-7, rus] 39-2031

Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, *D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng]* 39-2123

Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521

Ice formation precursor research. Huang, Y.F., et al, [1983, 81p., eng] 39-2677

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823

Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskii, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824

Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827

Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., *[1984, p.79-80, rus]* 39-3062

Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freidin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113

Stresses in railroad embankments built in northern swamps. Derbentsev, A.S., et al, [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3114

Calculating ultimate strength of embankment foundations for swamps. Lobanov, I.Z., [1985, p.10-11, rus] 39-3115

Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Study of laser deicing. Gajda, W.J., [1983, 40p., eng] 39-3922

See also: Baykal Amur railroad

Rain

Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305

Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358

Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213

Radar meteorology. Stepanenko, V.D., ed, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2847

Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, eng] 39-2994

Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Reclamation

See: Land reclamation

Reconnaissance

See: Infrared reconnaissance; Photographic reconnaissance

Recording instruments

Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605

Recreational facilities

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Recrystallization

Fish antifreeze protein and the freezing and recrystallization of ice. Knight, C.A., et al, [1984, p.295-296, eng] 39-18

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636

Recrystallized grain grown in deformed ice crystal. Ohtomo, M., [1984, 21p., eng] 39-3689

See also: Snow recrystallization

Recycling

See: Heat recovery; Sewage treatment; Waste treatment

Reflection

Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326

Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskii, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

See also: Seismic reflection

Reflectivity

Spectral properties of ice-particulate mixtures. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6341-6348, eng] 39-679

Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393

See also: Brightness

Reforestation

See: Forestry; Revegetation

Refraction

Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., *[1983, p.81-87, eng]* 39-1953

See also: Seismic refraction

Refuse

See: Wastes

Regelation

Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266

Thermally induced regelation: a qualitative discussion. Miller, R.D., [1984, p.61-63, eng] 39-2128

Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660

Reinforced concretes

Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432

Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskii, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771

Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870

Arctic concrete technology. Kivekäs, L., et al, [1984, 149p., fin] 39-1023

Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168

Reinforced concrete at very low temperature. Rostásy, F.S., et al, [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1248

Experimental modular transformer sub-stations. Nartsissov, O.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1256

Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evianov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308

Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340

Reinforced concretes *(cont.)*
Using collar beams when fixing one-column reinforced concrete supports. Budanov, V.G., [1984, p.38-39, rus] 39-1345
Estimating the service life of reinforced concrete structures at low temperatures. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1558
Frost resistant reinforced concrete for bridges. Borisov, V.V., et al, [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-2079
Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditons. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860
Fracture development in freezing reinforced concrete under bending stresses. Guzeev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.35-36, rus] 39-2861
Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-3116
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121
Fatigue damage for reinforced concrete offshore structures. Shah, S.P., [1985, p.671-679, eng] 39-3214
Cap-pile foundations for low-rise buildings. Miasniankin, A., [1984, p.14-15, rus] 39-3300
Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301
Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545
Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738
Large bridges of Siberia. Bypov, I.G., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-3879

Relaxation (mechanics)
Polymers in space research. [1970, 457p. (Pertinent p.181-357), eng] 39-140
Theory of inelastic relaxation of ice. Petrenko, V.F., et al, [1984, p.2681-2688, rus] 39-2186
See also: Ice relaxation

Relief
See: Microrelief; Topographic features

Remote sensing
Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Introduction to a new sea-ice database. Knight, R.W., [1984, p.81-84, eng] 39-177
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197
Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216
Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] 39-217
Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262
Remote sensing as an aid in periglacial research. Svensson, H., [1982, p.109-125, swe] 39-280
Analysis of remotely sensed reflectance data on frost. Clark, R.N., et al, [1984, p.6329-6340, eng] 39-326
Great Lakes Ice Research Workshop, Columbus, OH, 1983. [1984, 78p., eng] 39-480
Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Remote sensing: a tool for northern development. Pallister, J., [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-541
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] 39-722
Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815
Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860
Satellite glaciology of Iceland. Williams, R.S., Jr., [1982, p.3-12, eng] 39-984
Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039
Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040
SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. *Ketchum, R.D., Jr.*, [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041
Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134
Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234
Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278
Hydrological measuring and data transmission in Greenland. Thomsen, T., [1984, p.1.51-1.69, eng] 39-1282
Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283
Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285
Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, [1984, p.269-281, eng] 39-1320
NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478
Monitoring forest fires. Valendik, E.N., et al, [1984, p.115-117, rus] 39-1496
Airborne laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation. Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528
Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720
Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858
Pack ice interaction with Stamukhi Shoal, Beaufort Sea, Alaska. Reimnitz, E., et al, [1984, p.159-183, eng] 39-1875
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909
Airborne microwave measurements of the southern Greenland ice sheet. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1983-1994, eng] 39-1912
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098
Generation of the snowline. Bagchi, A.K., [1983, p.1679-1689, eng] 39-2236
Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257
Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261
Recent variations of some glaciers in the Karakoram Mountains. Zhang, X., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2298
Survey and analysis systems for the Vatnajökull ice-depth sounding expedition. Bishop, J.F., et al, [1984, p.101-110, eng] 39-2304
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Night-time observations of snow using visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.785-791, eng] 39-2450
Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Ratzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524
Method to measure iceberg impact areas remotely on a large structure. Hudson, R.D., et al, [1983, p.13-17, eng] 39-2526
Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531
SAR for real-time ice reconnaissance. Nichols, A., et al, [1984, p.71-76, eng] 39-2532
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534
Remote sensing of the marginal ice zone during MIZEX '83. [1984, p.339-346, eng] 39-2535
SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536
Millimeter wave radiometric images of the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.353-358, eng] 39-2537
Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539
Mapping the Fram Strait ice edge using AVHRR imagery and NOAA satellite orbital data. Kloster, K., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-2540
Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544
Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545
Use of satellites in frost forecasting: SIPHES project. Caselles, V., et al, [1984, p.461-465, eng] 39-2546
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836
Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871
RADARSAT—the challenge of daily satellite ice reconnaissance. Shaw, E., [1982, p.1G.4.1-1G.4.6, eng] 39-2901
Feature identification and location experiment. Sivertson, W.E., Jr., et al, [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903
Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914
Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2987
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Snow mapping from space platforms. Itten, K.I., [1980, p.125-138, eng] 39-3129
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131
Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132
Distribution of electrical parameters in upper layers of shelf, land, and fast ice near Novolazarevskaya Station. Khokhlov, G.P., [1984, p.360-365, eng] 39-3136
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151
Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152
Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81. Matson, M., et al, [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421
Snow cover variations in Northern Hemisphere, 1967-1980. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439
Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] 39-3440
Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441
Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442
Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443
Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Underwater navigation and positioning systems. Vestgård, K., [1985, p.321-327, eng] 39-3679

Experiment on radio-echo sounding of a mountain glacier. Huang, Y., et al, [1980, p.37-39, chi] 39-3699

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705

Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. *Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng]* 39-3708

Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709

Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites. Wannamaker, B., et al, [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710

Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713

Ice edge eddy dynamics in the East Greenland Current. Cowan, A.M., et al, [1985, p.1945-1954, eng] 39-3714

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863

Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901

Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023

Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052

Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069

Replicas

See: Ice crystal replicas

Reporting

See: Ice reporting

Research institutions

See: Laboratories

Research projects

United States Geological Survey in Alaska: accomplishments during 1981. Coonrad, W.L., ed, [1984, 162p., eng] 39-21

Arctic technology research projects in Finland. Laiho, L., [1984, 60p., eng] 39-233

Antarctic Committee reports, No.17. Main results of twenty years' research in the Antarctic. Avsiuk, G.A., ed, [1984, 348p., eng] 39-552

Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] 39-778

Current state and trends in antarctic glaciological research. Kahmann, B., [1983, p.52-57, ger] 39-786

25 years research activities of the GDR in the Antarctic. [1984, 64p., eng] 39-855

National Chinese Conference on Permafrost, 2nd, 1981. Brown, J., et al, [1982, 58p., eng] 39-871

United States security interests in the Arctic. Johnson, G.L., et al, [1984, p.268-294, eng] 39-1016

Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] 39-1205

Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 1 (1984). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 38p., eng] 39-1528

Antarktis II/4 Expedition, 1983/84. Kohnen, H., ed, [1984, p.1-185, ger] 39-1599

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

British Antarctic Survey annual report, 1983-1984. [1984, 104p., eng] 39-1962

Rebuilding Australia's antarctic stations. [1981, 15p., eng] 39-2192

Japanese geomorphological research in the Lützow-Holm Bay region. Yoshida, Y., [1984, p.2-8, jpn] 39-2273

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

On the scientific method of J. Ross Mackay. Mathews, W.H., [1985, p.1-6, eng] 39-2691

Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765

Filchner-Ronne Ice Shelf programme, Report 2 (1985). Kohnen, H., comp, [1985, 136p., ger] 39-2799

Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875

Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415

Main stages and prospects of study of the polar regions of the earth. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.1-19, eng] 39-3668

Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX 1984. Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

SPRI 58th annual report. [1985, p.561-576, eng] 39-3869

Publications of the C.N.R.S., Center for Geomorphology, Caen. Lautridou, J.P., [1985, 3p. + 7p. of bibliography, fre] 39-3900

See also: Military research

Research vessels

See: Oceanographic ships

Reservoirs

Reservoir bank erosion caused by ice. Gatto, L.W., [1984, p.203-214, eng] 39-397

Long range forecasting of ice conditions on Volga reservoirs. Efremova, N.D., et al, [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-434

Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Environmental impact of flow control of Siberian rivers. Savkin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-33, rus] 39-1418

Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419

Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548

Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594

Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773

Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774

Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345

Calculating heat transfer between reservoir walls and outside media. Sobolev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750

Residential buildings

Cylindrical cinder blocks for building on permafrost. Zreliakov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-122

Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Construction in the Tyumen' area. Gusev, V.A., [1984, p.7-9, rus] 39-790

Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893

Foundations of light-weight buildings on permafrost. Gerasimov, A.S., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-955

Designing buildings and structures for northern gas fields. Golovkin, V.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-1029

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Large-block concrete residential buildings. Afzenberg, G.B., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-1834

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028

Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030

Residential houses for rural construction in the North. Sakharov, A.N., [1984, 261p., rus] 39-2117

Thawing depth of permafrost beneath pile foundations. Varshavskiĭ, I.P., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-2227

Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239

Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278

House for the North. Magidin, V., et al, [1984, p.62-68, rus] 39-2857

Nizhnevartovsk - an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858

Large panel buildings designed for the North. Kruglova, IA.B., [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-2865

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Improving the range of block sections for residential houses in the Far North. Tankaian, V.G., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-3738

Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772

Resins

Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240

Resources

See: Natural resources

Retention

See: Snow retention; Water retention

Revegetation

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118

Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests. Poiurovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136

Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349

Revegetation of burned-out areas in forests of permafrost zones. Bondar', P.A., [1984, p.24-26, rus] 39-350

Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514

Revegetation of an alpine area. Roach, D.A., et al, [1984, p.37-43, eng] 39-603

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886

Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180

Introduced mammals. Bonner, W.N., [1984, p.237-278, eng] 39-1185

Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480

Studying post-fire pine forest revegetation from aerial photographs. Zlobina, L.P., [1984, p.92-93, rus] 39-1494

Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547

Revegetation of eroded soils in the Arctic. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560

Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655

Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710

Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336

Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pĭn, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369

Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452

Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaĭtsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580

Acclimatization potential of woody plants in the North. Kazakov, L.A., [1984, p.65-68, rus] 39-2648

Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007

Restoration of drying fir-spruce forests in the Central Sikhote Alin'. Malorova, L.A., [1984, p.115-116, rus] 39-3065

Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066

Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067

Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068

Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests *due to human activities.* Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069

Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071

Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106

Reforestation problems in the BAM zone. Bobrinev, V.P., [1985, p.105-111, rus] 39-3598

Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628

Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Revegetation *(cont.)*
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Secondary successions in forests of Sikhote Alin. Komarova, T.A., [1984, p.20-35, rus] 39-3799
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Natural revegetation of conifers on felled areas. Klintsov, A.P., [1984, p.55-66, rus] 39-3801
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984
See also: Introduced plants

Rheology
Proceedings, Vol.2. Engineering mechanics in civil engineering. [1984, p.735-1547, eng] 39-108
Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110
Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163
Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] 39-167
A three-dimensional time-dependent model of the West Antarctic ice sheet. Budd, W.F., et al, [1984, p.29-36, eng] 39-168
Cross-sectional model for West Antarctica. McInnes, B.J., et al, [1984, p.95-99, eng] 39-180
Glacier flexure and the position of grounding lines: measurements by tiltmeter on Rutford Ice Stream, Antarctica. Stephenson, S.N., [1984, p.165-169, eng] 39-192
Ice flow leading to the deep core hole at Dye 3, Greenland. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1984, p.185-190, eng] 39-196
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Rheology of polar ice. Lliboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624
Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Rheological properties of concrete mixtures subjected to percussion-vibration. Falvusovich, A.S., et al, [1984, p.68-71, rus] 39-1982
Model of the ice age cycle. Peltier, W.R., et al, [1982, p.565-580, eng] 39-1987
Accurate modelling of glacier flow. Waddington, E.D., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2004
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086
Principles of thermorheology of cryogenic soils. Grechishchev, S.E., [1984, p.52-54, eng] 39-2126
Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166
Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] 39-2175
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Density and rheological properties of glacier ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.94-106, rus] 39-2897
Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194
Search and collection of Yamato meteorites in the 1982-83 field season. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-3527
Foundations in permafrost and seasonal frost; Proceedings. [1985, 62p., eng] 39-3578
Attenuating creep of piles in frozen soils. Parameswaran, V.R., [1985, p.16-28, eng] 39-3580
Experimental studies of changes in loess caused by exogenic processes induced by construction. Tofaniuk, F.S., [1985, p.4-12, rus] 39-3609
Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662
Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskil, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671
Meteorites in Antarctica—statistics on falls, concentration, recovery and alteration on ice-sheet. Nagata, T., [1983, p.3-11, eng] 39-3870
Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886

Ridges
See: Pressure ridges

Rime
See: Hoarfrost

River basins
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Recent glaciation of the Ala-Archa River basin. Alzin, V.B., [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-642
Landscape types in river valleys of northern Yakutia. Zaikanov, V.G., [1984, p.110-119, rus] 39-848
Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Ice vein formation in naled areas of river valleys. Sannikov, S.A., [1984, p.160, rus] 39-924
Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs. Musatov, E.E., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416
Hydrometeorological changes in the Yenisey complex area. Titova, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.63-77, rus] 39-1419
Permafrost formation in the Chita-Ingoda depression. Shavrin, P.A., [1984, p.151-154, rus] 39-1420
Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695
Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353
Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446
Alpine flora of the Mayn River area (Anadyr' River tributary). Polezhaev, A.N., et al, [1984, p.1651-1656, rus] 39-2461
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskil, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus] 39-3079
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297
Predictions concerning petroleum pressure in the Tunguska River basin. Bukaty, M.B., et al, [1985, p.78-99, rus] 39-3359
Temperature inversions in the Chara basin. Pliukhin, B.V., et al, [1985, p.83-87, rus] 39-3597
Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749
Formulas for calculating river runoff in permafrost areas. Ivan'o, IA.M., [1985, p.107-111, rus] 39-3825
See also: Watersheds

River crossings
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Construction of main pipelines in western Siberia. IAgovkin, V.N., [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1031
Engineering provisions for military action. Kolibernov, E.S., et al, [1984, 287p., rus] 39-1339
Using anchor foundations for crossings on the Zeya reservoir for the 220 kV overhead lines of the Tynda-Prizeyskaya power line. Petrov, N.K., et al, [1984, p.25-26, rus] 39-1341
Ob' River crossing of 500 kV overhead power lines. Zlobin, A.A., et al, [1984, p.65-67, rus] 39-1597
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
See also: Bridges; Ice crossings

River deposits
See: Alluvium

River diversion
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Environmental impact of river diversion. Plitkin, G.A., [1984, p.25-51, rus] 39-2343
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Environmental impact of partial river diversion in permafrost areas. Mikheev, V.S., [1984, p.98-113, rus] 39-3083
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867

River flow
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174
International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275
Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286
Hydraulics of river ice—a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-1446
Hydraulics of breakup. Santeford, H.S., et al, [1984, p.95-110, eng] 39-1458
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Characteristics of glacial flood—example of rivers in Xinjiang. Lai, Z., [1984, p.45-52, chi] 39-1539
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1984, p.389-398, eng] 39-1786

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Fluctuations of northern river discharges due to human activities. Markova, O.L., et al, [1984, p.5-24, rus] 39-2342
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, p.209-220, eng] 39-3098
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 3867
See also: Runoff; Stream flow

River ice
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Simulation of growth and decay of river ice cover. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.958-971, eng] 39-225
Formation of ice jams in the Elbe River—a case study. Garbrecht, G., et al, [1983, p.1038-1049, eng] 39-276
Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381
Influence of stratospheric circulation, water temperature in the northern Atlantic Ocean, and clouds over the Atlantic, on the dates of ice appearance on rivers of the European part of the USSR. Ginzburg, B.M., et al, [1984, p.17-30, rus] 39-435
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478
Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D.S., [1984, p.524-528, eng] 39-614
Salmon River ice jams. Cunnigham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615
River-ice jams and drives determined from botanical evidence. Reynolds, D.M., [1976, 84p., eng] 39-741
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Conceptual model of river ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.516-529, eng] 39-878
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Management of ice-covered rivers: problems and perspectives. Davar, K.S., et al, [1981, p.245-253, eng] 39-1152
Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.3.15-3.23, eng] 39-1288
Hydraulics of river ice -- a summary. Santeford, H.S., [1984, p.3.25-3.55, eng] 39-1289
Workshop on Hydraulics of River Ice, 3rd, 1984. [1984, 456p., eng] 39-1454
Winter ice regime in the tidal estuaries of the Bay of Fundy, N.B. Desplanque, C., et al, [1984, p.7-38, eng] 39-1455
Study of river ice breakup using hydrometric station records. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.41-64, eng] 39-1456
Case studies concerned with ice jamming. Petryk, S., [1984, p.113-126, eng] 39-1459
Cutting trenches in the ice cover to prevent ice jams. Jolicoeur, L., et al, [1984, p.127-139, eng] 39-1460
Flood protection with ice cover on the Saint Charles River, Quebec City. Monfet, J., et al, [1984, p.159-179, fre] 39-1462
Ice jam research needs. Gerard, R., [1984, p.181-193, eng] 39-1463
Coverage coefficient for calculating ice volume generated. Hausser, R., et al, [1984, p.211-224, eng] 39-1465
Computer simulation of ice cover formation in the Upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.227-245, eng] 39-1466
Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468
Rise pattern and velocity of frazil ice. Wuebben, J.L., [1984, p.297-316, eng] 39-1469
Measurements of frazil and drifting ice in the Lachine rapids. Michel, B., et al, [1984, p.317-343, eng] 39-1470
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Statistical time-series analysis and reliability of data describing the occurrence and intensity of ice-phenomena in rivers and reservoirs. Votruba, L., et al, [1984, p.211-221, eng] 39-1769
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Field investigation of St. Lawrence River hanging ice dams. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, p.241-249, eng] 39-1772
Jamming tendency of floating ice in rivers and reservoirs. Kolodko, J., et al, [1984, p.251-254, eng] 39-1773
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
Strategic hydro power operation at freeze-up reduces ice jamming. Billfalk, L., [1984, p.265-275, eng] 39-1775
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777
Types of ice run and conditions for their formation. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.315-327, eng] 39-1779
Methods of ice control for winter navigation in inland waters. Frankenstein, G.E., et al, [1984, p.329-337, eng] 39-1780
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784
Analysis of causes for floods during ice run on the lower reaches of the Yellow River. Chen, Z., et al, [1984, p.379-388, eng] 39-1785
Procedure for calculating river flow rate under an ice cover. Alger, G.R., et al, [1984, p.389-398, eng] 39-1786
Great Lakes limited season extension operation of Sault Ste. Marie Locks, Michigan, U.S.A. Beurket, R.T., et al, [1984, p.267-276, eng] 39-1809
Application of subsurface radar measurement of ice thickness. Mayer, L., et al, [1984, p.325-338, eng] 39-1814
Estimating ice breakup dates for rivers of the Kara Sea basin. Nalimov, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.97-110, rus] 39-2020
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444
Ice cover progression in large rivers. Michel, B., [1984, p.798-814, eng] 39-2493
Unified degree-day method for river ice cover thickness simulation. Shen, H.T., et al, [1985, p.54-62, eng] 39-2513
Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702
Frazil and anchor ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1985, 17p., eng] 39-2712
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings. Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Yukon river breakup: the 82-year ecord. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Method for weakening the ice cover in northern rivers. Manikian, V., et al, [1985, p.239-250, eng] 39-3177
Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Growth and mechanical properties of river and lake ice. Ramseier, R.O., [1972, 243p., eng] 39-3387
Hydraulic characteristics of frazil flocs. Park, C., et al, [1984, p.27-35, eng] 39-3468
Controlling river ice to alleviate ice jam flooding. Deck, D., [1984, p.69-76, eng] 39-3471
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Ice loads on hydraulic structures. Karnovich, V.N., et al, [1984, p.249-253, eng] 39-3485
Ice engineering in 1984. Michel, B., [1984, p.301-325, eng] 39-3503
River ice breakup. Beltaos, S., [1984, p.365-386, eng] 39-3506
Summer season along Hudson Bay, 19th century. Wilson, C.V., [1985, 38p. + figs., eng] 39-3691
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

Rivers
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., *rus*] 39-482
Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264
Heat sink of the Yenisey River in its estuarine area. Kurzhunov, A.N., [1984, p.66-74, rus] 39-2016
See also: Glacial rivers; Icebound rivers; Streams

Road icing
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527
Ice-preventing materials of the Orenburg region. Glagolev, E.V., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2856
Ultrasonic version of an ice-removing machine. Ermilov, A., [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2884
Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794
Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1965, 6 col., eng] 39-3830
Deicer composition. Standish, N.W., et al, [1966, 6 col., eng] 39-3832
Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Road surface deicing device. Cox, S.M., [1976, 2 col. + figs., eng] 39-3849
Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856
Water-activated exothermic chemical deicing formulations. Gancy, A.P. [1983, 6 col., eng] 39-3858
Water-activated exothermic chemical formulations. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3859
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860
Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] 39-3974
De-icing composition. [1970, 3p., eng] 39-3975
Deicing composition. Shakir, M., et al, [1982, 8 col., rus] 39-3978
De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., *eng*] 39-3979
Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, ..., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980
Preventing *slippery surface on snow and ice.* [1981, 4 col., ger] 39-4011
Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., *ger*] 39-4013
Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Road maintenance
Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131
Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods. Norem, H., [1983, p.9-11, eng] 39-314
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733
Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuty, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770
Maintenance of gravel roads in northern countries. Jóhannesson, A., et al, [1984, 96p., fin] 39-1037
Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178
Sensors for ice and fog detection. Brinkman, A., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-1246
Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569
Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645
Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663
Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance. [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1664
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738

Road maintenance *(cont.)*
Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. Pezzetti, G., et al, [1984, p.34-43, ita] 39-2047
Readiness key to snow program. [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050
Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-2096
Comparison of three compactors used in pothole repair. Snelling, M.A., et al, [1984, 14p., eng] 39-2099
Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L., [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716
New look at pothole patching. [1982, p.16-17, eng] 39-2725
Where maintenance is an adventure: Alaska's Dalton highway. [1982, p.20-21, eng] 39-2726
"Luminous wall" patching: key to permanent pothole repairs in winter. Riedlinger, T., [1983, p.24-26, eng] 39-2728
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729
Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870
Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889
Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032
Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1984, 17p. + appends., swe] 39-3795
Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797
Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Roadbeds
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673
Improving blasthole drilling techniques. Fazylov, R.G., et al, [1984, p.11-14, rus] 39-1163
Overcoming difficulties of construction in permafrost areas. Vasil'ev, V.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1164
Power supply to the eastern section of the BAM. Buza, I.K., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-1166
Calculating settlement of embankments built on permafrost. Guletskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.8, rus] 39-1254
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109
Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823
Estimating service life of excavators in permafrost areas. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1983, p.12-20, rus] 39-2824
Modeling roadbed construction with permafrost preservation. Ivanov, M.I., et al, [1983, p.21-27, rus] 39-2825
Environmental impact of quarry excavation for northern construction. Lukashuk, L.V., et al, [1983, p.28-33, rus] 39-2826
Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kishtayn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852
Binding compounds for cementing roadbed tops in cold regions. Vasil'ev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-2853
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-3904
Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands. Ruvinskiĭ, V.I., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] 39-3920
Improving the resistance of soils to frost heave. Khabibullina, E.N., [1983, p.18-19, rus] 39-3921

Roads
Aerial surveys of gas pipelines. Marakhtanov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-123
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Vormsund test road. Part 3: Observations and results. Nordal, R.S., ed, [1984, 165p., nor] 39-287
Avalanche hazard evaluation, accuracy and use. Norem, H., [1983, p.7-8, eng] 39-313
Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grönhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5. Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyĭ, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Snow avalanches in Iceland in the winters 1980-81 and 1981-82. Jónsson, H.H., [1982, p.149-154, eng] 39-990
Frost resistance of reinforced concrete pavement plates. Evlanov, S.F., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1308
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. IAromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Planning winter maintenance of roads. Antonenko, L.V., et al, [1984, p.26, rus] 39-2110
Design and performance of road and railway embankments on permafrost. Esch, D.C., [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-2123
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050
Ecological aspects of economic development of the North. Bud'kov, S.T., [1984, p 79-80, rus] 39-3062
Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220
Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
Mashine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
See also: Ice roads; Snow roads

Rock creep
See: Talus

Rock drilling
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550

Rock excavation
Seismic effect of explosion in frozen and hard rocks. IAkovlev, S.V., et al, [1984, p 27-29, rus] 39-411
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564

Rock fills
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Earth dam construction in freezing weather. Popov, IU.A., et al, [1985, p.96-100, rus] 39-3402

Rock glaciers
Flow of rock glaciers. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.107-126, fre] 39-100
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117
Rock glaciers in northern Spitsbergen: a discussion. Humlum, O., [1982, p.214-218, eng] 39-764
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468
Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469
Periglacial geomorphology. Potter, N., Jr., [1984, p.226-232, eng] 39-2570
Creep of mountain permafrost: alpine rock glaciers. Haeberli, W., [1985, 142p. + map, eng] 39-2912
Electrical soundings of some rock glaciers and moraines in the southern Alps of France. Evin, M., [1984, p.127-137, fre] 39-3928
Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941
Geocryogenic processes in San Juan Province, Argentina. Simon, W., [1984, p.197-203, spa] 39-3950

Rock mechanics
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087

Rock properties
Frost shattering of the carvings in Temiya Cave, Otaru, Fukuda, M., [1984, p.171-180, jpn] 39-4046

Rock streams
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117
Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talsaev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370
Manifestations of exogenic geocryological processes. Trofimov, V.T., ed, [1985, 152p., rus] 39-2373
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Morphometric analysis of the stone run Andersson, Falkland Islands. Bellosi, E.S., et al, [1984, p.19-36, spa] 39-3941

Rock temperature
See: Frozen rock temperature

Rocks
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77
Experiments relating to the fracture of bedrock at the ice-rock interface. Smith, J.M., [1984, p.123-125, eng] 39-252
Ancient rock sea in Shennongjia Mountain. Guo, F., [1983, p.67-70, chi] 39-269
Drilling and blasting operation from ice. Tavrizov, V.M., [1984, p.597-604, rus] 39-591
Ice thickness on cirque glaciers in the Yamato Mountains. Nagao, T., et al, [1984, p.9-16, eng] 39-1086
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275
Clasts with stoss-lee form in lodgement tills: a discussion. Krüger, J., [1994, p.241-243, eng] 39-1682
Arctic and alpine karst in Norway. Gale, S.J., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-1824
Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Plasticity of mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2285
High altitude rock weathering processes. Whalley, W.B., [1984, p.365-373, eng] 39-2312
Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722
Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820
Theoretical model of the fracture of rock during freezing. Walder, J., et al, [1985, p.336-346, eng] 39-3097
Mathematical model for perched block formation. Patterson, F.A., [1984, p.296-301, eng] 39-3778
See also: Frozen rocks; Lithology

Roofs
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion). Neverov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740

Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024

Roots
Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632

Rotary drilling
Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102
Using foam as circulation fluid in drilling wells. An, A.A., et al, [1984, p.59-61, rus] 39-3550
Drilling large-diameter wells in perennially frozen placers. Minakov, V.M., et al, [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-3551
Technical design of core drilling. Mikhatlova, N.D., [1985, 200p., rus] 39-3687

Roughness coefficient
Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462
See also: Surface roughness

Route surveys
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Rubber
Asphalt pavements modified with rubber particles. Esch, D., [1984, 35p. + append., eng] 39-2838

Rubber snow friction
Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872

Runoff
Results of tracer experiments with fluorescent dyes on Vernagtferner (Oetztal Alps, Austria) from 1974 to 1982. Behrens, H., et al, [1983, p.65-83, eng] 39-49
Influence of felling and reforestation on river discharge in the southern and central taiga subzones. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.125-135, rus] 39-118
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Calculating the glacial component in total river discharge. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-303
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. IAnbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Hydrological data-model work in Greenland. Thomsen, T., et al, [1984, p.39-56, eng] 39-816
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908
Floods and flood danger in Iceland. Rist, S., [1982, p.119-132, eng] 39-989
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293
Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Studies of recent land glaciation of the Soviet Arctic. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.344-350, rus] 39-1303
Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348
Characteristics of the distribution of total annual precipitation by drainage areas of the Arctic and their variations. Bnazgin, N.N., [1979, p.30-39, eng] 39-1367
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416
Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al, [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Glacier inventory and annual runoff, SE Ellesmere Island. Kraus, P., [1983, 101p., eng] 39-2467
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Canadian glacier hydrology and mass balance studies—a history of accomplishments and recommendations for future work. Young, G.J., et al, [1984, p.169-182, eng] 39-2501
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed. Carlson, R.F., [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768
Ablation component in water balance of glacial lakes. Shchetinnikov, A.S., [1984, p.126-132, rus] 39-2778
Determining glacier mass-balance fluctuations from hydrometeorological data. Zhuk, V.A., et al, [1984, p.178-181, rus] 39-2786
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278
Annual loss of winter runoff for naled formation. Sokolov, B.L., et al, [1984, p.50-61, rus] 39-3346
Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347
Water balance structure of river catchment areas in permafrost zones. Vasilenko, N.G., et al, [1985, p.25-29, rus] 39-3749
Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927

Runoff forecasting
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Limitations on seasonal snowmelt forecast accuracy. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1984, p.255-269, eng] 39-783
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447
Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., et al, [1985, p.179-193, eng] 39-2490
Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709
Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052

Runways
Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400
DE-210A snowplow. Kasinov, B.N., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827
Aircraft accidents with snow and ice on runways. [1982, 109p., eng] 39-1527
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600
Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610
Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting. Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + appends., eng] 39-2899
Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970
Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971
See also: Aircraft landing areas; Ice runways

Safety
Safety and survival on polar expeditions. Kohnen, H., comp, [1983, 36p. + Addendum 1, July 1984, eng] 39-283
Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378
Helicopter operations at SANAE Station. Dean, R.A., [1983, p.140-141, eng] 39-2608
Fire equipment—sprinkler system. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.382-384, eng] 39-2626
JARE summer aircraft operations, 1956-1971. Murakoshi, N., et al, [1985, p.56-62, jpn] 39-3605
Antarctic field manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4003
Antarctic operations manual. [1985, 80p., eng] 39-4004
See also: Accidents

Saint Lawrence River
Ice conditions of the St. Lawrence River, 1971-1981. Greene, G.M., [1984, 19p., eng] 39-478

Saline ice
See: Salt ice

Saline soils
Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskiĭ, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.234-237, eng] 39-2418
Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] 39-3204
Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3205
Properties of frozen marine soils. Stuckert, B.J.A., et al, [1985, p.575-583, eng] 39-3206
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285
Latent heat of frozen saline coarse-grained soil. Vinson, T.S., et al, [1985, p.607-623, eng] 39-3524

Salinity
On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
See also: Ice salinity

Salt extraction
See: Desalting

Salt ice
Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022
Technique for producing ice from NaCl brine for studying fundamental deformation behavior. Godavarti, P.S., et al, [1985, p.173-176, eng] 39-3285

Salt lakes
Ancient ice islands in salt lakes of the Central Andes. Hurlbert, S.H., et al, [1984, p.299-302, eng] 39-1910

Salt spray
See: Sea spray

Salt water
Estimation of internal pressure due to a growth of ice thickness in a caisson. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.97-109, eng] 39-1796
Chloride and freeze thaw deterioration of hardened cement. Fujii, T., et al, [1984, p.209-217, jpn] 39-2489
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822
See also: Sea water

Salting
Salt action on concrete. Sayward, J.M., [1984, 69p., eng] 39-1046
Optimizing deicing chemical application rates. Minsk, L.D., [1982, 55p., eng] 39-1270
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291
Pavement deicer. Hinrichs, B.F., [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3839
Method of protecting pavement from corrosive salts and an impermeable pavement membrane and pavement overlay for use in said method. Kietzman, J.H., et al, [1975, 16 col., eng] 39-3848
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] 39-3855
Environmental influences on engineering structures of the Berlin freeway. Weber, D., [1982, p.107-113, ger] 39-3969
Method of production of pourable salt. Boltze, R., et al, [1982, 7p., ger] 39-3973

Salting *(cont.)*
Method to inhibit corrosive effect of MgCl2 solutions. Kloth, H., et al, [1980, 3p., ger] **39-3974**
Protection of concrete pavements from degradation due to salting. [1968, 2p., fre] **39-3976**
Penetration of deicing agents in cement pastes. Collepardi, M., et al, [1972, p.143-150, ita] **39-3977**
Amount of soluble substances needed to melt ice and snow on pavements. Budan, G., [1982, 10p., ger] **39-4016**
Environment-friendly salt and method of its production. Dichtl, W., [1983, 10p., ger] **39-4017**
Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] **39-4050**

Samplers
See: Core samplers

Sampling
Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] **39-585**
Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] **39-1704**
See also: Ice sampling

Sands
Lichens of the Yamal Peninsula. Randlane, T., [1981, p.107-109, rus] **39-78**
Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] **39-112**
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] **39-147**
Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] **39-224**
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] **39-275**
Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] **39-393**
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] **39-409**
Strength of pile foundations built on thawing permafrost. Sal'nikov, P.I., et al, [1984, p.42-48, rus] **39-416**
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] **39-444**
Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Taillandier, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] **39-497**
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] **39-612**
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] **39-753**
Peculiarities of thawing ground compression under dynamic loads. Inozemtsev, V.K., [1984, p.148, rus] **39-920**
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] **39-1038**
Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] **39-1075**
Fine and very fine sands for concrete. Shefnin, A.M., et al, [1985, p.22-24, rus] **39-2078**
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] **39-2390**
Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] **39-2395**
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] **39-2396**
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] **39-3201**
Strength and deformation behavior of frozen saline sand and gravel. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.557-565, eng] **39-3204**
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] **39-3290**
Polygon-veins along the Qinghai-Xizang highway. Liang, F., et al, [1984, p.49-60, chi] **39-3320**
Glacial and non-glacial episodes according to marine core, Frobisher Bay. Dowdeswell, J.A., et al, [1985, p.119-132, eng] **39-3370**
Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-19, rus] **39-3610**
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] **39-3621**
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] **39-3697**
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] **39-3812**
Method for producing and storing sand coated with calcium chloride. Hamlin, R.S., et al, [1981, 4 col., eng] **39-3855**
Construction of frost-heave preventing layers of non-conditioned sands. Ruvinskii, V.I., et al, [1983, p.16-17, rus] **39-3920**

Sanitary engineering
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] **39-386**
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] **39-1364**
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] **39-2246**

Satellite photography
Satellite photography of western and central Siberia. Astakhov, V.I., et al, [1980, p.24-25, rus] **39-1331**
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] **39-1490**
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] **39-1495**

Satellites
See: Spacecraft

Scattering
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] **39-946**
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] **39-947**
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] **39-950**
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] **39-2951**
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] **39-2955**
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] **39-2964**
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] **39-2967**
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] **39-2968**
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] **39-3031**
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] **39-3881**
See also: Backscattering; Light scattering

School buildings
Small capacity boarding schools for the North. Kiselev, V.M., [1985, 132p., rus] **39-4058**

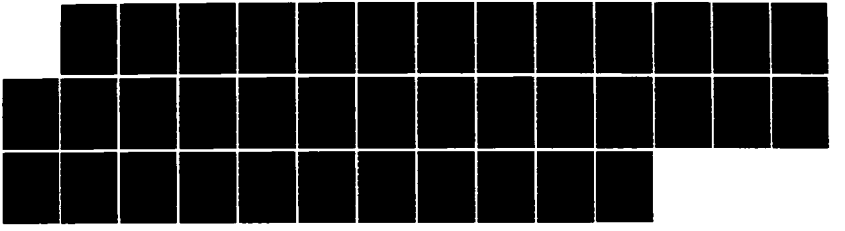
Sea air interaction
See: Air water interactions

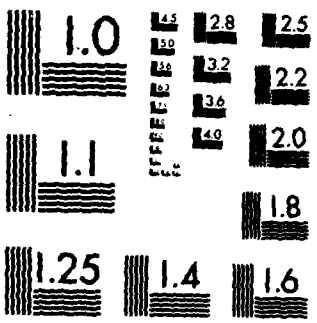
Sea currents
See: Ocean currents

Sea floor
See: Ocean bottom

Sea ice
Surface roughness of Ross Sea pack ice. Govoni, J.W., et al, [1983, p.123-124, eng] **39-16**
Interaction of atmosphere, ice, and ocean in Antarctica. Poggi, A., [1982, p.163-172, fre] **39-22**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Phase I: Test results. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1984, 105p., eng] **39-98**
Rheology of an ice floe field. Bratchie, I., [1984, p.23-28, eng] **39-167**
Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] **39-174**
Sea-ice budget studies of Baffin Bay using a numerical ice model. Keliher, T.E., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] **39-176**
An atmospherically driven sea-ice drift model for the Bering Sea. Pease, C.H., et al, [1984, p.111-114, eng] **39-183**
Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] **39-204**
Elastic constants of artificial and natural ice samples by Brillouin spectroscopy. Gammon, P.H., et al, [1983, p.433-460, eng] **39-205**
Microwave emission from High Arctic sea ice during freeze-up. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.8104-8122, eng] **39-217**
Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] **39-249**
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] **39-257**
Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] **39-258**
Optimum expulsion of brine from sea ice. Criminale, W.O., Jr., et al, [1984, p.3581-3585, eng] **39-259**
Synoptic sea ice-atmosphere interactions. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.7245-7258, eng] **39-260**
Influence of light on development and growth of sea-ice microbial communities in McMurdo Sound. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1983, p.177-179, eng] **39-308**
Studies of ice-algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.179-181, eng] **39-309**
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] **39-328**
Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984, p.53-75, eng] **39-332**
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] **39-362**
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] **39-365**
Markov model for sea ice trajectories. Colony, R., [1984, p.77-81, eng] **39-372**
Mean ice motion in the Arctic Ocean. Colony, R., [1984, p.91-94, eng] **39-374**
Distribution, abundance, and diversity of McMurdo Sound ice bacteria in 1980. Sullivan, C.W., et al, [1984, p.788-795, eng] **39-376**
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] **39-382**
Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] **39-398**
Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] **39-406**
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] **39-533**
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] **39-551**
Sea ice mechanics: a general overview. Croasdale, K., [1984, p.8-16, eng] **39-572**
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] **39-573**
Arctic exploration and production structures. Rojansky, M., [1984, p.31-38, eng] **39-575**
Past and future developments in Arctic structures. Bruce, J., [1984, p.39-44, eng] **39-576**
Some problems of the dynamics of ice cover. Nikiforov, E.G., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] **39-682**
Sea ice structure of Greenland Sea. Simon, T., [1983, p.47-66, fre] **39-722**
Experimental studies of heat budget of very thin sea ice. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.109-119, jpn] **39-774**
Geographical aspects of the First International Polar Year, 1882-1883. Barr, W., [1983, p.463-484, eng] **39-859**
Temperature anomalies and their association with atmospheric circulation. Rogers, J.C., [1983, p.502-518, eng] **39-861**
Cyclone variability and relationship to sea ice extent. Howarth, D.A., [1983, p.519-537, eng] **39-862**
Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skii, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] **39-890**
Estimate of the mean field of Arctic sea ice motion. Colony, R., et al, [1984, p.10,623-10,629, eng] **39-970**
Mechanical properties of sea ice: a status report. Weeks, W.F., et al, [1984, p.135-198, eng] **39-971**
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] **39-975**
Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] **39-1004**
Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] **39-1005**
D/E *Gizhiga* operations off Hobbs Coast and organization of the new antarctic station Russkaya. Kornilov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.5-12, rus] **39-1006**
Handbook for sea ice analysis and forecasting. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, 324p., eng] **39-1047**
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] **39-1052**
MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] **39-1126**
Antarctic sea ice conditions and cyclonic activity in winters 1973-1977. Carleton, A.M., [1983, p.1-22, eng] **39-1131**
Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] **39-1141**
Norwegian Polar Research Institute's 1984-85 Antarctic Expedition. [1984, p.39, eng] **39-1205**
Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] **39-1226**
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1268**
Bering Strait sea ice and the Fairway Rock icefoot. Kovacs, A., et al, [1982, 40p., eng] **39-1273**
Sea ice brightness temperatures in the Weddell Sea. Murray, C.W., Jr., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] **39-1391**
Pelagic ecosystems of the southern ocean. Voronina, N.M., [1985, 206p., rus] **39-1421**
Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] **39-1498**
West antarctic sea ice. Ackley, S.F., [1984, p.88-95, eng] **39-1502**
Temperatures of West Antarctica compared to those of other antarctic regions. Limbert, D.W.S., [1984, p.116-139, eng] **39-1505**
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] **39-1507**
Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] **39-1508**
Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] **39-1573**
Biology and structure of Weddell Sea ice. Dieckmann, G., et al, [1984, p.100-105, eng] **39-1606**
Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] **39-1607**
Discussion: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice by R.M. Morey, A. Kovacs and G.F.N. Cox. Arcone, S.A., [1984, p.93-94, eng] **39-1626**

AD-A173 474 BIBLIOGRAPHY ON COLD REGIONS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 3/3
VOLUME 39 PART 2 1985(U) COLD REGIONS RESEARCH AND
ENGINEERING LAB HANOVER NH G T THURONYI DEC 85
UNCLASSIFIED F/G 8/12 NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Authors' response to discussion on: Electromagnetic properties of sea ice. Morey, R.M., et al, [1984 p.95-97, eng] 39-1627

Note on brine layer spacing of first-year sea ice. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, p.193-206, eng] 39-1628

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] 39-1678

Interaction of Stokes' edge waves with near-shore ice formation. Shaw, R.P., et al, [1984, p.227-229, eng] 39-1679

Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680

Microwave images for sea-ice classification. Eppler, D.T., et al, [1984, 54p., eng] 39-1720

On the differences in ablation seasons of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1982, 9p., eng] 39-1728

Marine phytoplankton and sea ice microalgae, Arctic Canada. Haiao, S.I.C., [1983, p.225-313, eng] 39-1742

IAHR Ice Symposium, 7th, Hamburg, Aug. 27-31, 1984. [1984, 2 vols., eng] 39-1750

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Iceberg collision with semi-submersible drilling unit. Kitami, E., et al, [1984, p.45-53, eng] 39-1791

Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1815

Instrumented auger for vertical survey of ice "hardness". Harmon, D.J., et al, [1984, p.385-392, eng] 39-1819

How waves break up inshore fast ice. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.281-285, eng] 39-1823

Late winter chlorophyll *a* distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826

Siliceous microfauna in waters beneath antarctic sea ice. Morley, J.J., et al, [1984, p.207-210, eng] 39-1827

Antarctic adventure. Gernandt, H., [1984, 284p., ger] 39-1828

New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852

Caisson drilling and completion system. Hewlett, C., [1984, 17p. + 19 figs., eng] 39-1867

Observations and analyses of sediment-laden sea ice. Osterkamp, T.E., et al, [1984, p.73-93, eng] 39-1871

Beaufort Sea ice motions. Pritchard, R.S., [1984, p.95-113, eng] 39-1872

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873

Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884

Ice-age Arctic ocean ice-sheets: a possible direct link with insolation. Fillon, R.H., [1982, p.223-240, eng] 39-1984

Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001

Marginal ice zone experiment. [1984, p.22-27, eng] 39-2276

Antarctic circumpolar ocean. Deacon, G., [1984, 180p., eng] 39-2279

Model of sea-ice front instabilities. Killworth, P.D., et al, [1985, p.883-888, eng] 39-2358

Sea ice motion as a drunkard's walk. Colony, R., et al, [1985, p.965-974, eng] 39-2359

SAR imaging of waves in water and ice: evidence for velocity bunching. Lyzenga, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1031-1036, eng] 39-2360

Ice thickness distribution in Davis Strait in February from submarine sonar profiles. Wadhams, P., et al, [1985, p.1069-1077, eng] 39-2361

Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397

Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412

Structure, salinity and density of multi-year sea ice pressure ridges. Richter-Menge, J.A., et al, [1985, p.194-198, eng] 39-2413

Confined strength and deformation of second-year columnar-grained sea ice in Mould Bay. Sinha, N.K., [1985, p.209-219, eng] 39-2415

Sea ice characteristics in the nearshore environment. Hoch, D.M., et al, [1983, p.2(1)-2(15), eng] 39-2442

Mechanical properties of sea ice—a compilation of available data. Lainey, L., et al, [1984, p.884-923, eng] 39-2495

Eddy studies during MIZEX 83 by ship and remote sensing. Johannessen, O.M., et al, [1984, p.365-368, eng] 39-2539

Natural ice piers. Dubrovin, L.I., [1983, p.86-88, eng] 39-2597

Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598

On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735

USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment; Proceedings. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1982, 307p., eng] 39-2737

Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738

Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740

Study of the elastic properties of sea ice in the Bering Sea. Gavrilo, V.P., et al, [1982, p.180-185, eng] 39-2741

Physical and chemical properties of ice in the Bering Sea ice-edge zone. Morozov, P.T., [1982, p.186-190, eng] 39-2742

Variation of ice morphology of selected mesoscale test areas during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.191-214, eng] 39-2743

Electrical properties of ice in the ice-edge zone of the Bering Sea at 10 GHz frequency. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1982, p.215-230, eng] 39-2744

Mesoscale description for the principal Bering Sea ice experiment. Ramseier, R.O., et al, [1982, p.231-266, eng] 39-2745

Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746

Ice thickness distribution as inferred from infrared and microwave remote sensing during the Bering Sea Experiment. Gloersen, P., et al, [1982, p.278-288, eng] 39-2747

Analysis of the results of measurements of ice cover characteristics (Option *C*). Rabinovich, IU.I., et al, [1982, p.289-307, eng] 39-2748

Variations in the sea ice edge in the Weddell Sea. Lange, M., [1985, p.26-31, ger] 39-2802

Atmospheric circulation and formation of Weddell polynya. Lysakov, E.P., [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-2891

Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] 39-3033

Oil and gas technologies for the Arctic and deepwater. [1985, 227p., eng] 39-3087

Sea ice microbial communities. 3. Seasonal abundance of microalgae and associated bacteria, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. McGrath Grossi, S., et al, [1984, p.231-242, eng] 39-3088

Sea ice microbial communities. 4. The effect of light perturbation on microalgae at the ice-seawater interface in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Palmisano, A.C., et al, [1985, p.37-45, eng] 39-3089

Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140

Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143

Model of phytoplankton in the marginal sea-ice zone of the Barents Sea. Slagstad, D., [1983, p.35-48, eng] 39-3154

Ice and hydrographic effects on Barents Sea phytoplankton. Rey, F., et al, [1983, p.49-63, eng] 39-3155

Sea ice algal communities in the Weddell Sea. Garrison, D.L., et al, [1983, p.103-122, eng] 39-3156

Arctic spills in relationship to sea ice motion. Denner, W.W., et al, [1985, p.878-887, eng] 39-3228

Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431

East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432

Mesoscale eddies of the Arctic Ocean. Manley, T.O., et al, [1985, p.4911-4930, eng] 39-3433

Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438

Computer monitoring sea ice temperature using NOAA satellite data. Condal, A.R., et al, [1984, p.145-150, eng] 39-3440

Exploration and production concepts and projects for Arctic offshore. Frederking, R.M.W., [1984, p.387-414, eng] 39-3507

Ice cores data: climatic and environmental changes since the last glacial maximum. Lorius, C., [1983, p.37-49, fre] 39-3526

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638

Marginal ice zone bibliography. Brennan, A., comp, [1985, p.29-187, eng] 39-3639

Energy exchange over antarctic sea ice in the spring. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1985, p.7199-7212, eng] 39-3640

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643

Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645

Calculating the redistribution of drifting ice. Maslovskiĭ, M.I., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-3646

Mathematical model for sea ice. Appel', I.L., et al, [1984, p.68-72, eng] 39-3652

Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653

Problems of the Arctic and the Antarctic, Vol.56. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 159p., eng] 39-3658

Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660

Rheological model of hummocking of ice cover. Kolesov, S.A., [1984, p.47-55, eng] 39-3662

Technique of measurement of ice cover thickness in the Ob'-Taz inlet. Klimovich, V.M., et al, [1984, p.62-66, eng] 39-3664

Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.57, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1985, 142p., eng] 39-3667

Problems of investigating sea ice. Gudkovich, Z.M., et al, [1984, p.57-65, eng] 39-3669

Problems of large-scale ocean-atmosphere interaction. Nikolaev, IU.V., et al, [1984, p.66-70, eng] 39-3670

Current methods and results of investigations of the physics of ice and the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.71-86, eng] 39-3671

Icebergs off south Victoria Land. Keys, J.R., [1985, p.1-7, eng] 39-3863

Scott Polar Research Institute participation in MIZEX *1984.* Wadhams, P., [1985, p.505-510, eng] 39-3868

Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998

Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999

Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008

Experimental study of brine upward migration in sea ice. Kasai, T., et al, [1984, p.149-155, jpn] 39-4043

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Characteristics of fast sea ice collected near Barrow, Alaska. Kawamura, T., [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-4045

Sea ice distribution

On the Far Eastern meridians. Vol'mer, IU., [1984, p.20-23, rus] 39-124

Last reconnaissance. Popov, S., [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-125

Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149

Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156

Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157

Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Prospects for describing and monitoring from space the elements of the seasonal cycle of sea ice. Carsey, F.D., [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-169

Introduction to a new sea-ice database. Knight, R.W., [1984, p.81-84, eng] 39-177

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187

Model simulation of 20 years of northern hemisphere sea-ice fluctuations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.170-176, eng] 39-193

Observing polar-ice variability. Zwally, H.J., [1984, p.191-198, eng] 39-197

Concentration, growth and decay of seasonal sea ice cover. Comiso, J.C., et al, [1984, p.8081-8103, eng] 39-216

Ice conditions off the north coast of Ellesmere Island, Spring 1980. Serson, H.V., [1983, 17p. + append., eng] 39-226

Iceberg quantities, shapes, and sizes in western Ross and D'Urville Seas. Keys, J.R., [1983, p.125-127, eng] 39-306

Optimum form of pulses in radar sounding of sea ice. Finkel'shteĭn, M.I., [1971, p.2179-2182, eng] 39-359

Modeling the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, ed, [1984, 99p., eng] 39-360

Large-scale ice/ocean model for the marginal ice zone. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.1-7, eng] 39-361

On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363

Marginal ice zone modeling: Bering Sea viewpoint. Niebauer, H.J., et al, [1984, p.55-62, eng] 39-369

Drag coefficient across the Antarctic marginal ice zone. Andreas, E.L., et al, [1984, p.63-71, eng] 39-370

Mechanism for floe clustering in the marginal ice zone. Leppäranta, M., et al, [1984, p.73-76, eng] 39-371

Sea ice state during the Weddell Sea Expedition. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1983, 6p. + 59p., eng] 39-380

Sea ice data buoys in the Weddell Sea. Ackley, S.F., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-384

Beaufort Sea Meteorological and Oceanographic Program (BEAUMOP), 1978. [1979, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-388

Results of Soviet research in the southern ocean. Treshnikov, A.F., [1984, p.99-116, eng] 39-553

Challenge of the Arctic offshore—an introduction. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1984, p.3-4, eng] 39-571

Submersible systems for ecological research in polar regions. Ray, G.C., [1984, p.54-60, eng] 39-578

Sea ice distribution *(cont.)*

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Ice disruption by natural heat of underlying sea. Bogorodskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1983, p.52-56, eng] 39-590

Dynamics of ice cover. Timokhov, L.A., ed, [1984, 219p., eng] 39-681

Sea ice topography of M'Clure Strait from submarine profiles. McLaren, A.S., et al, [1984, p.110-120, eng] 39-711

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] 39-898

Long range forecasts of ice conditions in non-arctic seas. Karakash, A.I., et al, [1984, p.81-90, rus] 39-905

Predicting the spatial distribution of dates of ice disappearance from northwestern seas of the USSR. Shermetevskaia, O.I., [1984, p.91-100, rus] 39-906

Statistical characteristics of dates of ice melting and the rate of ice disappearance in the Azov Sea. Kutsuruba, A.I., [1984, p.101-105, rus] 39-907

Paleoceanography of the southern ocean. Burckle, L.H., [1984, p.241-261, eng] 39-954

Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] 39-1019

SEASAT SAR sea-ice imagery: summer melt to autumn freeze-up. Ketchum, R.D., Jr., [1984, p.533-544, eng] 39-1041

Ionospheric observations of a GDR group during the 21st Soviet Antarctic Expedition 1975-1977. Germandt, H., [1979, p.1-56, ger] 39-1048

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Air-ice-ocean interaction experiments in Arctic marginal ice zones. [1984, 56p., eng] 39-1123

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Shore ice override and pileup features, Beaufort Sea. Kovacs, A., [1984, 28p. + map, eng] 39-1142

Ice management to support the Kulluk drilling vessel. Hnatiuk, J., et al, [1984, p.40-46, eng] 39-1145

Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187

Arctic news record, Summer 1984, Vol.3 No.2. [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1203

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1980. [1981, 73p., eng] 39-1227

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1981. [1983, 47p., eng] 39-1228

Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234

Offshore Environment of east coast hydrocarbon development. [1980, var. p., eng] 39-1311

Physical environment in which offshore development will take place. Allen, J., [1980, [10p.], eng] 39-1312

Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358

Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365

API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383

Ice surveying. Strugatskiĭ, V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1385

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477

NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478

Associated changes in west antarctic cyclonic activity and sea ice. Carleton, A.M., [1984, p.96-106, eng] 39-1503

Precipitation regime of the west antarctic ice sheet. Bromwich, D.H., [1984, p.107-115, eng] 39-1504

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510

Navigation methods for extremely dangerous ice conditions. Polunin, F., et al, [1984, p.28-33, rus] 39-1563

Survey of the ice shelf edges in the eastern and southern Weddell Sea. Lange, M.A., [1984, p.53-56, eng] 39-1601

"Marine" ice cap in south Beringia. Grosval'd, M.G., et al, [1984, p.128-146, eng] 39-1654

Radar remote surveying for Arctic operations. Inkster, D.R., [1984, 18p., eng] 39-1858

Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869

Beaufort Sea: background, history, and perspective. Norton, D., et al, [1984, p.3-19, eng] 39-1870

All-weather millimeter wave imagery in the marginal ice zone. Hollinger, J.P., et al, [1984, p.862-870, eng] 39-1909

Good results, advanced fleet bring Gulf to Arctic forefront. Cottrill, A., [1984, p.24-31, eng] 39-1939

Arctic report. [1985, p.44-61, eng] 39-1944

International Ice Patrol service, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1983. [1984, 73p., eng] 39-1948

German Arctic expedition, 1984. Augstein, E., et al, [1984, 192p., eng] 39-1949

Ice conditions adjacent to the N. Atlantic Ocean, Dec. 1983-Feb. 1984. [1984, p.142-143, eng] 39-2002

Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196

Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247

Probability model of ice conditions on Arctic seas. Trapeznikov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2248

Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257

Sea ice movements from synthetic aperture radar. Rothrock, D.A., et al, [1981, 84p., eng] 39-2261

International Ice Patrol Services, N. Atlantic Ocean, 1982. [1984, 30p. + appends., eng] 39-2324

Algorithm to measure sea ice concentration with microwave radiometers. Swift, C.T., et al, [1985, p.1087-1099, eng] 39-2363

Antarctic ice charts, 1979-1980. [1981, 120p., eng] 39-2372

Calculating sea ice thickness in the Arctic. Efimova, N.A., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-2378

Determining physical properties of sea ice by remote sensing. Ratzer, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.23-31, rus] 39-2464

Variability in ice-edge position in the North European Basin and the North Atlantic. Kogan, B.A., [1984, p.57-60, eng] 39-2465

Iceberg prediction charts issued by the International Ice Patrol. McClelland, J.J., et al, [1983, p.12-14, eng] 39-2522

Iceberg conditions offshore Greenland. Mangor, K., et al, [1983, p.4-20, eng] 39-2523

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1983, p.3-9, eng] 39-2524

Announcement of 1984 International Ice Patrol Service. Edwards, N.C., Jr., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2530

Remote sensing—from research towards operational use. [1984, 880p. (2 vols.), eng] 39-2531

SAR measurement of sea ice properties during MIZEX '83. Burns, B.A., et al, [1984, p.347-351, eng] 39-2536

Active microwave measurements of sea ice in the marginal ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1984, p.359-363, eng] 39-2538

Observation of variations in the composition of sea ice in the Greenland MIZ during early summer 1983 with the NIMBUS-7 SMMR. Gloersen, P., et al, [1984, p.373-378, eng] 39-2541

Passive microwave characteristics of the Bering Sea ice cover during MIZEX-West. Cavalieri, D.J., et al, [1984, p.379-384, eng] 39-2542

Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543

Seasonal ice variation in the Barents Sea obtained from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Olaussen, I., et al, [1984, p.391-393, eng] 39-2544

Distribution of ice concentration. Multiyear and first year fraction in the Arctic Ocean derived from the NIMBUS-7 SMMR observations. Svendsen, E., et al, [1984, p.395-397, eng] 39-2545

Was there a Panarctic ice sheet during the Pleistocene. Nesis, K.N., [1984, p.300-307, eng] 39-2549

Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612

Analysis of the system coastal relief—shore ice—atmosphere. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.530-533, rus] 39-2753

New broader classification of natural ice. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.93-104, rus] 39-2772

Iceberg distributions in the Labrador Sea from SLAR imagery 1978-1980. Sutton, J., et al, [1983, p.17-20, eng] 39-2836

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Icebergs in the Strait of Belle Isle and approaches. [1982, 21p. + map, eng] 39-2919

Sea ice of the southern ocean and navigation conditions. Romanov, A.A., [1984, 88p. + charts, rus] 39-3057

Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104

Why polar research. Hempel, G., [1984, p.577-584, ger] 39-3135

Sensitivity of general circulation models. Hills, T.S., [1983, p.181-192, eng] 39-3149

Numerical modelling of Arctic sea ice: review and preliminary results. Van Ypersele, J.P., [1983, p.193-199, eng] 39-3150

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. First quarterly report, Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1983. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 28p. + illus., eng] 39-3151

Arctic ice island and sea ice movements and mechanical properties. Second quarterly report, Jan. 1-March 31, 1984. Sackinger, W.M., et al, [1984, 175p. + 3 appends., eng] 39-3152

Civil engineering in the Arctic offshore. [1985, 1259p., eng] 39-3158

Spatial analysis of ice charts. Veneziano, D., et al, [1985, p.386-394, eng] 39-3187

HF CODAR Doppler transponder system. Crissman, R.D., et al, [1985, p.888-907, eng] 39-3229

Deep water Bering Sea development concepts. Gunzelman, S.X., [1985, p.971-979, eng] 39-3236

Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328

Scientific research. Dyer, I., [1985, p.85-86, eng] 39-3332

Sea ice management. Denner, W., [1985, p.89-92, eng] 39-3333

My polar travels. Treshnikov, A.F., [1985, 478p., rus] 39-3348

Ice sighting in Antarctica. Eberhard B., P., [1984, p.151-158, spa] 39-3350

Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385

Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Canadian Symposium on Remote Sensing, 1983. [1984, 840p., eng] 39-3439

Iceberg mapping in Lancaster Sound with synthetic aperture radar. Lowry, R.T., et al, [1984, p.239-246, eng] 39-3441

Ice floe dimensions as calculated by transect measurements. Nazarenko, D., et al, [1984, p.247-252, eng] 39-3442

Summer distribution of icebergs in NW Baffin Bay and Lancaster Sound. Pearson, D.E., [1984, p.253-260, eng] 39-3443

Extraction of sea ice area using AVHRR data of NOAA satellite. Tanaka, S., et al, [1984, p.197-206, eng] 39-3462

Discrimination of sea ice edge in the Antarctic, from NOAA MSU. Yamanouchi, T., et al, [1984, p.207-217, eng] 39-3463

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Comparison of antarctic sea ice data sets and inferred trends in ice area. Sturman, A.P., et al, [1985, p.275-280, eng] 39-3530

Linear prediction of sea ice anomalies. Johnson, C.M., et al, [1985, p.5665-5675, eng] 39-3531

Secular variations in cyclone frequencies near the Drake Passage, Southwest Atlantic. Mayes, P.R., [1985, p.5829-5839, eng] 39-3532

Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534

Heat and moisture advection over antarctic sea ice. Andreas, E.L., [1985, p.736-746, eng] 39-3554

Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Variations of global water exchange. Klige, R.K., [1985, 247p., rus] 39-3600

Ice conditions in the Arctic. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1985, p.283-296, eng] 39-3675

Visible and infrared sea ice mapping from satellites. Wannamaker, B., et al, [1985, p.1671-1675, eng] 39-3710

Determination of loads on an icebreaker fender device. Makeev, A.N., et al, [1985, p.20-21, rus] 39-3746

Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867

Oceanographic cruise to the Greenland Sea, Aug.-Sep. 1984. Bourke, R.H., et al, [1985, 28p. + charts, eng] 39-3896

Ice characteristics in the shear zone, Beaufort Sea. Hoare, R.D., et al, [1980, 45p. + appends., eng] 39-4023

Sea level

Antarctica, icebergs and sea level. Maisey, G.H., [1978, p.281-284, nor] 39-709

Studies of ocean level fluctuations during postglacial time. Kaplin, P.A., [1982, p.6-11, rus] 39-755

Antarctic and Greenland ice sheets and the level of world ocean. Verbitskiĭ, M.IA., [1982, p.120-124, rus] 39-756

Contribution of small glaciers to global sea level. Meier, M.F., [1984, p.1418-1421, eng] 39-1028

Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133

Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392

Potential CO2-induced changes in West Antarctica. [1984, 236p., eng] 39-1498

Late Tertiary shorelines on South Atlantic coasts. Nunn, P.D., [1984, p.185-210, eng] 39-1529

Because a large part of the inland ice in West Antarctica lies on a bed far below sea level, the ice sheet is theoretically capable of an unstable and rapid shrinkage. Bentley, C.R., [1983, p.IV.3-IV.50, eng] 39-2277

Interactions between ice shelves and earth. Lingle, C.S., et al, [1985, p.1100-1114, eng] 39-2364

Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992

Review of major scientific results from U.S. satellite altimetry and projections for the future. Apel, J.R., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3093

Greenhouse effect and nuclear energy. Okamoto, K., [1984, p.671-678, jpn] 39-3633

Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647

Sea spray

Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921

Grounded ice pads as drilling bases in the Beaufort Sea. Kemp, T.S., [1984, p.175-186, eng] 39-3480

Rubble protection—an alternative for arctic exploration. Potter, R.E., et al, [1984, p.221-236, eng] 39-3483

Sea transportation

See: Marine transportation

Sea water

Sensitivity of late-glacial and Holocene climates to the combined effects of orbital parameter changes and lower boundary condition changes: "snapshot" simulations with a general circulation model for 18, 9 and 6 ka BP. Kutzbach, J.E., et al, [1984, p.85-87, eng] 39-178

Modeling the ocean in climate studies. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-187

Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809

Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885

Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052

Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] 39-2366

Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406

Results of the Bering Sea Experiment. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1982, p.1-8, eng] 39-2738

Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] 39-2831

Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434

Ocean-atmosphere systems modes of operation. Broecker, W.S., et al, [1985, p.21-26, eng] 39-3890

Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916

Sea water freezing

Stable isotope analysis of a submarine ice cliff at Explorers Cove, McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Stockton, W.L., et al, [1984, p.112-115, eng] 39-249

World's coldest seawater. Foldvik, A., et al, [1978, p.271-275, nor] 39-707

Water masses and circulation in the region of Prydz Bay, Antarctica. Smith, N.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1147, eng] 39-1005

Voyages of discovery and research in the southern and antarctic regions during the years 1964-1981. Gordon, A., et al, [1981, p.25-29, eng] 39-1573

Ice formation and distribution in the Ob' and Taz Bays. Vorob'ev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.111-120, rus] 39-2021

Building up ice masses from sea water. Kamenskiĭ, R.M., et al, [1984, p.219-223, rus] 39-2795

Course in general geophysics. Fundamentals of oceanology. Gusev, A.M., [1983, 247p., rus] 39-3525

Sea waves

See: Ocean waves

Seasonal ablation

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Seasonal freeze thaw

Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng] 39-152

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519

Statistical models of evaporation processes in forest biogeocenoses. Belotserkovskaia, O.A., et al, [1984, p.96-99, rus] 39-2589

Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002

Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024

Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399

Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942

Mendoza's mountain soils: geocryogenic and edaphic aspects. Regairaz, M.C., [1984, p.162-173, spa] 39-3948

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

See also: Freeze thaw cycles

Seasonal thaw layer

See: Active layer

Seasonal variations

Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672

Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510

Beaufort Sea ice variability. Ross, B., [1984, p.223-226, eng] 39-1678

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Numerical simulation of Northern Hemisphere sea ice variability, 1951-1980. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1985, p.4847-4865, eng] 39-3431

Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435

Active microwave measurements of Arctic sea ice under summer conditions. Onstott, R.G., et al, [1985, p.5035-5044, eng] 39-3436

Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437

Spring/summer microwave signatures of sea ice. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1985, p.5063-5074, eng] 39-3438

Sediment transport

Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1983, p.128-138, chi] 39-275

Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657

Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658

Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765

Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2313

Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323

Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331

Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479

Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Østrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634

Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2636

Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056

Use of remote sensing for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredging program. McKim, H.L., et al, [1985, p.1141-1150, eng] 39-3707

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Sedimentation

Surface sediment in the western Barents Sea. Elverhöi, A., et al, [1983, 22p. + map, eng] 39-227

Characteristic features of glacial sediments. Easterbrook, D.J., [1982, p.1-9, eng] 39-230

Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250

International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274

Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880

Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. Timorshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus] 39-2254

Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

Sediments

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272

Macrobenthos of the lower Weddell Sea. Voss, J., [1984, p.106-115, ger] 39-1607

Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Arctic and southern oceans. Clark, D.L., et al, [1980, 57p., eng] 39-2067

Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086

Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615

Thermogenic hydrocarbons in Bransfield Strait sediments. Whiticar, M.J., et al, [1985, p.87-90, eng] 39-3127

Periglacial processes of the Huanggangliang region, China, Late Pleistocene. Xie, Y., [1984, p.69-78, chi] 39-3322

Petrogenic gas forms a pockmark field in the Barents Sea. Solheim, A., et al, [1985, p.11-19, eng] 39-3885

See also: Bottom sediment; Lacustrine deposits; Marine deposits; Quaternary deposits; Suspended sediments

Seepage

Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595

Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937

Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058

Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087

Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047

Seismic prospecting

Analysis of geophysical data from Dome C and the Ross Ice Shelf. Bentley, C.R., et al, [1983, p.104-105, eng] 39-5

Seismic reflection

Ice-shelf densities from a comparison of radio echo and seismic soundings. Doake, C.S.M., [1984, p.47-50, eng] 39-171

Geophysical and glaciological investigations near Filchner and GvN Stations. Thyssen, F., et al, [1984, p.64-70, ger] 39-1603

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332

Seismic refraction

Seismic site characterization techniques, Münster Nord, FRG. Albert, D.G., [1982, 33p., eng] 39-1269

Marine geophysical work during Antarctic II/4. Miller, H., et al, [1984, p.116-128, eng] 39-1608

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727

Seismic surveys

Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33

Seismic surveys in the BAM construction area. Solonenko, V.P., et al, [1982, p.68-76, rus] 39-34

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Seismic profiles of Amundsen and Lützow-Holm Bays, 1982. Moriwaki, K., [1984, p.61-65, eng] 39-1089

Geological and geophysical surveys in the Ross Sea. Sato, S., et al, [1984, p.66-92, eng] 39-1090

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727

Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879

Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovelko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395

Seismic velocity

Seismic properties of perennially frozen ground. Ivanov, F.I., [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-413

Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414

Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Glozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961

Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878

Blasting frozen rocks on construction sites. Drogovetko, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.125-130, rus] 39-3395

Seismology

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

See also: Earthquakes

Self diffusion

Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154

Semiconductors (materials)

Using electronic measurement equipment in winter. Atkins, R.T., [1981, 7p., eng] 39-2092

Settlement (structural)

Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582

Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583

Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584

Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921

Failures of buildings built on water-saturated clays. Stroganov, A.S., [1984, p.6-11, eng] 39-1074

Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078

Comparison of actual loess deformation to forecast values. Dikovskii, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, rus] 39-1325

Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438

Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554

Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139

Impact of installations for the extraction and transport of gas on permafrost conditions in western Siberia and comprehensive engineering geology forecasting of resultant changes. Zakharov, IU.F., et al, [1984, p.173-176, eng] 39-2151

Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172

Analog methods for determining long-term deformability of permafrost materials. Roman, L.T., [1984, p.290-294, eng] 39-2175

Restraint of frost heaving and thaw settlement of soil by cement addition. Ohrai, T., et al, [1984, p.189-197, jpn] 39-2476

Experimental observations of differential heaving and thaw settlement around a chilled pipeline. Dallimore, S.R., et al, [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-3039

Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193

Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Thaw settlement as a result of permafrost deterioration. Sargent, D.R., [1985, p.1075-1083, eng] 39-3243

Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3361

Dalton Highway: characterization of foundation soils. Vita, C.L., et al, [1984, 30p. + append., eng] 39-3904

See also: Frozen ground settling

Sewage

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029

Sewage disposal

See: Waste disposal

Sewage treatment

Development of a rational design procedure for overland flow systems. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1262

Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246

Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761

See also: Waste treatment

Seymour Island

Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944

Shaft sinking

Improving shaft sinking by artificial freezing of ground. Shparber, P.A., [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-822

Using liquid nitrogen in artificial freezing of rocks. Vial'tsev, M.M., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-823

Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824

Rapid method of determining thawing depth of rocks. Umantsev, R.F., et al, [1984, p.15, rus] 39-2752

Basic trends in using explosives in mining frozen placers. Egupov, A.A., [1984, p.136-140, rus] 39-3397

Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407

Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408

Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414

Shafts (excavations)

See: Mine shafts

Shattering

See: Frost shattering

Shear flow

Flow behavior of basal ice as related to modeling considerations. Shoji, H., et al, [1984, p.141-148, eng] 39-188

Shear modulus

Behaviour of sea ice plates under long term loading. Tinawi, R.A., et al, [1984, p.103-112, eng] 39-1760

Shear properties

Englacial deltaic sediments as evidence for basal freezing and marginal shearing, Leirbreen southern Norway. Harris, C., et al, [1984, p.30-34, eng] 39-239

Rigsby stage with remote computer compatible output. Morgan, V.I., et al, [1984, p.89-92, eng] 39-1625

Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049

Shear strain

Deformation in the vicinity of ice divides. Raymond, C.F., [1983, p.357-373, eng] 39-198

Laboratory studies on relationships between ice crystal size and flow rate. Jacka, T.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-1620

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

Failure criteria for sea ice and loads resulting from crushing. Coon, M.D., et al, [1984, p.1-16, eng] 39-3466

Shear strength

Roughness criterion for steel piles in frozen sand. Alwahhab, M.R.M., et al, [1984, p.1288-1291, eng] 39-112

Experience with shear frames. Perla, R., et al, [1983, p.485-491, eng] 39-208

Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398

Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773

Shear strength and adhesion properties of saline ice. Hänninen, J., et al, [1984, 35p., fin] 39-1022

Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135

Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400

Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161

Shear strength in the zone of freezing in saline soils. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, p.566-574, eng] 39-3205

Arctic drilling and production platform concept. Engel, D.J., et al, [1985, p.1131-1147, eng] 39-3248

Geotechnical design of caisson islands. Been, K., et al, [1985, p.1206-1214, eng] 39-3253

Concrete shell panels in simulating bergy-bit impact. Arockiasamy, M., et al, [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-3476

Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782

Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786

Shear stress

Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88

Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199

Ice plug anchor—development of a new anchor for use in snow and ice. Maidl, B., et al, [1985, p.442-450, eng] 39-2384

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315

Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469

Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227. eng] 39-3886

Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887

Shelf ice

See: Ice shelves

Shelterbelts

See: Forest strips

Shelters

Survival in Antarctica, 1984 edition. [1984, 101p., eng] 39-254

Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569

Notes on field equipment used by the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme. Monteath, C., [1983, p.552-556, eng] 39-2629

Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630

See also: Portable shelters

Ship icing

Ice management in the Labrador Sea. Miller, J.D., et al, [1984, p.45-49, eng] 39-738

Overview of marine icing research. Lozowski, E.P., et al, [1985, p.6-15, eng] 39-2389

Test of a horizontal heat pipe deicing panel for use on marine vessels. Matsuda, S., et al, [1982, p.3-10, eng] 39-2908

Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921

Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384

Ice protection equipment for port and ship repair yards. Ivanov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.89-97, eng] 39-3473

Short-range forecasting of ship icing. Tsvetukhin, A.S., [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644

Device for deicing surfaces of thin-walled structures. Levin, I.A., et al, [1970, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3840

Deicing device. Kline, R.O., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3843

Electric system of a device for deicing the surface of thinwalled structures. Levin, I.A., [1982, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3845

Deicing composition. Mitkevich, E.M., et al, [1982, 4 col., rus] 39-3972

Ships

Accumulation of deviations, due to errors in correction-signal performance of gyrocompasses in high latitude navigation. Filin, V.M., [1980, p.43-57, rus] 39-748

United States polar icebreaker requirements study. [1984, c200 leaves, eng] 39-929

Compilation of diagrams for the performance of a fleet in the Arctic Aleksandrovich, A.V., et al, [1983, p.51-54, rus] 39-967

Predicting engine failures in ice-navigating ships. Lakhanin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-21, rus] 39-1081

Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082

Stages in the development of Soviet icebreaking cargo ships. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1083

Ship strength and winter navigation. [1984, 259p., eng] 39-1095

Rational approach to ship strength problems. Varsta, P., [1984, p.9-30, eng] 39-1096

Ship strength analysis and strength criteria. Kujala, P., et al, [1984, p.123-147, eng] 39-1097

Special features of multihull vessels, design concepts of a Catamaran. Terje, P., [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1098

Special features of multihull vessels. Valanto, P., [1984, p.157-176, eng] 39-1099

Determination of ice loads semiempirically. Varsta, P., [1984, p.177-182, eng] 39-1100

Level ice resistance—ideas stemming from the model and the full scale tests. Nyman, T., et al, [1984, p.183-200, eng] 39-1101

Ice loads of propulsion machinery. Jussila, M., [1984, p.201-212, eng] 39-1102

Measurements of ice loads. Vuorio, J., [1984, p.213-229, eng] 39-1103

Up-dating of the Finnish-Swedish ice class rules. Edelmann, G., [1984, p.231-245, eng] 39-1104

New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1105

Low friction hull coatings for ships. Tuukkanen, K., et al, [1983, p.72-80, eng] 39-1316

Ultimate strength of side grillage structures of ice-strengthened ships. Benenson, A.M., et al, [1984, p.5-8, rus] 39-1842

River passenger hovercraft *Luch.* Zoroastrov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1843

Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850

Some aspects of the Naval Architecture of Arctic structures and vessels. Hatfield, P.S., [1984, 7p., eng] 39-1851

Operation, testing and design of vessels in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Churcher, A.C., et al, [1984, 34p., eng] 39-1865

Underwater support capabilities—Arctic marine operations. English, J.G., [1984, 10p., eng] 39-1866

Survival systems in Arctic conditions. Seligman, B., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1868

Frame structure of inland- and combined-navigation ships. Protopopov, V.B., et al, [1984, 375p. (Pertinent p. 242-246 and 293-301), rus] 39-2197

Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200

Multipurpose feeder-lighters for the Arctic. Miroshnichenko, I.P., et al, [1983, p.3-15, rus] 39-2201

Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., [1983, p.89-95, rus] 39-2202

Modeling ship movement in ice. Tsoi, L.G., et al, [1983, p.95-99, rus] 39-2203

Air cushion ships and floats for ice navigation. Khmurin, V.M., [1983, p.106-110, rus] 39-2204

Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205

Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256

Ship ice impact analysis. Koehler, P.E., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-2434

SAE marine transport, 1971-1981. Kozlovskiĭ, A.M., [1983, p.94-98, eng] 39-2599

RV *Polarstern*: Polar research and supply vessel of the F.R.G. Bungenstock, H., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-2602

Japanese icebreaker *Shirase*. Kusunoki, K., [1983, p.119-126, eng] 39-2603

South African research/resupply vessel *S.A. Agulhas*. Leith, B., [1983, p.137-139, eng] 39-2607

Movement of resupply cargo to Scott Base by container. Clark, N., [1983, p.206-207, eng] 39-2614

Canadian shipbuilding and offshore and Arctic prospects. Walsh, H.M., [1984, p.15-18, eng] 39-2923

Ships for Arctic waters. Beghin, D., [1983, p.842-850, fre] 39-2940

Design of an Arctic merchant ship. Bonmort, J., et al, [1983, p.851-860, fre] 39-2941

Ice forces on port structures resulting from moving ships. Abdelnour, R., et al, [1985, p.1215-1223, eng] 39-3254

Arctic vessel design. German, J.G., [1984, p.25-36, eng] 39-3367

Hoverbarge in the Arctic. Ramsden, H.D., [1984, p.83-85, eng] 39-3368

Architectural and structural type, nautical and ice-navigation qualities of promising ships. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1984, 105p., rus] 39-3382

Ship frame damage in ice navigation. Karavanov, S.B., [1984, p.80-84, rus] 39-3384

Calculating ship velocities in ice. Bogdanov, A.A., [1984, p.87-90, rus] 39-3385

Calculating metal-ice friction coefficients for ships. Ierusalimskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, p.90-96, rus] 39-3386

Dynamic ice loads on a ship. Tunik, A.L., [1984, p.297-313, eng] 39-3489

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

Ice-cutting equipment for river ports. Glebov, A., et al, [1984, p.28, rus] 39-3533

Icesworthiness of icebreakers and transport ships for navigation in ice. Maksutov, D.D., [1984, p.131-135, eng] 39-3672

Air-cushion vehicles for landing operations. Lapkovskiĭ, P., et al, [1985, p.40-41, rus] 39-3727

Major safety provisions in nuclear-powered ships. Khlopkin, N.A., et al, [1985, p.803-806, eng] 39-3915

***See also*: Icebreakers; Oceanographic ships; Submarines; Tanker ships**

Shock waves

Wave propagation in snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146

Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681

Ice satellites of Jupiter and Saturn. Ahrens, T.J., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-2090

Shore erosion

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., *ed*, [1982, 230p., *rus*] 39-754

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., *et al*, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Frost weathering of clayey lake shores. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.134-135, rus] 39-916

Rate of lake shore erosion in permafrost areas. Shul'gin, M.V., [1984, p.135-136, rus] 39-917

Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918

Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Lake shore erosion in the Far North. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1594

Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775

Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2798

Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508

Shore ice

See: Fast ice

Shoreline modification

Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754

Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758

Bank erosion of U.S. northern rivers. Gatto, L.W., [1982, 75p., eng] 39-1264

Shore and lake bottom formation in permafrost areas. Shirokov, V.M., [1984, p.10-26, rus] 39-1417

Shores

Wave attenuation by floating ice. Popov, B.A., [1984, p.58-60, rus] 39-581

Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutel'nikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111

Ice load prediction for Arctic nearshore zone. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1984, p.75-87, eng] 39-1624

Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637

Analysis of the system coastal relief—shore ice—atmosphere. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.530-533, rus] 39-2753

Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] *39-3080*

Shore roads for Siberian rivers. Dubin, A.A., [1985, p.24-25, rus] 39-3121

Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529

***See also*: Banks (waterways); Beaches; Coastal topographic features**

Side looking radar

Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057

Sidewalks

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828

Silver iodide

Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99

Ice crystals grown from the vapor at temperatures lower than -15 deg C. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.96-103, eng] 39-3451

Simulation

Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606

***See also*. Computerized simulation; Environment simulation; Models**

Sinks

See: Heat sinks

Sintering

See: Ice sintering

Site surveys

Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938

Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1029

Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173

API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384

Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275

Runway at Rodolfo Marsh Martin Station. Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.144-155, eng] 39-2610

Landing strip site survey on Greenwich Island. Alarcon, B., et al, [1983, p.156-194, eng] 39-2611

Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616

Laboratory base for geophysical observations. Gernandt, H., et al, [1983, p.354-358, *eng*] 39-2624

Organization of railroad construction in northern regions. Lutskiĭ, S.IA., et al, [1985, p.48-50, rus] 39-2868

Pile foundations on paluded loess. Khrapov, V.S., [1985, p.76-79, rus] 39-3622

Skid resistance

***Ice and snow control by mineral material* and skid resistance.** Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3900

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. [1981, 4 col., ger] 39-4011

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014

Spreading agent for slippery roads and streets. Priedrich, G., [1981, 4p., *ger*] 39-4015

Skis

Friction of skis on snow. Leino, M.A.H., et al, [1983, p.101-104, eng] 39-1065

Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281

Slab avalanches

See: Snow slides

Sleds

Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613

Portable shelter for use in collecting sea bottom sediments. Clark, N., [1983, p.208-209, eng] 39-2615

Notes on field equipment used by the *New Zealand* Antarctic Research Programme. Monteath, C., [1983, p.552-556, eng] 39-2629

Sliding

Theory of rotating cirque glacier movement and its applications. Körner, H.J., [1983, p.103-130, ger] 39-1963

Skin slides on rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722

***See also*: Basal sliding**

Slope orientation

Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Problems in studying *lichen synusia of the Arctic.* Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72

Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74

Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114

Phenological *inversions in western* Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121

Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298

Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512

Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514

Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793

Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986

Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064

Ice forces due to impact loading on a slope structure. Evans, R.J., et al, [1985, p.220-229, eng] 39-3175

Ice loads on structures with compound slopes. Coon, M.D., et al, [1985, p.267-275, eng] 39-3179

Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, *J.O., et al*, [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684

Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024

Behavior of a snow cover on *mountain slope.* Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031

Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032

Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033

Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., *et al*, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Slope processes

Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31

Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36

Permafrost transformation induced by mining activities. Pisarskiĭ, B.I., et al, [1982, p.119-123, rus] 39-37

Forecasting rain-induced and glacial mudflows in the Caucasus. Andreev, IU.B., et al, [1984, p.86-92, rus] 39-41

Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117

Slope processes *(cont.)*
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Mudflow formation on river basin slopes. Moskalev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.142-149, rus] 39-305
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., ..'84, p.88-95, rus] 39-318
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.13-17, rus] 39-354
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, *[1984, p.38-45, rus]* 39-634
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Man and nature in the BAM zone (environmental protection and the use of natural resources). Vorob'ev, V.V., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-901
Estimation of mudflow and avalanche danger in the BAM zone. Perov, V.F., et al, [1984, p.59-68, rus] 39-903
Mudflow and avalanche danger in mountainous and gullied areas of the Ukrainian SSR. Alzenberg, M.M., et al, [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-911
Linear erosion of lake shores in permafrost areas. Khamaganova, S.I., et al, [1984, p.136, rus] 39-918
Methods of geochemical exploration used in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., ed, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-1190
Peculiarities of geochemical exploration in northern Siberia. Polikarpochkin, V.V., [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1191
Geochemical exploration in permafrost areas. Pitul'ko, V.M., [1984, p.42-45, rus] 39-1194
Geochemical exploration of bald-peak landscapes. Talasev, T.T., [1984, p.61-67, rus] 39-1197
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Exploration of dispersion streams under permafrost conditions. *Gundobin, G.M., et al, [1984, p.102-108, rus]* 39-1201
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Studying slope processes in Caucasus forests. Imanov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.103-104, rus] 39-1495
Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Causes of glacial mudflow formation. Plekhanov, P.A., [1983, p.127-131, rus] 39-1926
Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskiĭ, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Vegetational indices of avalanche activities. Borcheninova, T.M., [1984, p.57-64, rus] 39-2252
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2255
Calculating mudflow characteristics. Stepanov, B.S., [1984, p.3-17, rus] 39-2280
Development of mudflow processes in foci of different types. Khonin, R.V., [1984, p.17-29, rus] 39-2281
Geomorphology of the Hunza Valley, Karakoram Mountains, Pakistan. Goudie, A.S., et al, [1984, p.359-410, eng] 39-2319
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Compiling geocryological charts of solifluction areas. *Garagulia, L.S., et al, [1985, p.67-82, rus]* 39-3292
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, *eng]* 39-3883
Periglacial processes in the Peruvian Andes. Francou, B., [1984, p.113-126, fre] 39-3927
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005
Slope protection
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Frost damage of the protecting slope of the reservoir dams and the treatments to them in Suihua area. Wu, Y., [1984, p.69-76, chi] 39-1542
Slope protection from glacial mudflows. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.74-77, rus] 39-1707
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Asphalt-concrete reinforcement of slopes of hydraulic structures. Zhdanov, IU.K., [1984, 187p., rus] 39-2798
Arctic island construction. Robertson, F.P., [1985, p.48-56, eng] 39-3162
Slope protection of arctic offshore artificial islands. Chow, W.Y., et al, [1985, p.102-110, eng] 39-3165
Effect of ice override and pileup on artificial islands. Hocking, G., et al, [1985, 185-192, eng] 39-3171
Asphalt revetments for slope protection in the Arctic. Vallerga, B.A., et al, [1985, p.732-744, eng] 39-3218
Reference book on construction in water under severe climatic conditions. Gordes, E.G., et al, [1984, 383p., rus] 39-3508
Slope stability
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, *[1984, p.126-130, rus]* 39-465
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Increasing seismic stability of earth dams. Natariius, IA.I., [1984, 88p., rus] 39-928
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272
Geomorphology of high magnitude-low frequency events in the Karakoram Mountains. Brunsden, D., et al, [1984, p.383-388, eng] 39-2314
Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486
Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514
Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518
Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Ice action on hydraulic structure slopes. Aleinikov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.237-248, eng] 39-3484
Freeze thaw effect on slopes of peat draining trenches. Gamaiunov, N.I., et al, [1984, p.3-16, rus] 39-3768
Sludges
Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278
Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404
Sluices (hydraulic engineering)
Prediction of construction characteristics of sluiced materials used in foundations under permafrost conditions and in severe climates. Poleshuk, V.L., [1984, p.286-289, eng] 39-2174
Slush
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Modeling freezeup of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, p.30-49, rus] 39-436
Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469
See also: Wet snow
Smoke generators
Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
Space shuttle ice nuclei. Turco, R.P., et al, [1982, p.830-832, eng] 39-2211
Comparison of smoke and obscurant microscale physical characteristics in summer and winter environments. Farmer, W.M., et al, [1984, p.399-403, eng] 39-2978
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, *[1984, p.405-407, eng]* 39-2979
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981
Snow
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Second All-Union Symposium "Meteorological studies in the Antarctic". Burova, L.P., [1984, p.78-81, rus] 39-979
NESDIS environmental inventory No.1. Environmental data inventory for the antarctic area. [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1310
Rain/snow impact erosion of high velocity projectile. Hong, Y.S., [1980, p.2-8, kor] 39-1723
Glaciological trace element investigations at German antarctic stations. Görlach, U., et al, [1985, p.42-49, ger] 39-2804
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on Polar Meteorology and Glaciology. Kusunoki, K., ed, [1984, 241p., eng] 39-3448
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
See also: Blowing snow; Slush; Wet snow
Snow accumulation
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211
Forthcoming natural climatic changes in the El'brus Mountain area. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.98-110, rus] 39-299
Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300
Estimation of winter precipitation in mountains. Takami, H., [1984, p.45-50, jpn] 39-494
Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537
Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658
Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103

Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] 39-2251

Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375

JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484

Snow accretion on power lines. Bauer, D., [1973, p.88-96, eng] 39-2497

Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498

Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558

Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562

Critical situations in avalanche basins. Di Sopra, L., [1985, p.37-45, ita] 39-2668

Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] 39-2706

Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767

Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788

Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854

Snow loads on some types of three-dimensional covers. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, [1985, p.5-10, rus] 39-2882

Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895

Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995

Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996

Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997

Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998

Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000

Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141

Ice cover thickness and weather conditions, upper St. Lawrence River. Shen, H.T., et al, [1982, 191p., eng] 39-3271

Stratigraphy of the Quelccaya ice cap, Peru. Thompson, L.G., et al, [1984, p.50-53, eng] 39-3364

Summer precipitation onto the South Pole plateau. Inoue, M., et al, [1984, p.70-86, eng] 39-3449

Scatter of snow accumulation measured on the Mizuho Plateau. Satow, K., [1984, p.132-136, eng] 39-3455

Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464

Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Snow acoustics

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258

Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260

Characterization of snow by acoustic sounding: a feasibility study. Lee, S.M., et al, [1985, p.247-266, eng] 39-3930

Snow air interface

Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731

Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762

Atmospheric neutrons on snow field at Mizuho Station. Kodama, M., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-3457

Snow compaction

Compacted snow as a pavement material for runway construction. Russell-Head, D.S., et al, [1984, p.231-247, eng] 39-400

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872

Antarctic infrastructure and policy of access to the continent. Lopetegui Torres, J., [1984, p.161-177, spa] 39-2194

Snow composition

Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. *Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng]* 39-17

Chemistry of precipitation in relation to precipitation type. Warburton, J.A., [1982, p.379-386, eng] 39-20

Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203

Hydrocarbons in snow, ice, and water in the northern part of the Kara Sea. Dmitriev, F.A., et al, [1983, p.67-71, eng] 39-585

Chemical composition of snow at the Riiser-Larsen Ice Shelf. Gjessing, Y., [1984, p.825-830, eng] 39-664

Model of oxygen isotope composition of snow. Covey, C., et al, [1984, p.4647-4655, eng] 39-760

Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406

All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425

Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427

Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428

Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430

Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433

Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513

Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571

Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623

Extractable organic compounds in Midwest rain and snow. Meyers, P.A., et al, [1982, p.2169-2175, eng] 39-1659

Trace elements in urban snow. Landsberger, S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2008

Sulphur in antarctic snow and firn. Nielson, H., [1985, p.118-123, ger] 39-2814

Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Cragin, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980

Ionic balance of antarctic snow: a 10-year detailed record. Legrand, M.R., et al, [1984, p.1867-1874, eng] 39-3094

Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345

Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Present status and future of lead studies in polar snow. Patterson, C.C., et al, [1985, p.101-104, eng] 39-3574

Atmospheric pollution registered in ice cores and snow. Alderton, D.H.M., et al, [1985, p.97-153, eng] 39-3905

Snow compression

Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704

Poisson's ratio of snow on mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1984, p.59-67, jpn] 39-4035

Snow (construction material)

Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600

Snow cover

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185

Carbon dating of plants and guano, and glaciological implications. Hebert, D., [1983, p.64-73, ger] 39-788

Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021

Mass transfer in the snow cover of central Yakutia. Are, A.L., [1984, p.204-207, eng] 39-2157

Passive microwave remote sensing for sea ice research. [1984, 55p., eng] 39-2914

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958

Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961

Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973

Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373

Global climate system. [1985, 52p., eng] 39-3636

Remote sensing of environment. [1985, 2000p. (3 vols.), eng] 39-3703

Microwave scanning radiometer data for snowpack properties. Arai, K., et al, [1985, p.435-444, eng] 39-3704

Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Time lag of meltwater percolation through a snow cover. Kojima, K., et al, [1984, p.181-184, jpn] 39-4047

Snow cover distribution

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Distribution of snow cover in China. Li, P., et al, [1983, p.9-18, chi] 39-262

Ecological approach to snow studies in mountains. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1984, p.3-15, rus] 39-289

Snow accumulation and avalanche conditions in western Caucasus. Volodicheva, N.A., et al, [1984, p.110-117, rus] 39-300

Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Cryophylic meadows of Polar Ural Mountains. Igosheva, N.I., [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-505

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531

Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyt, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601

Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628

Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629

Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Distribution and regime of snow avalanches in western Tien Shan. Sezin, V.M., et al, [1984, p.45-59, rus] 39-635

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636

Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761

Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908

Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909

Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107

Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143

Attempt to calculate snow cover development in a forest. Graf, B., et al, [1980, p.329-333, ger] 39-1151

Statistical techniques to modelize the snow cover evolution during the spring in mountainous environment. Risser, V., [1982, p.273-276, eng] 39-1215

Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236

Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284

Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299

Snow cover distribution *(cont.)*
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328
Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337
Seasonal variation of polar ice and snow boundaries. Beeva, I.M., et al, [1983, p.29-41, rus] 39-1358
Physical conditions of fast ice formation in East Antarctica. [1979, p.1-15, eng] 39-1365
Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.P., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Projecting future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., et al, [1983, 121p., eng] 39-1392
Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskii, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Ryzia, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskii, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. /Urtaev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] 39-1905
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskii, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-2000
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188
Avalanche formation on the T: 'eskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2258
Remote sensing of terrain, water resources, sea ice and agriculture. Biggs, A.W., [1983, p.6/1-6/22, eng] 39-2257
Microwave remote sensing of snow cover. Schanda, E., et al, [1983, p.149-158, eng] 39-2449
Night-time observations of snow using visible imagery. Foster, J.L., [1983, p.785-791, eng] 39-2450
Snow patches in summer, Ungava Peninsula, New-Quebec. Lauriol, B., et al, [1984, p.37-47, fre] 39-2707
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Viturin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Feature identification and location experiment. Sivertson, W.E., Jr., et al, [1982, p.1031-1033, eng] 39-2903
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960
Satellite data for all-weather charting of snow cover. Robinson, D., et al, [1984, p.434-435, eng] 39-2987
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Snow mapping from space platforms. Itten, K.I., [1980, p.125-138, eng] 39-3129
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Eurasian snow cover extent: the NOAA satellite record, 1966-79. Matson, M., et al, [1980, p.142-152, eng] 39-3131
Climate Diagnostics Workshop, 6th, 1981. [1982, 341p., eng] 39-3420
Winter snow cover drought of 1980-81. Matson, M., et al, [1982, p.57-63, eng] 39-3421
Snow cover variations in Northern Hemisphere, 1967-1980. Dewey, K.F., et al, [1982, p.157-165, eng] 39-3422
On the use of snow cover as a short-term climatic predictor. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1982, p.170-177, eng] 39-3423
Snow cover area-runoff forecasting models, Western Himalayas. Dey, B., [1985, p.1425-1432, eng] 39-3709
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720
Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806
Climatic zonation in the Andes and permafrost distribution. Minetti, J.L., et al, [1984, p.129-143, spa] 39-3947
Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031
Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032
Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033
Snow cover effect
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213
Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501
Light transmission in a lake covered with snow and ice. Adams, W.A., et al, [1984, p.65-71, eng] 39-540
Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Snow and ice feedbacks prolong effects of nuclear winter. Robock, A., [1984, p.667-670, eng] 39-551
Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1984, p.45-51, eng] 39-604
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Computer simulation of buoyancy and snow-cover effects in palsa dynamics. Outcalt, S.I., et al, [1984, p.259-263, eng] 39-720
Winter research. [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975
Landscape as viewed in the 320-nm ultraviolet. Livingston, W., [1983, p.1653-1657, eng] 39-1222
Observations of ice thickness in daily regulated rivers. Laasanen, O., [1984, p.3.15-3.23, eng] 39-1288
Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493
M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516
Photogrammetry 1983/84 in western New Schwabenland. Sievers, J., et al, [1984, p.156-164, ger] 39-1613
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732
Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739
Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266
Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757
Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758
Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Prancou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840
Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917
Winter ecology of small mammals. Merritt, J.F., ed, [1984, 380p., eng] 39-2929
Materials and methods of subnivean sampling. Schmid, W.D., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-2930
Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Plant production and its relation to climate and rodent density, Lapland. Eurola, S., et al, [1984, p.121-130, eng] 39-2933
Subnivean CO2 and its effects on small mammal distribution. Penny, C.E., et al, [1984, p.373-380, eng] 39-2934
XM-836 (SADARM) winter sensor tests, Grayling, Michigan. Bauerle, D.G., [1984, p.375-377, eng] 39-2975
Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142
Air-cushion vessels. Liubimov, V.I., et al, [1984, 207p., rus] 39-3529
Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713
Role of snow cover in differentiation of landscape zones. Nefed'eva, E.A., et al, [1985, 143p., rus] 39-3806
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025
Temperature fluctuation in stable stratification above snow cover. Ishikawa, N., et al, [1984, p.69-78, jpn] 39-4036
Snow cover stability
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Spatial variations in snow stability inferred from artillery control. Judson, A., et al, [1983, p.508-511, eng] 39-212
Avalanche formation in the BAM zone. Lapteva, N.I., [1984, p.62-66, rus] 39-390
Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634
Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Preffel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637
Criteria of snow avalanche formation. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.7-31, eng] 39-1373
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Formulas for calculating avalanche danger. Kolesnikov, E.I., [1983, p.149-162, rus] 39-1928
Meteorological factors in the formation of catastrophic avalanches. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1983, p.165-176, rus] 39-1929
Avalanche formation on the Talasskiy and Ugamskiy ranges. Borcheninova, T.M., et al, [1984, p.122-128, rus] 39-2258
Comparing the characteristics of stable snow and solid atmospheric precipitation. Loktionova, E.M., et al, [1984, p.74-81, rus] 39-2375
Avalanche formation on eroded shore slopes. Miagkov, S.M., et al, [1984, p.109-114, rus] 39-2775
Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782
Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031
Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032
Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033
Poisson's ratio of snow on mountain slope. Ohizumi, M., et al, [1984, p.59-67, jpn] 39-4035
Snow cover stratification
See: Snow stratigraphy
Snow cover structure
Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48
Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dzisko, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-906

Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636

Snow-dust distribution during the triggering of firn-ice avalanches. Freffel'd, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.73-78, rus] 39-637

Age difference between polar ice and trapped air bubbles. Schwander, J., et al, [1984, p.45-47, eng] 39-680

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783

Snow cover thickness

See: Snow depth

Snow creep

Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472

Snow crystal growth

Growth processes of snow. Lo, K.K., [1983, 192p., eng] 39-744

Comments on "Theory of metamorphism of dry snow" by S.C. Colbeck. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, p.4963-4965, eng] 39-763

Isotopic effects during snow formation. Jouzel, J., et al, [1984, p.11,749-11,757, eng] 39-1407

Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng] 39-1737

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

Crystal growth in ice and snow. Alley, R.B., [1984, p.73-74, eng] 39-2949

Low temperature growth forms and mechanisms of single snow crystals. Gonda, T., et al, [1984, p.87-95, eng] 39-3450

Snow crystal structure

Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653

Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280

Forms of snow crystals growing from frozen cloud droplets. *Yamazaki, G., et al, [1984, p.190-192, eng]* 39-1737

Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955

AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956

Snowflakes of cold temperature types. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.295-305, eng] 39-2049

Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953

Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954

Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965

Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966

Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967

Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. O'Brien, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968

SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899

Experiments on aerosol scavenging by natural snow crystals. Parts 1 & 2. Murakami, M., et al, [1985, p.119-135, eng] 39-3929

Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039

Snow crystals

Elemental compositions and concentrations of microspherules in snow and pack ice from the Weddell Sea. Kumai, M., et al, [1983, p.128-131, eng] 39-307

Solar radiative impacts of soot in aerosols, clouds and snow. Ramaswamy, V., [1982, 229p., eng] 39-1406

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Snow deformation

Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296

Snow density

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Deceleration of projectiles in snow. Albert, D.G., et al, [1982, 29p., eng] 39-1271

Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337

Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387

Studies on the densification of snow as a pressure sintering process (1). Ebinuma, T., et al, [1984, p.153-161, jpn] 39-2472

Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958

Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456

Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037

Snow depth

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138

Sea-ice and snow-cover data availability, needs and problems. Barry, R.G., et al, [1984, p.9-15, eng] 39-164

Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Snow cover data, winter 1982-83. [1984, 44p., eng] 39-531

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633

Estimating snow stability on slopes, allowing for the effect of blasting. Fomin, A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-45, rus] 39-634

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

Snow depth in the mid-western U.S. from SMMR data. Hall, D.K., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-815

Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872

Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Snow stick, a new device for monitoring snow depth. Östrem, G., [1984, p.1.71-1.78, eng] 39-1283

Snow cover characteristics in arid grazing areas of Uzbekistan. Babushkin, O.L., [1978, p.67-75, rus] 39-1337

Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387

Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399

Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546

Forecasting snow and black ice growth from temperature and precipitation. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.173-185, eng] 39-1766

Estimating the degree of avalanche danger. Blagoveshchenskii, V.P., [1983, p.138-148, rus] 39-1927

Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975

Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785

Radar measurements of snowcover thickness. Bogorodskii, V.V., et al, [1984, p.598-599, eng] 39-2924

Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Microwave emission constrast between fresh-water ice and water. Malyshenko, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.513-519, eng] 39-3509

Snow disposal

See: Snow removal

Snow distribution

See: Snow cover distribution

Snow drifts

See: Snowdrifts

Snow electrical properties

Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460

Dielectric properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1982, p.91-103, eng] 39-1718

Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258

Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259

Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260

Dielectric behavior of snow in the 3-37 GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.169-174, eng] 39-2534

Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920

Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962

Backscatter from snow at mm wavelengths. Branscum, J., et al, [1984, p.221-231, eng] 39-2963

Satellite microwave radiometry of snow cover. Hallikainen, M., [1985, p.1404-1414, eng] 39-3708

Snow evaporation

Seasonal movements of air masses in the Martian atmosphere. Aleshin, V.I., [1981, p.614-617, eng] 39-1598

Snow fences

Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Taillandier, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497

Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661

Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768

Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178

Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskii, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374

In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, *eng*] 39-1662

Snow gages

See: Precipitation gages

Snow hardness

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Snow houses

Snowcraft/survival school: learning to work in Antarctica. Lasorsa, D.P., et al, [1984, p.5-9, eng] 39-378

Winter shelters. [1984, 40p. + 80 slides, eng] 39-2569

Snow can also warm. Vasil'ev, V., [1984, p.63-64, rus] 39-3731

Snow hydrology

Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866

General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskii, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136

Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278

Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiaková, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293

Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294

Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493

Snow hydrology *(cont.)*
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087
LANDSAT-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-2089
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998
Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Problems of snow cover assessment: an approach using remote sensing techniques in a pilot project in the Beas River basin, Himachal Pradesh, India. Vohra, C.P., et al, [1980, p.139-142, eng] 39-3130
Microwave emission properties of snow for monitoring hydrological parameters. Schanda, E., et al, [1980, p.157-161, eng] 39-3133

Snow ice
Cylindrical ice found in snow cover on Murodo Daira, Mt. Tateyama. Kamiishi, I., et al, [1984, p.59-61, jpn] 39-496

Snow ice interface
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564
Characteristics of snow cover on sea ice and formation of snow ice II. Takizawa, T., [1984, p.157-161, jpn] 39-4044

Snow impurities
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. Dewalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743
Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Snow impurities in Eastern Canada, 1980-1981. Barrie, L.A., et al, [1984, p.1459-1469, eng] 39-3371

Snow line
Mathematical model of high-altitude permafrost distribution. Cheng, G., et al, [1983, p.1-7, chi] 39-261
Albedo values of Caucasus measured during 1953-1978. Samukashvili, R.D., [1984, p.123-128, rus] 39-302
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyl, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587
Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskil, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537
Use of serial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689
Problems of physical geography. Selected works. Kalesnik, S.V., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2220
Generation of the snowline. Bagchi, A.K., [1983, p.1679-1689, eng] 39-2236
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789
Studies of snow accumulation characteristics on Himalayan slopes. Bagchi, A.K., [1980, p.153-156, eng] 39-3132

Snow loads
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs (discussion). Neverov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431
Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia. Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Assessment of design snow loads. Gränzer, M., [1983, p.1-5, ger] 39-1580
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740
Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977
Protecting electric power sub-stations from snowdrifts. Malevannaia, N.G., et al, [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-2103
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Snow and ice effects on structures. Booth, R.L., [1984, p.127-138, eng] 39-2689
Snow loads on some types of three-dimensional covers. Ledovskoĭ, I.V., et al, [1985, p.5-10, rus] 39-2882
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684
Snow loads on sloping roofs: two pilot studies in the Ottawa area. Taylor, D.A., [1985, p.334-343, eng] 39-4024

Snow mechanics
Theoretical and practical aspects of snow transfer by wind. Brugnot, G., [1984, p.29-38, fre] 39-500
Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207
Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Nature of an air wave caused by a snow avalanche. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.153-157, eng] 39-1379
Snowrollers. Tam, F.M., [1982, p.276-277, eng] 39-1402
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Snow avalanche frequency and velocity for the Kananaskis Valley in the Canadian Rockies. Johnson, E.A., et al, [1985, p.141-151, eng] 39-2557
Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562
Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265
Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031
Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Snow melting
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Global formulas of A.N. Krenke and V.G. Khodakov for calculating snow melting. Pertsiger, F.I., et al, [1984, p.14-16, rus] 39-630
Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631
Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Snow melting using heat pipes. Tanaka, O., et al, [1982, p.11-23, eng] 39-2909
Estimates of future sea level rise. Hoffman, J.S., [1984, p.79-103, eng] 39-2992
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717
Thermodynamic sea ice model. Shine, K.P., et al, [1985, p.2243-2250, eng] 39-3998
Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069
See also: Snowmelt

Snow metamorphism
See: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow models
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970

Snow optics
Shortwave flux over snow and ice cover. Shine, K.P., [1984, p.747-764, eng] 39-144
Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng] 39-598
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Spectral albedo of snow and ice. Kuhn, M., et al, [1982, p.282-283, ger] 39-1217
Colors of snow, frozen waterfalls, and icebergs. Bohren, C.F., [1983, p.1646-1652, eng] 39-1221
Spectral reflection of snow, ice and water. Zeng, Q., et al, [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Electrical, optical and acoustical properties of snow. Gubler, H., [1981, p.111-124, eng] 39-2260
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Light extinction under a changing snowcover. Marchand, P.J., [1984, p.33-37, eng] 39-2931
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Spectral reflection of snow cover. Cao, M., et al, [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513

Snow pellets
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658

Snow permeability
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783

Snow physics
Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288
Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295
Euromech Colloquium 172: Mechanics of Glaciers, Interlaken, 19-23 September, 1983. Hutter, K., et al, [1984, p.77-86, eng] 39-333
Use of microwave FMCW radar in snow and avalanche research. Gubler, H., et al, [1984, p.109-119, eng] 39-336
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586
Rain and ice depolarization measurements at 4 GHz in Sitka, Alaska. Struharik, S.J., [1983, p.403-435, eng] 39-732
Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al, [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066
Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134
Wave propagation in snow. Brown, R.L., et al, [1984, p.699-723, eng] 39-1146
Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al, [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148
Scattering properties of ice and snow in clouds. Moninger, W.R., et al, [1984, p.149-156, eng] 39-1250
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Snow physics, avalanches, glacial mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 160p., rus] 39-1698
Present state and prospects of studying snow avalanches in the USSR. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1699
Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-1704
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717
Hydrothermal regime of snow cover in low-mountain landscapes. Pavlov, V.N., [1977, p.182-195, rus] 39-1905
Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. [1981, 135p., eng] 39-2258
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Overview of meteorological and snow cover characterization at SNOW-TWO. Bates, R.E., et al, [1984, p.171-191, eng] 39-2960
Dielectric measurements and modeling snow in the 3- to 37-GHz range. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.201-220, eng] 39-2962

Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971

Snow recrystallization

Snow physics, avalanches, mudflows. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., ed, [1984, 156p., rus] 39-288

Method of calculating sublimational recrystallization of snow. Kolomyts, E.G., [1984, p.45-55, rus] 39-295

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925

See also: Metamorphism (snow)

Snow removal

Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93

Removing snow with refuse trucks. [1984, p.61, eng] 39-94

Hydraulic conveying of snow. 2. Snow feeder to pipelines. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.51-58, jpn] 39-495

Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539

Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5. Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727

Road maintenance equipment in equipment fleets. Nuty, A., [1983, p.15-28, fre] 39-770

Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826

DE-210A snowplow. Kasinov, B.N., et al, [1984, p.21, rus] 39-827

KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828

Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., rus] 39-1239

Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645

In-depth study of snow fences. Tabler, R.D., et al, [1982, p.42-44, eng] 39-1662

Private forecaster's role in snow fighting. Myers, B.L., et al, [1982, p.54-55, eng] 39-1665

Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738

Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. *Pezzetti, G., et al, [1984, p.34-43, ita]* 39-2047

Readiness key to snow program. [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050

Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L., [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667

Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716

Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729

Calculating the intensity of snow removal work. Ivanov, V.D., [... p.12, rus] 39-2855

Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870

Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889

Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032

Frost resistant substances for seam-grouting at airports. Bobrov, G., [1985, p.36-37, rus] 39-3261

Snow-melting system, 9th Street and I 64, Louisville. Azevedo, W.V., [1982, 31p., eng] 39-3717

Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773

Highway snow and ice control. State-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1985, 124p., eng] 39-3794

Aircraft deicing apparatus. Cook, V.H., [1971, 8 col. + figs., eng] 39-3841

Protecting pavement or concrete materials against the effects of the destructive action of freezing and thawing of water or brine solutions. Hansen, C.N., [1978, 24 col., eng] 39-3852

Ice and snow control by mineral material and skid resistance. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.139-146, ger] 39-3894

Ice and snow control without salt on streets. Hoffmann, G., et al, [1985, p.205-210, ger] 39-3895

Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918

Method and composition for improving safety of aircraft runways. Moore, W.P., et al, [1976, 18p., eng] 39-3970

Anti-icer and de-icer compositions. Baiker, J.C., et al, [1975, 14p., eng] 39-3971

De-icing composition and process for preparation. Rippie, W., [1983, 9p., eng] 39-3979

Treating slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Straub, R., [1982, 6p., ger] 39-3980

Preventing slippery surface on snow and ice. Hieke, E., [1974, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4010

Spreading agent for reducing slipperiness on snow and ice. Wärmer, J., et al, [1983, 6p., ger] 39-4013

Spreading agent for slippery surfaces on snow and ice. Budich, M., [1982, 4p., ger] 39-4014

Spreading agent for icy and snowy roads. Fresenius, W., [1972, 4p., ger] 39-4019

Snow retention

Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854

Snow roads

Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. *Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus]* 39-1408

Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409

Transportation of construction materials and equipment in the Arctic. Sorochenko, A.IA., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-2027

Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105

Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516

Automation in organizing railroad construction. Pershin, S.P., ed, [1983, 116p., rus] 39-2823

Railroad construction in paluded northern taiga. Klenov, V.V., [1983, p.104-106, rus] 39-2827

Use of snow airfields in Antarctica for determination of accumulation rate and atmospheric precipitation. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.87-93, rus] 39-2896

Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120

Snow rubber friction

See: Rubber snow friction

Snow slides

Structural and density characteristics of slab avalanches. Bolov, V.R., [1984, p.42-44, rus] 39-294

Sliding of a snow slab past a retaining structure. *Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.53-62, eng]* 39-1375

Snow sense; a guide to evaluating avalanche hazard. Fredston, J.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1970

Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034

Snow stabilization

See: Snow cover stability

Snow stratigraphy

Structural investigations of snow and ice on core III from the drilling on Vernagtferner, Austria, in 1979. Good, W., [1983, p.53-64, eng] 39-48

Stability of larger snow fields in glacier basins. Pertsiger, F.I., [1984, p.17-24, rus] 39-631

Studies of ice formation and ice fabric on the Law Dome, Antarctica. Xie, Z., [1984, p.1-22, chi] 39-930

Variations in snow cover density, structure and physico-mechanical properties. Girovka, N.N., [1983, p.118-127, rus] 39-1925

Possibility of joint application of nivometric and stratigraphic methods of measuring accumulation for more accurate determination of accumulation rate in the central areas of Antarctica. Diurgerov, M.B., et al, [1985, p.82-86, rus] 39-2895

Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2989

Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377

Snow strength

Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a handheld calculator. Marticelli, M., Jr., et al, [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405

Vane shear strength of snow. 1. Effect of vane angular velocity. Kuriyama, H., [1984, p.101-108, jpn] 39-773

Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207

Snow deformation at its impact against different obstacles. *Kariakin, A.T., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus]* 39-1704

Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789

Some aspects of antarctic engineering. Retamal, E., [1984, p.147-159, spa] 39-2193

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Runway construction at Molodezhnaya Station. Aver'ianov, V.G., et al, [1983, p.99-105, eng] 39-2600

Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781

Determining shear strength of snow under field conditions. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.155-161, rus] 39-2782

Snow stability index. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.321-327, eng] 39-3782

Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783

Snow structure

See: Snow cover structure

Snow surface

"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251

Controlling snow surface strength measurements with a handheld calculator. Marticelli, M., Jr., et al, [1984, p.277-281, eng] 39-405

Satellite discrimination of snow/cloud surfaces. Crane, R.G., et al, [1984, p.213-223, eng] 39-1039

Strength of a buried snow surface. Sommerfeld, R.A., [1984, 6p., eng] 39-1207

Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281

Alaska's snow. Benson, C.S., [1980, p.202-205, eng] 39-1399

Snowrollers. Tam, F.M., [1982, p.276-277, eng] 39-1402

Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398

Laboratory tests of a motorized snow surface hardness gage. Martinelli, M., Jr., et al, [1985, p.133-140, eng] 39-2556

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956

Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957

Radar backscatter studies at SNOW-TWO. Knox, J.E., [1984, p.379-387, eng] 39-2976

See also: Glacier surfaces

Snow surface temperature

New method for measuring the snow-surface temperature. Andreas, E.L., [1984, p.161-169, eng] 39-2959

Snow survey tools

Studying the emissivity of ice and snow covers. Belich, R.B., [1984, p.91-102, rus] 39-1134

Snow surveys

Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

CODATA directory of data sources for snow and ice. Barry, R.G., ed, [1984, 87p., eng] 39-143

Symposium on Ice and Climate Modeling, 1983. [1984, 243p., eng] 39-162

Bibliography on ice and snow for 1971-84, Trent University. [1984, 13p., eng] 39-255

Radar sounding of snow cover on avalanche slopes. Chizhov, A.N., [1984, p.93-96, rus] 39-463

Improving ice and snow measurements on lakes. Adams, W.P., [1984, p.1.1-1.14, eng] 39-537

Methods of determining the mechanical characteristics of snow. Mazur, A.I., et al, [1983, p.95-98, eng] 39-586

Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyi, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587

Unusual forms of snow cover relief in Central Asian mountains. Ratsek, V.I., et al, [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-632

Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633

Fifteen-years experience for instruments development. Kimura, T., [1984, p.139-142, jpn] 39-777

Report of National Committee on Snow and Ice. [1984, p.143-146, jpn] 39-778

Glaciological and geocryological studies on King George Island. Vtiurin, B.I., et al, [1984, p.33-37, rus] 39-976

Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + appends., eng] 39-1003

Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021

Snow mapping with active microwave sensors. Mätzler, C., et al, [1984, p.409-422, eng] 39-1040

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143

International Conference on Alpine Meteorology, 17th, 1982. [1982, 293p., ger] 39-1211

Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278

Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284

Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350

Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351

Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705

Workshop on the Properties of Snow, 1981. Brown, R.L., ed, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1717

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903

Snow surveys *(cont.)*
Hydrometeorological studies. Chistiaeva, S.P., ed, [1984, 152, rus] 39-2249
Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] 39-2251
Some aspects of ice engineering in Japan. Kitagawa, H., et al, [1985, p.271-280, eng] 39-2424
Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446
Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781
Determining shear strength of snow under field conditions. Samoilov, R.S., et al, [1984, p.155-161, rus] 39-2782
Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785
Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788

Snow temperature
Permafrost mapping of rock glaciers, Austrian Alps. Haeberli, W., et al, [1983, p.127-150, ger] 39-101
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762
On the temperature distribution in an air-ventilated snow layer. Yen, Y.-C., [1982, 10p., eng] 39-1263
Additional observations on the snow to be considered when skiing. Palosuo, E., et al, [1984, p.1.43-1.49, eng] 39-1281
Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 3. Snowpack profile characterization. Harrison, W.L., [1984, p.153-160, eng] 39-2958
Snow structure and depth hoar formation on Mizuho Plateau. Nishimura, H., et al, [1984, p.137-146, eng] 39-3456
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

Snow tunnels
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Snow vehicles
Snowmobiles as utility vehicles in the Arctic. Poole, P.J., [1982, 134p., eng] 39-998
Ground transportation at the antarctic stations of the F.R.G. Kohnen, H., [1983, p.106-114, eng] 39-2601
Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606
Motorized toboggans. Clark, N., [1983, p.200-205, eng] 39-2613
Development of mobile field units by British Antarctic Survey. Chinn, E.J., [1983, p.557-572, eng] 39-2630
Antarctic snow vehicle. Hosoya, M., [1985, p.26-35, jpn] 39-3603

Snow water content
Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736
Infrared analysis of free water content of snow. Lammasniemi, J., et al, [1984, p.1.31-1.41, eng] 39-1280
Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722
Electrical properties of snow. Stiles, W.H., et al, [1981, p.91-103, eng] 39-2259
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 1. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952

Snow water equivalent
Snow cover distribution in river basins. Kopyl, I.V., et al, [1984, p.70-78, rus] 39-38
Radar reflections from layers with rough boundaries. IUfit, G.A., [1984, p.37-51, rus] 39-462
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Snowpack estimation in the St. John River basin. Power, J.M., et al, [1980, p.467-486, eng] 39-601
Glaciology of mountain regions (snow cover, avalanches and glaciers). Getker, M.I., ed, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-628
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Calculating glacier ablations from mean summer air temperature. Shchetinnikov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.98-104, rus] 39-640
Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659
Variation of ground snow loads with elevation in Southern British Columbia. Claus, B.R., et al, [1984, p.480-493, eng] 39-877
Possibility of calculating snow loads for the USSR. Karapet'iants, E.M., [1983, p.44-51, rus] 39-908
Relations between changes of the sign of anomalies of maximum snow water reserves and the changes in circulation conditions. Karapet'iants, E.M., et al, [1983, p.93-101, rus] 39-909
General hydrology (hydrology of dry land). Bogoslovskiĭ, B.B., et al, [1984, 422p., rus] 39-1136
Some experience of the gamma-ray snow survey method after ten years of operational use. Andersen, T., et al, [1984, p.2.1-2.13, eng] 39-1284
Studies of microwave remote sensing of snow. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.2.15-2.26, eng] 39-1285
Inclusion of frozen effects in a flood forecasting model. Anderson, E.A., et al, [1984, p.5.1-5.14, eng] 39-1292
Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Peculiarities of spring-summer runoff fluctuations in the Ob' River basin over a period of years. Belrom, S.G., et al, [1984, p.5-10, rus] 39-1416
Hydroclimatic conditions of the Amur River region. Naprasnikov, A.T., et al, [1983, 68p. + 15 maps, rus] 39-1449
Estimating seasonal changes in water inflow into reservoirs. Komarov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.3-26, rus] 39-1548
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Probability models for annual extreme water-equivalent ground snow. Ellingwood, B., et al, [1984, p.1153-1159, eng] 39-1740
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. *Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus]* 39-1922
Methods of calculating snow reserves in mountains. Severskiĭ, I.V., [1983, p.98-118, rus] 39-1924
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B: preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Snow cover variations in mountain environments. Risser, V., et al, [1984, p.287-296, eng] 39-2000
Correcting snow survey measurements in mountains. Gal'ster, N.V., [1984, p.38-43, rus] 39-2251
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Ice-snow ablation runoff in mountains of western Canada and the United States. Dreier, N.N., et al, [1984, p.56-63, rus] 39-2768
Calculating snow reserves in the Abramov glacier basin. Zhidkov, V.A., [1984, p.174-178, rus] 39-2785
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706

Snow wood friction
See: Wood snow friction

Snowdrifts
Comparison of snow drifting measurements at an alpine ridge crest. Schmidt, R.A., et al, [1984, p.131-141, eng] 39-338
Applications of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor *modeling of snowdrifts.* Anno, Y., [1984, p.179-181, eng] 39-342
Comparison of snowdrift modeling criteria: commentary on "Application of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor modeling of snowdrifts" Iversen, J.D., [1984, p.259-265, eng] 39-402
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Self-orienting snow or sand barrier. Tail-Under, J.M., [1984, p.25-32, fre] 39-497
Theoretical and practical aspects of snow transfer by wind. Brugnot, G., [1984, p.29-38, fre] 39-500
Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Snow control study for Dempster Highway cut at mile 292.5. Williams, C.J., et al, [1978, 3p. + 8 figs., eng] 39-727
Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021
Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178
Drift snow loads on multilevel roofs. O'Rourke, M.J., et al, [1985, p.290-306, eng] 39-2512
Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558
Froude number paradoxes in the modeling of a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.191-192, eng] 39-2561
Supplement to Anno's modelling conditions for a snowdrift. Anno, Y., [1985, p.193-195, eng] 39-2562
Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680
Snowdrift patches on King George (Waterloo) Island. Vtiurin, B.I., [1984, p.209-214, rus] 39-2793
Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452
Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
Winter maintenance of roads during considerable snowdrifting. Filippov, I.V., [1983, p.10-12, rus] 39-3918
Height of embankments free of snowdrifts. Bialobzheskiĭ, G.V., [1983, p.14-16, rus] 39-3919
An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037

Snowfall
Snow concentration and effective air density during snowfalls. Mellor, M., [1983, p.505-507, eng] 39-211
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285
Measuring particle size and snowfall intensity in drifting snow. Schmidt, R.A., [1984, p.121-129, eng] 39-337
Radio wave attenuation in snowfall. Babkin, IU.S., et al, [1971, p.2171-2174, eng] 39-357
Attenuation of visible and infrared radiation in rain and snow. Sokolov, A.V., [1971, p.2175-2178, eng] 39-358
Precipitation rate and extinction in falling snow. *Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.1827-1835, eng]* 39-598
Snowfall, snow physics and avalanches, Craigieburn Range, New Zealand. Prowse, T.D., et al, [1984, p.107-118, eng] 39-609
Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617
Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647
Nature and extent of acid snowpacks in Pennsylvania. Dewalle, D.R., et al, [1983, 35p., eng] 39-743
Snow in geography. Adams, W.P., [1983, p.10-17, eng] 39-1021
Wind correction factors for snow precipitation gauges. Carlsson, B., et al, [1984, p.1.15-1.30, eng] 39-1279
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338
Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng] 39-1731
Geographic differentiation of snow cover on the Badzhal'skiy Range. Martynova, A.M., [1977, p.156-170, rus] 39-1903
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.13-80, eng] 39-1952
Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Snow characterization at SNOW-ONE-B. Berger, R.H., et al, [1983, p.155-195, eng] 39-1955
AFGL snow characterization measurements at SNOW-ONE-B preliminary analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, p.197-208, eng] 39-1956
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959

SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Smoke trials, SNOW-ONE-B. [1983, p.279-284, eng] 39-1961
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] 39-1999
Overview of acid rain monitoring activities in North America. Wisniewski, J., et al, [1982, p.598-618, eng] 39-2213
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., [1984, 12p. + append., eng] 39-2830
Radar measurements of atmospheric precipitation in Antarctica. Pleshcheev, IU.G., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-2848
Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964
Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., *et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng]* 39-2970
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979
Snow chemistry of obscurants released during SNOW-TWO/*Smoke Week VI. Cragin*, J.H., [1984, p.409-416, eng] 39-2980
Relationship between precipitation and surface meteorology. Matsuo, T., et al, [1981, p.462-476, *eng]* 39-2994
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. *Martinec*, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., *[1985, p.97-105, ger]* 39-2998
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Radar determination of snowfall rate and accumulation. Boucher, R.J., et al, [1985, p.68-73, eng] 39-3141
Snow drift flux at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.113-121, eng] 39-3453
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464
SNOW-ONE-A and B characterization measurements and data analysis. Berthel, R.O., et al, [1983, 60p., eng] 39-3899
Solid precipitation regime in Argentina and Antarctica. Minetti, J.L., [1984, p.116-128, spa] 39-3946
Statistical studies of snow accumulation at Showa and Mizuho Stations. Wada, M., [1985, p.1-11, eng] 39-3952
Sensitivity of a thermodynamic sea ice model. Ledley, T.S., [1985, p.2251-2260, eng] 39-3999
An equation of profile of snow drift density during snowfall. Kobayashi, S., [1984, p.79-83, jpn] 39-4037
Atmospheric electricty during snowfall. Endoh, T., et al, [1984, p.85-100, jpn] 39-4038
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039

Snowflakes
Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653
Boundary-layer model of pattern formation in solidification. Ben-Jacob, E., et al, [1984, p.330-340, *eng]* 39-782
Equivalent radar reflectivity factors for snow and ice particles. Smith, P.L., [1984, p.1258-1260, eng] 39-1393
Melting of snow pellets in the atmosphere. Matsuo, T., et al, [1982, p.55-64, eng] 39-1658
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Snowflakes of cold temperature types. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.295-305, eng] 39-2049
Validation and analysis of *SNOW-ONE-A transmission* data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. *Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng]* 39-2946
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a snow environment. Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, *eng]* 39-2952
Snow characterization measurements from SNOW-TWO/Smoke Week VI. Main, B.A., et al, [1984, p.95-103, eng] 39-2953
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction coefficient. Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, *eng]* 39-2955
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, [1984, p.261-271, eng] 39-2966
Test of the Holt approximation for forward scattering of millimeter waves by stellar dendrites. Goedecke, G.H., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2967
Millimeter wave extinction and cross-polarization by stellar dendrites. *O'Brien*, S.G., et al, [1984, p.279-288, eng] 39-2968
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Smoke Week VI/SNOW-TWO observations. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.405-407, eng] 39-2979

Snowmelt
Ablation and heat balance of the Yukikabe snow patch in the Daisetsu mountains, Hokkaido, Japan. Sato, A., et al, [1984, p.122-126, eng] 39-185
Impurities in snow: effects on albedo and snowmelt (review). Warren, S.G., [1984, p.177-179, eng] 39-194
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Surface emissivities in a boreal forest during snowmelt. Price, A.G., et al, [1984, p.45-51, eng] 39-604
Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Snow reflectance from LANDSAT-4 thematic mapper. Dozier, J., [1984, p.323-328, eng] 39-779
Limitations on seasonal snowmelt forecast accuracy. Lettenmaier, D.P., [1984, p.255-269, eng] 39-783
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866
Monitoring pond waters near Showa Station (II). Murayama, H., et al, [1984, p.187-193, eng] 39-1093
Proceedings. Role of snow and ice in northern basin hydrology. [1984, 5 sections, eng] 39-1278
Contribution to the calculation of the snow accumulation and snowmelt runoff in a mountain catchment area. Babiakova, G., [1984, p.5.15-5.40, eng] 39-1293
Analytical approach for determining snowmelt induced runoff. Bengtsson, L., [1984, p.5.41-5.58, eng] 39-1294
Use of temperature index methods in snowmelt forecasting. Kuusisto, E., [1984, p.5.59-5.68, eng] 39-1295
Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298
Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348
Comparison of the snowmelt energy budgets in two alpine basins. Moore, R.D., [1983, p.1-10, eng] 39-1570
Chemical analysis of northern Michigan snowpack. Cadle, S.H., et al, [1984, p.303-319, eng] 39-1571
Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713
Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938
Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al, [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007
Infiltration of a frozen Palouse silt loam soil under simulated rainfall. Lee, H.W., [1983, 125p., eng] 39-2058
Three phase temperature-density model of snowmelt runoff. Rahman, K.H.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2061
Snowmelt infiltration in frozen Prairie soils. Granger, R.J., et al, [1984, p.669-677, eng] 39-2087
Techniques for investigating meltwater runoff and erosion. Ferguson, R.I., et al, [1984, p.374-382, eng] 39-2315
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Prediction of combined snowmelt and rainfall runoff. Mizumura, K., et al, [1985, p.179-193, eng] 39-2490
Correlation of snowpack and runoff, Marmot Creek basin, Alberta. Golding, D.L., [1974, p.31-38, eng] 39-2498
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1985, p.36-56, eng] 39-2693
Snow accumulation and snowmelt in forested and deforested areas. Plamondon, A.P., et al, [1984, p.27-35, fre] 39-2706
Ice and snow maps for continents. Aliushinskaia, N.M., et al, [1984, p.63-68, rus] 39-2769
Infiltration in unsaturated frozen soil. Engelmark, H., [1984, p.243-252, eng] 39-3090
Runoff from glacierized mountains. Ferguson, R.I., [1985, p.702-708, eng] 39-4052
See also: Snow melting

Snowmobiles
See: Snow vehicles

Snowplows
See: Snow removal

Snowstorms
Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods. Norem, H., [1983, p.9-11, eng] 39-314
Winter maintenance of roads in eastern Siberia. Maevskii, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-570
Canals under blizzard conditions. Smirnov, E.A., et al, [1984, p.25-29, eng] 39-1639
Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Formulas for calculating glacier alimentation. Severskii, I.V., [1983, p.89-98, rus] 39-1923
Calculating snow transfer toward roads. Gladysheva, I.A., et al, [1984, p.11, rus] 39-2854
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997

Soil aggregates
Calculating static shear stresses in mudflow mixtures. Gavrishina, L.N., [1984, p.118-124, rus] 39-2292
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-2451

Soil air interface
Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907

Soil analysis
Soil formation and weathering *in the Far East.* Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Soil investigation in Antarctica, 1969-70. Claridge, G.C., [1970, p.101-104, eng] 39-3157

Soil cement
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091

Soil cement *(cont.)*
New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kialitsyn, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852
Soil chemistry
Moss-lichen covers of Alpine tundra. Sulialina, A.V., [1981, p.53-54, rus] 39-66
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Mobility of Ca and Na in freezing-thawing grounds. Zolotareva, B.N., et al, [1984, p.58-62, rus] 39-419
Periglacial landscapes of the East European plain. Velichko, A.A., et al, [1984, p.95-118, eng] 39-1059
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus] 39-3024
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Soil classification
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Arctic soil classification. Hendershot, W.H., [1985, p.283-291, eng] 39-3583
Soil compaction
Cold weather construction, Alaska. [1984, 4 parts, eng] 39-139
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Calculations of preliminary compaction of frozen soils. Tsybin, A.M., et al, [1980, p.44-51, rus] 39-752
Clay soil compression beneath plates. Dalmatov, B.I., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-1078
Soil compaction by impact. Fedulov, A.I., et al, [1983, 118p., rus] 39-1442
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591
Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163
Investigations into the compaction of thawing earth materials. Pakhomova, G.M., [1984, p.278-281, eng] 39-2172
Chemical stabilization of loess soils. Sokolovich, V.E., et al, [1985, p.149-154, eng] 39-3111
Influence of pre-winter compaction of peat deposits on moisture accumulation in a seasonally freezing layer. Iapirian, R.A., et al, [1985, p.8-10, rus] 39-3771
Soil composition
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220
Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443
Geochemistry of iron in southern taiga soils. Sizov, A.P., [1984, p.81-84, rus] 39-445
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Micromorphology of cryogenic soils. Konishchev, V.N., et al, [1977, p.119-125, rus] 39-1177
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel', G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Soil conservation
See: Soil erosion
Soil creep
Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
New creep equation for frozen soils and ice. Gardner, A.R., et al, [1984, p.271-275, eng] 39-404
Laterally loaded piles in permafrost. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.431-438, eng] 39-491
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Creep behavior of frozen silt under constant uniaxial stress. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.33-48, chi] 39-932
Tertiary creep model for frozen sands (discussion). Fish, A.M., et al, [1984, p.1373-1378, eng] 39-1038
Creep deformation of slope sediments in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Hill, P.R., et al, [1982, p.163-170, eng] 39-1043
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Creep and sliding in clay slopes during freeze thaw cycles. Czurda, K.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-2514
Periglacial processes in southern East Siberia. Laperdin, V.K., [1985, p.54-61, rus] 39-3013
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208
Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242
Pile creep designs for frozen layered profiles. Neukirchner, R.J., [1985, p.1103-1111, eng] 39-3246
Use of the cone penetration test for the design of piles in permafrost. Ladanyi, B., [1985, p.183-187, eng] 39-3287
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Punch indentation of polycrystalline ice. Sego, D.C., et al, [1985, p.226-233, eng] 39-3685
Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062
Soil erosion
Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Protective structures in terrain stabilization. Schiechtl, H.M., [1973, 244p., ger] 39-661
Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p 31-32, rus] 39-1333
Bank recession of Corps of Engineers reservoirs. Gatto, L.W., et al, [1983, 103p., eng] 39-1371
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
All-Union Seminar on environmental impact of industry, Zvenigorod, Dec. 4-8, 1984. Summaries of reports. Krivolutskiĭ, D.A., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-1425
Revegetation of eroded soils in the Arctic. Kuz'min, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.33, rus] 39-1560
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Preliminary estimation of the impact of industries on highland ecosystems. Razumov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.121-134, rus] 39-1710
Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.F., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026
Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Cryopediments in the Bighorn Canyon area, southcentral Montana. Nelson, G.E., [1984, p.327-332, eng] 39-2180
Forecasting mudflows along the BAM line. Keremkulov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.52-59, rus] 39-2286
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pïin, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Revegetation of eroded soils in permafrost areas. Zaltsev, G.A., [1985, p.38-41, rus] 39-2463
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Modeling the growth and maintenance-cutting of drained stands. Konstantinov, V.K., [1984, p.56-61, rus] 39-2585
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Environmental changes of highlands in Greater Caucasus due to human activities. Sukhodrovskiĭ, V.L., [1985, p.49-54, rus] 39-3012
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030
Wind and plant-root erosion at high altitudes. Koretskiĭ, A.P., [1984, p.100-102, rus] 39-3064
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus] 39-3067
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Compilation of maps of water erosion of relief-forming rocks for analyzing and forecasting gully erosion in non-chernozem areas. Liubimov, B.P., [1985, p.62-70, rus] 39-3105
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of natural complexes affected by technology. Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Dynamics of forest resources in northern Sakhalin Island. Sheingauz, A.S., [1984, p.36-54, rus] 39-3800
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhallov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Soil fluidization
See: Thixotropy
Soil formation
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Behavior of 238-U, 232-Th and 226-Ra in mountain tundra soils. Shuktomova, I.I., et al, [1983, p.51-56, rus] 39-220

Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389

Soil formation on light rocks in tundra and forest tundra. Liverovskaia, I.T., [1984, p.85-91, rus] 39-393

Soil formation and revegetation of permafrost slopes. Shishkina, L.P., et al, [1984, p.91-96, rus] 39-394

Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443

Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444

Basic problems in studying fungi in the Far North. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.331-332, rus] 39-451

Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454

Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509

Radiocarbon dating of paleopodzolic soil, Haugabreen, Norway. Ellis, S., et al, [1984, p.77-91, eng] 39-607

Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706

Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883

Layered hydraulicked beds as bearing grounds in cold regions. Konovalov, P.A., et al, [1984, p.25-30, eng] 39-1075

Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301

Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629

Impact of human activities on Subalpine soils. Razumov, V.V., [1984, p.109-121, rus] 39-1709

Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263

Soil development of Quaternary deposits of various ages in the central Yukon Territory. Tarnocai, C., et al, [1985, p.229-238, eng] 39-2330

Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296

Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel', G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540

Effect of ground water in soil formation, Saskatchewan. Miller, J.J., et al, [1985, p.293-307, eng] 39-3584

Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630

Weathering and soil development on Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936

Soil freezing

Heat and moisture transfer in frost-heaving soils. Guymon, G.L., et al, [1984, p.336-343, eng] 39-24

Studying winter state of different landscapes. Berucishvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39

Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147

Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153

On physical properties in the process of freezing and the method of its research. Ding, D., [1983, p.19-26, chi] 39-263

Depth of foundation laying in deeply freezing ground. Elgin, B.B., [1984, p.37-42, rus] 39-415

Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424

Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469

Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746

Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835

Mathematical modeling of freezing and thawing of rocks. Bigeeva, R.B., [1984, p.150-155, rus] 39-853

Predicting thermal state of the ground during economic development of northern regions. Cherniad'ev, V.P., et al, [1984, 137p., rus] 39-869

Lake bottom heave in permafrost, Richards I., N.W.T. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.173-177, eng] 39-882

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884

"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939

Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model. Blanchard, D., et al, [1982, p.1-4, fre] 39-1209

Numerical solutions for a rigid-ice model of secondary frost heave. O'Neill, K., et al, [1982, 11p., eng] 39-1266

Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275

Radial stresses acting on well walls at different depths during freezing of fluids in caverns. Antipov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-1836

Ground freezing problems. Askar, H.G., [1982, 217p., eng] 39-2003

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034

Quick freezing of rocks using liquid nitrogen. Zhitomirsky, I.S., et al, [1984, p.676-678, eng] 39-2043

Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121

Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122

Design and construction of deep foundations in permafrost: North American practice. Ladanyi, B., [1984, p.43-50, eng] 39-2125

Deformation of freezing, thawing, and frozen rocks. Lebedenko, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.248-252, eng] 39-2166

Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393

Laboratory facility for testing sediments containing gas hydrates. Wittebolle, R.J., et al, [1985, p.52-58, eng] 39-2395

Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyĭ, I.L., et al, [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466

Formation of ice layer continuously segregated in soil freezing. Takeda, K., et al, [1984, p.179-187, jpn] 39-2475

Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679

Frost heave in active layer during freezing. Mackay, J.R., [1984, p.439-446, eng] 39-2681

Soil freezing and frost heave at Inuvik, N.W.T. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.283-290, eng] 39-2682

Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687

Models of soil freezing. Smith, M.W., [1985, p.96-120, eng] 39-2696

Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704

Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720

Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910

Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040

Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047

Some reflections on fundamental research in the freezing of soils. Aguirre-Puente, J., [1984, p.63-65, eng] 39-3050

Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241

Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244

Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249

Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277

Water migration in unsaturated soils. Shen, Y., et al, [1984, p.61-68, chi] 39-3321

Adsorption of organic substances on dispersed ice surfaces. Fedoseeva, V.I., et al, [1985, p.124-127, rus] 39-3363

Freezing device for sampling the sediment-water interface of lakes. Pachur, H.-J., et al, [1984, p.65-70, eng] 39-3389

Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406

Artificial ground freezing in civil engineering. Harris, J.S., [1984, p.1-6, eng] 39-3407

Control of ground and groundwater for shaft sinking. Ferguson, G.A., et al, [1984, p.7-12, eng] 39-3408

Some results from a mathematical model predicting ice lensing and frost heave. Piper, D., et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-3410

Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411

Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412

Experience with a chilled gas pipeline. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-3413

Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414

Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875

Automated soils freezing test. Chamberlain, E.J., [1985, 5p., eng] 39-3903

Using tritium analysis in geocryological studies. Chizhov, A.B., et al, [1985, p.106-114, rus] 39-3914

Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006

Adfreezing forces to a pipe within freezing round. Fukuda, M., et al, [1984, p.185-187, jpn] 39-4048

Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053

Soil mapping

Principles of distinguishing soil provinces in geographic regionalization. Urusevskaia, I.S., [1984, p.3-10, rus] 39-442

Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153

Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900

Soil mechanics

Frost susceptibility of soil; review of index tests. Chamberlain, E.J., [1981, 110p., eng] 39-2034

Laws governing the compaction of thawing soils taking dynamic processes into effect. Karlov, V.D., et al, [1984, p.231-235, eng] 39-2163

Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272

Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394

Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035

Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040

Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221

Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061

See also: Frozen ground mechanics

Soil microbiology

Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40

Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486

Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng] 39-718

Microflora of litter in northern forests. Makarova, A.P., et al, [1984, p.94-97, rus] 39-796

Microbe associations in forest biogeocenoses. Gukasian, A.B., ed, [1983, 122p., rus] 39-956

Fermentative activity of mountain taiga soils in the West Sayan. Rukosueva, N.P., [1983, p.33-42, rus] 39-957

Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958

Peculiarities of *Lipomyces* distribution in the mountain-taiga soils of Tuva. Abramenko, N.I., [1983, p.69-73, rus] 39-959

Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960

Terrestrial microbiology, invertebrates and ecosystems. Block, W., [1984, p.163-236, eng] 39-1184

Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305

Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394

Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395

Halotolerant *Planococcus* from antarctic dry valley soil. Miller, K.J., et al, [1984, p.205-209, eng] 39-2326

Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336

Synecological analysis of yeasts from Taymyr tundras. Chernov, I.IU., [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-2337

Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367

Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pilin, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369

All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984 Proceedings [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639

Adaptability of some types of bacteria and microscopic fungi to low temperatures. Alton, L.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2640

Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654

Taxonomic composition and main trends in the evolution of Arctic plants. Khokhriakov, A.P., [1984, p.188-192, rus] 39-2663

Soil microbiology *(cont.)*
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3671
Soil investigation in Antarctica, 1969-70. Claridge, G.C., [1970, p.101-104, eng] 39-3157
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Role of microbes and animals in litter decomposition in cold regions. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.70-85, rus] 39-3630
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631
Microorganisms in processes of gleying clay soils. Bolotina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3909
Effects of deicing salt on physical, chemical and biological soil parameters. Brod, H.G., [1984, p.236-242, ger] 39-4050

Soil moisture
See: Soil water

Soil physics
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Mineral concentrations in porous media subject to freezing. Dumont, J.L., [1984, p.41-44, fre] 39-2679
Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687
Offshore arctic geotechnical engineering. Corwin, R.F., [1985, p.137-143, eng] 39-3167
Geotechnical properties of samples from borings, Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Winters, W.J., et al, [1984, 55p., eng] 39-3688

See also: Frozen ground physics

Soil pollution
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Metabolism of the chlororganic combinations in taiga biogeocenoses. Dmitrienko, V.K., et al, [1984, p.21-29, rus] 39-120
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486
Pollution of moss cover in northern taiga by industrial wastes. Andreeva, E.N., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-1426
Snow cover as an indication of radiation effect on biogeocenoses. Golubeva, E.I., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1427
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Biodegradation of hydrocarbons in the petroleum-polluted soil of northern taiga. Kazakova, E.N., et al, [1984, p.84-85, rus] 39-1429
Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109

Soil pressure
Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817
Model of frost heave and ice lensing including overburden pressure. Frost, S.R., [1984, p.13-18, eng] 39-3409

Soil profiles
Cryogenic brown soils of Sikhote Alin'. Surina, N.I., et al, [1984, p.10-19, rus] 39-443
Iron compounds in soddy podsols. Shvarova, T.IU., [1984, p.79-81, rus] 39-444
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883
Characteristics of hardpans of superficially gleyey tundra soils. Tsypanova, A.N., [1984, p.5-11, eng] 39-1079
Soil formation on taiga loams. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1984, p.12-18, eng] 39-1080

Soil science
Glacial geology and soils in Beacon Valley. Potter, N., Jr., et al, [1983, p.100-103, eng] 39-4
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30

Soil settling
See: Settlement (structural)

Soil stabilization
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Regularities governing thermal stablization of ground. Shapar', A.G., et al, [1984, p.38-42, rus] 39-1564
Characterization and use of fly ash and copper slag: soil stabilization. Das, B.M., et al, [1983, 46p., eng] 39-2091
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoĭris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
New mineral forms in soil-lime systems. Levchenko, A.V., et al, [1984, p.26-35, rus] 39-2183
Numerical analysis of a caisson retained gravel island. Saari, K.H.O., et al, [1985, p.294-301, eng] 39-2427
Impact of human activities on spruce forest of northern Tien Shan and the dynamics of its recovery. Roldugin, I.I., [1983, 208p., rus] 39-2452
Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249
Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412
Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811
Jet technology for soil stabilization. Khasin, M.F., et al, [1984, p.196-199, eng] 39-3812

Soil strength
Impact resistance of soils of varying moisture and temperature. Zebarth, B.J., et al, [1984, p.449-455, eng] 39-492
Seasonal soil conditions and the reliability of the M15 land mine. Richmond, P.W., et al, [1984, 35p., eng] 39-562
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Concrete mix strengthens Arctic seabed. [1984, p.102-105, eng] 39-814
Changes in strength of silt due to freeze-thaw. Alkire, B.D., et al, [1984, p.48-53, eng] 39-1144
XSP cone penetrometer: a performance evaluation. Beard, R.M., et al, [1984, 58p., eng] 39-1355
Pile foundations. [1984, 114p., eng] 39-2088
Placing of deep pile foundations in permafrost in the USSR. Vialov, S.S., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2121
Study and practice on deep foundations in permafrost areas of China. Ding, J., [1984, p.18-24, eng] 39-2122
Some factors influencing iceberg scour estimates. Prasad, K.S.R., et al, [1985, p.302-309, eng] 39-2428
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-2451
Effects of freeze-thaw softening on a natural clay at low stresses. Graham, J., et al, [1985, p.69-78, eng] 39-2486
Freeze-thaw and consolidation effects on strength of a wet silt loam. Formanek, G.E., et al, [1984, p.1749-1752, eng] 39-2672
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840
Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Geotechnical features of Fur Seal Island design. Luscher, U., et al, [1985, p.39-47, eng] 39-3161
Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168
Constructibility of Arctic offshore structures. Gerwick, B.C., Jr., [1985, p.541-550, eng] 39-3203
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chukchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
Gravity foundations in very soft Arctic soils. Rojansky, M., et al, [1985, p.1027-1048, eng] 39-3241
Foundations and time-dependent ice loadings. Williams, D.R., et al, [1985, p.1063-1074, eng] 39-3242
Improving Arctic seafloor soil stability. Mitchell, J.K., [1985, p.1084-1092, eng] 39-3244
Seabed strengthening in the Arctic by deep mixing. Quigley, D.W., et al, [1985, p.1093-1102, eng] 39-3245
Beaufort Sea deepwater production structure. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.1148-1156, eng] 39-3249
Symposium on artificial ground freezing, 1984. [1985, 54p., eng] 39-3406
Ice wall design in shaft sinking. Jeffrey, R.I., [1984, p.29-24, eng] 39-3411
Freeze wall strength and stability—whose theory do you believe. Auld, F.A., [1984, p.35-42, eng] 39-3412

Soil structure
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al. [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
High Arctic soils through the microscope: prospect and retrospect. Bunting, B.T., [1983, p.609-616, eng] 39-868
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Effects of freeze thaw cycles on structure of loamy sediments. Pissart, A., [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2086
Structure of loamy sediments due to freeze thaw cycles. Van Vliet-Lanoë, B., et al, [1984, p.553-565, eng] 39-2492
Dimethyl sulfoxide and soil structure during freeze-drying. Keng, J.C.W., et al, [1985, p.289-293, eng] 39-2935

Soil surveys
Soil tests from moving ice in the Arctic offshore. Mahar, L.J., et al, [1985, p.169-177, eng] 39-3169

Soil temperature
Frozen saline soil creep. Nixon, M.S., et al, [1984, p.344-348, eng] 39-25
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Seasonal variations in high-altitude vegetation of Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.86-96, rus] 39-672
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskil, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Reconstructions and future predictions of the effects of climate change. Gray, J.T., [1984, p.156-159, eng] 39-2148
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264
Monthly winter soil temperatures at Ottawa. Dwyer, L.M., et al, [1985, p.109-122, eng] 39-2758
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Air and soil temperature under radiative frost conditions. Cellier, P., [1984, p.741-747, fre] 39-3366
Snow effects on pile design temperatures. Metz, M.C., et al, [1985, p.52-60, eng] 39-3582
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587

See also: Frozen ground temperature

Soil texture
Grass seeding tests in the Mackenzie Delta region, N.W.T. Younkin, W.E., et al, [1976, 59p., eng] 39-729
Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520
Salient characteristics of soil-forming processes in Xizang (Tibet). Gao, Y., et al, [1983, p.11-17, eng] 39-1629

Soil thawing
See: Ground thawing

Soil trafficability
Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740

Soil veins
See: Patterned ground

Soil water
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Near-surface ground ice in Arctic Alaska. Outcalt, S.I., [1982, p.123-147, eng] 39-660
Adaptations of *Luzula confusa* to the polar semi-desert environment. Addison, P.A., et al, [1984, p.121-132, eng] 39-712
Dynamics of mosses in forest and peatland, SE Labrador, Canada. Foster, D.R., [1984, p.133-140, eng] 39-713
Terrestrial environment. Walton, D.W.H., [1984, p.1-60, eng] 39-1182
Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Clay belt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520
Water regime of plants on Wrangel Island. Sveshnikova, V.M., [1984, p.1167-1173, rus] 39-1565
Estimating suitability of earth for erecting dams in permafrost areas. Kadkina, E.L., [1984, p.34-36, rus] 39-1590
Geological, zonal and climatic peculiarities of landslide formation. Sheshenia, N.L., et al, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-2042
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390
Analyzing numerical errors in domain heat transport models using the CVBEM. Hromadka, T.V., II, [1985, p.22-30, eng] 39-2391
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042
Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277
Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297
Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966
See also: Unfrozen water content
Soil water migration
Phenological inversions in western Tien Shan. Lynov, IU.S., [1984, p.29-33, rus] 39-121
Determination of frost-heave forces in soils. Tishin, V.G., et al, [1984, p.240-243, eng] 39-151
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Nonequilibrium crystallization of moisture in frozen soils. Nesterov, I.I., et al, [1984, p.928-932, rus] 39-746
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Model of ice segregation in soils. Hromadka, T.V., II, et al, [1984, p.515-520, eng] 39-1053
Deuterium diffusion in a soil-water-ice mixture. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1984, 11p., eng] 39-1139
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Suction of water during freezing of soil: a macroscopic model. Blanchard, D., et al, [1982, p.1-4, fre] 39-1209
Isotopic tracing of melt-water in the soil and estimation of groundwater recharge. Saxena, R.K., et al, [1984, p.5.69-5.84, eng] 39-1296
Engineering geology, Section S.17. *Proceedings*, Vol.17, [1984, 144p., rus] 39-1437
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Identifying damages of airport pavements. Smirnov, E.N., et al, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1554
Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.172-179, eng] 39-1719
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945
Current developments in China on frost-heave processes in soil. Chen, X., [1984, p.55-60, eng] 39-2127
Moisture migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., [1984, p.64-66, eng] 39-2129
Pile foundations of buildings and structures on sagging ground. Grigorian, A.A., [1984, 162p., rus] 39-2239
Role of mountain forests in water protection. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.156-164, rus] 39-2352
Physical simulation of water migration in soil freezing. Kaliuzhnyi, I.L., et al, [1984, p.61-67, eng] 39-2466
Effect of ice surface orientation on intensity of water-to-ice heat transfer under free convection conditions. Gogolev, E.S., et al, [1984, p.321-324, eng] 39-2550
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1980. 59p. + *appends.*, eng] 39-2685
Temperature-induced water migration in saturated frozen soils. Perfect, E., [1980, 81p. + appends., eng] 39-2703
Behavior of cold gas pipelines and cryogenic suction. Blanchard, D., et al, [1985, p.(124)1-(124)6, fre] 39-2869
Water regime of cryogenic chernozem-meadow soils of Yakutia. Semenova, T.N., [1984, p.61-65, rus] 39-3025
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Water migration in unsaturated soils. Shen, Y., et al, [1984, p.61-68, chi] 39-3321
Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Soil water resources and water availability for plants. Budagovskii, A.I., [1985, p.3-13, rus] 39-3748
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Roadbed construction in the North. Tkachenko, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.7-8, rus] 39-3874
Thermorheological properties of frozen ground. Grechishchev, S.E., [1978, p.595-598, rus] 39-4006
Hydraulic potential below frozen ground. Pikul, J.L., Jr., et al, [1985, p.164-168, eng] 39-4053
Transient flow process in unsaturated soils. Fredlund, D., et al, [1982, p.307-317, eng] 39-4061
Soils
Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511
Classification of soils according to the difficulty of their removal by single-bucket loaders. Maslov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-3875
See also specific types of soils
Solar activity
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Solar radiation
Numerical response of the middle atmosphere to the 11-year solar cycle. Garcia, R.R., et al, [1984, p.411-423, eng] 39-17
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Albedo of sea ice and solar irradiance. Grenfell, T.C., et al, [1984, p.3573-3580, eng] 39-258
Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363
Trees and shrubs growing on mudflow cones. Khomullo, O.N., [1984, p.37-38, rus] 39-514
Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Thermal metamorphism of antarctic sea ice. Nazintsev, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.23-29, rus] 39-975
Radiation budget in the Alpine region. Müller, H., [1984, 167p., ger] 39-991
Simulating the effects of dust on arctic snowmelt. Woo, M., [1984, p.5.97-5.116, eng] 39-1298
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Light regime of different central taiga forests. Kishchenko, I.T., [1984, p.17-21, rus] 39-1568
Estimating radiation balance of mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., [1983, p.16-27, rus] 39-1918
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964
Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007
Reflected solar radiances from regional scale scenes. Davis, J.M., et al, [1982, p.1698-1712, eng] 39-2218
Empirical relationship between dust content and Arctic snow albedo. Woo, M., et al, [1985, p.125-132, eng] 39-2555
Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Solid liquid interfaces
See: Liquid solid interfaces
Solid phases
Cryocrystals. Prikhod'ko, A.F., et al, [1983, 526p., rus] 39-1317
Solution of a solidification problem. Bell, G.E., [1983, p.124-133, eng] 39-3964
Solids
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Separation of solids from snow-water mixture. Umemura, T., et al, [1984, p.121-128, jpn] 39-775
Solifluction
Regional characteristics of soil formation in monsoon areas after forest fires. Sapozhnikov, A.P., [1982, p.117-124, rus] 39-31
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
"Ploughing blocks" in Tien Shan highlands. Tarakanov, A.G., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-318
Slope processes in South Victoria Land. Miotke, F.-D., [1984, p.1-53, eng] 39-725
Methods of measuring rock stream movements. Govorushko, S.M., [1984, p.128-137, rus] 39-850
Permafrost weathering and mineral transport and accumulations. Khmeleva, N.V., et al, [1984, p.67-73, rus] 39-1198
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
Estimation of the length of evacuation cones of mudflows. Stepanov, B.S., et al, [1984, p.39-42, rus] 39-2284
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaflov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808
Solubility
Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] 39-2713
Solutions
Molecular structure of crystals in frozen aqueous solutions. Milligan, R.A., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-231
Freeze crystallization. Heist, J.A., [1979, p.72-82, eng] 39-277
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Mobility of lead in freezing-thawing soils. Kuz'menkova, V.S., et al, [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-421
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805
Nucleation and growth of ice in solutions. MacFarlane, D.R., [1982, 411p., eng] 39-2005
Ice crystal growth in forced convection system. Dash, S.K., [1983, 232p., eng] 39-2010
Nucleation of ice in undercooled water and aqueous polymer solutions. Franks, F., et al, [1984, p.275-285, eng] 39-2051
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tong, H., et al, [1984, p.589-595, eng] 39-2064
On the physicochemical properties of the surface of dispersed ice (snow). Fedoseev, N.F., et al, [1984, p.222-225, eng] 39-2161
Mass crystallization and crystal growth rate. Moshinskii, A.I., et al, [1984, p.899-904, eng] 39-3819
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 10 col., eng] 39-3856
Process of making two uniform grades of calcium magnesium acetate. Gancy, A.B., [1983, 6 col. + figs., eng] 39-3857
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861
Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862
Hydrogen evolution in liquid and frozen aqueous electrolyte. Frese, U., et al, [1985, p.1059-1062, eng] 39-3924

Solutions *(cont.)*
Heat and mass transfer during freezing of aqueous solutions. Wollhöver, K., et al, [1985, p.761-769, eng] 39-3925
Use of solutions for melting icy surfaces. Titzenthaler, E., et al, [1979, 4 col. + fig., ger] 39-4018
Sonar
See: Acoustic measurement
Sonic velocity
See: Sound transmission
Sorting
Halos of stones. Weisburd, S., [1985, p.42-44, eng] 39-1275
Sound transmission
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940
Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941
TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942
FRAM 'I single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943
Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667
Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Sound waves
Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315
Piezoelectric theory and its application to ice. Whalley, E., et al, [1984, p.6119-6123, eng] 39-2816
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Sounding
Hydroacoustic techniques for research and exploitation of the ocean. Bogorodskiĭ, A.V., et al, [1984, 264p., rus] 39-1667
Electronic design and performance of an impulse radar ice-depth sounding system used on the Vatnajökull ice-cap, Iceland. Cumming, A.D.G., et al, [1984, p.111-125, eng] 39-2305
Dynamic (percussion) sounding of snow cover. Ermakov, K.K., et al, [1984, p.147-155, rus] 39-2781
Atmospheric boundary layer changes at Filchner Station. Schaller, E., [1985, p.72-77, ger] 39-2809
Case study of a mesoscale disturbance at Filchner Station. Halbaguth, G., [1985, p.96-103, ger] 39-2812
Antarctic ice. Radok, U., [1985, p.98-105, eng] 39-3642
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
Presence of a salty sheet trapped under the permafrost of Seymour Island, northeast of the Antarctic Peninsula. Fournier, H., et al, [1984, p.83-85, spa] 39-3944
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
See also: Echo sounding; Radio echo soundings
South Africa
Lacustrine glacier retreat sequence from the Permo-Carboniferous Dwyka Formation, Republic of South Africa. Visser, J.N.J., [1983, p.515-520, eng] 39-214
South Georgia
Morphology and environment of some periglacial features on South Georgia. Heilbronn, T.D., et al, [1984, p.21-36, eng] 39-138
Glacier fluctuations in South Georgia, 1883-1974. Hayward, R.J.C., [1983, p.47-61, eng] 39-1360
Freeze thaw cycles, leaching and loss of soluble leaf carbohydrates. Hurst, J.L., et al, [1985, p.27-31, eng] 39-3557
Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] 39-3949
Spaceborne photography
Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Orthophotographic map of Vernagtferner, Austria. Rentsch, H., [1983, p.85-91, ger] 39-50
Ice floe tracing of oceanic currents. Ginzburg, A.I., et al, [1984, p.481-484, rus] 39-149
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Life of the Earth. Global tectonics and dynamics of natural processes. Ushakov, S.A., ed, [1984, 152p., rus] 39-389
Satellite information for studying snow and ice covers. Ushakova, L.A., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-392
Mean position of the snow cover boundaries in the Northern Hemisphere. Budovyĭ, V.D., et al, [1983, p.88-90, eng] 39-587
Using satellite information on the seasonal snow-line elevation in hydrologic forecasts of Central Asian rivers. Chernov, V.IU., [1984, p.3-14, rus] 39-629
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
Relations between naled thickness and elevations in river basins. Kosenkov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.51-55, rus] 39-839
Satellite observations over Antarctica. Gernandt, H., [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-856
Cosmo-geological methods of investigating the Arctic. Lopatin, B.G., ed, [1984, 108p., rus] 39-1107
Influence of Arctic natural conditions on the information content of satellite photographs. Kutelnikova, N.S., et al, [1984, p.5-11, rus] 39-1108
Geomorphologic regionalization of northern landscapes from satellite photographs. Musatov, E.E., [1984, p.67-83, rus] 39-1109
Combined use of geological and geophysical data, bathymetry, and satellite photographs in morphologic-structural analyses of the western Arctic shelf. Zarkhidze, V.S., et al, [1984, p.84-93, rus] 39-1110
Interpretation of anomalies on spaceborne photographs of Arctic Ocean bottom. Gurevich, V.I., et al, [1984, p.94-108, rus] 39-1111
Aerial, satellite and cartographic methods of studying environments. Summaries of reports presented at the 4th section of the 7th meeting of the Geographic Society of the USSR. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., ed, [1980, 126p., rus] 39-1327
Using satellite information in hydrologic studies of mountainous countries. Ivanian, G.A., et al, [1980, p.8, rus] 39-1328
Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Mapping subarctic regions from satellite photographs. Astakhova, V.A., et al, [1980, p.20-22, rus] 39-1330
Studying northwestern Siberia landscapes from satellite photographs. Moskalenko, N.G., et al, [1980, p.29, rus] 39-1332
Estimating the state of forests after fires from satellite photographs. Furiaev, V.V., et al, [1980, p.31-32, rus] 39-1333
Using aerial and satellite information in geological mapping. Deleur, M.S., et al, [1980, p.39-41, rus] 39-1335
Environmental impact of human activities. Kontoboĭtseva, I.S., et al, [1984, p.11-18, rus] 39-1386
Glacial mudflows in the Himalayas. Sen'kovskaia, N.F., [1984, p.81-87, rus] 39-1388
NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481
Thematic mapping of forests from satellite photographs. Stoliarov, D.P., et al, [1984, p.33-35, rus] 39-1484
Mapping taiga from satellite photographs. Plastinin, L.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-1485
Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486
Satellite methods of studying soil cover of forest lands. Andronikov, V.L., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1487
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Forest cover differentiation on satellite photographs. Gribanov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.64-67, rus] 39-1492
Sea ice variations around West Antarctica. Parkinson, C.L., [1984, p.222-236, eng] 39-1510
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Zones of runoff formation indicated by vegetation on spaceborne photographs. Sumarokova, V.V., [1984, p.3-11, rus] 39-1688
Chronologic changes in snow line position from satellite photographs. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.20-28, rus] 39-1689
Observing snow melting in industrial centers. Prokacheva, V.G., et al, [1984, p.28-36, rus] 39-1690
Ice conditions on the Zeya reservoir from satellite information. Desiatova, G.I., et al, [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-1693
Riverbed processes in temperate and in permafrost zones. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1694
Identifying the boundaries of ground-water naleds on aerial photographs. Griazeva, L.I., et al, [1984, p.63-73, rus] 39-1696
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Calculating spring flood water from satellite photographs. Vostriakova, N.V., [1984, p.85-88, rus] 39-1975
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Studying taiga soil and vegetation on aerial and satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056
Numerical interpretation of spaceborne side-looking radar images. Pichugin, A.P., et al, [1984, p.82-90, rus] 39-2057
Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica. Foster, M.S., [1983, p.21-24, eng] 39-2592
Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612
Radiothermal emission of melting ice. Kondrat'ev, K.IA., et al, [1985, p.839-842, rus] 39-2730
Eighteenth Assembly of the IUGG on hydrology and glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.3-7, rus] 39-2765
Doppler satellite measurements on the Antarctic Peninsula. Seeber, G., [1985, p.124-129, ger] 39-2815
Use of satellite information in geocryological studies. Shats, M.M., et al, [1985, p.174-178, rus] 39-3018
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Medium-scale landscape map of the Yamal Peninsula. Kozin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-40, rus] 39-3080
Determination of packing density of sea ice from satellite photographs. Aleksandrov, V.IU., et al, [1985, p.5-11, rus] 39-3104
Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347
Satellite methods of ground-water prospecting. Sadov, A.V., et al, [1985, 144p., rus] 39-3686
Mapping exogenic processes from satellite pictures. Abalakov, A.D., [1985, p.59-67, rus] 39-3824
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Decay of sea ice in the North Water polynya. Ito, H., [1985, p.8102-8110, eng] 39-4008
See also: LANDSAT
Spacecraft
Satellite glaciology project. Williams, R.S., Jr., et al, [1983, p.119-121, eng] 39-15
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
Satellite measurement of antarctic glacier drift. Seeber, G., et al, [1984, p.176-186, ger] 39-1026
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Depolarizing effects of rain and ice on satellite links. Runyon, D.L., Jr., et al, [1983, 299p., eng] 39-1715
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594
Summer Arctic sea ice character from satellite microwave data. Carsey, F.D., [1985, p.5015-5034, eng] 39-3435
Processes and imagery of first-year fast sea ice during the melt season. Holt, B., et al, [1985, p.5045-5062, eng] 39-3437
Chilean low cost and accurate remote sensing technology. Araya F., M., [1984, p.85-90, eng] 39-4069
Specific volume
See: Density (mass/volume)
Specifications
See: Design criteria; Standards
Spectra
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325
Spectra of H2O and D2O ice clathrates. Johari, G.P., et al, [1984, p.281-284, eng] 39-559
Atmospheric turbulence measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Andreas, E.L., [1983, p.81-87, eng] 39-1953
Irradiation of amorphous and polycrystalline ice. Freeman, C.G., et al, [1984, p.5252-5254, eng] 39-2044

Lattice mode spectra of ice Ih and amorphous solid water. Nielson, G., et al, [1984, p.5288-5301, eng] 39-2045
Spectral reflection of snow, ice and water. Zeng, Q., et al, [1984, p.647-656, eng] 39-2085
Surface based brightness temperatures of sea ice in the Bering and Greenland seas. Grenfell, T.C., [1984, p.385-389, eng] 39-2543
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Spectral reflection of snow cover. Cao, M., et al, [1984, p.15-26, chi] 39-3513
Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712

Spectroscopy
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
See also: Ice spectroscopy; Infrared spectroscopy

Spillways
Performance of mechanical equipment of hydroelectic power plants under northern conditions. Martenson, V.IA., [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-894
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Design of intercepting dams for glacial mudflows. Zhakishev, M.A., [1984, p.96-103, rus] 39-2253
Radial spillway gates of northern hydroelectric power plants. Sitnianskiĭ, A.I., [1985, p.414-418, eng] 39-3815

Sporadic permafrost
Glaciers, snow cover and avalanches in the mountains of Kazakhstan. Tokmagambetov, G.A., ed, [1983, 207p., rus] 39-1915
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central Siberian Plateau. Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400
Locating boulder accumulations and sporadic permafrost when mining placers. Matveev, A.A., et al, [1985, p.14-18, rus] 39-3546

Stability
See: Slope stability; Snow cover stability

Stabilization
See: Soil stabilization

Standards
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
See also: Design criteria

Starters
See: Engine starters

Static loads
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382
Analysis of floating ice covers with partial flooding. Kerr, A.D., [1985, p.117-123, eng] 39-2554

Stations
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953
Satellite observations of ice shelf drift. Gerdau, H., et al, [1984, p.161-175, ger] 39-1025
AANBUS: the creation of a building system for Antarctica. Incoll, P., [1980, var. p., eng] 39-2111
Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, 24p. + attachments, eng] 39-2191
Casey old station site plan, Issue No.2. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2242
Casey site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2243
Mawson site plan, Issue No.3. Banhidy, J., [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2244
Davis site plan, Issue No.4. Banhidy, J., et al, [1984, 1 sheet, eng] 39-2245
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607
See also: Drift stations; Weather stations

Statistical analysis
Probability analysis and modeling of oceanic processes. Rozhkov, V.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-2247

Steam curing
See: Concrete curing

Steel structures
Bridge construction on icebound river. Rasskazov, I.D., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-674
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskiĭ, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Foundations for power line supports. Solodovnik, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1340
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p., eng] 39-1384
Hybrid designed for shallow Arctic operations. [1984, p.106, eng] 39-1526
Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556
Device for heating monolith concrete. *Grebnev, M.,* [1984, p.12, rus] 39-1561
Bottom founded mobile offshore drilling unit in Canada's Beaufort Sea. Myers, R., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1849
Winter observations of snow loads on metal elements of buildings. Okulov, P.D., [1984, p.8-12, rus] 39-1977
Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginelshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994
Helicopters used in high-altitude construction of power lines. Zagnitko, V.N., et al, [1985, p.19-23, rus] 39-1995
Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101
Steel structures for the Far North. Filippov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-2189
Designing metallic frames for ice-navigating ships. Karavanov, S.B., [1983, p.89-95, rus] 39-2202
Bearing strength of tubular piles in permafrost. Garanin, L.I., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-2228
Fracture toughness evaluation of steels for Arctic marine use. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-2256
Extra heavy steel plates produced by thermo-mechanical process for Arctic offshore structures and ships in icy sea areas. Tomita, Y., et al, [1985, p.381-388, eng] 39-2437
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. Sleptsov, O.I., [1984, 102p., rus] 39-2572
Structural engineering in Arctic regions. Jumppanen, P., [1984, p.35-48, eng] 39-2688
Steel structures for the Arctic Ocean. Itoh, K., [1985, p.219-234, eng] 39-3342
Analyzing structures of light-weight steel trusses for frost resistance. Sil'vestrov, A.V., et al, [1985, p.116-119, rus] 39-3544
Operation of mechanical equipment in cold regions. Polonskiĭ, G.A., [1985, p.418-426, eng] 39-3816

Steels
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under conditions of the North. Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050
Corrosion of carbon steel weldments in permafrost. King, R.J., [1983, n.p., eng] 39-1447
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Increasing the strength of reinforced-concrete structures at plants during their reconstruction. Balitskiĭ, V.S., et al, [1985, p.31-32, rus] 39-2860
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100
Corrosion of steel in concretes containing antifreeze sodium chloride admixtures. Rozental', N.K., et al, [1985, p.126-129, rus] 39-3545

Stefan problem
Comparison of Stefan model with two-phase model of coal drying. Lyczkowski, R.W., et al, [1984, p.1157-1169, eng] 39-90
Stefan problem applicable to the thermal regime of ice structures. Aksenov, B.G., et al, [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-323
Duration of the freezing of bodies with variable temperature of the medium. Koval'kov, V.P., [1984, p.78-84, eng] 39-352
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Approximate solution of the Stefan problem on a segment. Gliko, A.O., et al, [1983, p.1450-1455, eng] 39-1084
Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. *Monakhov, V.N., ed,* [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118
Structure of generalized solution of a univariate Stefan problem. Kaliev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.24-47, rus] 39-1119
Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120
Heat and mass transfer problems. Carey, G.F., et al, [1983, p.337-346, eng] 39-1277
Decomposition method of solving two-phase Stefan problems. Fage, D.M., [1984, p.1070-1074, rus] 39-1635
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Numerical solution of the quasistationary axisymmetric Stefan problem. Vabishchevich, P.N., et al, [1984, p.371-376, eng] 39-2551
Heat transfer studies for heat pipe cooling and freezing of ground. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.63-71, eng] 39-2910
Use of the enthalpy method in the solution of Stefan problems. Voller, V.R., et al, [1983, p.91-101, eng] 39-3962

Steppes
Studying winter state of different landscapes. Beruchashvili, N.L., et al, [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-39
Botanical-geographic characteristics of steppe vegetation in interior Alaska. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.743-752, rus] 39-114
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Plants growing in cold rocky soil. Gorshkova, A.A., [1973, p.122-124, rus] 39-447
Cryophytic-steppe communities in the middle reaches of the Amguema River (the isthmus of the Chukotskiy Peninsula). Slinchenkova, E.IU., [1984, p.1509-1519, rus] 39-2185
Stability of forest-strip protection in Siberia and Kazakhstan. Popova, O.S., et al, [1984, 130p., rus] 39-2221
Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266
Structure of runoff in the forest zone of the European USSR. Koronkevich, N.I., [1984, p.128-132, rus] 39-2350
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
Relict plant communities in western Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozitskaia, L.T., et al, [1985, p.32-38, rus] 39-3745

Stereophotography
Variations of the Batura Glacier's surface from repeated surveys. Chen, J., [1984, p.196-204, eng] 39-2310
Determining mean thickness of ground-water naleds. Markov, M.L., [1984, p.61-69, rus] 39-3347
Measurement on variation of glacial surface by repeated terrestrial stereophotographic method. Chen, J., [1980, p.29-36, chi] 39-3698

Stereoscopic cameras
Oblique aerial surveying technique for geographic studies. Gel'man, R.N., et al, [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-2188

Stereoscopy
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390

Storage
See: Cold storage; Underground storage; Water storage

Storage tanks
See: Tanks (containers)

Storms
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + appends., eng] 39-536
Storm surges in the Beaufort and Chukchi Sea. Kowalik, Z., [1984, p.10,570-10,578, eng] 39-969
Atmospheric circulation affecting the west antarctic region in summer. Trenberth, K.E., [1984, p.73-87, eng] 39-1501
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036
See also: Ice storms; Snowstorms

Strain tests
New fine-grain model-ice of Wärtsilä Arctic Research Centre. Enkvist, E., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-1105
Optimal measurement of ice-sheet deformation from surface-marker arrays. MacAyeal, D.R., [1985, p.54-59, eng] 39-3725

Strains
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Whole-field interferometric scheme for measuring strain and flow rates of glacier and other natural surfaces. Cloud, G., et al, [1983, p.492-497, eng] 39-209
Investigation of the failure envelope of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-328
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Static determination of Young's modulus in sea ice. Richter-Menge, J.A., [1984, p.283-286, eng] 39-406
MIZEX 83 mesoscale sea ice dynamics: initial analysis. Hibler, W.D., III, et al, [1984, p.19-28, eng] 39-1126
Relationship between bore hole closure and ice crystal structure. Thwaites, R.J., et al, [1984, p.171-179, eng] 39-1672
Shock-wave studies of ice under uniaxial strain conditions. Larson, D.B., [1984, p.235-240, eng] 39-1681
Procedure for testing polycrystalline ice in uniaxial tension Lee, R.W., et al, [1984, p.246-247, eng] 39-1684
Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754
Rheology of glacier ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.1335-1337, eng] 39-1942
Effects of ice loads, temperature and wind on cables. Oestreich, U.H.P., [1982, p.95-106, eng] 39-2234

Strains *(cont.)*
Sea-ice indentation accounting for strain-rate variation. Ting, S.-K., et al, [1985, p.931-941, eng] 39-3232
Ice load prediction. Vivatrat, V., et al, [1985, p.942-952, eng] 39-3233
Hybrid structural ice defense mechanism. Nelson, J.K., et al, [1985, 1166-1174, eng] 39-3251
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Flow law of ice in polar ice sheets. Doake, C.S.M., et al, [1985, p.255-257, eng] 39-3887
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009
Snow sliding and crack formation on mountain snow slopes. Akitaya, E., et al, [1984, p.49-57, jpn] 39-4034
See also: Shear strain
Stratification
Isotope stratification in high mountain glaciers: examples from the Peruvian Andes and Himalaya. Grabczak, J., et al, [1983, p.417-424, eng] 39-203
See also: Firn stratification; Snow stratigraphy
Stratigraphy
Sediment characteristics of the lagoons of the Alaskan Beaufort Sea coast and evolution of Simpson Lagoon. Naidu, A.S., et al, [1984, p.275-292, eng] 39-1880
Thermal convection in ice sheets: we look but do not see. Hughes, T., [1985, p.39-48, eng] 39-3723
Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000
Stream flow
Analysis on the relationship between streamflow and precipitation in Altay mountainous region. Zhou, B., [1983, p.49-56, chi] 39-266
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658
Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866
Supraglacial stream dynamics on the Juneau icefield. Marston, R.A., [1983, p.597-608, eng] 39-867
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Aufeis effects on stream discharge and measurement in subarctic basins. Slaughter, C.W., [1984, p.3.57-3.64, eng] 39-1290
Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Graevskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2014
Hydrological studies of the Ob' River estuary during the expedition of 1977-1979. Zhizhanov, A.V., [1984, p.51-62, rus] 39-2015
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Discharge of ice-choked streams during spring breakup. Sherstone, D.A., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2702
Effect of glaciers on streamflow variations. Fountain, A.G., et al, [1985, p.579-586, eng] 39-3278
Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
See also: River flow
Streams
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Streets
Temporary houses for workers in permafrost areas. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1984, p.21-23, rus] 39-675
Stress relaxation
See: Relaxation (mechanics)
Stress strain diagrams
Creep model for constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.1009-1012, eng] 39-110
Mechanical properties of Dye 3 Greenland deep ice cores. Azuma, N., et al, [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-163
Compressive strength of frozen silt. Zhu, Y., et al, [1984, p.3-15, eng] 39-327
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
Measurement of shear strength of granular/discontinuous-columnar sea ice. Frederking, R.M.W., et al, [1984, p.215-220, eng] 39-398
Relations between ice strain and acoustic signal velocity and attenuation. Voronina, I.IU., et al, [1983, p.183-187, eng] 39-592
Computer-aided pressuremeter tests. Law, K.T., [1984, p.99-103, eng] 39-817
Ice force prediction based on strain-rate field. Bruen, F.J., et al, [1984, p.509-514, eng] 39-1052
Crack propagation in ice. Hamza, H., [1984, p.1-17, eng] 39-1751
Creep of simulated pressure ridge granular ice. Nadreau, J.P., et al, [1984, p.49-61, eng] 39-1755
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.59-64, eng] 39-2396
Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1985, p.177-185, eng] 39-2411
Grain size and the compressive strength of ice. Cole, D.M., [1985, p.220-226, eng] 39-2416
Damage mechanics model for uniaxial deformation of ice. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.227-233, eng] 39-2417
Recent observations on the deformation of ice and ice-rich permafrost. Morgenstern, N.R., [1985, p.133-153, eng] 39-2698
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Failure modes in concrete structures due to ice load. Iding, R.H., et al, [1985, p.643-652, eng] 39-3212
Constitutive equations for ice as a damaging material. Karr, D.G., [1985, p.908-916, eng] 39-3230
Creep of frozen sand under isotropic and deviatoric components of stress. Domaschuk, L., et al, [1985, p.199-203, eng] 39-3290
Stresses
Flow law for isotropic and anisotropic ice at low strain rates. Lile, R.C., [1984, 93p., eng] 39-379
Preliminary investigation of thermal ice pressures. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.221-229, eng] 39-399
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Tensor analysis of stresses acting on pack ice. Efimov, V.A., [1984, p.51-58, eng] 39-688
On the rheology of a broken ice field due to floe collision. Shen, H., et al, [1984, p.29-34, eng] 39-1127
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Procedure to account for machine stiffness in uni-axial compression tests. Timco, G.W., et al, [1984, p.39-47, eng] 39-1754
Flexure of a non-homogeneous floating ice sheet. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1984, p.123-136, eng] 39-1762
Evaluation of a biaxial ice stress sensor. Cox, G.F.N., [1984, p.349-361, eng] 39-1816
In-ice calibration tests for an elongated, uniaxial brass ice stress sensor. Johnson, J.B., [1985, p.244-249, eng] 39-2420
Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043
Three-dimensional analysis of an artificial island. Evgin, E., et al, [1985, p.617-625, eng] 39-3209
Research challenges in frozen ground pile design. Bro, A., [1985, 1196-1205, eng] 39-3252
Instrument for recording ice loads in an offshore structure. Pukki, J., et al, [1984, p.353-360, eng] 39-3493
Creep of a strip footing on ice-rich permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1985, p.29-51, eng] 39-3581
Glacier flow model incorporating longitudinal deviatoric stresses. Shoemaker, E.M., et al, [1984, p.334-340, eng] 39-3784
Behavior of a snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.1-14, jpn] 39-4031
Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033
Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062
See also: Shear stress; Thermal stresses
Striations
See: Ice scoring
Structural analysis
Features of Wangfeng glacial moraine at the headwater of Urumqi River in Tianshan. Ma, Q., [1984, p.61-67, chi] 39-1541
New technique for determining the static fatigue limit of frozen ground. Vrachev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.306-310, eng] 39-2178
Structures
Secondary stress within the structural frame of DYE-3: 1978-1983. Ueda, H., et al, [1984, 44p., eng] 39-1138
Prevention of avalanches with arrangements of snow supporting structures on moutain slopes. Bozhinskiĭ, A.N., [1984, p.33-51, eng] 39-1374
Mechanism of the interaction of a moving snow mass with a fixed obstacle. Shurova, I.E., [1984, p.129-152, eng] 39-1378
Determining snow avalanche load on a structure by physical modeling. IAkimov, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.159-164, eng] 39-1380
Assessment of design snow loads. Gränzer, M., [1983, p.1-5, ger] 39-1580
Ice sheet retention structures. Perham, R.E., [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-1781
Crushing ice forces on cylindrical structures. Morris, C.E., et al, [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-1787
Reliability of ice-structure interaction load predictions. Bercha, F.G., et al, [1984, p.157-173, eng] 39-1801
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Ice accretion on cylinders and wires. Makkonen, L.J., et al, [1984, 43p., eng] 39-3054
Temporal and spatial variation of snow pressure on structures. Larsen, J.O., et al, [1985, p.166-171, eng] 39-3684
See also specific types of structures
Subarctic landscapes
Studied mossy plants of the USSR and problems of their further investigation. Shliakov, R.N., [1981, p.3-9, rus] 39-56
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Upper forest lines in the Subarctic as indices of ecologic parameters of the biosphere. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-506
Interrelationships of highland vegetation and soils of the Subarctic Kola Peninsula. Nikonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-509
Subglacial caves
Notes on the Katla volcanoglacial debris flows. Jónsson, J., [1982, p.61-68, eng] 39-983
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733
Subglacial drainage
Sedimentary processes and buried ice phenomena in the pro-glacial areas of Spitsbergen glaciers. Hambrey, M.J., [1984, p.116-119, eng] 39-250
Traces of ancient glaciations and their division in the Quaternary at the drainage basin of Halasi River in the Altay Shan of China. Liu, C., et al, [1983, p.39-47, chi] 39-265
Water inflow into icebound lakes. Kochelaba, E.I., [1984, p.83-88, rus] 39-910
Calorimeter for indicating geothermal and volcanic activity. Björnsson, H., [1982, p.13-18, eng] 39-985
Subglacial water conduits. Hooke, R.L., [1984, p.180-187, eng] 39-1673
Winter coefficient of river drainage. Sergutin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.103-105, rus] 39-1837
Studies on the supraglacial lake located on the Shirase Glacier near the Oku-hyoga Rock. Nishio, F., et al, [1984, p.75-80, eng] 39-2750
Jökulhlaups and ice-dammed lakes, Jotunheimen, Norway. Shakesby, R.A., [1985, p.1-16, eng] 39-3586
Subglacial navigation
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590
Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673
Development and operation of ROVs. Talkington, H.R., [1985, p.297-304, eng] 39-3676
Submarine navigation. Harris, M.G.T., [1985, p.311-320, eng] 39-3678
Underwater navigation and positioning systems. Vestgård, K., [1985, p.321-327, eng] 39-3679
Development of a submarine freighter. Chappuis, J., et al, [1985, p.329-351, eng] 39-3680
Subglacial observations
Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215
Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228
Hydrobiological regime of northern lakes. Pautova, V.N., et al, [1984, p.23-30, rus] 39-322
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940
Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941
TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942
FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949
Radio echosounding of sub-ice bedrock near the Yamato Mountains. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.95-102, eng] 39-1091
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012
Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoĭ, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Subglacial flow velocities in the Yenisey estuary. Gravskii, A.P., et al, [1984, p.30-50, rus] 39-2814
Subsea equipment "Marriage" is top ROV priority. Redden, J., [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2511
Under-ice noise produced by helicopters and tracked vehicles. De Heering, P., et al, [1984, p.1005-1007, eng] 39-3267
Geophysics of subglacial geology at Dye 3, Greenland. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1985, p.105-110, eng] 39-3575
Sound and the sea. Klitkin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Subgrade maintenance
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131

Subgrade preparation
Using soil cement under severe climatic conditions. Kishtym, V.A., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-2852

Subgrade soils
Laboratory tests and analysis of thermosyphons with inclined evaporator sections. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1985, p.31-37, eng] 39-2392
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskii, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851

Subgrades
Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130
Construction of railroads and associated buildings in permafrost areas. Smirnova, E.A., [1984, p.60-64, rus] 39-133
Frost heaving of multigraded soils. Johansson, H.G., [1984, p.95-98, eng] 39-147
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Use of plastic fabric for pavement protection during frost break. Andersson, O., [1977, p.143-149, eng] 39-2479
Repairing railroad subgrades affected by seasonal changes. Pavlov, A.I., [1982, p.89-94, rus] 39-2518
Thermal regime of subgrades during their freezing and thawing. Ashpiz, E.S., [1982, p.10-15, rus] 39-2519
Subgrades built of water-logged soils with vertical drains. Korsunskii, M.B., et al, [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2851
Aerial-engineering surveys for road construction. Fedorov, V.I., et al, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-3325
See also: Foundations

Sublimation
Role of sublimational processes in avalanche formation. Brukhanda, V.I., et al, [1984, p.59-73, rus] 39-636
See: Ice sublimation; Snow evaporation

Submarine geology
See: Marine geology

Submarine permafrost
See: Subsea permafrost

Submarine topography
See: Bottom topography; Ocean bottom

Submarines
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Clautice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-980
Navigation of Arctic polar submarines. Lyon, W.K., [1984, p.155-179, eng] 39-1019
Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474
Soviet ability to fire through ice creates new SLBM basing mode. Covault, C., [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-1581
Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Submarines in perspective. Jacobsen, L., [1985, p.215-217, eng] 39-3341
Arctic underwater operations. Rey, L., ed, [1985, 356p., eng] 39-3673
Submarine navigation. Harris, M.G.T., [1985, p.311-320, eng] 39-3678

Subpermafrost ground water
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450

Subsea permafrost
Cold ocean engineering bibliography. Goodwin, C.R., ed, [1984, 169p., eng] 39-395
Geotechnical investigations in the southern Beaufort Sea—Spring 1984. Kurfurst, P.J., comp, [1984, 96p., eng] 39-479
Creep and strength testing of frozen saline fine-grained soils. Nixon, J.F., et al, [1984, p.518-529, eng] 39-493
Geotechnical issues affecting offshore development: an overview. Watt, B., [1984, p.17-21, eng] 39-873
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Subsea cryolithozone. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-833
Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1045
Ice in the Beaufort Sea. Minon, R., comp, [1984, 78p., eng] 39-1226
Pipelines in the Beaufort Sea. Timmermans, W.J., [1982, p.113-120, 125-126, eng] 39-1477
Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Determining distribution patterns of ice-bonded permafrost in the U.S. Beaufort Sea from seismic data. Neave, K.G., et al, [1984, p.237-258, eng] 39-1878
Acoustic velocities of nearshore materials in the Alaskan Beaufort and Chukchi Seas. Morack, J.L., et al, [1984, p.259-274, eng] 39-1879
Subsea permafrost distribution on the Alaskan shelf. Sellmann, P.V., et al, [1984, p.75-82, eng] 39-2131
Perspective on the distribution of subsea permafrost on the Canadian Beaufort Continental Shelf. Blasco, S.M., [1984, p.83-86, eng] 39-2132
Geophysical Techniques for subsea permafrost investigations. Hunter, J.A.M., [1984, p.88-89, eng] 39-2133
Subsea permafrost and petroleum development. Jahns, H.O., [1984, p.90-92, eng] 39-2134
Geotechnical and engineering significance of subsea permafrost. Hayley, D.W., [1984, p.93-95, eng] 39-2135
Cryogeothermal problems in the study of the Arctic Ocean. Neizvestnov, IA.V., et al, [1984, p.273-277, eng] 39-2171
Permafrost beneath the Arctic seas. Zhigarev, L.A., [1984, p.311-314, eng] 39-2179
Acquisition and processing of high resolution reflection seismic data from permafrost affected areas of the Canadian part of the Beaufort Sea. Poley, D.F., et al, [1985, p.491-498, eng] 39-2332
Mooring and anchoring in ice-infested waters. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.424-431, eng] 39-2383
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394
Centrifuge modelling of underwater permafrost and sea ice. Palmer, A.C., et al, [1985, p.65-69, eng] 39-2397
Effective deepwater drilling/production structure for the Beaufort Sea. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.90-97, eng] 39-2400
Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193
Pioneering developments in Arctic dredging. LaVielle, C.C., et al, [1985, p.517-523, eng] 39-3201
Endochronic constitutive modeling of frozen soil. Gopal, K.R., et al, [1985, p.584-592, eng] 39-3207
Deformation properties of warm underocean permafrost. Shields, D., et al, [1985, p.593-603, eng] 39-3208
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220
Directional drilling to install Arctic marine pipelines. Peebles, E.E., [1985, p.783-791, eng] 39-3223
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Engineering in the Beaufort, Chuckchi and Bering Seas. Dobson, B.M., et al, [1985, p.812-819, eng] 39-3226
Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Chemical composition of bottom deposits in coastal areas of the Kara Sea. Anisimova, N.P., et al, [1985, p.71-78, rus] 39-3358
Ocean bottom during the ice age. Matishov, G.G., [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3951

Substrates
Examination of some factors affecting the largest lichens on a substrate. Innes, J.L., [1985, p.99-106, eng] 39-2675

Subsurface drainage
Investigation of areas of icing (naled) formation and subsurface water discharge under permafrost conditions using surface geophysical techniques. Bolkov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.211-216, eng] 39-2159
Mass balance of Lambert Glacier drainage basin. McIntyre, N.F., [1985, p.34-38, eng] 39-3722

Subsurface structures
Measurements of rock temperature during underground construction. Gur'ianov, L.V., et al, [1984, p.71-83, rus] 39-3302
Proposal of snow tunnel construction for subsurface observation. Hannuki, T., et al, [1985, p.120-130, jpn] 39-3607

Sunlight
"Sun spirals" on melting snow. Jahn, A., [1984, p.120-122, eng] 39-251
Moving ripples of solar haloes. Archenhold, G.H., [1984, p.122-125, eng] 39-1315

Sunshine
See: Insolation

Supercooled clouds
Electrification accompanying melting of ice and snow. Selvikian, IA.V., [1984, p.51-54, rus] 39-460
Applying television techniques to studying ice crystal coagulation. Kim, N.S., et al, [1984, p.96-101, rus] 39-483
Testing generators for ice-forming aerosols. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.124-130, rus] 39-485
Scattering of elliptically polarized waves by different cloud particles. Nazirov, Z.N., [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-545
Distribution of seeding zones in cloud modification. Ushintseva, V.F., [1984, p.49-56, rus] 39-547
Model studies on ice-forming aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Numerical study on icing of continental and maritime convective clouds. Beheng, K.D., [1982, p.287-288, ger] 39-1219
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Machine classification of cloud particle types. Hunter, H.E., [1982, 114p., eng] 39-1235
Height determination of optically thin ice clouds. Pollinger, W., et al, [1984, p.269-281, eng] 39-1320
Attenuation of infrared radiation by ice platelets. Petrushin, A.G., [1979, p.403-407, eng] 39-1359
Ice nucleation in winter orographic clouds. Rogers, D.C., [1982, 176p., eng] 39-2006
Cloud nuclei in the effluents from launches of rockets. Hindman, E.E., et al, [1982, p.1323-1331, eng] 39-2216
Role of splintering in cumulus clouds. Koenig, L.R., et al, [1984, p.1121-1141, eng] 39-2937
All-Union conference on radar meteorology, 6th, Tallin, Apr. 20-23, 1982. Proceedings. [1984, 357p., rus] 39-3072
Radar detection of supercooled water droplets in clouds. Koloskov, B.P., et al, [1984, p.91-94, rus] 39-3074
Polarimetry and photometry of the antarctic sky. Egan, W.G., [1985, p.1845-1854, eng] 39-3712
Microwave monitoring of aviation icing clouds. Gary, B.L., [1983, 22p., eng] 39-3901
Case studies of snow clouds by means of snow crystal sondes. Irikawa, S., et al, [1984, p.101-112, jpn] 39-4039
Observation of precipitating clouds by radar. Fujiyoshi, Y., et al, [1984, p.113-123, jpn] 39-4040

Supercooling
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-556
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Physical properties of supercooled heavy water. Lang, E.W., et al, [1984, p.3820-3827, eng] 39-1576
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Dynamics of supercooled liquids and the glass transition. Bengtzelius, U., et al, [1984, p.5915-5934, eng] 39-2048
Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360

Superstructures
Superstructure icing. Jeck, R.K., [1984, 16p., eng] 39-2921

Supplies
See: Logistics

Supports
Ice platform artificially built on sea ice cover. Latalin, D.A., et al, [1984, p.48-52, rus] 39-417
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Single-pile foundations for industrial objects. Nakonechnyi, N.I., et al, [1984, p.23-25, rus] 39-1033

Supports *(cont.)*
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Adfreezing of plastic plate supports to snow. Igoshin, V.A., et al, [1984, p.54-58, rus] 39-1114
Bridge construction on permafrost. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1255
Improving the efficiency of mining in the north. Izakson, V.IU., ed, [1983, 85p., rus] 39-1885
Dynamic loads on supports under permafrost conditions. Vikulov, M.A., [1983, p.21-26, rus] 39-1888
Technico-economical model for determining the applicability of mechanized supports at the placer mines of the Northeast. Sleptsov, A.E., et al, [1983, p.26-33, rus] 39-1889
Structures for gas transportation to northern mines. Zinevich, A.M., et al, [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2224
See also: Pipeline supports; Power line supports
Suprapermafrost ground water
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Seasonal frost mounds, North Fork Pass, northern Yukon Territory. Pollard, W.H., [1983, p.11-23, eng] 39-1020
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Changes in engineering and geocryological conditions during construction (exemplified by the town of Chita). Shavrin, L.A., [1985, p.34-37, rus] 39-3615
Surface drainage
Calculating soil moisture for roadbed construction. Aleksikov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-594
Calculating glacier runoff from the southeastern Pamirs. [Anbulat, A.A., et al, [1984, p.104-111, rus] 39-641
Jakobshavns Glacier drainage basin: a balance assessment. Bindschadler, R.A., [1984, p.2066-2072, eng] 39-678
Surface effect vehicles
See: Air cushion vehicles
Surface energy
Cubic ice, snowflakes and rare-gas solids. Kiefte, H., et al, [1984, p.1419-1420, eng] 39-653
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Near surface temperature regime of the Antarctic. Carroll, J.J., [1984, p.4941-4952, eng] 39-762
Arctic ocean ice and climate: perspectives on a century of polar research. Barry, R.G., [1983, p.485-501, eng] 39-860
Surface properties
Measurement of surface deformation of the Greenland ice sheet by satellite tracking. Drew, A.R., et al, [1984, p.51-55, eng] 39-172
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Heat fluxes, humidity profiles, and surface humidity. Andreas, E.L., [1982, 18p., eng] 39-1265
Surface treatment of highways. Angst, C., [1984, p.109-113, ger] 39-1569
Monte Carlo calculations of iceberg draft changes caused by roll. Lewis, J.C., et al, [1984, p.1-10, eng] 39-1617
Snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.15-31, jpn] 39-4032
Stresses in snow cover on mountain slope. Yoshida, Z., [1984, p.33-47, jpn] 39-4033
See also: Glacier surfaces; Ice surface; Microrelief; Snow surface
Surface roughness
Some characteristics of the friction layer near rough surfaces in the sea. Doronin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.177-180, eng] 39-702
Field study of rough shore-fast sea ice. Hanley, T.O., [1984, p.230-234, eng] 39-1680
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Flow resistance of ice-covered streams. Chee, S.P., et al, [1984, p.815-823, eng] 39-2494
Heat transfer and icing of a rough cylinder. Makkonen, L., [1985, p.105-116, eng] 39-2553
Snowpack ground truth measurements: 2. Snow surface characterization. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.139-151, eng] 39-2957
Glacier sliding at subfreezing temperatures. Shreve, R.L., [1984, p.341-347, eng] 39-3785
Surface temperature
Heat transfer between pipelines and permafrost. *Gokhman, M.R., [1984, p.243-247, eng]* 39-152
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Near-surface temperatures of glaciers. Hooke, R.L., et al, [1983, p.1-25, eng] 39-1630
Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052
Determination of underlying surface radiative temperature in the northern Bering Sea. Vinogradov, V.V., et al, [1982, p.267-277, eng] 39-2746
Dependence of antarctic accumulation rates on surface temperature and elevation. Muszynski, I., et al, [1985, p.204-208, eng] 39-3085
Surface waters
Surface-water quantity in the lower Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Savard, C.S., et al, [1984, 62p., eng] 39-1054
Combined geographic investigation methods of Siberia. Plastinin, L.A., et al, [1980, p.14-16, rus] 39-1329
Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2036
Surfactants
Electron microscopy and molecular theory of microstructured fluids. Falls, A.H., [1982, 356p., eng] 39-1405
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981
Chemical admixtures for concretes. Gladkov, V.S., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-2077
Freeze-thaw effect on hydrophobic components in micelles. Kano, K., et al, [1984, p.5087-5092, eng] 39-2713
Surging glaciers
See: Glacier surges
Surveys
Glaciation of South America. Glebova, L.N., et al, [1984, p.29-43, rus] 39-2766
See also: Aerial surveys; Geodetic surveys; Geological surveys; Geophysical surveys; Glacier surveys; Ice surveys; Infrared reconnaissance; Oceanographic surveys; Photogrammetric surveys; Photographic reconnaissance; Route surveys; Seismic surveys; Site surveys; Snow surveys; Soil surveys; Topographic surveys
Survival
See: Cold weather survival
Suspended pipelines
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049
Suspended sediments
Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278
Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608
Rate of sediment settling from glacial mudflows. *Timorshin, N.M., [1984, p.118-122, rus]* 39-2254
Three-layer models of mudflow movement. Tevzadze, V.I., et al, [1984, p.29-32, rus] 39-2282
Sediment load of the Hunza River. Ferguson, R.I., [1984, p.581-598, eng] 39-2323
Stratified nature of deposits in streamlined glacial landforms on southern Victoria Island, District of Franklin. Sharpe, D.R., [1985, p.365-371, eng] 39-2331
Prediction of glacier derived runoff for hydro-electric development. Tangborn, W.V., [1984, p.257-265, eng] 39-2508
Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
Landsat data for sediment dispersal in the Beaufort Sea. Perrott, T., et al, [1984, p.283-291, eng] 39-3444
Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955
Swamps
Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58
Degradation of lichens and mosses in air-pollution areas. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1981, p.92-94, rus] 39-75
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Riabchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-466
Ground water regime of drained swamps in the eastern Lake Baykal area. Adushinov, A.A., et al, [1983, p.125-130, rus] 39-469
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510
Woody plants of the polar Ural Mountains. Semenov, B.A., et al, [1984, p.30-31, rus] 39-512
Stabilization of roadbeds in swamps. Derbas, V.A., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-673
Sustained strength of peat at subzero temperatures. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.13-16, rus] 39-801
Frozen peat bogs in northern West Siberia and their botanical structure. Streletskaia, I.D., et al, [1984, p.31-39, rus] 39-836
Permafrost temperature in swampy landscapes of western Yakutia. Konstantinov, P.IA., [1984, p.91-95, rus] 39-845
Pipeline construction in cold, swampy regions. Tikhonov, A.I., et al, [1984, 81p., rus] 39-938
Construction of drainage systems in bogs. Labendik, V.I., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1173
Structure, functional organization and dynamics of swamp ecosystems in Karelia. Elina, G.A., et al, [1984, 128p., rus] 39-1175
Investigation of peat bog by radar. Bjelm, L., et al, [1982, 132p., swe] 39-1230
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Microbiology of the active layer of swamps. Ivanov, K.E., et al, [1984, p.101-102, rus] 39-1305
Studying paluded areas from aerial photographs. Kiriushkin, V.N., et al, [1980, p.38-39, rus] 39-1334
Equipment for building broad-base built-in-situ piles in water saturated ground. Kharchenko, V.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-1346
Equipment designed for land reclamation. Meshkov, V.M., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-1347
Exchange processes in biogeocenoses. Reports presented at the second annual meeting commemorating academician V.N. Sukachev, Moscow, Oct. 19, 1983. Giliarov, M.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1394
Flows of material and energy in swamp biogeocenoses. Piavchenko, N.I., [1984, p.5-32, rus] 39-1395
Bioindication of natural environment in the Far North. Kriuchkov, V.V., [1984, p.106-108, rus] 39-1431
Environmental impact of economic development of swamps. Khoroshev, P.I., et al, [1984, p.206-207, rus] 39-1434
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. [Urtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Drying peat on a frozen surface. Balabolin, V.G., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1835
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Efficient control of embankment thickness in construction on swamps. [Aromko, V.N., [1984, p.4-5, rus] 39-2107
Blasting technique for building embankments in swamps. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-2108
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Combined mechanization schemes for construction of industrial pipelines. [1985, p.23-26, rus] 39-2226
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Models simulating raised bogs. Svirezhev, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.6-11, rus] 39-2581
Studying ecosystems of pool-and-ridge bogs. Ivanov, K.E., [1984, p.30-35, rus] 39-2583

Mathematical modeling in calculations of hydrothermal regimes of hummocky bogs. Moskvin, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.78-83, rus] 39-2587
Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
Earthwork equipment used at different soil freezing depths. Meshkov, V.M., [1985, p.5-7, rus] 39-2733
Ice-made pans and pools in the salt marsh of Isle-Verte, St.-Lawrence Estuary, Quebec. Gauthier, B., et al, [1983, p.49-66, fre] 39-2822
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Ways of formation of hummock-and-hollow microrelief in swamps. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, p.77-80, rus] 39-3108
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
Construction of ports. Goncharov, V.V., [1985, p.23-24, rus] 39-3120
N(15) variations in peat bogs and climatic changes in the past. Schleser, G.H., [1983, p.124-128, eng] 39-3147
Calculating drainage parameters for seasonally freezing peat. Glushkova, N.I., [1985, p.44-46, rus] 39-3258
Forest winter roads. Gladkoborodov, P.I., et al, [1985, p.30-31, rus] 39-3311
Breaking rocks by explosions. Kutuzov, B.N., ed, [1984, 248p., rus] 39-3393
Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399
Construction of overhead power lines on surface foundations on permafrost. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1985, p.64-65, rus] 39-3403
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel, G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
Mass loss in a forested bog: relation to hummock and hollow microrelief. Farrish, K.W., et al, [1985, p.375-378, eng] 39-3585
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Ways of controlling the fertility of developed peat soils in northern Europe. Sin'kevich, E.I., [1985, 267p., rus] 39-3593
Construction in paluded loess areas. Gospodinov, D.G., et al, [1985, p.54-60, rus] 39-3619
Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728
Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740
Walking vehicle designed for swamps. Petrov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-3741
Strength of drained peat deposits. Surovov, V.I., [1984, p.18-20, rus] 39-3742
Length of peat mining season in cold regions. Petrovskiĭ, E.E., et al, [1984, p.5-9, rus] 39-3767
Lump-peat production in the Ural Mountains. Zhuravlev, A.V., et al, [1985, p.10-13, rus] 39-3769
Hydrology of mountain peat bogs, Puna and Cordillera, Argentina Igarzábal, A.P., [1984, p.106-115, spa] 39-3945
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus] 39-3993
Developing construction methods for industrial pipelines. Vasil'ev, N.P., [1985, p.37-38, rus] 39-3995
Year-round pipeline construction in northern swamps. Bessarab, V.V., et al, [1985, p.40, rus] 39-3996
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Sweden

Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796

—Abisko Mountains

Transitional forms between snowpatch and glacier. Lindh, L., [1984, p.145-156, eng] 39-2564

—Scania

Nivation hollows and glacial cirques in Söderåsen, Scania, South Sweden. Rapp, A., [1984, p.11-28, eng] 39-456

—Tarfala Valley

Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457

Switzerland

Modelling temperature distribution in Alpine glaciers. Blatter, H., et al, [1984, p.18-22, eng] 39-166
Geothermal effects of 18 ka BP ice conditions in the Swiss plateau. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.56-60, eng] 39-173
Precipitation in Switzerland. Sevruk, B., ed, [1985, 278p., ger] 39-2995
Correction of precipitation data by snow measurements. Martinec, J., [1985, p.77-86, ger] 39-2996
Peculiarities of snow precipitation. Föhn, P.M.B., [1985, p.87-96, ger] 39-2997
Precipitation determination in glacierized mountains. Aellen, M., [1985, p.97-105, ger] 39-2998
Hail precipitation: detection and measurement. Waldvogel, A., [1985, p.107-126, ger] 39-2999
Contribution of snow to monthly precipitation. Sevruk, B., [1985, p.127-138, ger] 39-3000
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001

—Alps

Snow and avalanches in the Swiss Alps, winter 1982/83. [1984, 132p., ger] 39-1349
Snow and avalanche conditions in the Swiss Alps. Meister, R., et al, [1984, p.40-94, ger] 39-1351
Accidents and damage due to avalanches in the Swiss Alps. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.95-127, ger] 39-1352
Snow accumulation, firn temperature and solar radiation, Swiss Alps. Alean, J., et al, [1983, p.131-147, eng] 39-1964

—Davos

Snow and avalanches in the Davos region. Föhn, P., et al, [1984, p.28-39, ger] 39-1350
Influence of snow cover recession on an alpine ecological system. Keller, M., et al, [1985, p.1931-1936, eng] 39-3713

—Tsidjiore Nouve

Suspended sediments in a proglacial stream. Gurnell, A.M., et al, [1984, p.93-106, eng] 39-608
Deposition on moraine embankments, Glacier de Tsidjiore Nouve, Switzerland. Small, R.J., et al, [1984, p.275-281, eng] 39-3775

Symposia

See: Meetings

Synoptic meteorology

Recent climatic changes in the Caucasus. Surova, N.A., [1984, p.83-98, rus] 39-298
Atmospheric circulation and glacier mass balance. Yarnal, B., [1984, p.188-198, eng] 39-1674
Site-specific and synoptic meteorology. Bates, R.E., [1983, p.13-80, eng] 39-1952
Synoptic consideration of snowfall in Athens. Prezerakos, N.G., et al, [1984, p.269-285, eng] 39-1999
Synoptic ice dynamics and atmospheric circulation during the Bering Sea Experiment. Campbell, W.J., et al, [1982, p.158-179, eng] 39-2740
Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972
Interrelationship of seasonal pressure variations in high latitudes of the northern and southern hemispheres. Lutsenko, E.I., [1984, p.96-102, eng] 39-3665

Systems analysis

Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Systems approach and mathematical modeling of forest ecosystems. Atroshchenko, O.A., [1984, p.18-22, rus] 39-2582
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092

Taiga

Cryogenesis and the formation of soil. Khudiakov, O.I., [1984, 196p., rus] 39-28
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Microbiology of soils disturbed by coal mining. Andronova, M.F., [1984, p.82-86, rus] 39-40
Mosses in the mountain taiga of southern Siberia. Gudoshnikov, S.V., [1981, p.37-39, rus] 39-62
Method of establishing requirements for reforestation work in operational taiga-zone forests. Poiurovskaia, R.I., et al, [1984, p.121-122, rus] 39-136
Using conifer seedlings in taiga revegetation. Kharin, O.A., et al, [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-349
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Restoration of vegetational cover of forest communities in the northern Kola Peninsula. Kuz'mina, L.I., [1984, p.15, rus] 39-507
Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Ultracontinental taiga soil formation on calcareous loams in Central Yakutiya. Sokolov, I.A., et al, [1976, p.144-160, eng] 39-706
Evolution of taiga soils. Aref'eva, Z.N., [1977, p.33-44, rus] 39-883
Microflora of taiga podsols. Vishniakova, Z.V., et al, [1983, p.46-56, rus] 39-958
Microflora and biologic activity in the litter of pine forests of the Angara River area. Bugakova, T.M., et al, [1983, p.101-115, rus] 39-960
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Soil formation in southern taiga. Dvornikova, L.L., [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1304
Investigations of the forestry research station of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Vomperskiĭ, S.E., ed, [1984, 173p., rus] 39-1412
Studies of northern taiga forests at the Onega research station. Rysin, L.P., [1984, p.10-24, rus] 39-1413
Studying taiga vegetation in the Severnaya research station. Orlov, A.IA., [1984, p.36-57, rus] 39-1414
Radiation balance of cut-out areas in taiga. Kubrak, N.I., [1984, p.108-110, rus] 39-1432
Environmental impact of lumbering in taiga. Chertovskoi, V.G., [1984, p.217-219, rus] 39-1435
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
All-Union Conference on aerial and space methods of studying forests, Krasnoyarsk, July 7-9, 1984. Summaries of reports. [1984, 186p., rus] 39-1480
Satellite technique of mapping mountain taiga. Abalakov, A.D., [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1486
Mapping taiga soils from satellite photographs. Korsunov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.47-49, rus] 39-1488
Geobotanical mapping of taiga. Vasil'chuk, A.I., [1984, p.56-58, rus] 39-1490
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
Hydrologic differentiation of taiga landscapes. Lebedev, A.V., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1493
Continental taiga of eastern Alaska. Report No.1. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.117-127, rus] 39-1546
Origin of northern spruce forests. Anishin, P.A., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-1547
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Local contrasts in geosystems. Kapitsa, A.P., ed, [1977, 206p., rus] 39-1897
Contrasts and the dynamics of the natural-territorial structure of the southern part of the Bureinskiy Range. Golubchikov, IU.N., [1977, p.8-18, rus] 39-1898
Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Photogenic hydrothermal contrasts in landscapes of the Kingan-Bureya lowlands. Kolomyts, E.G., et al, [1977, p.77-121, rus] 39-1900
Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Factors influencing snow cover of Sikhote-Alin'. Rosman, A.P., [1977, p.171-181, rus] 39-1904
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. IAnshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Denitrification in soils of western Siberia. Gantimurova, N.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2033
Environments of the Earth as seen from space. Kozlov, N.P., ed, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-2037
Studying taiga soil and vegetation on aerial and satellite photographs. Gorozhankina, S.M., et al, [1984, p.42-52, rus] 39-2056
Lowering ground water levels in northern swamps. Smorodinov, M.I., [1984, 117p., rus] 39-2068
Blasting techniques used in construction on water-saturated ground. Smirnov, A.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-2069
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173
Life-forms of forest phytocenoses. Krylov, A.G., [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2199
Modular construction on northern oil fields. Biachkov, A.I., et al, [1985, p.5-6, rus] 39-2222
Lichen woodland in northern Canada. Rowe, J.S., [1984, p.225-237, eng] 39-2267
Economic development of taiga. [1984, 184p., rus] 39-2341
Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344
Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Industrial activities and water content of taiga rivers in the European USSR and Siberia. Krestovskiĭ, O.I., [1984, p.79-94, rus] 39-2346
Influence of land reclamation and river diversion on water reserves. Malik, L.K., [1984, p.95-108, rus] 39-2347

Taiga *(cont.)*
Runoff in the forest zone of the West Siberian Plain. Burakov, D.A., et al, [1984, p.109-119, rus] 39-2348
Evaporation from forests and swamps in western Siberia. Rauner, IU.L., et al, [1984, p.120-127, rus] 39-2349
Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] 39-2351
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353
Longevity of pine under northern conditions. Nevolin, O.A., [1985, p.18-22, rus] 39-2456
Forest biomass of the Putorana Plateau. Deeva, N.M., [1985, p.54-58, rus] 39-2457
Spatial interrelations of forest and mire in the taiga zone of the West Siberian Plain. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.1634-1640, rus] 39-2459
Geochemistry of soils and environmental protection. Saprykin, F.IA., [1984, 231p., rus] 39-2485
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Dark conifer forests of the West Siberian Plain. Il'ina, I.S., [1984, p.19-50, rus] 39-2576
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Symposium on the use of mathematical modeling in ecological investigations of forests and swamps, Aug. 21-23, 1984. Summaries. [1984, 136p., rus] 39-2580
Qualitative model of long-range dynamics of paluded forests. Glebov, F.Z., et al, [1984, p.73-77, rus] 39-2586
Modeling water regime of peat soils in drained forests. Shits, IU.E., [1984, p.116-120, rus] 39-2590
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
Alpine mossy larch forest of the Zeya State Reserve on the Tukuringra Range. Kuvaev, V.B., et al, [1985, p.221-231, rus] 39-2986
Zonality in the forest flora of Central Khangay (Mongolia). Savina, L.N., [1984, p.82-93, rus] 39-3007
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
More on the paludification problem of western Siberia. Neshtadt, M.I., et al, [1985, p.139-144, rus] 39-3017
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Cycle of chemical elements in taiga landscapes of southern Yakutia. *Konorovskiĭ, A.K., et al, [1984, p.49-60, rus]* 39-3024
Water regime of burned-out areas in northern taiga. Tarabukina, V.G., et al, [1984, p.72-75, rus] 39-3027
Environmental impact of power plant construction. Vas'kovskiĭ, A.P., et al, [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-3063
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Natural restoration beneath the canopy of southern taiga. *Babintseva, R.M., et al, [1983, p.5-13, rus]* 39-3067
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
Changes in vegetational cover of mixed-grass pine forests due to human activities. Krivchikova, L.D., [1983, p.49-57, rus] 39-3069
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
Changes in chemical and biologic properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Popova, E.P., et al, [1983, p.64-73, rus] 39-3071
Landscapes of western Siberia; mapping, evaluation, forecasts of development. Bulatov, V.I., ed, [1984, 115p., rus] 39-3078
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Inflow of heavy-metal aerosols into southern taiga landscapes of the central Ural mountains. Mel'chakov, IU.L., [1985, p.80-82, rus] 39-3109
Chemistry of taiga soils in clear-cut areas. Koshel'kov, S.P., et al, [1985, p.10-15, rus] 39-3295
Water regime of taiga soils in clearings and burned-out areas. Bogatyrev, IU.G., et al, [1985, p.16-25, rus] 39-3296
Variability of common pine in the Angara River area. Kuz'mina, N.A., [1985, p.40-46, rus] 39-3297
Physiological and biochemical basis of the growth and adaptation of pine in the North. Novitskaia, IU.E., et al, [1985, 155p., rus] 39-3343
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510
Forest fire effect on taiga soil. Bondar', P.A., [1985, p.111-116, rus] 39-3599
Grass cenoses in recultivated forests of southern Kuzbass ecosystems. Logua, M.T., [1985, p.93-100, rus] 39-3632
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692
Reestablishment of larch forests in central Sikhote Alin. Glagolev, V.A., [1984, p.91-103, rus] 39-3802
Tele-indication of dynamic states of soil and vegetation covers. Konstantinov, V.D., et al, [1985, p.112-119, rus] 39-3826
Dynamics of geosystems and economic development of taiga in the Angara River area. Krauklis, A.A., et al, [1985, 279p., rus] 39-3984
Aerial-landscape method of studying exogenic processes. Sadov, A.V., [1978, 151p., rus] 39-4005

Tailings
Construction of dumping grounds on permafrost bases. Kuznetsov, G.I., et al, [1984, p.29-30, rus] 39-1343
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Slope processes in cold regions affected by industry. Klevenskaia, I.L., et al, [1985, p.23-38, rus] 39-3628
Microbial cenoses in Siberian ecosystems affected by technology. Naplekova, N.N., et al, [1985, p.38-69, rus] 39-3629
Structure and successions of algal cenoses in recultivated ecosystems of southern Kuzbass. Shushueva, M.G., [1985, p.85-93, rus] 39-3631

Taliks
Seismic studies on bridge-construction sites in permafrost areas. Tikhonov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.34-37, rus] 39-414
Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. *Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus]* 39-425
Subsurface-drainage taliks and related water phenomena. Borisov, V.V., [1984, p.78-82, rus] 39-441
Hydrogeological studies of eastern USSR and some Asiatic countries. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1983, 174p., rus] 39-446
Hydrogeological mapping of cryogenic processes. Kononova, R.S., et al, [1983, p.130-136, rus] 39-470
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. *Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus]* 39-751
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Regularities governing the formation of chemical composition of ground waters in the Udokan Range. Beliakov, A.E., et al, [1984, p.71-76, rus] 39-842
Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Use of aerial and satellite information in studying continental waters. Usachev, V.F., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1687
Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Geodetic surveys in permafrost areas. IUrkov, F.Kh., [1984, p.19, rus] 39-2109
Mobility of chemical elements in periglacial lithogenesis. Makarov, V.N., [1985, p.50-61, rus] 39-3356
Borehole blasting of deeply freezing ground and permafrost. Basistov, M.A., et al, [1984, p.149-157, rus] 39-3400

Taliks beneath rivers
Hydrothermal processes beneath Arctic river channels. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.1417-1426, eng] 39-880

Talus
Rock glaciers. Gorbunov, A., [1984, p.112-113, rus] 39-117
Ice-cored lateral moraines in Tarfala Valley, Swedish Lapland. Ackert, R.P., Jr., [1984, p.79-88, eng] 39-457
Talus and rock glaciers. Jorda, M., [1983, p.15-24, fre] 39-2468
Extreme rainfall and rapid snowmelt as causes of mass movements in high latitude mountains. Rapp, A., [1983, p.49-56, eng] 39-2693
Skin [illegible] rock slopes, north shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Dionne, J.C., et al, [1984, p.193-200, fre] 39-2722
Shear strength characteristics of frozen coarse granular debris. Nickling, W.G., et al, [1984, p.348-357, eng] 39-3786
Periglacial talus slopes. Jahn, A., [1984, p.177-193, eng] 39-3883

Tanker ships
Submarine tanker navigation in the Arctic. Claudice, W.G., et al, [1974, p.29-37, eng] 39-900
SSACV icebreaking LNG tanker: feasibility study. Dadachanji, N., et al, [1982, 32p., eng] 39-1000
Submarine tankers proposed for Arctic LNG transport. Robb, D., [1982, p.23-25, eng] 39-1474
Ship-hull motion through brash ice. Kitazawa, T., et al, [1984, p.277-286, eng] 39-1810
Ice-milling load encountered by a controllable pitch propeller. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.297-307, eng] 39-1812
Advanced types of ships and their seafaring qualities. Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 137p., rus] 39-2200
Architectural and structural design of submarine transport vessels. Evdokimov, G.P., [1983, p.110-118, rus] 39-2205
Technigaz project of an icebreaker methane carrier with membrane tanks. Pauthier, J., [1983, p.861-865, fre] 39-2942
Tanker mooring/loading systems for northern offshore arctic regions. Manoudakis, C.P., et al, [1985, p.323-336, eng] 39-3184
Bering Sea crude oil transportation systems. Padron, D.V., et al, [1985, p.989-997, eng] 39-3237
Single point mooring for the Bering Sea. Loire, R., et al, [1985, p.998-1008, eng] 39-3238
Ice-milling load on propellers. Sasajima, T., et al, [1984, p.281-295, eng] 39-3488

Tanks (combat vehicles)
M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516
Change in orientation of artillery-delivered anti-tank mines in snow. Bigl, S.R., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-2917
Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974

Tanks (containers)
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Mawson bulk fuel system. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2232
Selection of steel qualities for low temperature use. Charleux, J., et al, [1984, p.184-193, eng] 39-3100

Tectonics
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Possible impact of sheet glaciation on the thermodynamic regime of the antarctic Earth crust and its neotectonic evolution. Kadmina, I.N., et al, [1985, p.56-64, rus] 39-2894

Telecommunication
Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Upgrading and moving the Chilean weather transmitter station. *Carvajal, E.M., [1983, p.30-38, eng]* 39-2993
Antarctic telecommunications: a brief history and the situation today. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.69-76, eng] 39-2995
Allowing for peculiarities of the North. Bobkov, M., [1984, p.43-46, rus] 39-3732
Antarctic telecommunications past, present and future. Thomson, R.B., [1985, p.40-42, eng] 39-3866
See also: Data transmission

Telemetering equipment
Ultra-high-frequency measurements of snowfall intensity. Bolov, V.R., et al, [1984, p.41-45, rus] 39-1706
See also: Remote sensing

Temperature distribution
Quantitative analysis of snow-line zonality. Jiang, Z., [1984, p.27-35, chi] 39-1537
Analytical and experimental studies of the heat transfer around a vertical ice wall in fresh water at various temperatures. Dutton, C.R., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2388
Freezing of soil with phase change occurring over a finite temperature zone. Lunardini, V.J., [1985, p.38-46, eng] 39-2393
Temperature of concrete wall placed on frozen soil. Tobe, N., [1984, p.181-188, jpn] 39-2488
Regional difference of attenuation of radio waves within antarctic ice sheet. Ohmae, H., et al, [1984, p.152-159, eng] 39-3458
Ice flow at the Dome C ice divide. Bolzan, J.F., [1985, p.8111-8124, eng] 39-4009

Temperature effects
Modelling of ice accretion on wires. Makkonen, L., [1984, p.929-939, eng] 39-284
Melting ice I at 77K and 10 kbar. Mishima, O., et al, [1984, p.393-395, eng] 39-550
Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Major climatic events associated with a prolonged CO2-induced warming. Flohn, H., [1981, 80p., eng] 39-2325

Behavior and design of concrete structures under thermal gradients. Jokela, J., et al, [1985, 81p., fin] 39-2756
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Loffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056
See also: Thermal effects

Temperature measurement
Measuring accuracy analysis of the heat flux plates. Zhou, Y., et al, [1983, p.77-88, chi] 39-272
Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714
Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842
Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376
Cryptoendolithic microbial environment in the antarctic cold desert: temperature variations in nature. McKay, C.P., et al, [1985, p.19-25, eng] 39-3556
See also: Geothermometry

Temperature regime
See: Thermal regime

Temperature variations
Transient temperature changes due to increasing CO2 using simple models. Siegenthaler, U., et al, [1984, p.153-159, eng] 39-190
Dielectric measurements of soils in the 3-37 GHz band between -50 C and 23 C. Hallikainen, M., et al, [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-2533
Temperature fluctuations in alpine bedrocks. Francou, B., [1983, p.27-38, fre] 39-2820

Tensile properties
Development of a uniaxial ice tensile specimen for low temperature testing. Cuda, V., Jr., et al, [1984, p.47-52, eng] 39-331
Mechanical properties of multi-year sea ice. Testing techniques. Mellor, M., et al, [1984, 39p., eng] 39-382
Crystal-melt surface tension and grain boundary groove morphology. Voorhees, P.W., et al, [1984, p.425-440, eng] 39-611
Ice strength in relation to grain size at high temperatures. Schulson, E.M., [1984, p.1439-1442, eng] 39-1647
Tensile strength of ice as a function of grain size. Currier, J.H., et al, [1982, p.1511-1514, eng] 39-1657
Tensile strength of multi-year pressure ridge sea ice samples. Cox, G.F.N., et al, [1985, p.186-193, eng] 39-2412
Uni-axial constitutive equation of ice from beam tests. Xirouchakis, P.C., et al, [1985, p.238-243, eng] 39-2419
Materials for tension leg platform tethers. Akahide, K., et al, [1985, p.351-356, eng] 39-2435
Tensile strength of unsaturated soils. Snyder, V.A., et al, [1985, p.58-65, eng] 39-2451
Sea ice morphology and characteristics. Stringer, W.J., [1985, p.1-28, eng] 39-3638
Air permeability as a textural indicator of snow. Conway, H., et al, [1984, p.328-333, eng] 39-3783

Terminology
Glossary of Russian ice terms. [1984, 78p., rus] 39-772
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Necessity of independent nomenclature for fresh-water ice. Chizhov, A.N., et al, [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-1692
Changes in the Canadian definitions of break-up and freeze-up. Catchpole, A.J.W., et al, [1974, p.133-138, eng] 39-2499
Glossary of glaciology. Kotliakov, V.M., et al, [1984, 528p., rus] 39-3641
Symbols for a geocryogenic inventory. Ahumada, A.L., [1984, p.12-18, spa] 39-3940

Terraces
Origin of "inundated shore lines" of glaciated North Atlantic shelves. Grosval'd, M.G., [1982, p.125-133, rus] 39-757
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng] 39-4056

Terrain identification
Terrain classification in Yukon Territory, Canada. Franklin, S.E., et al, [1985, p.603-611, eng] 39-3705
See also: Geobotanical interpretation

Test chambers
See: Cloud chambers; Cold chambers

Tests
Model tests and in situ behaviour of prestressed anchors in snow and ice. Jessberger, H.L., et al, [1984, p.21-32, eng] 39-1789
See also: Cold weather tests; Freeze thaw tests; High pressure tests; Impact tests; Low temperature tests; Penetration tests; Pile load tests; Strain tests; Ultrasonic tests

Textures
See: Cryogenic textures; Soil texture

Thaw depth
Offshore permafrost analysis. [1980, 20p. + appends., eng] 39-1045

Thaw layer
See: Active layer

Thawing
See also: Artificial thawing; Ground thawing; Melting

Theories
Open questions in paleogeocryology. Vasil'chuk, IU.K., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-440
See also: Ice age theory

Thermal balance
See: Glacier heat balance; Heat balance

Thermal conductivity
Phonon conductivity of ice single crystals. Kumar, A., et al, [1983, p.679-683, eng] 39-667
Frost formation on a parallel-plate heat exchanger. O'Neal, D.L., et al, [1982, 187p., eng] 39-1231
Testing for thermal insulation materials. Kirkpatrick, D., et al, [1983, p.497-506, eng] 39-1233
Physical model for predicting the thermal conductivity of brine-wetted snow. Crocker, G.B., [1984, p.69-74, eng] 39-1623
Status of numerical models for heat and mass transfer in frost-susceptible soils. Berg, R.L., [1984, p.67-71, eng] 39-2130
Light conditions and plant growth under snow. Salisbury, F.B., [1984, p.39-50, eng] 39-2932
Permafrost in the Mackenzie Delta, Northwest Territories. Smith, M.W., [1976, 34p., eng] 39-3053
Heating and cooling method for measuring thermal conductivity. McGaw, R.W., [1984, 8p., eng] 39-3902
Numerical methods in thermal problems. [1983, 1215p., eng] 39-3960
Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961
Solution of phase change problems. O'Neill, K., [1983, p.134-146, eng] 39-3965
New type of boundary condition in convective heat transfer problems. Dorfman, A.S., [1985, p.1197-1203, eng] 39-4020

Thermal diffusion
Transport from a vertical ice surface melting in saline water. Johnson, R.S., et al, [1984, p.1928-1932, eng] 39-885
Problems of hydrodynamics with free boundaries. Monakhov, V.N., ed, [1984, 169p., rus] 39-1118
Time periodic solution of a thermal diffusion Stefan Problem. Petrova, A.G., [1984, p.82-98, rus] 39-1120
Thermal diffusivity of ice, mercury and aluminum at melting point. Lamvik, M., [1982, p.79-87, eng] 39-1666

Thermal drills
Thermal drilling of boreholes for pile supports in frozen ground. Sherstiuk, B.F., et al, [1984, p.31-34, rus] 39-1034
Development of ice core drilling equipment and technology. Kudriashov, B.B., et al, [1983, p.574-583, eng] 39-2631
Hot-water jet-drills for massive ice. Kravchenko, V.V., [1984, p.161-164, rus] 39-2783
Electrothermal ice drilling at Jarl-Joset Station, Greenland. Philberth, K., [1984, p.43-49, ger] 39-3376
Heat and mass transfer in contact melting (applied to thermal drilling). Chistiakov, V.K., et al, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-3377
Mathematical description of contact melting of ice. Salamatin, A.N., et al, [1985, p.1071-1077, eng] 39-3405

Thermal effects
Interaction of oil and arctic sea ice. Thomas, D.R., [1984, p.441-460, eng] 39-1884
Investigation of thermally actuated water migration in frozen soils. Williams, P.J., et al, [1980, 59p. + appends., eng] 39-2685
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810
Iceberg fragmentation by thermal shock. Diemand, D., [1984, p.8-10, eng] 39-2833
Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974
See also: Temperature effects

Thermal expansion
Thermal expansion of saline ice. Cox, G.F.N., [1983, p.425-432, eng] 39-204
Length-thermal stress relations for composite bridges. Emanuel, J.H., et al, [1985, p.788-804, eng] 39-3315
Thermal ice forces against isolated structures. Sanderson, T.J.O., [1984, p.289-299, eng] 39-3502

Thermal imagery
See: Infrared photography

Thermal insulation
Superinsulated perspective house. Haigh, J.G., [1984, p.26-29, eng] 39-82
Moisture absorption of thermal insulations. Bomberg, M., [1983, p.232-249, eng] 39-142
Thermal insulation and materials. Govan, F.A., ed, [1983, 893p., eng] 39-219
Reinforced concrete panels for building construction in cold areas. Pavlovskaia, G., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-432
Effect of soil and vegetation removal on soil temperature regime in quarries. Vasil'ev, I.M., et al, [1980, p.20-24, rus] 39-751
Inclined drainage of earth dams in the North. Moshkova, M.A., et al, [1980, p.52-55, rus] 39-753
Standard sectional buildings for the North. Dukarskii, IU.M., et al, [1984, p.22-26, rus] 39-893
Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Testing for thermal insulation materials. Kirkpatrick, D., et al, [1983, p.497-506, eng] 39-1233
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Bibliography on pipeline insulation and corrosion. [1983, 81p., eng] 39-1515
Potential icing of the space shuttle external tank. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1982, 305p., eng] 39-1712
Thermal protection system for the space shuttle external tank. Ronquillo, L., et al, [1984, p.228-250, eng] 39-1734
Improving the stability of quarry slopes in the north. Shurgin, B.V., et al, [1983, p.61-71, rus] 39-1893
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Pipeline workpads in Alaska. Metz, M.C., [1984, p.106-108, eng] 39-2138
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Mobile-crew flow-type method of building the trans-continental pipeline Urengoy-Pomary-Uzhgorod. Sudobin, G.N., et al, [1985, p.12-13, rus] 39-2223
Dwellings and climate. Litskevich, V.K., [1984, 288p., rus] 39-2278
Railroad-bridge floors for severe climatic conditions. Andreev, G.G., et al, [1982, p.69-80, rus] 39-2521
Thermal insulation and additional moisture insulation in buildings. Kohonen, R., et al, [1984, 93p. + append., fin] 39-2755
Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Tank thermal image suppression by insulation of the crew compartment and crew heaters exhaust. Tedeschi, M., [1984, p.357-370, eng] 39-2974
Large panel residential buildings for Siberian conditions. Khabibulin, K.I., et al, [1985, p.27-29, rus] 39-3123
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Pipeline hardware: special designs for Arctic projects. Key, J.M., [1985, p.801-811, eng] 39-3225
Industrialized construction of petroleum industry objects. Andrienko, V.G., et al, [1985, 342p., rus] 39-3313
Determining the power of heating elements needed for heated floors of modular buildings. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-3772
Comparison of JARE and Eskimo cold weather clothing. Watanabe, K., et al, [1985, p.12-23, eng] 39-3953
Measuring thermal performance of building envelopes: nine case studies. Flanders, S.N., [1985, 36p., eng] 39-3958
Thermal characteristics of a one layer spherical particles insulator. Khader, M.S., [1983, p.65-75, eng] 39-3961

Thermal measurements
See: Temperature measurement

Thermal processes
See: Hydrothermal processes

Thermal properties
Thermophysical properties of natural gas hydrates. Grotsman, A.G., et al, [1984, p.26-30, rus] 39-324
See also: Ice thermal properties; Permafrost thermal properties

Thermal radiation
Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158
Dynamical heat-flux feedbacks and global climate stability. Molnar, G., et al, [1984, p.106-110, eng] 39-182
Increased snow melting due to longwave radiation from snowfree ground. Roland, E., [1984, p.5.117-5.125, eng] 39-1299
Thermal emittance of diathermanous materials. Munis, R.H., et al, [1984, p.209-220, eng] 39-2842

Thermal regime
Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Improving the thermal regime of frozen peat. Korekovtsev, A.S., [1984, p.67-69, rus] 39-319
Iceberg temperatures in the North Atlantic: theoretical and measured. Diemand, D., [1984, p.171-178, eng] 39-341
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952
Field studies of ice and thermal conditions of washed-up structures. Zakharov, M.N., [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1344

Thermal regime *(cont.)*
Improved ice control with better understanding of thermal regime of the international section of St. Lawrence River. Bunte-Bisnett, D., et al, [1984, p.371-386, eng] 39-1472
Seepage and thermal regime of concrete-earth junctions. Gorokhov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-1595
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Analysis of ice dam formation and its forecasting. Liu, G., et al, [1984, p.233-240, eng] 39-1771
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with *permafrost*. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137
Climate change and other effects on permafrost. Smith, M., [1984, p.153-155, eng] 39-2147
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173
Characteristics of soil temperature regimes in the Inuvik area. Tarnocai, C., [1984, p.19-37, eng] 39-2264
Energy balance and ground frost: a statistical analysis. Singh, B., et al, [1984, p.135-147, fre] 39-2720
Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811
Thermal regimes for freezing and thawing of moist soils. Civan, F., et al, [1985, p.407-410, eng] 39-3277
Comment on "Ice-induced vertical circulation in an Arctic fiord" by Edward P.W. Horne. Neshyba, S., et al, [1985, p.5011-5013, eng] 39-3434
Feasibility of ice control below high-head hydro projects. Liapin, V.E., et al, [1984, p.77-87, eng] 39-3472
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Polygons in the seasonally freezing area of Rio Gallegos, S. Patagonia. Bustos, R., et al, [1984, p.39-46, spa] 39-3942
Analysis of heat flow in artificially frozen soils. Makowski, E., et al, [1982, p.1211-1220, eng] 39-4063

Thermal stresses
Design of reinforced concrete engineering structures for thermal stresses. Krichevskiĭ, A.P., [1984, 149p., rus] 39-771
Thermal displacements, deformations and stresses in fast ice. Kulakov, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.32-46, eng] 39-3661
Unsolved problems of creep. Weertman, J., [1985, p.227, eng] 39-3886

Thermistors
Interaction of self heated thermistor probe with a freezing front moving through moist porous media. Pinchak, A.C., [1985, p.16-21, eng] 39-2390

Thermocouples
Comparison of calibrated temperature sensors: 4-300 K. Harris-Lowe, R.F., et al, [1984, p.531-535, eng] 39-2714

Thermodynamic properties
Thermodynamic coupled ice-ocean model of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., [1984, p.1921-1929, eng] 39-3143

Thermodynamics
Prediction of frost heave of roads. Saetersdal, R., [1983, p.27-30, eng] 39-315
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
East Greenland Sea ice variability in large-scale model simulations. Walsh, J.E., et al, [1984, p.9-14, eng] 39-362
On the decay and retreat of the ice cover in the summer MIZ. Maykut, G.A., [1984, p.15-22, eng] 39-363
Mesoscale coupled ice/ocean modeling of the marginal ice zone. Röed, L.P., et al, [1984, p.37-42, eng] 39-366
Thermodynamic equilibrium of a crystalline sphere in a fluid. Mullins, W.W., [1984, p.1436-1442, eng] 39-654
Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809
Ice dynamics. Hibler, W.D., III, [1984, 52p., eng] 39-896
Application of a numerical sea ice model to the East Greenland area. Tucker, W.B., [1982, 40p., eng] 39-1268
Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732
Sensitivities of cryospheric models to insolation and temperature variations using a surface energy balance. Ledley, T.S., [1982, p.581-597, eng] 39-1988
Physical properties of liquid water and ice. Reimers, J.R., et al, [1984, p.201-223, eng] 39-2011
Theory of desiccation of unconsolidated rocks in areas with negative temperatures. Komarov, I.A., [1984, p.236-241, eng] 39-2164
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165
Stress-strain condition and the assessment of slope stability in areas of complex geological structure under various temperature regimes. Ukhov, S.B., et al, [1984, p.300-305, eng] 39-2177
Thermodynamic model of seasonal evolution of the ocean-atmosphere system. Kagan, B.A., et al, [1984, p.201-204, eng] 39-2196
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Advances in heat pipe technology. [1982, 818p., eng] 39-2907
Thermodynamic analysis of heat pipe operation. Vasil'ev, L.L., et al, [1982, p.313-325, eng] 39-2911
See also: Frozen ground thermodynamics

Thermokarst
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
Spaceborne photography in road construction. Revzon, A.L., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-354
Sea and ocean level fluctuations for 15,000 years. Kaplin, P.A., ed, [1982, 230p., rus] 39-754
Structures of northern sea shores. Bashlavin, D.K., et al, [1982, p.174-178, rus] 39-758
Cryogenic processes and phenomena in Siberia. Nekrasov, I.A., ed, [1984, 164p., rus] 39-832
Cryogenic relief-forming processes in the Upper Barguzin River basin. Vyrkin, V.B., [1984, p.47-51, rus] 39-838
Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Permafrost and environmental protection of major basins in the Stanovoy highlands. Nekrasov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.46-58, rus] 39-902
Conference of young scientific associates on the geology and geophysics of eastern Siberia, 11th, Irkutsk, Apr. 17-19, 1984. Summaries. Laperdin, V.K., ed, [1984, 240p., rus] 39-915
Thermal settlement in the Central Yakutia plain. Bazylev, V.A., [1984, p.149-150, rus] 39-921
Peculiarities of thermokarst. Filippov, A.G., [1984, p.159, rus] 39-923
Land reclamation problems in the Magadan area. Talyzin, IU.I., [1984, p.31-33, rus] 39-1301
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits in the Lena-Aldan basin. Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451
Structure of the cryolithosphere of the planet Mars. Kuz'min, R.O., [1984, p.32-39, rus] 39-1453
Glacierkarst phenomena in Spitsbergen. Pulina, M., [1984, p.163-168, eng] 39-1733
Modeling cryogenic physical-geological processes. Grechishchev, S.E., et al, [1984, 230p., rus] 39-1907
Geocryological conditions of the Baykal-Stanovoy Range part of the BAM zone. An, V.V., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-1947
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. Koutaniemi, L., [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054
Environmental impact of mining in permafrost areas. El'chaninov, E.A., [1984, p.129-135, rus] 39-2339
Water supply in the taiga zone of Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1984, p.52-63, rus] 39-2344
Permafrost and thermokarst processes in the Nastapoca River area, New-Quebec. Seguin, M.K., et al, [1984, p.11-25, fre] 39-2705
Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794
Cryogenic soils of Yakutia and their utilization. Elovskaia, L.G., ed, [1984, 125p., rus] 39-3020
Forest soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, p.14-20, rus] 39-3021
Economic development of lands under permafrost conditions. Gavril'ev, P.P., [1984, p.20-34, rus] 39-3022
Surveys, regionalization and mapping of permafrost areas. Bulatov, V.I., [1984, p.77-97, rus] 39-3082
Alassy soils of the Lena-Amga interfluve. Desiatkin, R.V., [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3091
Problems of accelerated construction of roadbeds in polar areas. Freĭdin, IA.I., [1985, p.9, rus] 39-3113
Udokan (natural resources and their development). Narkeliun, L.F., ed, [1985, 230p., rus] 39-3594
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Preservation and stability of mountain landscapes in inner Asia. Mikhaĭlov, I.S., et al, [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-3808

Thermokarst lakes
Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Thermal regime of thermokarst lakes in central Yakutia. Pavlov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.282-285, eng] 39-2173

Thermometry
See: Temperature measurement

Thermopiles
Strengthening frozen bases by cooling. Gapeev, S.I., [1984, 152p., rus] 39-1322
Performance of thermopiles at the Sytykanskaya earth-rock fill dam. Gorshkov, V.G., et al, [1984, p.41-42, rus] 39-1593
Calculating summer temperature of frozen ground curtains in earth dams. Raspopin, G.A., et al, [1984, p.97-101, rus] 39-1978
Thermopiles for permafrost control in Siberia. Baaz, S.L., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-2101
Thermopile construction in the North. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, 148p., rus] 39-3380
Application of thermopiles. Kazakov, V.P., [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-3877

Thin sections
Thin sectioning and surface replication of ice at low temperature. Daley, M.A., et al, [1984, p.248-250, eng] 39-1685
Crystalline structure of ice formed by droplet accretion, Pts. 1 and 2. McCappin, C.J., et al, [1984, p.2437-2455, eng] 39-1821

Thixotropy
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshteĭn, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Seismic stability of bridges. Shestoperov, G.S., [1984, 143p., rus] 39-1238
Design and protection of industrial buildings under special conditions. Meteliuk, N.S., et al, [1984, 177p., rus] 39-3693

Tibet
Basal moraine hills at Boduizangbu Basin in the southeastern Tibet. Yang, Y., [1983, p.71-74, chi] 39-270
Pleistocene glaciation on the Tibetan plateau. Dronia, H., [1982, p.254-255, ger] 39-1212

Tidal currents
Current, temperature and salinity beneath George VI Ice Shelf. Loynes, J., et al, [1984, p.1037-1055, eng] 39-1004
Potential effect of CO2 warming on sub-ice-shelf circulation and basal melting. MacAyeal, D.R., [1984, p.212-221, eng] 39-1509
Tidal currents and eddy statistics from iceberg trajectories off Labrador. Garrett, C., et al, [1985, p.1333-1335, eng] 39-1941
Hydrologic studies in estuarine areas of Arctic rivers. Ivanov, V.V., ed, [1984, 135p., rus] 39-2012
Calculating tidal phenomena in Ob' Bay. Stanovoĭ, V.V., [1984, p.10-18, rus] 39-2013

Tides
Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890
Vertical tidal motion of Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1984, p.82-97, ger] 39-1605
Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610
Study of the M2 tide in the ice-covered Arctic Ocean. Kowalik, Z., [1981, p.201-223, eng] 39-2001
Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635
Gravity tides on the Filchner Ice Shelf. Eckstaller, A., et al, [1985, p.58-59, eng] 39-2806
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036

Till
See: Glacial till

Timberlines
See: Forest lines

Tissues
See: Plant tissues

Tools
See: Equipment

Topographic features
Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213
Cryogenic relief of western Siberia. Shpolianskaia, N.A., [1984, p.17-23, rus] 39-580
Morphological mapping in high latitude mountains. Peulvast, J.P., [1983, p.67-81, fre] 39-723
Comparative planetology, Section S.19. Proceedings, Vol.19. [1984, 142p., rus] 39-1451
Fluvial history of the planet Mars. Karr, M.H., [1984, p.22-32, rus] 39-1452
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
Principles of terrain classification for pipeline construction. Demidiuk, L.M., et al. [1984, p.217-221, eng] 39-2160
Electrical resistivity soundings of glacier beds. Haeberli, W., et al, [1984, p.373-376, eng] 39-3791
See also: Bottom topography; Coastal topographic features

Topographic maps
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. Govorukhin, A.M., et al, [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Special colour enhancement for three channels having similar radiances. Thomas, I.L., et al, [1984, p.753-760, eng] 39-2354

Topographic surveys
Manual for Military Topography, USSR. Ministry of Defense, Moscow. *Govorukhin, A.M., et al,* [1980, 352p., rus] 39-1390
Radio echo sounding of inland ice near Disko Bay, Greenland, 1984. Thomsen, H.H., et al, [1985, 20p., eng] 39-2843
Towers
API bulletin on planning, designing, and constructing fixed offshore structures in ice environments. [1982, 49p., eng] 39-1383
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Towing
See: Iceberg towing
Trace metals
Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, *eng*] 39-1825
Tracked vehicles
Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87
Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. *Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng]* 39-88
Exhibition of excavation equipment for frozen ground. Riabushapko, B.I., [1984, p.24-27, rus] 39-132
Vehicle traction mechanics. Yong, R.N., et al, [1984, 307p., eng] 39-544
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Environmental impact of different machines used in forestry. Vinogorov, G.K., [1984, p.26-27, rus] 39-2106
Australian experience with tractors and tracked carriers. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.78-85, eng] 39-2596
Ground transportation at the antarctic stations of the F.R.G. Kohnen, H., [1983, p.106-114, eng] 39-2601
Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606
Snowpack ground truth measurements: I. Overview. Gimmestad, G.G., et al, [1984, p.123-137, eng] 39-2956
Trafficability of peat soils for tractors. Kochedykov, A.K., [1984, p.4-7, rus] 39-3740
Preservation and stability of landscapes affected by human activities. Matveev, N.P., ed, [1984, 107p., rus] 39-3807
Tracking (position)
See: Radar tracking
Traction
Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, *eng*] 39-88
Shallow snow model for predicting vehicle performance. Harrison, W.L., [1981, 21p., eng] 39-1261
M1 winter tank test (traction devices). Final report. Smith, R.L., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-1516
Deicing and traction forming composition and methods of making same. Lowe, H.E., Jr., [1981, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3854
Novel road and highway deicer and traction agent, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 8 col., eng] 39-3860
Process of making calcium acetate deicing agents and product. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3861
Coarse-particle calcium/magnesium acetate suitable for roadway and walkway deicing, and process for its manufacture. Gancy, A.B., [1984, 10 col., eng] 39-3862
Tractors
Vehicles used by SANAE. Nel, J.G., [1983, p.132-136, eng] 39-2606
Trafficability
Introduction to terramechanics. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.5-17, eng] 39-87
Improved method for predicting tracked vehicle performance. Wong, J.Y., [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-88
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840
Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1984, 17p. + append., swe] 39-3795
Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797
See also: Soil trafficability
Transmission
Transmittance measurements, SNOW-ONE-B. Curcio, J.A., et al, [1983, p.215-237, eng] 39-1958
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field experiment. DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Millimeter wave transmission *fluctuations due to snow.* Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Particle size and optical turbulence measurements in a *snow environment.* Olsen, R.O., et al, [1984, p.89-94, eng] 39-2952
Performance of microprocessor-controlled snow crystal replicator. Koh, G., [1984, p.107-111, eng] 39-2954
System for the point measurement of airborne snow extinction *coefficient.* Hutt, D.L., et al, [1984, p.113-120, eng] 39-2955
Extinction models for falling snow, blowing snow, and snow with fog. Seagraves, M.A., [1984, p.235-245, eng] 39-2964
See also: Radiation absorption
Transmission line towers
See: Power line supports
Transmission lines
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Formulas for calculating first and last icings in the season. *Gulisev, IU.N., [1984, p.33-38, rus]* 39-2250
Rules for the development of united regional appraisals for structures and construction work. [1985, 156p., rus] 39-2516
Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753
Lake Erie ice scour investigation. Comfort, G., et al, [1985, p.55-99, eng] 39-3757
See also: Power lines
Transmissivity
Snow Symposium, 4th, Hanover, NH, Vol.1. [1984, 433p., eng] 39-2944
Validation and analysis of SNOW-ONE-A transmission data. Persky, M.J., et al, [1984, p.9-24, eng] 39-2945
Approach to snow propagation modeling. Koh, G., [1984, p.247-259, eng] 39-2965
Analysis of helicopter snow obscuration sub-test at SNOW-TWO. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.289-310, eng] 39-2969
Helicopter-lofted snow model for EOSAEL. Burlbaw, E., et al, [1984, p.311-322, eng] 39-2970
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, *eng*] 39-2973
Modeling the effects of a cold environment on screening smokes. Matise, B.K., [1984, p.417-433, eng] 39-2981
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031
See also: Radiation absorption
Transparence
See: Light transmission; Turbidity
Transpiration
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525
Thermal eutrophy of northern ponds. Kukan, M.S., [1984, p.19-31, rus] 39-821
Transpiration and water stress in western coniferous forests. Running, S.W., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1713
Acclimatization and respiration of Arctic plants. *Ivanova, T.I., et al, [1984, p.59-64, rus]* 39-2647
Transportation
Production of road construction material from till. Knutz, A., [1984, p.99-100, eng] 39-148
Winter freight traffic in northern areas. Maslennikov, N., [1984, p.5-6, rus] 39-428
Settlement and *regional planning for the North.* Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646
Year-round construction in eastern Siberia. Vel'chev, S.P., et al, [1984, p.6-8, rus] 39-750
Method of restoring the friability of frozen peat. Lishtvan, I.I., et al, [1984, p.8-10, rus] 39-794
Air-cushion belt conveyor equipped with a cargo-carrying unit. Aralkin, A.S., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-799
Economic development of the Chita section of BAM. Zadorozhnyi, V.F., et al, [1984, p.101-108, rus] 39-904
Improvements in planning the development of merchant *marine.* Panin, IU.I., ed, [1983, 88p., rus] 39-963
Cargo transportation in the Arctic. Egorov, N.P., [1983, p.43-47, rus] 39-964
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244
Baykal Amur railroad: the first *decade.* Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skii, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Organization and technology of power line construction under high mountain conditions. Pogrebkov, K.A., [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-1993
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Shortage of living accomdations in Yamburg. Nabokov, V.V., [1985, p.10, rus] 39-2028
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591
Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619
River port construction in northern regions. Baklanov, A.S., et al, [1985, p.21-22, rus] 39-3119
Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122
Design of settlements for mobile crews. Sobchenko, M.S., et al, [1985, p.29-30, rus] 39-3124
Transportation. Vance, G., [1985, p.77-82, eng] 39-3331
Review of the development and construction technology of northern petroleum fields. Berezin, V.L., et al, [1985, 51p., rus] 39-3426
Landscape-ecological approach to the optimization of *natural complexes affected by technology.* Motorina, L.V., [1985, p.12-23, rus] 39-3627
Machines used in BAM construction. Chelombiev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.32-33, rus] 39-3822
Special means of transportation for construction materials and objects. *Lobanov, V.N., [1985, p.26-27, rus]* 39-3993
Electromagnetic load-lifting device. Timin, V.N., et al, [1985, p.28-29, rus] 39-3994
See also: Marine transportation; Military transportation; Petroleum transportation; *Tanker ships*
Traverses
Glaciological studies of the Filchner Ice Shelf, 1983/84. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1984, p.37-52, ger] 39-1600
JARE glaciological research in Queen Maud Land, 1983. Nakawo, M., et al, [1984, 80p. + map, eng] 39-2484
Modular ISO sea container caravan for antarctic use. Holmes, I.E.B., [1983, p.303-307, eng] 39-2619
Accumulation on the Filchner/Ronne Ice Shelves. Reinwarth, O., et al, [1985, p.7-17, ger] 39-2800
Tree lines
See: Forest lines
Trees (plants)
Jack pine microsporangia in winter. Cecich, R.A., [1984, p.851-864, eng] 39-95
Frost damage evaluation in seedlings of *Pinus radiata.* Greer, D.H., [1983, p.72-79, eng] 39-665
Frost hardiness of *Pinus radiata. Greer, D.H., [1983,* p.80-86, eng] 39-666
Living snowfence. Koehlmoos, L.A., [1983, p.23-24, eng] 39-768
Stability of the northern Canadian tree limit. Elliott-Fisk, D.L., [1983, p.560-576, eng] 39-865
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (*exemplified by the ecosystems* of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Frost resistance of Norway spruce seedlings. Salai, J., et al, [1984, p.144-148, eng] 39-3428
Dynamic processes in forests of the Far East. Man'ko, IU.I., ed, [1984, 168p., rus] 39-3798
Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Trenching
Combined *method of placer mining in permafrost.* Chugunov, IU.D., [1983, p.40-43, rus] 39-1891
Protection of Arctic submarine pipelines against ice scour. Nessim, M.A., et al, [1985, p.610-617, eng] 39-2385
Seam-blasting of frozen ground. Balbachan, I.P., et al, [1985, p.12-14, rus] 39-2734
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.D., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Lake Erie cable crossing—ice scour study. Grass, J.D., [1985, p.1-10, eng] 39-3753
Trucks
See: Motor vehicles
Tundra
Increasing economic efficiency of the intensification of fodder plant production in northern Europe. Podoplelov, V.P., ed, [1983, 98p., rus] 39-26
Effectiveness of grassland establishment in tundra. *Kotelina,* N.S., et al, [1983, p.47-57, rus] 39-27
Soils of the islands and maritime regions of the Pacific Ocean: Proceedings of the 14th Scientific Congress on the Pacific Ocean, Khabarovsk, August, 1979. Ivlev, A.M., ed, [1982, 174p., rus] 39-29
Pedologic and geographic regionalization of the Far North-East. Ignatenko, N.V., et al, [1982, p.44-96, rus] 39-30
Mosses in Yamal tundras. Andreeva, E.N., [1981, p.18-19, rus] 39-58

Tundra *(cont.)*
Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64
Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80
Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154
Using space imagery in compiling landscape maps. Rinbchikova, V.I., [1984, p.39-45, rus] 39-159
Micromycetes in soils of an Arctic tundra ecosystem. Bab'eva, E.N., et al, [1983, p.71-74, rus] 39-221
Nivation in tundra. Rapp, A., [1982, p.131-142, swe] 39-281
Summaries of papers presented at the 5th convention of the delegates of the All-Union Botanical Society. Lavrenko, E.M., ed, [1973, 403p., rus] 39-446
Present state of floristic studies in the Soviet Arctic. Tolmachev, A.I., et al, [1973, p.162-164, rus] 39-448
Arctic mosses of the USSR. Abramov, I.I., et al, [1973, p.174-176, rus] 39-449
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Vegetation of the northeastern slope of the Rarytkin Range (Chukotskiy Peninsula). Mironenko, O.N., [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-508
Position of western Altai in the system of highland belts. Ogureeva, G.N., et al, [1984, p.21-22, rus] 39-510
Extrazonal vegetation in the Byrranga Mountains (Arctic Taymyr Peninsula). Rapota, V.V., [1984, p.27-28, rus] 39-511
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Altitudinal distribution of Alpine tundra plants. Kuvaev, V.B., [1984, p.62-63, rus] 39-521
Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] 39-524
Ecologic and physiological characteristics of Arctic and Subarctic tundra plants. Maslova, T.G., et al, [1984, p.90-91, rus] 39-525
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542
Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657
Tundra plants of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.1001-1009, rus] 39-669
Role of extreme natural processes in the development of coastal landscapes of the Sea of Okhotsk. Stepanova, L.E., [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-671
Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797
Radiation balance of typical terrain units in the low Arctic. Rouse, W.R., et al, [1983, p.538-549, eng] 39-863
Changes in Arctic tussock tundra thirteen years after fire. Fetcher, N., et al, [1984, p.1332-1333, eng] 39-886
Arctic environmental quality. Brown, W.Y., [1984, p.178-198, eng] 39-1015
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Oil spills: damage and recovery in tundra and taiga. Linkins, A.E., et al, [1984, p.135-155, eng] 39-1180
Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274
Biogenic accumulation of nitrogen in plants of tundra zone (exemplified by the ecosystems of Bol'shezemel'skaya tundra). Grunina, L.K., et al, [1984, 32p., rus] 39-1396
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Proceedings; Resources and dynamics of the boreal zone. [1983, 544p., eng] 39-1517
Bioclimatology of boreal forest ecosystems. Gerardin, V., et al, [1983, p.52-69, eng] 39-1518
Long-term effects of off-road vehicle traffic on tundra terrain. Abele, G., et al, [1984, p.283-294, eng] 39-1586
Revegetation of eroded soils in western Siberia. Moskalenko, N.G., [1984, p.147-154, eng] 39-1655
Energy balance of tundra, sea surface, glaciers and forests in Arctic. Ohmura, A., [1984, p.221-228, eng] 39-1732
Military operations in northern regions according to non-Soviet military publications. Sergeev, A., [1984, p.80-82, rus] 39-1838
Cryogenic phenomena in landscape types of Kamchatka Peninsula. Bykasov, V.E., [1977, p.196-202, rus] 39-1906
Combined satellite surveys of Siberia. [Anshin, A.L., ed, [1984, 96p., rus] 39-1972
Satellite surveys of different climatic zones. Ziat'kova, L.K., [1984, p.71-79, rus] 39-1973
Interview with official of the Soviet ministry of the petroleum industry. Kliuchnikova, L.P., [1985, p.6-8, rus] 39-2025
Development of the Yamburg gas field and environmental protection. Zakharov, IU.F., [1985, p.8-9, rus] 39-2026
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Methods of accelerated construction of pipeline systems from western Siberia. Shabanov, P.P., [1985, p.14-15, rus] 39-2030
Hydrogeological conditions of the non-chernozem zone of the R.S.F.S.R. Kulikov, G.V., [1983, 338p., rus] 39-2070
Petroleum exploration and protection of the environment on the National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1984, p.133-134, eng] 39-2143
Terrain sensitivity and recovery in arctic regions. Webber, P.J., [1984, p.135-136, eng] 39-2144
Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187
Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Snow and living things. Pruitt, W.O., Jr., [1984, p.51-77, eng] 39-2266
Tundra plant communities of the Mackenzie Mountains, Northwest Territories; floristic characteristics of long-term surface disturbances. Kershaw, G.P., [1984, p.239-309, eng] 39-2268
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Soil microflora during the revegetation of uncovered soils of different mechanical composition in Taymyr tundras. Parinkina, O.M., [1985, p.29-35, rus] 39-2336
Lower plants under extreme climatic conditions. Martin, J., ed, [1984, 224p., rus] 39-2367
Problem of extremity in the ecology of cryptogamic plants. Martin, IU.L., [1984, p.9-19, rus] 39-2368
Initial revegetation stages of bare ground in southern tundras of the Taymyr Peninsula. Pīīn, T.Kh., et al, [1984, p.20-50, rus] 39-2369
Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Pīīn, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371
Dwarf-pine forests in the Magadan region. Panchenko, T.M., [1985, p.67-76, rus] 39-2458
Shrubs, mosses and lichens of Taymyr tundras. Sekretareva, N.A., [1984, p.1640-1641, rus] 39-2460
Vegetation of western Siberia *and its mapping*. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Geobotanical and cartographic studies in western Siberia. Belov, A.V., et al, [1984, p.3-6, rus] 39-2574
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptation of meadow plants in tundra zones. Zanokha, L.I., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-2646
Adaptive aspects of antecology of tundra plants. Kalgorodova, M.S., [1984, p.69-72, rus] 39-2649
Adaptive peculiarities of soil microorganisms in the Arctic. Parinkina, O.M., [1984, p.125-129, rus] 39-2654
Adaptation of lichens to Arctic conditions. Pīīn, T.Kh., [1984, p.130-135, rus] 39-2655
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
Photosynthetic productivity and carbohydrate accumulation of grasses in tundra agrocenoses. Shvetsova, V.M., et al, [1984, p.197-201, rus] 39-2664
Arctic tundra plants of Franz Josef Land and Wrangel Island. Shukhtina, G.G., et al, [1984, p.201-207, rus] 39-2665
Plant adaptation to the environments of polar forestless regions. IUrtsev, B.A., [1984, p.207-212, rus] 39-2666
Proceedings. Tree-line ecology. [1983, 188p., eng] 39-2669
Comparing local floras of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Kozhevnikov, IU.P., [1985, p.314-321, rus] 39-2983
Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985
Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005
Individual design method for small river hydrographs in eastern Siberia. Petenkov, A.V., [1985, p.125-133, rus] 39-3016
Biological recultivation of technical wastes in the Far North. Kuz'min, IU.I., [1985, p.21-24, rus] 39-3106
Living tundra. Chernov, IU.I., [1985, 213p., eng] 39-3270
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
Soil-landscape relations in northern Alaska. Everett, K.R., [1981, 357p., eng] 39-3511
Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3550
Ecosystems affected by technology; their organization and functioning. Titlianova, A.A., ed, [1985, 136p., rus] 39-3625
Prospects for the development of northern landscapes affected by human activities. Solov'eva, O.V., [1984, p.31-35, rus] 39-3809
Argentine and Chilean tundra between parallels 51 and 56 S. Roig, F.A., [1984, p.174-196, spa] 39-3949
Small capacity boarding schools for the North. Kiselev, V.M., [1985, 132p., rus] 39-4058
See also: Alpine tundra; Forest tundra

Tunneling (excavation)
Construction of hydraulic tunnels in the Far North. Zimin, L.B., et al, [1984, p.33-34, rus] 39-161
Low cost road tunnel developments in Norway. Grønhaug, A., [1983, p.31-37, eng] 39-316
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891
Mechanization of tunneling. Kogan, V.Z., [1984, p.22-25, rus] 39-1169
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Role of field observations in bridging the gap between theory and practice. Jones, R.H., [1984, p.49-54, eng] 39-3414
Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876

Tunnels
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Surveys of earthquake areas in permafrost zones. Pavlov, O.V., et al, [1982, p.63-67, rus] 39-33
Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
Field dielectric measurements of frozen silt using VHF pulses. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, p.29-37, eng] 39-329
Electrification of the western section of the BAM. Morits, E.IA., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-1165
Baykal Amur railroad: the first decade. Aganbegian, A.G., ed, [1984, 208p., rus] 39-1408
Baykal Amur railroad at the last stage of construction. Mokhortov, K.V., [1984, p.29-38, rus] 39-1409
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Temperature effects on tunnel linings. Sil'vestrov, S., et al, [1984, p.10-11, rus] 39-1562
Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] 39-1642
Protecting the Transcaucasian highway from snow avalanches. Zalikhanov, M.Ch., et al, [1984, p.30-33, rus] 39-1703
Thermal state and stability of tunnel in Tumengela coalmine, Xizang. Li, S., et al, [1980, p.46-50, chi] 39-3701
See also: Railroad tunnels

Turbidity
Discontinuous turbidity currents and power snow avalanches. Fukushima, Y., et al, [1984, p.839-842, eng] 39-109
See also: Visibility

Turbulence
Short wavelength signals propagating through rain, snow and turbid media. Kazovsky, L.G., et al. [1983, p.706-710, eng] 39-1066

Turbulent boundary layer
Turbulent fluxes in the surface layer of the atmosphere. Timokhov, L.A., [1984, p.181-190, eng] 39-703

Turbulent exchange
Vertical turbulent exchange in estuaries beneath ice cover, during high tides. Debol'skiĭ, V.K., et al, [1984, p.279-290, rus] 39-890

Turbulent flow
Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
International Symposium on River Sedimentation, 2nd, 1983. [1983, 1158p., chi] 39-274
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Analysis of river ice resistance from measured velocity profiles. Davar, K.S., et al, [1984, p.349-358, eng] 39-1782
Turbidity currents in a glacial lake. Weirich, F.H., [1984, p.384-387, eng] 39-2479
Transverse mixing characteristics of open and ice-covered channel flows. Engmann, E.O., [1974, 267p., eng] 39-2552
Freezing in a pipe with turbulent flow. Albert, M.R., et al, [1983, p.102-112, eng] 39-3963

Heat transfer and boundary-layer laws in turbulent flows. Nitsche, W., et al, [1983, p.707-717, eng] 39-3968

Turf
See: Peat

Turkey
—Taurus
Geomorphology of glaciers and karst of Dedegöl Dag, Turkey. Delannoy, J.J., et al, [1983, p.45-53, fre] 39-2469

Ultrasonic tests
Brillouin scattering from H2O: liquid, ice VI, and ice VII. Polian, A., et al, [1983, p.6409-6412, eng] 39-1063
Determination of compressive strength of sea ice by using an ultrasonic pulse. Saeki, H., et al, [1984, p.339-348, eng] 39-815
Laboratory and field evaluation of an ultrasonic distance meter for measurement of snow surface profiles. Pinchak, A.C., et al, [1985, p.70-74, eng] 39-2398
Ultrasonic velocities and crystalline anisotropy in ice core. Herron, S.L., et al, [1985, p.23-31, eng] 39-3563

Ultraviolet radiation
Optical constants of ice from the ultraviolet to the microwave. Warren, S.G., [1984, p.1206-1225, eng] 39-1445

Underground facilities
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
Sources and factors of paludification of upbuilt areas in the town of Novosibirsk. Gospodinov, D.G., [1985, p.70-76, rus] 39-3621
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702
High pressure jet technology used in construction. Mosin, V.D., [1984, p.189-192, eng] 39-3811

Underground ice
See: Ground ice

Underground pipelines
Hydraulic tests of oil pipelines in freezing weather. Furman, A.V., [1984, p.79-85, rus] 39-424
Analyses of stresses developed in pipelines buried in freezing ground. [1984, 59p., eng] 39-566
Heat losses from underground pipelines. Bau, H.H., [1984, p.2047-2056, eng] 39-1744
Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074
Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075
Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098
Refrigeration pipelines for controlling bearing strength of gas-main foundations. Dvoïris, A.D., et al, [1984, p.44-46, rus] 39-2102
Hot-oil and chilled-gas pipeline interaction with permafrost. Mathews, A.C., [1984, p.101-105, eng] 39-2137
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139
Thermal interaction between pipelines and the environment. Krivoshein, B.L., [1984, p.242-247, eng] 39-2165
Pipelines and frost heave. [1984, 75p., eng] 39-3038
Behaviour of soils in the Arctic. Blanchard, D., et al, [1984, p.27-30, eng] 39-3042
Bending stresses in pipe due to frost heave. Bowes, W.H., [1984, p.31-33, eng] 39-3043
Soil-pipeline interaction: a review of the problem. Kettle, R.J., [1984, p.35-37, eng] 39-3044
Caen pipeline experiment: first year of results. Ladanyi, B., et al, [1984, p.39-42, eng] 39-3045
Frost heave and thaw settlement test facilities. Carlson, L.E., [1984, p.43-47, eng] 39-3046
Soil freezing and test conditions. McCabe, E.Y., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-3047
Method for predicting frost heave of buried pipelines. Nixon, J.F., [1984, p.55-59, eng] 39-3048
Mitigative and remedial measures for chilled pipelines in discontinuous permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.61-62, eng] 39-3049
The industrial problem. Raulin, P., [1984, p.67, eng] 39-3051
Review of pipeline construction in western Siberia. Kuramin, V.P., et al, [1985, 50p., rus] 39-3101
Risk assessment of sea bottom scouring using fuzzy set theory. Thiel, C.C., Jr., et al, [1985, p.430-438, eng] 39-3192
Route thaw settlement: a probabilistic evaluation. Vita, C.L., [1985, p.439-446, eng] 39-3193
Effects of external loadings on large-diameter buried pipelines. Thomas, H.P., et al, [1985, p.754-762, eng] 39-3220
Soil-pipe interaction during ground movement. Selvadurai, A.P.S., [1985, p.763-773, eng] 39-3221
Technical considerations for Beaufort Sea pipelines. Weidler, J.B., et al, [1985, p.774-782, eng] 39-3222
Pipeline landfall construction by horizontal drilling. Hair, J.D., [1985, p.792-800, eng] 39-3224
Stability of main pipelines built under complicated conditions. Klement'ev, A.F., [1985, 113p., rus] 39-3314

Underground storage
Blasting of earth in the construction of main pipelines and underground storages. Globa, V.M., [1984, 239p., rus] 39-1356
Theoretical bases of engineering geology. Physico-chemical bases. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1985, 288p., rus] 39-3692
Protecting foundations of buildings and structures from adverse effects of ground water. Degtiarev, B.M., et al, [1985, 264p., rus] 39-3702

Underice
See: Ice bottom surface; Subglacial

Underwater acoustics
Scientific and engineering studies: underwater acoustics in the Arctic. [1984, var.p., eng] 39-940
Underwater Sound Laboratory's Arctic research program, 1958-1962. Wilson, D.P., et al, [1984, 37p., eng] 39-941
TRISTEN/FRAM II cruise report, East Arctic, April 1980. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 24p., eng] 39-942
FRAM II single channel ambient noise statistics. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 29p., eng] 39-943
Acoustic problems. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-944
Under ice ambient noise measurement. Dwyer, R.F., [1984, 15p., eng] 39-945
Evaluation of Arctic transmission loss models. Deavenport, R.L., et al, [1984, 21p., eng] 39-946
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng] 39-947
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949
Underwater acoustics in the Arctic Ocean. Mellen, R.H., et al, [1984, 6p., eng] 39-950
Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] 39-2831
Sound and the sea. Kliukin, I.I., [1984, 145p., rus] 39-3590

Underwater permafrost
See: Permafrost beneath lakes; Permafrost beneath rivers; Subsea permafrost

Underwater structures
See: Hydraulic structures

Unfrozen water content
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Effects of magnetic particles on the unfrozen water content in soils. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, p.63-73, eng] 39-455
Instruments for measuring the liquid water content of snow. Denoth, A., et al, [1984, p.2154-2160, eng] 39-736
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Aquatic plant growth in relation to temperature and unfrozen water content. Palazzo, A.J., et al, [1984, 8p., eng] 39-804
Laboratory studies of cryometamorphism of brines. Alekseev, S.V., [1984, p.158-159, rus] 39-922
Effect of loading on the unfrozen water content of silt. Oliphant, J.L., et al, [1983, 17p., eng] 39-1370
Measuring the liquid water content of snow. Marbouty, D., et al, [1985, 30p., fre] 39-1722
Physicochemical nature of the formation of unfrozen water in frozen soils. Akimov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.195-199, eng] 39-2155
Unfrozen water content in saline soils. Patterson, D.E., et al, [1985, p.95-101, eng] 39-2487
Unfrozen water content in freezing soils. Patterson, D.E., [1980, 69p., eng] 39-2687
Investigation of freezing soils using Time Domain Reflectometry. Smith, M.W., et al, [1981, 54p., eng] 39-2704
Effects of salt on unfrozen water content in silt, Lanzhou, China. Tice, A.R., et al, [1984, 18p., eng] 39-2916
Soil freezing and frost heaving at the Caen experiment. Smith, M.W., [1984, p.19-21, eng] 39-3040
Cryosphere and cryopegs of the Earth and planets. Tolstikhin, N.I., [1985, p.13-21, rus] 39-3353
Adsorption modification method of increasing ice formation temperature. Nechaev, E.A., et al, [1985, p.99-107, rus] 39-3360
Relation of surface-electrical properties to ion mobility in permafrost. Romanov, V.P., [1985, p.107-115, rus] 39-3361
Factors affecting the length of detonation impulse in frozen ground. Silin, V.S., et al, [1984, p.130-136, rus] 39-3396
Snow wetness measurement by fluorescent dye dilution. Davis, R.E., et al, [1984, p.362-363, eng] 39-3788

United Kingdom
—Cairngorm Mountains
Snow profiles and avalanche activity in the Cairngorm Mountains, Scotland. Ward, R.G.W., et al, [1985, p.18-27, eng] 39-3720

United States
Glacier mass balance and runoff research in the USA. Mayo, L.R., [1984, p.215-227, eng] 39-2504
Monthly data 1951-80 normals: snowfall data for selected co-op stations. [1981, 52 fiches, eng] 39-3464

—Alaska
Mobility of lichen compounds from *Gladonia mitis* in arctic soils. Dawson, H.J., et al, [1984, p.40-45, eng] 39-454
Storm surge climatology and forecasting in Alaska. Wise, J.L., et al, [1981, 26p. + append., eng] 39-536
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Highway pavement condition inventory in Alaska. Brawner, A., [1984, 2p., eng] 39-733
United States Arctic interests: the 1980s and 1990s. Westermeyer, W.E., ed, [1984, 369p., eng] 39-1012
Chemical analyses of soils and other surficial materials, Alaska. Gough, L.P., et al, [1984, 77p., eng] 39-1137
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, p.196-198, eng] 39-1244
Seasonal patterns of nitrogen mineralization following harvesting in the white spruce forests of interior Alaska. Gordon, A.M., et al, [1983, p.119-130, eng] 39-1521
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Alaskan Beaufort Sea: ecosystems and environments. Barnes, P.W., ed, [1984, 466p., eng] 39-1869
Performance of the trans-Alaska oil pipeline. Johnson, E.R., [1984, p.109-111, eng] 39-2139
Federal regulatory responsibilities in permafrost environments. McVee, C.V., et al, [1984, p.125-128, eng] 39-2141
Response of Alaskan permafrost to climate. Osterkamp, T.E., [1984, p.145-152, eng] 39-2146
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Influence of temperate glaciers on flood events in maritime Alaska. Humphrey, J.H., et al, [1983, p.1(1)-1(26), eng] 39-2441
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Dated wood from Alaska and Yukon. Hopkins, D.M., et al, [1981, p.217-249, eng] 39-2448
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Ages of mature tussocks of cotton sedge, central Alaska Mark, A.F., et al, [1985, p.1-5, eng] 39-2673
Winter survival of perennial plants in Alaska. Klebesadel, L.J., [1985, p.21-30, eng] 39-2715
Remote sensing in the North Alaska stream icings Dean, K.G., [1984, p.4-7, eng] 39-2759
Arctic house. Nottingham, D., et al, [1984, p.8-11, eng] 39-2760
Direct conversion of peat to liquid fuel: Alaska's resource and opportunity. Molton, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, eng] 39-2761
Building the Alaska highway: political background. Naske, C.M., [1984, p.25-35, eng] 39-2763
Role of glaciers in fjord formation. Glazovskii, A.F., [1984, p.115-119, rus] 39-2776
Use of radioluminescent lights for Alaskan runway lighting Jensen, G., et al, [1984, 73p. + append., eng] 39-2899
Hydrocarbons in sediments of the Alaskan Outer Continental Shelf. Venkatesan, M.I., et al, [1982, p.2135-2149, eng] 39-2902
Stream-icing zones in Alaska. Dean, K.G., [1984, 20p. + map, eng] 39-2988
Engineering in the Alaskan offshore. Sackinger, W.M., [1985, p.44-49, eng] 39-3328
Petroleum exploration and environmental protection in Alaska. Brewer, M.C., [1985, p.203-205, eng] 39-3339
Science program for an imaging radar receiving station in Alaska. Weller, G., et al, [1983, 45p., eng] 39-3415
Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
Heat loss factors for insulated building foundations. Zarling, J.P., et al, [1984, 65p., eng] 39-3937
Energy: Alaska. Davis, N., [1984, 530p., eng] 39-4002

—Alaska—Arctic Coastal Plain
Ecology of tundra ponds of the Arctic Coastal Plain. Hobbie, J.E., [1984, 52p., eng] 39-1895

—Alaska—Arctic National Wildlife Refuge
Environmental mapping of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, Alaska. Walker, D.A., et al, [1982, 59p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1274

United States *(cont.)*

—Alaska—Barrow

Engineering-geologic maps of northern Alaska, Barrow quadrangle. Williams, J.R., et al, [1984, 38p., eng] 39-542

Radiative properties of the Arctic aerosol. Patterson, E.M., et al, [1982, p.2967-2977, eng] 39-1661

Fast ice sheet deformation during ice-push and shore ice ride-up. Shapiro, L.H., et al, [1984, p.137-157, eng] 39-1874

—Alaska—Bradley Lake

Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447

—Alaska—Caribou-Poker Creek

Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a subarctic watershed. Carlson, R.F., [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638

—Alaska—Cook Inlet

Computer model of the tidal phenomena in Cook Inlet, Alaska. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1972, 69p., eng] 39-2635

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

Geology and glacial stratigraphy in the upper Cook Inlet basin. Schmoll, H.R., et al, [1984, 89p., eng] 39-4000

—Alaska—Fairbanks

Winter air exchange rates in Fairbanks buildings. Kailing, S.H., [1983, 32p., eng] 39-530

Soil erosion on subarctic forest slopes. Aldrich, J.W., et al, [1983, p.115-118, eng] 39-769

Radar investigations above the trans-Alaska pipeline near Fairbanks. Arcone, S.A., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-2098

Soil movements on permafrost slopes near Fairbanks, Alaska. Wu, T.H., [1984, p.699-709, eng] 39-2272

Geologic guide to the Fairbanks-Livengood area, east-central Alaska. Weber, F.R., et al, [1985, 44p., eng] 39-4028

—Alaska—Harrison Bay

Subsea permafrost in Harrison Bay, Alaska. Neave, K.G., et al, [1982, 62p., eng] 39-1727

Strength-deformation properties of Arctic silt. Ladd, C.C., et al, [1985, p.820-829, eng] 39-3227

—Alaska—Matanuska Glacier

Subaerial sediment flow of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska. Lawson, D.E., [1982, p.279-300, eng] 39-765

—Alaska—Norris Glacier

Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633

—Alaska—North Slope

Offshore ice investigation, North Slope, Alaska: Final report. [1970, 53p. + appends, eng] 39-898

Sand and gravel on Alaska's North Slope. Williams, D.C., et al, [1985, p.626-633, eng] 39-3210

Modern and Holocene environments of the North Slope of Alaska. Wilson, M.J., [1984, 253p., eng] 39-3558

—Alaska—Norton Sound

Penetrometer tests for geologic processes, Norton Sound, Alaska. Hampton, M.A., et al, [1982, p.223-230, eng] 39-1044

—Alaska—Prudhoe Bay

Prudhoe Bay Waterflood Project; Environmental monitoring program 1983. [1984, 3 vols., eng] 39-154

Prudhoe Bay field oil and gas production facilities. Swyter, J.P., [1982, p.202-206, eng] 39-1245

Structure of first-year pressure ridge sails in the Prudhoe Bay region. Tucker, W.B., et al, [1984, p.115-135, eng] 39-1873

Landsat imagery for sediments in Prudhoe Bay, Alaska. Stringer, W.J., et al, [1984, p.16-21, eng] 39-2871

Arctic offshore site investigations. Stangl, K.O., et al, [1985, p.111-121, eng] 39-3166

Determining soil properties by electric cone penetrometer. Auxt, J.A., et al, [1985, p.144-152, eng] 39-3168

Logistics for structures sealifted to the Arctic. Ganguly, P., et al, [1985, p.285-293, eng] 39-3181

—Alaska—Shelikof Strait

Suspended sediments in Cook Inlet and Shelikof Strait, Alaska. Feely, R.A., et al, [1982, 28p., eng] 39-3955

—Alaska—Skilak Lake

Alaskan varve thickness and climatic changes. Perkins, J.A., et al, [1983, p.308-321, eng] 39-617

—Alaska—Susitna River

Environmental effects of ice processes on the Susitna River. Schoch, G.C., et al, [1983, p.8(1)-8(31), eng] 39-2444

Relationship between snow course information and runoff. Marchegiani, E.A., [1984, p.37-50, eng] 39-2446

Sediment discharge in the Susitna River basin, Alaska, 1982-1984. Knott, J.M., et al, [1985, 68p., eng] 39-3056

—Alaska—Tanana River

Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3030

—Alaska—Turnagain Arm

Guide to Late Pleistocene and Holocene deposits of Turnagain Arm. Bartsch-Winkler, S., et al, [1984, 70p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-4027

—Alaska—Variegated Glacier

Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238

Glacier surge mechanism: 1982-1983 surge of Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Kamb, B., et al, [1985, p.469-479, eng] 39-2084

—Alaska—Yukon River

Yukon river breakup: the 82-year record. Fountain, A.G., [1984, p.20-24, eng] 39-2762

—California—Castle Lake

Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684

—California—San Gorgonio Mountain

Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680

—California—Sierra Nevada

Landsat-D investigations in snow hydrology. Dozier, J., [1983, 2p., eng] 39-1236

—Colorado

Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739

Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893

—Colorado—Boulder

Freezing and thawing of soil in the Rocky Mts., Colorado. Corte, A.E., et al, [1972, p.43-56, eng] 39-884

—Colorado—Front Range

Contemporary eolian sediments in the alpine zone, Colorado Front Range. Thorn, C.E., et al, [1980, p.162-171, eng] 39-657

Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757

—Colorado—Niwot Ridge

Alpine tundra soil bacteria, Niwot Ridge, CO. *Mancinelli, R.L., [1984, p.185-192, eng]* 39-718

—Colorado—San Juan Mountains

Pleistocene and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, CO. Leonard, E.M., [1984, p.65-76, eng] 39-606

—Idaho

Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938

—Idaho—Salmon River

Salmon River ice jams. Cunnigham, L.L., et al, [1984, p.529-533, eng] 39-615

—Michigan, Lake

Quantitative estimates of the effect of Lake Michigan on snowfall. Braham, R.R., Jr., et al, [1984, p.940-949, eng] 39-285

Effect of Lake Michigan on a surface synoptic low. Clark, D., [1984, p.335-345, eng] 39-2972

—Minnesota

Ice formation on Minnesota lakes using LANDSAT data. Stefan, H., et al, [1979, 98p., eng] 39-487

Using isotropic magnetic susceptibility to delineate glacial till. Chernicoff, S.E., [1984, p.113-118, eng] 39-2065

—Minnesota—Mississippi River

Mississippi River ice cover between dam No.3 and Lake Pepin. Stefan, H., [1980, 91p., eng] 39-490

—Montana—Koocanusa, Lake

Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260

—New Hampshire—Hanover

Climate at CRREL, Hanover, New Hampshire. Bates, R.E., [1984, 78p., eng] 39-647

—Oregon

Mountain snowcover model for Crater Lake National Park, OR. Hamilton, W.L., et al, [1982, p.83-95, eng] 39-659

—Pennsylvania—Allegheny River

Performance of the Allegheny River ice control structure, 1983. Deck, D.S., et al, [1984, 15p., eng] 39-381

—Utah—Alta

Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338

—Vermont—Ottauquechee River

Ice jams and flooding on Ottauquechee River, VT. Bates, R., et al, [1982, 25p., eng] 39-873

Numerical simulation of freeze-up on the Ottauquechee River. Calkins, D.J., [1984, p.247-277, eng] 39-1467

—Washington—Coleman Glacier

Variations of Coleman Glacier, WA. Heikkinen, O., [1984, p.53-64, eng] 39-605

—Washington—Missoula Lake

Floods from glacial lake Missoula, Washington. Atwater, B.F., [1984, p.464-467, eng] 39-2719

—Washington—Mount Rainier

Forest disturbances due to fire, avalanches and mudflows on Mt. Rainier. Hemstrom, M.A., et al, [1982, p.32-51, eng] 39-2906

—Washington—Mount Saint Helens

Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325

—Wisconsin

Energy-budget model of snowmelt in southern and east-central Wisconsin. Aguado, E., [1983, 202p., eng] 39-2007

—Wyoming

Acid precipitation in southeastern Wyoming. Ahern, J., et al, [1983, 105p., eng] 39-1513

Unloading

Cost of railroad transportation of earth in freezing weather. Drukker, A.V., [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-130

Reloading frozen coal in the Zhdanov port. Sharapov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.6-7, rus] 39-3537

Unsteady flow

Modeling unsteady flow in an ice covered river. Forsius, J., [1984, p.3.1-3.10, eng] 39-1286

Unsteady flow model of river ice hydraulics. Yapa, P.N.D.D., et al, [1984, p.369-377, eng] 39-1784

Uplift pressure

Ice uplift forces on a pile. Coe, T.J., [1982, 81p., eng] 39-1840

Urban planning

Settlement and regional planning for the North. Miakinenkov, V.M., [1983, 115p., rus] 39-646

Engineering evaluation of the Lena River floodplain. Ivanov, M.S., et al, [1984, p.96-104, rus] 39-846

Towns and villages along the BAM. Sukhanov, N.V., [1984, p.32-35, rus] 39-1172

Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364

Design of municipal buildings for the Far North. Reference book. Nazarova, L.G., et al, [1984, 216p., rus] 39-1896

Sport- and recreation related buildings and structures in the North. Balakhonov, O.N., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-1933

Town beyond the polar circle and its environment. Gorbacheva, V.M., [1984, 99p., rus] 39-2241

Large-panel municipal buildings in the Far North. *Shkliarov, N.D., et al, [1984, 172p., rus]* 39-2439

Problems of engineering glaciology. Osokin, N.I., [1984, p.215-219, rus] 39-2794

Nizhnevartovsk—an urban construction experiment in western Siberia. Bazilevich, A., et al, [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2858

Northern settlements of Canada. Sidorov, A., [1984, *p.109-111, rus*] 39-2859

Urban planning and construction of petroleum complexes. Sukhanov, N.V., [1985, p.25-27, rus] 39-3122

Engineering geology of Siberia. Nikolaev, V.A., ed, [1985, 96p., rus] 39-3608

Engineering and geological causes of paluded towns in southern West Siberia. Chernousov, S.I., [1985, p.13-*19, rus*] 39-3610

Human impact on activities of geosystems of modern towns. Shaevich, IA.E., [1985, p.20-23, rus] 39-3611

Municipal construction in cold areas. Aref'ev, V.S., et al, [1985, p.29-31, rus] 39-3613

Climate of Lake Baykal reflected in types of weather. Mizandrontseva, K.N., *[1985, 159p., rus]* 39-3983

Urea

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets. Gow, A.J., [1984, 48p., eng] 39-1141

Observations on the growth of urea ice on a small ice basin. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.207-216, eng] 39-1804

Crystalline structure of urea ice sheets used in modeling in the CRREL test basin. Gow, A.J., [1984, p.241-253, eng] 39-1807

Flexural strength and fracture toughness of urea model ice. Timco, G.W., [1985, p.199-208, eng] 39-2414

USSR

Cryospheric impacts of Soviet river diversion schemes. Holt, T., et al, [1984, p.61-68, eng] 39-174

Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618

Late Quaternary environments of the Soviet Union. Velichko, A.A., ed, [1984, 327p., eng] 39-1055

Regional and seasonal variations in snow-cover density in the U.S.S.R. Bilello, M.A., [1984, 70p., eng] 39-1140

Comparative analysis of the USSR construction codes and the US Army technical manual for design of foundations on permafrost. Fish, A.M., [1982, 20p., eng] 39-1267

Soviet avalanche research. Avalanche bibliography update: 1977-1983. [1984, 300p., eng] 39-1372

Soviet-Canada cooperation in ice navigation. [1984, p.33-36, eng] 39-2875

Global and Soviet Arctic policy concerns for the year 2000. Armstrong, T., [1985, p.31-43, eng] 39-3327

—Altai Mountains

Aley River basin: landscape mapping for practical purposes. *Bulatov, V.I., et al, [1984, p.3-33, rus]* 39-3079

Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081

—Anadyr Bay

Forecasting spring ice conditions in the Anadyr Bay. Arikainen, A.I., [1984, p.57-67, eng] 39-3651

—Angara River
Environmental protection in permafrost areas. Leshchikov, F.N., et al, [1982, p.113-118, rus] 39-36
—Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra
Adaptation of legumes to the Far North. Grunina, L.K., [1984, p.40-43, rus] 39-2643
—Caucasus
Synoptic-climatic analysis of situations in the El'brus Mountain area. Vetrov, N.A., et al, [1984, p.16-32, rus] 39-290
Avalanche danger in river valleys of the Caucasus. Baulina, L.L., [1984, p.21-27, rus] 39-1701
Dynamics of snow cover in the Zakki-Don River valley. Baulina, L.L., et al, [1984, p.37-41, rus] 39-1705
Construction of the Ingurskaya-Stavropol'skaya 500 kV overhead power line. Giginelshvili, A.L., [1985, p.17-19, rus] 39-1994
Glacier regime and dynamics reflected in the firn line position. Chernova, L.P., [1984, p.189-192, rus] 39-2789
Behavior of Sr-90 and Cs-137 in soils and their accumulation in plants. Aliev, D.A., et al, [1985, p.85-89, rus] 39-3110
Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] 39-3293
—Chukotskiy Peninsula
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-3005
—Irtysh River
Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
—Kara Sea
Influence of the glacial extent of the Barents and Kara seas on the air temperature in winter in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.42-50, eng] 39-3649
—Karelia
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel', G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
—Kharasavey Cape
Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797
Formation and spatial distribution of ground ice accumulations in the Yamal Peninsula. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., [1984, p.22-31, rus] 39-835
—Kola Peninsula
Ecological bases of lake bioproductivity in different natural zones. Kitaev, S.P., [1984, 207p., rus] 39-1436
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
Geochemical landscapes of the Karelia-Kola Peninsula region. Stukkel', G.A., [1985, p.14-21, rus] 39-3540
—Krasnoyarsk
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. *Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed,* [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Forest-growing properties of soils beneath forest cultures. Gorbachev, V.N., [1983, p.57-64, rus] 39-3070
—Laptev Sea
Statistical synoptic method of forecasting level oscillations in the southeastern Laptev Sea. Vanda, IU.A., [1984, p.25-32, eng] 39-3647
—Lena River
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
—Moscow
Snow cover in the central economic region. Miachkova, N.A., et al, [1984, p.55-59, rus] 39-1387
—Maksa River
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
—Murmansk
Pine forests of northern Europe. Ziabchenko, S.S., [1984, 247p., rus] 39-1443
—Ob' River
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Interpretation of winter-time satellite photographs of mountains. Volkov, I.A., [1984, p.79-85 + 16 plates, rus] 39-1974
Landscape-indication technique of surveying for land reclamation. Vinokurov, IU.I., et al, [1984, p.41-76, rus] 39-3081
Bridges on rivers crossing northern swamps. Bialik, B.F., et al, [1985, p.14-17, rus] 39-3117
—Okhotsk Sea
Estimating the amount of shore deposits removed by ice rafting. Archikov, E.I., et al, [1984, p.74-75, rus] 39-3061
—Putorana Plateau
Environmental impact on the growth of mosses. Vil'de, R.O., [1984, p.30-34, rus] 39-2642
—Sakukan River
Naled plains in the BAM zone. Snishchenko, D.V., [1984, p.59-63, rus] 39-1695
—Severnaya Zemlya
Glaciological activities of the *Vavilov Dome* research station. Govorukha, L.S., [1984, p.79-82, rus] 39-1833
—Siberia
Dynamics of Late Quaternary permafrost in Siberia. Baulin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.69-77, eng] 39-1056
—Sikhote Alin
Geochemical monitoring of environmental pollution. Kachur, A.N., et al, [1984, p.93-94, rus] 39-1430
—Tien Shan
Forest vegetation as an indicator of permafrost. Borshcheva, N.M., et al, [1983, p.176-187, rus] 39-1930
—Tyumen'
Modern methods of frozen ground excavation. [1984, p.43, rus] 39-1035
Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Pile foundations in paluded taiga. Pylaev, E.L., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-1641
Peculiarities of exploration and gas field development in western Siberia. Andreev, O.F., et al, [1984, 211p., rus] 39-2071
Blasting seasonally frozen clayey soils. Frash, G.B., [1984, p.144-148, rus] 39-3399
—Udokan Range
Slope processes in the area of the Udokan ore deposits. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.5-53, rus] 39-3595
—Wrangel Island
Photosynthesis of Arctic herbaceous plants. Kisliuk, I.M., et al, [1985, p.169-179, rus] 39-2984
—Yakutia
Aquatic mosses in permafrost areas. Lapaev, G.P., et al, [1981, p.45-46, rus] 39-65
Satellite surveying of northern forests. El'man, R.I., et al, [1984, p.53-55, rus] 39-348
Age and history of accumulation of the "ice complex" of the maritime lowlands of Yakutiya. Kaplina, T.N., et al, [1984, p.147-151, eng] 39-1062
Cryogenic structure of Quaternary deposits *in the Lena-Aldan basin.* Ivanov, M.S., [1984, 125p., rus] 39-1397
Permafrost and thermokarst in Central Yakutia. *Koutaniemi, L.,* [1984, p.167-181, fin] 39-2054
Drilling equipment under extreme northern conditions. Verkhoturov, B.F., [1985, p.9-10, rus] 39-3102
—Yamal Peninsula
Tundra plant communities in Yamal Peninsula. Vil'chek, G.E., [1984, p.67-71, rus] 39-797
Wind power generation in the Arctic. Sidorov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640
Dynamics of forest ecosystems in the Subarctic. Plotnikov, V.V., [1984, 128p., rus] 39-3344
—Yana Bay
Icy August -84. Biriukov, E., [1985, p.23, 28, rus] 39-3534
—Yenisey River
Changes in natural conditions induced by human activities. Saks, V.N., ed, [1984, 176p., rus] 39-1415
Reforestation in the southern taiga subzone. Koropachinskiĭ, I.IU., ed, [1983, 125p., rus] 39-3066
Estimation of artificial reforestation quality in the Bol'shemurtinskiy Forestry. Vital'ev, A.P., et al, [1983, p.31-40, rus] 39-3068
—Zailiyskiy Alatau
Oblique radio-echo sounding of glacier ice. Epov, A.B., [1984, p.165-174, rus] 39-2784
Utilities
Oil and gas-fired heat generation systems in Alaska, Vols. 1 and 2. Johnson, R., [1983, 2 vols., eng] 39-558
Provision of utilities and services for single-family housing areas. Gunderson, P., [1984, p.3-31, nor] 39-734
McGill Axel Heiberg Station with an inventory as of June 1983. Adams, P., [1984, 7p. + appends., eng] 39-953
Power plant installation manual for Australian antarctic *stations.* [1981, *n.p., eng*] 39-2190
Proposal for rebuilding Australian antarctic stations. [1981, *24p. + attachments, eng*] 39-2191
Manual for Australian antarctic utilities, bridges, and *supports.* [1982, *var. p., eng*] 39-2230
Cold country gas utility. Geske, L., [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482
Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Antarctic Logistics, 1982. [1983, 634p. in 3 vols., eng] 39-2591
Rebuilding of Australia's 3 antarctic stations, Parts 1-3. Gosbell, K.B., et al, [1983, p.214-273, eng] 39-2616
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Scott Base rebuilding programme. Varcoe, G., [1983, p.399-405, eng] 39-2627
Detection of buried utilities. Bigl, S.R., et al, [1984, 36p., eng] 39-2918
Valleys
Estimating avalanche damage to slopes and valley bottoms. Kozhaev, D.A., [1984, p.35-37, rus] 39-292
Calculating total glacier ablation. Konovalov, V.G., [1984, p.92-98, rus] 39-639
Peculiarities of segetal vegetation in Central Yakutia. Sleptsova, N.P., [1984, p.1070-1073, rus] 39-670
Studying permafrost outcrops in the Kolyma River valley. Murzin, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.119-127, rus] 39-849
Using parabolas to describe the cross-sections of glaciated valleys. Wheeler, D.A., [1984, p.391-394, eng] 39-1018
Winter regime in valleys of the Amur River region. Surova, N.A., [1977, p.135-155, rus] 39-1902
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Combined mapping technique for snow distribution in mountains. Ivanovskaia, T.E., [1984, p.44-56, rus] 39-2767
Climatic maps of mountain glaciers of the world. Davidovich, N.V., [1984, p.68-80, rus] 39-2778
Surges of the Muzgazy Glacier. Desinov, L.V., [1984, p.145-146, rus] 39-2780
Relations between snow accumulation on glaciers and in valleys. Gus'kov, A.S., et al, [1984, p.185-188, rus] 39-2788
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Formation of gullies in the Novosibirsk area. Petrova, N.I., [1985, p.60-69, rus] 39-3620
Vapor
See: Water vapor
Vapor diffusion
Isotopic diffusion in cold snow and firn. Whillans, I.M., et al, [1985, p.3910-3918, eng] 39-2909
Vapor pressure
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Evaporation on Hintereisferner. Kaser, G., [1983, p.149-162, eng] 39-1965
Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2080
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Vapor transfer
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Model for dry snow metamorphism by interparticle vapor flux. Gubler, H., [1985, p.8081-8092, eng] 39-4007
Vegetation
Climatic changes, cirque glaciers and vegetation, Norway. Larsen, E., et al, [1984, p.137-160, eng] 39-717
Microthermal observations in Arctic vegetation. Hansen, K., [1973, 32p., eng] 39-952
Landsat based mapping of snow and vegetation cover. Hawes, D.B., [1984, var.p. + 2 maps, eng] 39-1143
Terrestrial plant biology of the sub-Antarctic and Antarctic. Smith, R.I.L., [1984, *p.61-162, eng*] 39-1183
Remote-sensing satellite in polar orbit. [1983, 209p., eng] 39-1234
Airborne *laser systems for remote sensing of vegetation.* Kanevskiĭ, V.A., et al, [1984, p.137-139, rus] 39-1497
Classification and ordination of forest ecosystems in the Great Claybelt of northeastern Ontario. Jones, R.K., et al, [1983, p.83-96, eng] 39-1520
Glossary of landscape and vegetation ecology for Alaska. Gabriel, H.W., et al, [1984, 137p., eng] 39-1575
Northern ecology and resource management. Olson, R., ed, [1984, 438p., eng] 39-2262
Soil development in NW Canada and ecological relationships. Pettapiece, W.W., [1984, p.3-17, eng] 39-2263
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Implications of upstream impoundment on the natural ecology and environment of the Slave River Delta, Northwest Territories. English, M.C., [1984, p.311-339, eng] 39-2269
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with *exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory.* French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Lichen-free zones as neoglacial indicators on western Melville Island, District of Franklin. Edlund, S.A., [1985, p.709-712, eng] 39-2335
All-Union conference on adaptation of organisms to the Arctic environment, Tallin, Nov. 27-30, 1984. Proceedings. [1984, 212p., rus] 39-2639
Adaptation of agricultural plants to Arctic conditions. Zhirov, V.K., et al, [1984, p.49-53, rus] 39-2645
Carbon dioxide exchange of plants in the Khibiny Mountains. Luk'ianova, L.M., [1984, p.88-95, rus] 39-2650
Structural pattern in alpine tundra vegetation. Welden, C., [1985, p.120-134, eng] 39-2757
History of vegetational cover in northern Asia. Malyshev, L.I., ed, [1984, 161p., rus] 39-3083
Bank erosion, vegetation and permafrost, Tanana River near Fairbanks. Gatto, L.W., [1984, 53p., eng] 39-3630
Albedo of a dissipating snow cover. Robinson, D.A., et al, [1984, p.1626-1634, eng] 39-3142

Vegetation *(cont.)*
Rare bog plants in the northwestern RSFSR and the organization of their protection. Boch, M.S., [1985, p.688-697, rus] 39-3728
See also specific types of vegetation
Vegetation factors
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291
Vegetation pattern
Biomass of high-altitude plants in Altai-Sayany mountains. Sedel'nikov, V.P., [1985, p.87-91, rus] 39-3014
Vegetation patterns
Bryo-lichenological studies of high-altitude regions and the northern USSR. Shliakov, R.N., ed, [1981, 125p., rus] 39-55
Rare moss species in the bryoflora of Karelia. Volkova, L.A., [1981, p.29-31, rus] 39-61
Hepatic mosses of the Taymyr Peninsula. Zhukova, A.L., [1981, p.42-43, rus] 39-64
Mosses associated with mountain snowfields. Ulychna, K.O., [1981, p.55-57, rus] 39-68
High altitude musci of the Khangay Range. Tsegmed, Ts., [1981, p.58-61, rus] 39-69
Taxonomic structure of mossy plants in the Murmansk *region.* Shliakov, R.N., et al, [1981, p.64-67, rus] 39-70
Problems in studying lichens of the Far North. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.68-70, rus] 39-71
Problems in studying lichen synusia of the Arctic. Trass, Kh.Kh., [1981, p.70-72, rus] 39-72
Lichens in the Arctic tundras of the Yamal Peninsula. Andreev, M.P., [1981, p.75-76, rus] 39-73
Lichens of the western Sayan. Kravchuk, S.V., [1981, p.90-92, rus] 39-74
Lichen flora of the Caucasus. Novruzov, V.S., [1981, p.102-104, rus] 39-77
Structure of lichen biomass in tundras of the Northeast. Polezhaev, A.N., [1981, p.109-110, rus] 39-79
Role of lichens in rubbly tundras of the Sangilen highlands (Tuva). Sedel'nikova, N.V., [1981, p.110-112, rus] 39-80
Floristic belts in mountains of the Putorana Plateau. Ukhacheva, V.N., et al, [1984, p.753-761, rus] 39-115
Vegetation patterns of Alpine tundra on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, S.A., [1984, p.39-40, rus] 39-515
Tundra vegetation on the Putorana plateau. Chastukhina, *S.A., [1984, p.41-42, rus]* 39-516
Vegetation of Alpine tundra and rock streams. Belkina, O.A., [1984, p.45-46, rus] 39-517
High altitude flora of Ural Mountains. Gorchakovskiĭ, P.L., [1984, p.53-54, rus] 39-518
Communities of Arctic and Alpine plants on Pamirs. Ikonnikov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.57-58, rus] 39-519
Floristic saturation in the Alpine tundra communities of the Khibiny Mountains. Konstantinova, N.A., [1984, p.61-62, rus] 39-520
Floristic bonds between Arctic islands of the USSR and high plateaus. Maksimova, M.I., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-522
Flora of the Monche tundra. Syroid, N.A., [1984, p.78-79, rus] 39-524
Rational utilization of vegetational cover of the Far North. Filippova, L.N., [1984, p.102-103, rus] 39-526
Compiling a statistical model of tundra, taking as an example the hummocky and spotty tundras of Taymyr Peninsula. Khramtsov, V.N., et al, [1984, p.104-105, rus] 39-527
Snow as a factor in salt desert shrub vegetation. West, N.E., et al, [1983, p.376-379, eng] 39-1353
Aerial and satellite surveys of Siberian forests. Isaev, A.S., [1984, p.3-5, rus] 39-1481
Compiling geobotanical map of northern taiga. Paianskaia-Gvozdeva, I.I., [1984, p.59-60, rus] 39-1491
*Hydrothermal structure of landscapes in the Kingan-*Bureya lowland. Kolomyts, E.G., [1977, p.19-76, rus] 39-1899
Slope processes in the continental part of the Far East. Korotkiĭ, A.M., et al, [1977, p.122-133, rus] 39-1901
Life of plants under extreme high-mountain conditions (exemplified by Central Caucasus). Nakhutsrishvili, G.Sh., et al, [1984, 123p., rus] 39-2040
East Pamir high mountain plants. Novozhilova, N.N., [1984, p.1502-2509, rus] 39-2184
Growth and development of Arctic plants. Tyrtikov, A.P., [1984, p.86-97, rus] 39-2187
Lichens on bald areas of the Badzhal Range. Randlane, T.V., [1984, p.120-133, rus] 39-2370
Terricolous lichens of southern tundras in Taymyr. Piin, T.Kh., [1984, p.134-172, rus] 39-2371
Vegetation of western Siberia and its mapping. Belov, A.V., ed, [1984, 120p., rus] 39-2573
Zonal subdivision of tundra vegetation in the West Siberian Plain. Mel'tser, L.I., [1984, p.7-19, rus] 39-2575
Economic development of the lower Irtysh River valley. Druzhinina, N.P., et al, [1984, p.50-76, rus] 39-2577
Phytocenoses of northern bogs. Kustova, N.V., [1984, p.76-106, rus] 39-2578
Geobotanical analysis of taiga for large-scale mapping. Kobeleva, N.V., [1984, p.106-119, rus] 39-2579
Modeling water regime of raised bogs. Rusetskas, IU.IU., [1984, p.90-95, rus] 39-2588
Plant adaptations and structure of Arctic plant communities. Matveeva, N.V., [1984, p.101-107, rus] 39-2652
Vegetation of the Chukotskiy Peninsula. Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.155-159, rus] 39-2659
Primary productivity of Taymyr tundras. Pospelova, E.B., et al, [1985, p.188-198, rus] 39-2985
Summer wetlands in the frozen north. Everett, K.R., [1983, p.510-515, eng] 39-3002
Arctic and alpine types of flora of the Sikhote-Alin'. Kharkevich, S.S., et al, [1984, p.5-21, rus] 39-3004
Origin of nival vegetation of the Asiatic part of the Bering Sea area. *Razzhivin, V.IU., [1984, p.22-31, rus]* 39-3005
Migration of Arctic plant species to the Far East. Shlotgauer, S.D., [1984, p.32-41, rus] 39-3006
Historical trends in vegetation zonality of the Central *Siberian Plateau.* Vodop'ianova, N.S., [1984, p.93-106, rus] 39-3008
Subdividing the BAM zone vegetation according to geobotanical maps. Kobeleva, N.V., et al, [1985, p.120-125, rus] 39-3015
Morpholithosystems and landscape structure (exemplified by the Omolon River basin). Egorova, G.N., [1983, 164p., rus] 39-3092
Lichen areas of the alpine belt of the Caucasus. Onipchenko, V.G., [1985, p.59-66, rus] 39-3293
Forest-growing properties of soils on the Yenisey Range. Gorbachev, V.N., et al, [1985, p.3-9, rus] 39-3294
Alpine-meadow soils of the northern Caucasus. Makarov, M.I., [1985, p.71-73, rus] 39-3306
Vegetation pattern and ecology of siliceous boulder snow beds on Svalbard. Elvebakk, A., [1984, p.9-20, eng] 39-3373
Vegetation of Siberia (the areas east and west of Lake Baykal). Peshkova, G.A., [1985, 145p., rus] 39-3381
Flora of altitudinal belts in Pamirs. Ukhacheva, V.N., [1984, p.64-69, rus] 39-3547
Peat bogs, their natural and economic significance. P'iavchenko, N.I., [1985, 152p., rus] 39-3592
Permafrost phenomena in the Chara River basin. Krendelev, F.P., et al, [1985, p.53-82, rus] 39-3596
Climate changes in a spruce stand in northern Quebec. Payette, S., et al, [1985, p.125-138, eng] 39-3889
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the *Subantarctic. Löffler, E., [1984, p.267-286, eng]* 39-4056
Vehicle wheels
Predicting wheeled vehicle motion resistance in shallow snow. Blaisdell, G.L., [1981, 18p., eng] 39-872
Vehicles
Specification guide for snow removal vehicles for rail transit systems. King, C., et al, [1983, 165p., eng] 39-539
Heaters for vehicles and aircraft in Arctic environments. [1981, c100p., eng] 39-569
Winter research. [1982, p.59-65, eng] 39-951
Conferences 1961 to 1981; bibliography. [1984, 165p., eng] 39-2840
Present states and technical trends of unmanned underwater vehicles. Aoki, T., [1984, p.4-17, jpn] 39-3033
Development and operation of ROVs. Talkington, H.R., [1985, p.297-304, eng] 39-3676
Effect of different factors on car speeds on rural roads, Sweden. Kolsrud, B., [1984, 36p., swe] 39-3797
Deicer composition. Duane, J.J., et al, [1963, 6 col., eng] 39-3828
Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837
Porous metal panel to distribute deicing fluid onto the leading edge of a surface. Nichols, G.L., [1971, 4 col. + figs., eng] 39-3842
See also specific types of vehicles
Vein ice
See: Ice veins
Velocity
P and S waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
See also: Seismic velocity; Wind velocity
Velocity measurement
Ablation and ice movement at the Allan Hills Main Icefield between 1978 and 1981. Schultz, L., et al, [1984, p.17-22, eng] 39-1242
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454
Ventilation
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Vertical sections
See: Profiles
Vessels
See: Ships
Viability
See: Cold weather survival
Vibration
Ice sheet vibration due to the movement of a cylindrical structure. Luk, C.H., [1984, p.160-168, eng] 39-83
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic *pipelines.* Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Fatigue damage of suspended oil pipelines due to wind in the Arctic. Honegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.49-53, eng] 39-4049
Viscoelastic materials
Improved non-linear model for ice. Szyszkowski, W., et al, [1984, p.1032-1035, eng] 39-111
*Viscoelastic approach to the ice load evaluation. Kajaste-*Rudnitski, J., et al, [1985, 23p. + appends., eng] 39-3690
Viscoelasticity
Single integral representations in ice mechanics. Williams, H.T., [1984, p.89-95, eng] 39-334
Analysis of the viscoelastic fracture toughness and crack growth in ice. Hamza, H., et al, [1984, p.249-258, eng] 39-401
Viscoelastic buckling of beams and plates on elastic foundation. Sjölind, S.-G., [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1756
Numerical algorithm to predict the visco-elastic response of ice under different loading conditions. Hamza, H., [1985, *p.177-185, eng]* 39-2411
Winter ice forces on large offshore structures. Hamza, H., [1985, p.286-293, eng] 39-2426
Creep properties of ice: theory and experiment. Vinogradov, A.M., [1985, p.447-455, eng] 39-3194
Viscosity
Analysis of linear sea ice models with an ice margin. Leppäranta, M., [1984, p.31-36, eng] 39-365
Rheology of polar ice. Liboutry, L., [1983, p.787-790, fre] 39-650
Viscous flow
Thermodynamic model of creep at constant stress and constant strain rate. Fish, A.M., [1984, p.143-161, eng] 39-339
Theoretical basis for obtaining friable ice. Smorygin, G.I., [1984, 157p., rus] 39-1154
Basic investigations on mush ice. Hellmann, J.-H., [1984, p.37-55, eng] 39-3469
Visibility
Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627
Suppression of ice fog from the Fort Wainwright, Alaska, cooling pond. Walker, K.E., et al, [1982, 34p., eng] 39-1729
Explosive obscuration sub-test results at the SNOW-TWO field experiment. Ebersole, J.F., et al, [1984, p.347-354, eng] 39-2973
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Mass flux and visibility observed by snow particle counter. Ishimoto, K., et al, [1984, p.104-112, eng] 39-3452
Characteristics of drifting snow at Mizuho Station in 1982. Takahashi, S., et al, [1984, p.122-131, eng] 39-3454
See also: Turbidity
Vitreous ice
Formation of anisotropic ice-agar composites by directional freezing. Tong, H., et al, [1984, p 589-595, eng] 39-2064
Vitrification of pure liquid water by high pressure jet freezing. Mayer, E., et al, [1982, p.715-718, eng] 39-2210
Volcanic ash
Ice layers in the extrusive and sedimentary rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula. Zhiruev, S.P., [1984, p.144-149, rus] 39-852
Quaternary paleoclimatology. Methods of paleoclimatic reconstruction. Bradley, R.S., [1985, 472p., eng] 39-2885
Dirt layers and volcanic glass in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Nishio, M., et al, [1984, p.160-173, eng] 39-3459
Composition of dirt layers in the bare ice areas of Queen Maud Land and Victoria Land. Katsushima, T., et al, [1984, p.174-187, eng] 39-3460
Volcanoes
Observations of volcanic tremor at Mount St. Helens volcano. Fehler, M., [1984, p.3476-3484, eng] 39-325
Subglacial volcanism in north-central British Columbia and Iceland. Allen, C.C., et al, [1982, p.699-715, eng] 39-766
Volcanic deformation studies—Mt. Erebus. Scott, B., et al, [1985, p.20-23, eng] 39-3865
Volume
See: Ice volume
Walls
Calculating heat transfer through walls. Moskalev, A.S., et al, [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-134
Heat losses related to structures of heaters. Ral'chuk, N.T., [1984, p.105-109, rus] 39-135

Requirements for modular buildings in the North. Kazantsev, I.A., et al, [1984, p.12, rus] 39-791
Shungite-cellular concretes for the North. IAsin, IU.D., et al, [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-792
Wall panels for buildings in continental climates. Tsimbler, V.G., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-793
Construction of large panel buildings. Rozanov, N.P., [1982, 224p., rus] 39-870
Thermal insulation for northern oil fields. Shaposhnikov, V.IA., et al, [1984, p.45-47, rus] 39-1036
Casey domestic building, Vol.1. [1982, var. p., eng] 39-2229
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3300
Calculating heat transfer between reservoir walls and outside media. Sobolev, IU.V., et al, [1985, p.9-12, rus] 39-3750
Transient creep of frozen soil beams. Klein, J., [1982, p.975-981, eng] 39-4062

Warning systems
Modernized radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.122-126, rus] 39-464
Improved radio alarm systems for mudflows. Abramov, A.I., et al, [1984, p.126-130, rus] 39-465
Aircraft icing forecast and associated warning services. Pass, R.P., [1984, var.p., eng] 39-543
See also: Monitors

Waste disposal
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Environmental protection around nuclear facilities. Shiriaev, F.Z., et al, [1982, 201p., rus] 39-1389
Waste disposal at Australian antarctic stations. Holmes, I.E.B., et al, [1984, p.308-315, eng] 39-2246
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Oilspill response technology for the Arctic. Shafer, R.V., [1985, p.354-361, eng] 39-3185
Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025

Waste heat recovery
See: Heat recovery

Waste treatment
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Sludge dewatering by freezing. Cheng, C.-Y., et al, [1970, p.1145-1147, eng] 39-279
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386
Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879
Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Arctic research needs in civil engineering. Haneman, V., ed, [1985, 199p., eng] 39-3715
See also: Sewage treatment

Wastes
Use of industrial waste materials in road construction. Mironov, A.A., et al, [1984, p.3-4, rus] 39-1309
Environmental impact of the Kan-Achinsk Fuel and Energy Complex. Grudinin, G.V., [1984, p.132-142, rus] 39-3345
See also: Radioactive wastes

Water
Repeated nucleation of supercooled water sample. Wang, M.K., et al, [1984, p.23-29, eng] 39-599
Water and aqueous solutions. Horne, R.A., ed, [1972, 837p., eng] 39-805
Orientational correlation parameter in ice VI. Johari, G.P., et al, [1980, p.3201-3205, eng] 39-1149
Horizontal infiltration of water in porous materials. Nakano, Y., [1982, p.156-166, eng] 39-1937
Vapor pressure of water over supercooled liquid water. Detwiler, A., [1983, p.503-504, eng] 39-2000

Water air interactions
See: Air water interactions

Water balance
Hydrology of a drainage basin in the Canadian high Arctic. Woo, M., [1983, p.577-596, eng] 39-866
Water and mass balance measurements in glacierised drainage basins. Collins, D.N., [1984, p.197-214, eng] 39-2503
Dependence of precipitation on altitude. Lang, H., [1985, p.149-158, ger] 39-3001

Water chemistry
Results of geological-geophysical studies of eastern Siberia in 1976-1980. Pinneker, E.V., ed, [1982, 136p., rus] 39-32
Formation and geological activity of ground waters in eastern Siberia. Pinneker, E.V., et al, [1982, p.105-112, rus] 39-35
Ice nucleation in supercooled water. Vonnegut, B., et al, [1984, p.486-490, eng] 39-99
Isotope hydrology and hydrochemistry of Lake Unter-See. Hermichen, W.-D., et al, [1984, p.75-86, eng] 39-128
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. I. Fjallsjökull (south-east Iceland): bulk melt waters with closed-system characteristics. Raiswell, R., et al, [1984, p.35-43, eng] 39-240
Solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. II. Argentière (French Alps): bulk melt waters with open-system characteristics. Thomas, A.G., et al, [1984, p.44-48, eng] 39-241
Chemical models of solute acquisition in glacial melt waters. Raiswell, R., [1984, p.49-57, eng] 39-242
Field pH determinations in glacial melt waters. Metcalf, R.C., [1984, p.106-111, eng] 39-248
Natural salt extracts and their value for prospecting in permafrost areas. Kokin, A.V., [1984, p.37-44, rus] 39-317
Changes in permafrost induced by construction. Akparisova, G.V., [1984, p.16-26, rus] 39-410
Geochemical surveys in taiga. Lomonosov, I.S., et al, [1983, p.50-61, rus] 39-467
Chemical-biological indication of water masses in the Chukchi Sea. Ryzhov, V.M., et al, [1984, p.26-40, rus] 39-471
Equipment for determining salt composition of sea ice. Pivovarov, S.V., et al, [1984, p.113-119, rus] 39-473
Hydrochemistry of rivers and lakes in the Buryat ASSR. Obozhin, V.N., et al, [1984, 151p., rus] 39-482
Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809
Hydrochemistry of ice in thermokarst lakes. Shesterkin, V.P., [1984, p.137-143, rus] 39-851
Extracting uranium from sea water using iceberg drift. Nishiyama, T., [1984, p.184-186, eng] 39-1092
Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187
Landscape geochemistry of northern Siberia. Perel'man, A.I., et al, [1984, p.18-26, rus] 39-1192
Using mobile elements in search for deeply buried ore bodies. Vinokurov, I.P., et al, [1984, p.73-79, rus] 39-1199
Soils and geological conditions of the Nechernozem'e. Sergeev, E.M., ed, [1984, 608p., rus] 39-1424
Macro- and microelement composition of snow as an index of the polluting effect of an alumina combine. Dronin, N.M., [1984, p.66-67, rus] 39-1428
Snow pollution by industrial wastes. Uchvatov, V.P., et al, [1984, p.198-200, rus] 39-1433
Physico-chemical processes in freezing fines. Ershov, E.D., [1984, p.129-136, rus] 39-1440
Glaciers and rock glaciers in the southern French Alps. Evin, M., et al, [1983, p.27-41, fre] 39-1631
Late winter chlorophyll a distributions in the Weddell Sea. Marra, J., et al, [1984, p.197-205, eng] 39-1826
Migration of elements in water in taiga-permafrost landscapes. Makarov, V.N., [1984, p.253-258, eng] 39-2167
Anthropogenic chlorofluoromethanes in the central Arctic Ocean. Wallace, D.W.R., et al, [1985, p.1155-1166, eng] 39-2366
Influence of ice formation on hydrochemical regime of streams. Amirgaliev, N.A., et al, [1984, p.64-76, rus] 39-2379
Iron in surface and subsurface waters, Grizzly Bear, southeastern Alaska. Hoskin, C.M., et al, [1972, 15p., eng] 39-2633
Plankton in the ice of the Ross Sea. Smith, W.O., et al, [1985, p.163-166, eng] 39-3140
Roadway salting effects on snowmelt water quality. Berg, N.H., et al, [1984, p.237-246, eng] 39-3291
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Isotopic composition of water and ice during freezing. Souchez, R.A., et al, [1984, p.369-372, eng] 39-3790

Water content
Core drilling of Vernagtferner, Austrian Alps. Oerter, H., et al, [1983, p.1-11, eng] 39-43
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
Influence of grain-size constituent on frost heave in fine sand. Wang, Z., [1980, p.24-28, chi] 39-3697
See also: Snow water content; Unfrozen water content

Water erosion
Drumlin formation related to inverted melt-water erosional marks. Shaw, J., [1983, p.461-479, eng] 39-206
Systematic unequal dissection of opposing valley sides. Liebling, R.S., et al, [1983, p.512-514, eng] 39-213
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Effects of snow jams on fluvial activities in the High Arctic. Woo, M., et al, [1981, p.83-98, eng] 39-658
Thermal erosion in permafrost areas. Krapachev, A.V., et al, [1984, p.65-70, rus] 39-841
Questions about glacial traces in the Tanzhesi area in Beijing. Li, H., et al, [1984, p.77-82, chi] 39-1543

Water films
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Migration of ore elements in cryolithozones. Vagner, B.B., [1984, p.85-89, rus] 39-749
Compressibility of cohesive soils. Lysenko, M.P., [1984, p.9-14, rus] 39-1306

Water flow
Modeling the freezing process of slush-bearing rivers. Abramenkov, N.M., [1984, 100p., rus] 39-53
Stability of sheet water flow under a glacier. Weertman, J., et al, [1983, p.374-382, eng] 39-199
Eddy at the edge of the East Greenland Current. Smith, D.C., IV, et al, [1984, p.8205-8208, eng] 39-218
Ice formation between two cooled parallel plates. Seki, N., et al, [1984, p.498-505, eng] 39-232
Melting rates in turbulent recirculating flow systems. Szekely, J., et al, [1984, p.1116-1121, eng] 39-602
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Measurement and modelling of freshwater plumes under an ice cover. Freeman, N.G.S., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-1446
Freezing and blocking of water pipes. Carey, K.L., [1982, 11p., eng] 39-2093
Northeast extension of glacial Lake McConnell in the Dease River Basin, District of Mackenzie. St-Onge, D.A., et al, [1985, p.181-186, eng] 39-2328
Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263
Diffusivity of horizontal water flow through porous media. Nakano, Y., [1985, p.26-31, eng] 39-3379
Frazil concentration measurement in the laboratory and in the field. Tsang, G., [1984, p.99-111, eng] 39-3474
Heat and water movement in a partially frozen soil. Hornung, U., [1983, p.162-170, eng] 39-3966

Water freezing
See: Ice formation

Water ice interface
See: Ice water interface

Water intakes
Productivity of water-intakes from taliks beneath rivers. Turutin, B.F., et al, [1984, p.109-112, rus] 39-425
Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616
Design of Arctic waterflood intake structures. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.135-142, eng] 39-2406
Arctic sea water intake for sedimentation and wave effects. Cox, J.C., et al, [1985, p.714-722, eng] 39-3217

Water jets
See: Hydraulic jets

Water level
Drainage of a marginal ice-dammed lake in S. Greenland. Clement, P., [1984, p.209-216, eng] 39-719
Hydrology and glaciology of the dry valleys, 1980-81. Chinn, T.J., et al, [1983, 64p., eng] 39-1206
Winter rating curves and ice volume limited water levels. Lavender, S.T., [1984, p.279-294, eng] 39-1468
Anchor ice effects on water levels in Lake St. Louis, St. Lawrence River at Montreal. Parkinson, F.E., [1984, p.345-370, eng] 39-1471
Anchor ice in Lachine Rapids, results of observations and analysis. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.151-160, eng] 39-1764
Backwater profiles on hydroelectric reservoir with ice cover. Majewski, W., [1984, p.255-264, eng] 39-1774
LaGrande River a full scale ice hydraulics laboratory. Drouin, M., et al, [1984, p.277-290, eng] 39-1776
Extraction of piles by repeated water-level fluctuations. Thunbo Christensen, F., et al, [1984, p.111-121, eng] 39-1797
Effect of ice cover on hydropower production. Yapa, P.D., et al, [1984, p.231-234, eng] 39-3096
Experimental research of frost heave under different level of groundwater in various soils. Wang, S., [1980, p.40-45, chi] 39-3700
Great Lakes hydrologic forecast models. Gauthier, R.L., et al, [1985, p.1129-1140, eng] 39-3706
Correlation between iceberg draft and above water dimensions. El-Tahan, M., et al, [1985, p.130-147, eng] 39-3760
See also: Sea level; Water table

Water pipelines
Materials and design of technical equipment for the North. Urzhumtsev, IU.S., ed, [1984, 85p., rus] 39-1112
Assembly for testing plastic pipes by internal hydrostatic pressure. Gol'dshtrakh, I.Z., et al, [1984, p.71-74, rus] 39-1117
Formation of ice in underground water lines. Karaush, S.A., [1984, p.102-105, rus] 39-2074
Heat transfer between soil, thermal insulation and underground pipes. Tikhomirov, A.L., et al, [1984, p.113-115, rus] 39-2075
Freezing mechanism in some solidification problems. Cheng, K.C., et al, [1982, p.497-502, eng] 39-3263

Water pipes
Modeling intake peformance under frazil ice conditions. Dean, A.M., Jr., [1984, p.559-563, eng] 39-616
Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow: V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474

Water pollution
Model for pollutant concentrations during snow-melt. Hibberd, S., [1984, p.58-65, eng] 39-243
Oil spill elimination by bacteria. Potapova, M.I., et al, [1984, p.68-74, rus] 39-472
Biological activity of soil in the Far North under conditions of air pollution with industrial wastes. Evdokimova, G.A., et al, [1984, 121p., rus] 39-486
Fate of DDTs, PCBs and chlordane compounds in the antarctic marine ecosystem. Hidaka, H., et al, [1984, p.151-161, eng] 39-1070
Limnology of Lake Koocanusa, MT, the 1967-1972 study. Bonde, T.J.H., et al, [1982, 184p., eng] 39-1260
Impact of snowmelt-runoff from agricultural watersheds on dissolved oxygen. Sullivan, J.F., [1983, p.170-177, eng] 39-1348
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Barite from drilling fluids in the Beaufort Sea. Macdonald, R.W., [1984, p.29-49, eng] 39-1825
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353
Oil pollution in the Antarctic. Thomson, R.B., [1983, p.523-535, eng] 39-2628
Neutron-activation technique of analyzing snow precipitation for monitoring microelement flux from the atmosphere into Lake Baykal. Vetrov, V.A., et al, [1985, p.211-218, rus] 39-3077
Microorganism survival in an ice-covered river. Putz, G., et al, [1984, p.177-186, eng] 39-3372
Antarctic marine environments and offshore oil. Keys, J.R., [1984, 168p., eng] 39-3425
Oscillations in the concentration of artificial radionuclides in the waters of the Baltic and North seas in 1977-1982. Styro, D.B., et al, [1985, p.835-838, eng] 39-3916
Penetration of radioactive industrial waters from the North Sea into central regions of the Baltic. Vakulovskii, S.M., et al, [1985, p.631-633, eng] 39-3917

Water pressure
Radio echo-sounding studies of englacial water movement in Variegated Glacier, Alaska. Jacobel, R., et al, [1984, p.22-29, eng] 39-238

Water purification
See: Water treatment

Water reserves
Snow resources of the Pamir-Alay Mountains. Getker, M.I., [1984, p.27-37, rus] 39-633
Importance of glaciers when planning water resources development or what happened to the glaciers in the period 1930-60. Lundquist, D., [1984, p.5.127-5.133, eng] 39-1300
Permafrost and hydrogeological conditions of eastern Siberia. Shepelev, V.V., et al, [1984, 191p., rus] 39-1450
Snow reserves distribution on mountain glaciers. Cherkasov, P.A., et al, [1983, p.74-89, rus] 39-1922
Formation of hydroeconomic balances in taiga zones. Prashchikin, A.V., [1984, p.146-150, rus] 39-2351
Managing water resources for Alaska's development; proceedings. Aldrich, J.W., ed, [1983, var. p., eng] 39-2440
Data generated from Alaskan hydropower development. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1983, p.6(1)-6(32), eng] 39-2443
Alaska's water: a critical resource; proceedings. Bredthauer, S.R., ed, [1984, 218p., eng] 39-2445
Impact of glaciers on long-term basin water yield. Bredthauer, S.R., et al, [1984, p.51-59, eng] 39-2447
Catalog of hydroclimatological data for Alaska's coastal zone. Carlson, R.F., et al, [1982, c58p., eng] 39-2637
Contribution of space observations to water resources management. [1980, 280p., eng] 39-3128
Flow and water quality of Alaskan streams. Parks, B., et al, [1985, 64p., eng] 39-3417
Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510
Soil water resources and water availability for plants. Budagovskii, A.I., [1985, p.3-13, rus] 39-3748

Water retention
Principles of interception process model during a winter season. Gutry-Korycka, M., [1984, p.4.1-4.37, eng] 39-1291
Application of simple snowmelt models in three different terrain types. Vehviläinen, B., et al, [1984, p.5.85-5.95, eng] 39-1297
Design and performance of water-retaining embankments in permafrost. Sayles, F.H., [1984, p.31-42, eng] 39-2124

Water storage
Earth dams on peat foundations. Shamshin, B.G., [1985, p.51-52, rus] 39-2731
See also: Ice (water storage); Snow retention; Snow water equivalent; Water retention

Water structure
Behavior of supercooled water. Hu, C.-K., [1983, p.L321-L326, eng] 39-556

Water supply
Large-scale water transfers in the USSR. Kelly, P.M., et al, [1983, p.201-214, eng] 39-618
Water supply review and snow survey summary, 1981-82 (Alta.). [1982, 25p. + append., eng] 39-1003
Climatic bases of regional urban planning and construction in Siberia. Pivkin, V.M., [1984, 260p., rus] 39-1364
Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730
Social and housing conditions in the Yamburg gas field. Asaenko, V.I., [1985, p.11, rus] 39-2029
Construction of water reservoirs in taiga. Avakian, A.B., et al, [1984, p.64-78, rus] 39-2345
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353
New design concept for Halley Station. Smith, A., [1983, p.316-325, eng] 39-2620
Technical concepts of the antarctic stations Georg-Von-Neumayer and Filchner of the Federal Republic of Germany. Mannhardt, S., [1983, p.338-347, eng] 39-2622
Safer, more practical and comfortable Chilean bases. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.366-381, eng] 39-2625
Water resources of the Chita region. Chechel', A.P., [1985, 97p., rus] 39-3510
Diverting Soviet rivers: some possible repercussions for the Arctic Ocean. Cattle, H., [1985, p.485-498, eng] 39-3867
Summer water budget and its importance in the alpine tundra of Colorado. Greenland, D., et al, [1984, p.221-239, eng] 39-3893
Water supply and waste disposal in Greenland and Antarctica. Reed, S.C., et al, [1985, p.344-350, eng] 39-4025
See also: Alimentation

Water table
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Stresses in artificially frozen zones of mine shafts. Kazikaev, D.M., et al, [1984, p.11-13, rus] 39-824
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891

Water temperature
Calculating thermal emission of ice covers. Brekhovskikh, V.L., [1984, p.33-38, rus] 39-158
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
Low-temperature effects on flow in sand-bed streams. Hong, R., et al, [1984, p.109-125, eng] 39-612
Homogeneous nucleation rate for water. Hagen, D.E., et al, [1984, p.1416-1418, eng] 39-652
Heat capacity of water near solid surfaces. Vučelić, V., et al, [1983, p.371-374, eng] 39-767
Forecasting water temperature decline and freeze-up in rivers. Shen, H.T., et al, [1984, 17p., eng] 39-802
Seawater. Park, P.K., [1972, p.245-264, eng] 39-809
Analysis of winter heat flow in an ice-covered Arctic stream. Wankiewicz, A., [1984, p.430-443, eng] 39-875
Subglacial heating of water in icebound lakes. Petrov, M.P., [1984, p.88-92, rus] 39-914
Ocean currents and temperatures in the center of Fram Strait during MIZEX 83. Hunkins, K., [1984, p.47-51, eng] 39-1129
Marine environment. Foster, T.D., [1984, p.345-371, eng] 39-1187
Variability of atmospheric circulation at the surface of the South Pacific Ocean in summer. Loon, H. van, [1984, p.63-72, eng] 39-1500
Present and future melting on antarctic ice shelves. Paterson, W.S.B., [1984, p.140-154, eng] 39-1506
AGCM simulations of the modern antarctic climate. Schlesinger, M.E., [1984, p.155-196, eng] 39-1507
Modeling the oceanic environment of West Antarctica. Semtner, A.J., Jr., [1984, p.197-211, eng] 39-1508
Hydrographic investigations at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., [1984, p.137-143, ger] 39-1610
Laboratory experiments on frazil ice growth in supercooled water. Ettema, R., et al, [1984, p.43-58, eng] 39-1621
Regularity of the freezing-up of the water surface and heat exchange between water body and water surface. Matoušek, V., [1984, p.187-200, eng] 39-1767
Recent developments on mathematical modelling of winter thermal regime of rivers. Marcotte, N., [1984, p.201-210, eng] 39-1768
Heat content in the surface layers of the Northern Hemisphere oceans. Laevastu, T., [1984, p.107-123, eng] 39-2052
Thermodynamic properties of water in the supercooled region. Leyendekkers, J.V., et al, [1985, p.1440-1453, eng] 39-2509
Climatic forcing: effects of El Niño on a small, temperate lake. Strub, P.T., et al, [1985, p.55-57, eng] 39-2684
On the Bering Sea ice edge front. Muench, R.D., et al, [1985, p.3185-3197, eng] 39-2735
Hydrography at the edge of Filchner Ice Shelf. Rohardt, G., et al, [1985, p.50-57, ger] 39-2805
Thermohaline circulation in the Arctic mediterranean seas. Aagard, K., et al, [1985, p.4833-4846, eng] 39-3430
East Greenland polar front in autumn. Paquette, R.G., et al, [1985, p.4866-4882, eng] 39-3432
Conditions of regelation of sea ice in the Arctic. Gorbunov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.23-31, eng] 39-3660

Water transport
Peculiarities of year-to-year variations in water circulation in the Arctic Basin. Beliakov, L.N., et al, [1984, p.946-949, rus] 39-156
Satellite techniques of studying ocean dynamics. Fedorov, K.N., [1984, p.3-13, rus] 39-157
Problems of polar oceanology. Treshnikov, A.F., et al, [1984, p.38-53, rus] 39-1133
Transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.172-179, eng] 39-1719
Role of heat and water transport in frost heaving of porous soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.93-102, eng] 39-1936
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soils. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.28-34, eng] 39-1945
Effects of ice content on the transport of water in frozen soil. Nakano, Y., et al, [1984, p.58-66, eng] 39-1946
Study of sediment transport in Norwegian glacial rivers, 1969. Östrem, G., et al, [1973, 46p., eng] 39-2634
Simulation of surface water transport. Guymon, G.L., [1972, 105p., eng] 39-2636
Model of ocean currents in the Arctic Basin. Benzeman, V.IU., [1984, p.92-101, eng] 39-3655

Water treatment
Nitrogen behavior in soils irrigated with liquid waste. Selim, H.M., et al, [1984, p.96-108, eng] 39-234
Dewatering aqueous suspensions by freeze-thaw technique. Baskerville, R.C., [1971, p.141-144, eng] 39-278
Nitrogen removal in wastewater ponds. Reed, S.C., [1984, 26p., eng] 39-386
Cold climate facultative lagoons. Tilsworth, T., et al, [1984, p.542-555, eng] 39-879
Domestic waste treatment in the Canadian Arctic. [1981, 115p., eng] 39-1229
Heat pumps to recover heat from waste treatment plants. Martel, C.J., et al, [1982, 23p., eng] 39-1259
Direct filtration of streamborne glacial silt. Ross, M.D., et al, [1982, 17p., eng] 39-1272
Cold region wastewater lagoon sludge. Schneiter, R.W., [1982, 441p., eng] 39-1404
Role of Siberian water in hydroeconomics of the USSR. Druzhinin, I.P., et al, [1984, p.165-176, rus] 39-2353

Water vapor
Mathematical model of gas hydrate formation. Biliushov, V.M., [1984, p.46-52, eng] 39-351
Vapor pressures of supercooled H2O and D2O. Kraus, G.F., et al, [1984, p.4781-4786, eng] 39-1583
Morphology of ice crystals grown from vapor. Yamashita, A., et al, [1984, p.140-145, eng] 39-1736

Water waves
Effects of snow and ice avalanches on lakes. Huber, A., [1984, 12p., ger] 39-1243
Tailwater flow conditions. Ferrick, M.G., et al, [1983, 31p., eng] 39-1252
Interaction between surface waves and a densely packed broken ice cover. Foltyn, E.P., et al, [1984, p.387-406, eng] 39-1473
Analysis of rapidly varying flow in ice-covered rivers. Ferrick, M.G., [1984, p.359-368, eng] 39-1783
See also: Ocean waves

Waterproofing
Frost resistance of polymer-treated concretes. Kapkin, M.M., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-355
Effect of temperature changes on salt transfer in ground water. Konosavskii, P.K., [1984, p.63-66, rus] 39-420
"Wall in the ground" at subzero temperatures. IAkimov, E.A., [1984, p.15-16, rus] 39-939
Bearing capacity of pile foundations in sagging loess soils. Buslov, A.S., et al, [1983, 105p., rus] 39-1240
Treatment of earth for filling water-impervious parts of dams. Biianov, G.F., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1589
Thermal regime of loams in cores of dams in freezing weather. Kochubievskaia, R.L., et al, [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1591

Construction of tunnels. Fedorov, G.A., [1984, p.13-15, rus] 39-1642
Erecting pile-drivers on artificially frozen ground. Vialov, S.S., et al, [1984, p.7-10, rus] 39-1830
Controlling the state of artificially frozen fines. Tiutiunnik, P.M., et al, [1984, p.14-19, rus] 39-1831
Waterproofing mix in concrete for protecting bridges against corrosion. [1982, p.12, eng] 39-2727

Watersheds
Lake Ontario basin (U.S.A.-Canada) runoff modeling. Croley, T.E., II, [1983, p.101-121, eng] 39-564
Spring runoff from an agricultural watershed. Nicholaichuk, W., et al, [1983, p.412-414, eng] 39-622
Thermal regime of rocks at watersheds in the Vilyuy area. Klimovskii, I.V., et al, [1984, p.83-90, rus] 39-844
Effects of snowmelt and logging on piezometric levels in watersheds. Megahan, W.F., [1984, p.1-8, eng] 39-1938
Models of snowmelt runoff. Sugawara, M., et al, [1984, p.187-236, jpn] 39-1971
Development of a conceptual hydrologic model for a sub-arctic watershed. Carlson, R.F., [1972, 58p., eng] 39-2638
Seasonal variations in water content of loess on watersheds. Shevchenko, A.A., et al, [1985, p.49-53, rus] 39-3618

Wave propagation
Blast waves in frozen soils. Liakhov, G.M., et al, [1984, p.811-815, eng] 39-153
Theoretical, laboratory, and field study of ice-coupled waves. Squire, V.A., [1984, p.8069-8079, eng] 39-215
Wave dispersion under ice cover. Arunachalam, V.M., et al, [1984, p.211-226, eng] 39-228
Measuring avalanche velocity. Bagov, M.M., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-291
Internal wave forces on ice keels in the marginal ice zone: some preliminary laboratory results. Muench, R.D., et al, [1984, p.83-89, eng] 39-373
Radar propagation in brackish water with ice cover effect. Klein, K., et al, [1984, 123p., eng] 39-532
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] 39-533
Microwave emission from an irregular snow layer. Eom, H.J., et al, [1983, p.423-437, eng] 39-731
Pulse transmission through frozen silt. Arcone, S.A., [1984, 9p., eng] 39-803
Ray-mode equivalence in the Arctic sound channel. *Mellen, R.H., [1984, 20p., eng]* 39-947
TRISTEN/FRAM IV CW spatial coherence and temporal stability. DiNapoli, F.R., et al, [1984, 22p., eng] 39-948
TRISTEN/FRAM IV Arctic ambient noise measurements. Nielsen, R.J., et al, [1984, 12p., eng] 39-949
Seismic effect of detonating explosives in permafrost. Giozman, L.M., et al, [1984, p.40-45, rus] 39-961
P and *S* waves in rocks near Showa Station. Yukutake, H., et al, [1984, p.17-27, eng] 39-1087
Wave propagation in snow. *Brown, R.L., et al, [1984, p.699-723, eng]* 39-1146
Millimeter wave land clutter model. Currie, N.C., et al, [1982, p.385-389, eng] 39-1148
SNOW-ONE-B data report. Bates, R.E., ed, [1983, 284p., eng] 39-1951
Visible/IR transmission and meteorological data. Ben-Shalom, A., et al, [1983, p.89-153, eng] 39-1954
Millimetre wavelength radar propagation measurements at SNOW-ONE-B. Knox, J.E., et al, [1983, p.209-214, eng] 39-1957
Lidar measurements from the SNOW-ONE-B field *experiment.* DeLateur, S.A., et al, [1983, p.239-247, eng] 39-1959
SNOW-ONE-B ASL/SMART measurements. Hanley, S.T., et al, [1983, p.249-278, eng] 39-1960
Waves on glaciers. Fowler, A.C., [1982, p.283-321., eng] 39-2235
Interaction of waves with cylindrical bodies in ice-covered seas. Owen, D.G., et al, [1985, p.334-342, eng] 39-2382
Flexural and longitudinal elastic wave propagation theory applied to ice floe impact with sloping structures. Luk, C.H., [1985, p.260-270, eng] 39-2423
Flexural-gravity waves in an ice cover induced by a moving load. Khrapatyi, N.G., et al, [1985, p.315-320, eng] 39-2430
Propagation of visible and infrared radiation by fog, rain, and snow. Winchester, L.W., Jr., et al, [1982, 97p., eng] 39-2829
Arctic marine acoustics. Kutschale, H.W., [1984, 229p., eng] 39-2831
Electromagnetic transmission in falling snow. Dyer, R.M., [1984, 33p., eng] 39-2920
Millimeter wave transmission fluctuations due to snow. Bohlander, R.A., et al, [1984, p.25-39, eng] 39-2946
Attenuation and backscatter for snow and sleet at 96, 140, and 225 GHz. Nemarich, J., et al, [1984, p.41-52, eng] 39-2947
SMART measurements at SNOW-TWO. Crow, S.B., et al, [1984, p.53-72, eng] 39-2948
Catalog of smoke/obscurant characterization instruments. O'Brien, H.W., et al, [1984, p.77-82, eng] 39-2950
Scattering properties of falling snow. Mill, J.D., et al, [1984, p.83-87, eng] 39-2951
Comparison of millimeter-wavelength snowcover reflectivity with snow surface properties. Williams, L.D., et al, [1984, p.193-200, eng] 39-2961
Forward-scattering corrected extinction by nonspherical particles. Bohren, C.F., et al, *[1984, p.261-271, eng]* 39-2966
Discrete reflections from thin layers of snow and ice. Jezek, K.C., et al, [1984, p.323-331, eng] 39-2971
Snow-Two/Smoke Week VI field experiment plan. Redfield, R.K., et al, [1984, 85p., eng] 39-3031
Influence of marginal ice cover on storm surges. Murty, T.S., et al, [1985, p.329-336, eng] 39-3036
Analysis of river wave types. Ferrick, M.G., [1985, p.209-220, eng] 39-3098
Surface wave reflection from *periodic inhomogeneities* at a liquid-solid interface. Lapin, A.D., [1978, p.376-382, rus] 39-3880
Scattering and reciprocal conversion of surface and bulk acoustic waves. Lapin, A.D., [1983, p.123-134, eng] 39-3881

Waves
See: Detonation waves; Elastic waves; Microwaves; Ocean waves; Radio waves; Shock waves; Sound waves; Water waves

Weather
Weather effects of snow cover over NE Colorado. Johnson, R.H., et al, [1984, p.1141-1152, eng] 39-1739
See also: Meteorology

Weather control
See: Cloud seeding; Weather modification

Weather forecasting
Orographic snowfall rate model for Alta, Utah. Todd, S.K., et al, [1981, 11p., eng] 39-1338
Private forecaster's role in snow fighting. Myers, B.L., et al, [1982, p.54-55, eng] 39-1665
Frozen precipitation and weather, Munchen/Riem, West Germany. *Bilello, M.A., [1984, 47p., eng]* 39-1731
Operational weather forecasting using weather satellite imagery in Antarctica. Foster, M.S., [1983, p.21-24, eng] 39-2592
Scientific/operational support to the Soviet Antarctic Expedition studies. Romanov, A.A., [1983, p.89-93, eng] 39-2598
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Problems of the Arctic and Antarctic, Vol.51, 1977. Treshnikov, A.F., ed, [1984, 184p., eng] 39-3643
Short-range forecasting of ship icing. Tsvetukhin, A.S., [1984, p.1-9, eng] 39-3644
Formation of average monthly air temperatures during the period of winter cooling of the sea in the western part of the Arctic. Ivanov, V.V., [1984, p.33-41, eng] 39-3648
See also: Frost forecasting; Ice forecasting; Long range forecasting

Weather maps
See: Meteorological charts

Weather modification
Model studies *on ice-forming* aerosol generators used to seed clouds. Beliaev, S.P., et al, [1983, p.48-53, rus] 39-588
Cloud physics investigations. Cooper, W.A., et al, [1982, 135p., eng] 39-1232
Weather changes due to atmospheric seeding with ice-forming nuclei. Detwiler, A., et al, [1982, p.1045-1047, eng] 39-2215
See also: Climate control; Cloud seeding; Fog dispersal; Hail prevention

Weather observations
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649
Remote sensing of weather and climate parameters. Susskind, J., et al, [1984, p.4677-4697, eng] 39-761
NOAA environment satellites. Steggall, N., [1982, p.34-35, eng] 39-1478
Meteorological data at Mizuho Station in 1983. Narita, H., et al, [1985, 96p., eng] 39-3273
Visibility climatology of McMurdo Sound/Williams Field, Antarctica. Souders, C.G., [1984, 149p., eng] 39-3349
Great Lakes winter weather and ice conditions. Assel, R.A., et al, [1985, p.291-303, eng] 39-3391

Weather stations
Antarctic automatic weather stations, austral summer 1982-1983. Stearns, C.R., et al, [1983, p.245-246, eng] 39-649
Indian and Brazilian activities in the Antarctic. Kusunoki, K., [1984, p.49-51, jpn] 39-2275
Chilean antarctic deployment of automatic weather stations. Araya F., M., et al, [1983, p.39-68, eng] 39-2594

Weathering
Soil formation and weathering in the Far East. Ershov, IU.I., [1984, 262p., rus] 39-1153
Peculiarities of formation of cryogenic *halos and dispersion* flows. Shvartsev, S.L., [1984, p.35-42, rus] 39-1193
Chemical weathering on the Vantage Point nunatak. Dixon, J.C., et al, [1984, p.111-131, eng] 39-2676
Mortar in historic buildings. Perander, T., et al, [1985, 48p. + appends., fin] 39-2839
Temperature and transport of ground at a nivation site, N. Norway. Hall, K.J., [1985, p.27-37, eng] 39-3587
Weathering and soil *development on* Baffin Island. Locke, W.W., III, [1985, p.331-353, eng] 39-3936
See also: Frost weathering; Permafrost weathering

Weddell Sea
Sea ice variations in the Weddell Sea. Glode, P., et al, [1983, p.195-199, eng] 39-2612

Welding
Steels and welds under loadings at low temperature. Urabe, N., et al, [1984, p.473-479, eng] 39-1050
API recommended practice for planning, designing, and *constructing fixed offshore platforms. [1984, 115p.,* eng] 39-1384
Embrittlement of welds. Solomon, H.D., [1983, p.525-599, eng] 39-1448
Some characteristics of welds in steels used in Arctic offshore structures and ships. Blakesley, P., et al, [1984, 16p. + figs., eng] 39-1850
Computer programs for controlling quality of construction. Palei, L.A., et al, [1985, p.15-17, rus] 39-2225
New high-toughness materials and large heat-input welding processes for offshore structures. Fukagawa, M., et al, *[1985, p.373-380, eng]* 39-2436
Technological strength of welded joints at low temperatures. *Sleptsov, O.I., [1984. 102p., rus]* 39-2572

Well casings
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Drilling and casing-off wells in permafrost regions. Bibliography. Panina, T.I., [1983, 45p., rus] 39-1441
Possible applications of foam cements in protecting the environment in connection with well drilling. Bakshutov, V., [1984, p.208-210, eng] 39-2158
Offshore permafrost well design lateral *soil movement-*induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.47-51, eng] 39-2394
Response of piles and casings to horizontal free-field soil displacements. Byrne, P.M., et al, [1984, p.720-728, eng] 39-3035
Offshore permafrost well design lateral soil movement-induced bending strains. Laut, S.W., et al, [1985, p.195-198, eng] 39-3289
Influence of ice relaxation on crumpling of casing pipes. *Grisznov, G.S., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus]* 39-3304
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
Peculiarities of casing crumpling in producing wells in the frozen rock interval. Medvedskii, R.I., et al, [1985, p.30-35, rus] 39-3549

Wells
Sand mining in swamps through boreholes. Latyshev, V., [1984, p.8-9, rus] 39-224
Preventing the freezing of artesian wells. Ritus, V.I., et al, [1984, p.56-57, rus] 39-427
Hydrogeological forecasts for construction under severe climatic conditions. Sotnikov, A.B., [1984, 81p., rus] 39-891
Developing a water well for the ice backfilling of DYE-2. Rand, J.H., [1982, 19p., eng] 39-1730
New approach to relief well drilling in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Scott, W.A., et al, [1984, 45p., eng] 39-1852
Some terrain and land-use problems associated with exploratory wellsites, Northern Yukon Territory. French, H.M., [1984, p.365-385, eng] 39-2270
Using low-density plugging solutions. Zel'tser, P.IA., et al, [1985, p.17-18, rus] 39-3299
Movement of a temperature front around a well. Sedov, V.T., [1984, p.19-21, rus] 39-3303
Laboratory studies of ice pressure on well casings. Kuznetsov, V.G., et al, [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3308
See also: Gas wells; Oil wells

Wet snow
Freezing of meltwater in a snow cover. Marsh, P., et al, [1984, p.1853-1874, eng] 39-1318
Distribution of icing load over the USSR. Zakharov, A.G., [1984, p.87-93, rus] 39-2376
Icing regime of tall structures. Mytarev, M.N., [1984, p.94-103, rus] 39-2377
Hydraulic conveying of snow: IV. Flow pattern of snow/water mixture in straight pipes. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.163-170, jpn] 39-2473
Hydraulic conveying of snow. V. The influence of several factors on the pressure drop of a snow/water mixture flowing in a straight pipe. Shirakashi, M., et al, [1984, p.171-178, jpn] 39-2474
See also: Slush

Wettability
Foundations built on loess. Anan'ev, V.P., [1984, p.3-8, rus] 39-582
Difficulties in construction on sagging soils. Gol'dshtein, M.N., [1984, p.9-10, rus] 39-583
Some peculiarities of loess soil wetting. Larionov, A.K., et al, [1984, p.11-23, rus] 39-584

Wettability *(cont.)*
Frost resistance of polymers. Starzhenetskaia, T.A., et al, [1984, p.49-54, rus] 39-1113
Quantitative estimation of loess sagging. Minkov, M., [1984, p.58-65, rus] 39-1438
Wetting-and-blasting method of loess compaction. Takhirov, I.G., et al, [1985, p.63-66, rus] 39-1997
Wharves
Ice action on Nanisivik wharf, winter 1979-1980. Frederking, R., et al, [1984, p.996-1003, eng] 39-2496
See also: Docks; Ice wharves; Piers
Whiteout
Whiteout. Grant, R.S., [1984, p.54-57, eng] 39-627
Wind erosion
Wind erosion in the Far North. Orlianskiĭ, V.V., et al, [1984, p.10-15, rus] 39-409
Eolian processes in alpine belts of the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. Izmailow, B., [1984, p.143-151, eng] 39-501
Environmental protection in northern river basins. Belotserkovskiĭ, M.IU., et al, [1984, p.3-9, rus] 39-579
Deflation measurements of Hietatievat, Finnish Lapland, 1974-77. Seppälä, M., [1984, p.39-49, eng] 39-2265
Snowdrift and forest lines on Mt. San Gorgonio, California. Minnich, R.A., [1984, p.395-412, eng] 39-2680
Wind factors
Wind-driven ice drift in a shallow sea. Overland, J.E., et al, [1984, p.49-53, eng] 39-368
Calculating wind-drift of sea ice. Romanov, V.F., [1984, p.191-206, eng] 39-704
Improving power line strength under ice and wind loads. Usmanov, E.Kh., [1984, p.69-71, rus] 39-1307
Wind-induced vibration of aboveground Arctic pipelines. Hanegger, D.G., et al, [1985, p.646-652, eng] 39-2386
Wind velocities during ice-hoarfrost precipitation over the USSR. Borisenko, M.M., et al, *[1984, p.205-209, rus]* 39-2850
Macquarie Island: a wind-molded natural landscape in the Subantarctic. Löffler, E., *[1984, p.267-286, eng]* 39-4056
Wind (meteorology)
Near surface meteorological experiment at the Filchner ice front. Schaller, E., [1984, p.165-171, ger] 39-1614
See also: Avalanche wind
Wind power generation
Wind power generation in the Arctic. Sidorov, V.V., et al, [1984, p.32-34, rus] 39-1640
Wind pressure
Vertical water vapor migration in snow. Dziuba, V.V., [1984, p.55-65, rus] 39-296
Some simple concepts on wind forcing over the marginal ice zone. Tucker, W.B., [1984, p.43-48, eng] 39-367
Reliability of overhead power lines and the calculation of standardized climatic loads. Golikov, B.F., [1984, p.52-55, rus] 39-1552
Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] 39-2116
Short-range forecast of zones of ice compression caused by wind drift of ice. Ivchenko, V.O., et al, [1984, p.10-17, eng] 39-3645
Determining wind stress on ice cover surface. Appel', I.L., [1984, p.73-77, eng] 39-3653
Wind tunnels
Comparison of snowdrift modeling criteria: commentary on "Application of Anno's modeling conditions to outdoor *modeling of snowdrifts*". Iversen, J.D., [1984, p.259-265, eng] 39-402
Shedding of millimeter sized drops in simulated hail formation. Joe, P.I., [1982, n.p., eng] 39-2009
Melting of spherical ice particles falling at terminal velocity in air. Rasmussen, R.M., [1982, 416p., eng] 39-2059
Development of a snowdrift wind tunnel. Anno, Y., et al, [1985, p.153-161, eng] 39-2558
Adhesion of rime and glaze on conductors protected by various materials. Phan, C.L., et al, [1977, p.204-208, eng] 39-2717
Photography of transport rate effects in blowing sand and snow. Iversen, J.D., [1982, p.509-513, eng] 39-3265
Wind-tunnel experiments of snowdrift formation at Showa Station. Tomabechi, T., et al, [1985, p.114-119, jpn] 39-3606
Wind velocity
Air-ice drag coefficients for first-year sea ice derived from aircraft measurements. Walter, B.A., et al, [1984, p.3550-3560, eng] 39-257
Data from the National Weather Service 1981 for floods, winter storms and wind. Campbell, A.K., [1982, 38p., eng] 39-570
Design of the cladding system for use on antarctic projects. [1984, 39p., eng] 39-2116
Microwave radiometric determination of atmospheric parameters during the Bering Sea Experiment. Wilheit, T.T., et al, [1982, p.9-35, eng] 39-2739
Are there secondary flows at the edge of the Filchner Ice Shelf. Rose, L., [1985, p.78-85, ger] 39-2810
Flow models in katabatic winds. Kottmeier, C., [1985, p.86-96, ger] 39-2811
Blizzard of February 4-5, 1984 over the eastern Dakotas and western Minnesota. Weiland, M., [1984, 12p. + append., eng] 39-2830
Windows
Physics of the patterns of frost on a window, plus an easy-to-read sundial. Walker, J., [1980, p.230-238, eng] 39-1208
Deicing apparatus. Liardi, V.L., [1970, 4 col., eng] 39-3837
Winter concreting
Spraying concrete lining on tunnel walls in freezing weather. Mishin, V.V., et al, [1984, p.25-27, rus] 39-160
High frost-resistance concretes for construction in the Far North. Kuntsevich, O.V., [1983, 131p., rus] 39-222
What to do with concrete in cold weather. Randall, F.A., Jr., [1984, p.789-795, eng] 39-655
Aerated ash concretes for the Far North. Zlatinskaia, T.V., et al, [1984, p.11-12, rus] 39-825
Building failure during thawing of grouted panel joints. Shapiro, G.A., et al, [1984, p.20-22, rus] 39-830
Construction of large panel buildings in freezing weather. Shishkin, A.A., [1984, p.18-19, rus] 39-831
Construction of concrete ships and floating docks. Mishutin, V.A., [1984, p.36-38, rus] 39-1082
Construction of small and medium size bridges with all-sectional columnar supports. Blinkov, L.S., [1984, p.20-21, rus] 39-1168
The Osetrovsk River port in the North. Tolmachev, R.A., [1984, p.28-30, rus] 39-1171
Process industries in Alaska. Downey, R.J., [1982, *p.196-198, eng]* 39-1244
Tunnels of the BAM. Bessolov, V.A., et al, [1984, p.38-44, rus] 39-1410
Properties of concrete made with alinite-portland-cements. Mironov, S.A., et al, [1984, p.22-23, rus] 39-1550
Winter concreting with the use of antifreeze admixtures. Logalda, A.V., [1984, p.23-26, rus] 39-1551
Electrically heated steel formwork for winter concreting. Minakov, IU.A., et al, [1984, p.12-13, rus] 39-1556
Concrete mixers with heated bodies for cold regions. Ostromogol'skiĭ, V.I., et al, [1984, p.13-14, rus] 39-1557
Using sulfate liquors in paper-cellulose combines as concrete admixtures. Cherkasova, L.A., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-1559
Device for heating monolith concrete. Grebnev, M., [1984, p.12, rus] *39-1561*
High-strength perlite-silicate concretes with plasticizing admixtures. Paturoev, V.V., et al, [1984, p.66-68, rus] 39-1981
Empirical formula for calculating frost resistance of concrete. Lazarev, A.D., [1983, p.86-91, rus] 39-2374
Concreting at low sub-zero temperatures. Zinchenko, N.A., [1985, p.52-55, rus] 39-2732
Construction equipment for winter concreting. Krasnovskiĭ, B.M., [1985, p.11-13, rus] 39-3103
Bridge construction in petroleum provinces of western Siberia. Koter, V.A., *[1985, p.12-14, rus]* 39-3116
Concretes with combined admixures for engineering structures. Khazanov, M., [1984, p.46-48, rus] 39-3301
New method of heating monolithic concrete structures. Timofeenko, L., et al, [1984, p.17, rus] 39-3536
Chemical admixture for concretes. Osatskiĭ, L.G., et al, [1984, p.19-20, rus] 39-3733
Assembly of large-panel buildings in freezing weather. *Sergeev,* D.D., [1985, p.18-19, rus] 39-3737
Concrete used in construction of the Baykal tunnel. Kasapov, R.I., et al, [1984, p.17-19, rus] 39-3876
Winter construction
See: Cold weather construction
Winter maintenance
Keeping America's roads safe during winter. Atkinson, J., [1984, p.56-58, 62, eng] 39-93
Increasing the efficiency of repairing construction equipment. Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.22-24, rus] 39-131
Cold regions engineering in Norway. Flaate, K., [1983, p.5-6, eng] 39-312
Increasing traffic safety and regularity in snow-storm periods. Norem, H., [1983, p.9-11, eng] 39-314
Winter *maintenance of roads in eastern* Siberia. Maevskiĭ, A.A., [1984, p.53-58, rus] 39-418
Operation and maintenance of open-pit excavators under *conditions of the North.* Makhno, D.E., [1984, 133p., rus] 39-645
Snow and ice removal equipment KO-705SL. Zuev, G.IA., et al, [1984, p.16-17, rus] 39-826
KO-707SL snow and ice removal plows. [1984, p.23, rus] 39-828
KO-601 ice removing equipment for roads. Izotov, E.N., et al, [1984, p.23-24, rus] 39-829
Snowdrifts and corrective actions on the Dempster Highway, N.W.T. [1981, 6p. + figs., eng] 39-1178
Storage of automobiles in parking lots at low temperatures. Kramarenko, G.V., et al, [1984, 136p., rus] 39-1237
Winter maintenance of signaling, interlocking and blocking devices in winter. Shtul'man, M.A., et al, [1984, 72p., *rus]* 39-1239
Field evaluation of snowplowable pavement markers. Pigman, J.G., et al, [1983, p.18-24, eng] 39-1645
Blending the old with the new to fight winter storms. Heugele, T.J., Jr., [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1663
Highway superintendents discuss winter maintenance. [1982, p.48-49, eng] 39-1664
Salt and spreaders: dynamic duo battles snow and ice. [1984, p.114-115, eng] 39-1738
Technology, cost and organization of urban winter road service. Pezzetti, G., et al, [1984, p.34-43, ita] 39-2047
Readiness key to snow program. [1984, p.16-17, eng] 39-2050
Technical servicing of *construction equipment.* Bardyshev, O.A., [1984, p.123-126, rus] 39-2076
Engineer's pothole repair guide. Eaton, R.A., et al, *[1984, 12p., eng]* 39-2096
Thorough preparation for winter. Brik, M.I., [1984, p.2-3, rus] 39-2105
Planning winter maintenance of roads. Antonenko, L.V., et al, [1984, p.26, rus] 39-2110
Winterized construction equipment. Miller, R.D., [1984, *p.14-16, eng]* 39-2480
Winterizing a pipeline. Hodge, R.E., [1984, p.20-25, eng] 39-2481
Cold country gas utility. Geske, L., [1984, p.28-33, eng] 39-2482
Lubrication in severe weather. [1984, p.34, eng] 39-2483
Winter maintenance of streets in Italy. Canovi, L., [1985, p.32-36, ita] 39-2667
Flexible ice-shedding pavement salt alternative test begins in Minnesota. [1985, p.21, eng] 39-2716
"Luminous wall" patching: key to permanent pothole repairs in winter. Riedlinger, T., [1983, p.24-26, eng] 39-2728
Guide to winter maintenance equipment and materials. [1984, p.15-37, eng] 39-2729
Highway snow and ice control; state-of-the-art. Gustafson, K., [1984, 102p., swe] 39-2870
Developments, aims and possibilities of winter service on federal highways. Kuhle, H., [1985, p.63-68, ger] 39-2889
Snowfighters face many challenges. Atkinson, J., [1985, p.74-84, eng] 39-3032
Mashine for opening drainage ditches. Stramous, V.M., et al, [1984, p.16, rus] 39-3539
Improving the working tool of an endless-screw snowplow. Polivanov, IU.P., et al, [1984, p.24-25, rus] 39-3773
Truck drivers' attitudes to winter road maintenance. Arnberg, P.W., [1984, 17p. + appends., swe] 39-3795
Experiments with unsalted roads in winter, Sweden. Björketun, U., et al, [1984, 63p., swe] 39-3796
See also: Snow removal
Winter operation
See: Cold weather operation
Winter performance
See: Cold weather performance
Winter road service
See: Road maintenance; Snow removal; Winter maintenance
Wood snow friction
Friction of skis on snow. Leino, M.A.H., et al, [1983, p.101-104, eng] 39-1065
Wooden structures
Snow loads on double-sloping gabled roofs *(discussion).* Neverov, I.A., et al, [1984, p.15-17, rus] 39-431
Yemen Arab Republic
Possible late Palaeozoic glaciation in the central parts of the Yemen Arab Republic. El-Nakhal, H.A., [1984, p.126-128, eng] 39-253
Young ice
HF propagation over horizontally uniform first year sea ice. Klein, K., et al, [1983, 131p., eng] 39-533
Yugoslavia
—Danube River
Concept and experience in controlling the ice regime on the Yugoslav reach of the Danube after the construction of the Iron Gate dam. Petković, S., et al, [1984, p.291-302, eng] 39-1777

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1986 — 600 048-32015

END

12-86

DTIC